

72  
33

9/326

*E. Stanley Pore*  
*9 Aug. 1864*

PRÉCIS OF THE MINUTES  
OF  
THE SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT,  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER  
FROM  
16th Feb. 1852 to 1st July 1863.

---

N.B. The initials after the date of each Minute are those of the President or Vice President of the Board of Trade, or of the Lord President of the Council or Vice President of the Committee of Council on Education for the time being.

H. L. The Right Hon. H. Labouchere, M.P. (Lord Taunton.)  
J. W. H. The Right Hon. J. W. Henley, M.P.  
E. C. The Right Hon. Edward Cardwell, M.P.  
S. The Right Hon. Lord Stanley of Alderley.  
G. The Right Hon. Earl Granville, K.G.  
W. C. The Right Hon. William Cowper, M.P.  
G. S. The Most Hon. Marquis of Salisbury, K.G.  
C. B. A. The Right Hon. C. B. Adderley, M.P.  
R. L. The Right Hon. Robert Lowe, M.P.

---

BY ORDER OF THE COMMITTEE OF COUNCIL ON EDUCATION.



LONDON:  
PRINTED BY GEORGE E. EYRE AND WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE,  
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.  
FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE.

6836. Wt. 3092.

1864.



DEPARTMENT OF PRACTICAL ART. *See* Origin. 16th Feb. 1852.  
(A. 1.) (H.L.)

PRACTICAL ART, DEPARTMENT OF. *See* Origin. 16th Feb. 1852.  
(A. 1.) (H.L.)

ORIGIN OF DEPARTMENT OF PRACTICAL ART. After 16th Feb. 1852.  
corresponding with Treasury, provisional arrangements (H.L.)  
made for more efficient management of Schools of  
Design. Head-master's duties; Cole, H., to be general  
superintendent at 1,000*l.*; Redgrave, R., to be Art  
superintendent at 300*l.*; W. R. Deverell to be secre-  
tary. (A. 1.)

HEAD-MASTER of the Central School of Art, duties. 16th Feb. 1852.  
(A. 1.) (H.L.)

*Cole, Henry, C.B.*, to be general superintendent of 16th Feb. 1852.  
schools,—duties and salary 1,000*l.* (A. 1.) (H.L.)

*Redgrave, R., R.A.*, to be Art superintendent of 16th Feb. 1852.  
schools,—duties and salary 300*l.* (A. 1.) (H.L.)

*Deverell, W. R.*, to be secretary,—duties and salary. 16th Feb. 1852.  
(A. 1.) (H.L.)

ART, SCHOOLS OF, arrangements for management. 16th Feb. 1852.  
(A. 1.) (H.L.)

DESIGN, SCHOOLS OF, arrangements for manage- 16th Feb. 1852.  
ment. (A. 1.) (H.L.)

MEMORANDUM ON MANAGEMENT to be put in type,— 23rd Feb. 1852.  
authority for travelling expenses 25*l.*, and for cases (H.L.)  
80*l.* (A. 8.)

EXPENSES, 25*l.* for travelling and 80*l.* for cases. (A. 8.) 23rd Feb. 1852.  
(H.L.)

MANAGEMENT of Schools of Design. (A. 1.) (A. 8.) 23rd Feb. 1852.  
(H.L.)

TRAVELLING EXPENSES. (A. 8.) 23rd Feb. 1852.  
(H.L.)

DIAGRAMS to illustrate principles of colour to be 9th Mar. 1852.  
prepared, not to exceed 100*l.* (A. 9.) (J.W.H.)

COLOUR, principles of. *See* Diagrams. (A. 9.) 9th Mar. 1852.  
(J.W.H.)

WORKS to test progress to be FORWARDED from the 14th Mar. 1852.  
BRANCH SCHOOLS for inspection. (A. 10.) (J.W.H.)

ART SCHOOLS, progress of. *See* Provincial Art 14th Mar. 1852.  
Schools. (A. 10.) (J.W.H.)

PROVINCIAL ART SCHOOLS.—PROGRESS to be TESTED 14th Mar. 1852.  
by inspection of students' works to be forwarded to (J.W.H.)  
Marlborough House. (A. 10.)

REMOVAL of objects purchased in Exhibition of 1851. 15th Mar. 1852.  
*See* Exhibition, 1851, A. 12. (A. 12.) (J.W.H.)

EXHIBITION, 1851.—Cost of removal, custody, draw- 15th Mar. 1852.  
ings of, and lithographing purchases at, to be charged (J.W.H.)  
to balance of 5,000*l.* vote. (A. 12.)

CUSTODY of objects purchased in Exhibition, 1851. 15th Mar. 1852.  
*See* Exhibition, 1851, A. 12. (A. 12.) (J.W.H.)



- Dodd, J. M.*, services and remuneration 2*l.* 2*s.* a week. (A. 12.) 15th Mar. 1852.  
(J.W.H.)
- PAYMENTS. See *Dodd, J. M.* (A. 12.) 15th Mar. 1852.  
(J.W.H.)
- MEDALS, BRONZE, for Annual Exhibition of Students' Works, Wyon, L., to execute for 25*l.*, and distributed to extent of 25*l.* (A. 14.) 17th Mar. 1852.  
(J.W.H.)
- EXHIBITION of Students' Works. See Medals. (A. 14.) 17th Mar. 1852.  
(J.W.H.)
- Wyon, L. C., to execute bronze medal for Annual Exhibition of students' works. (A. 14.) 17th Mar. 1852.  
(J.W.H.)
- LITHOGRAPHIC FEMALE CLASS, formation of, arrangements, &c. (A. 14*a.*) 21st Mar. 1852.  
(J.W.H.)
- FEMALE CLASS for Lithography. (A. 14*a.*) 21st Mar. 1852.  
(J.W.H.)
- Hanhart, M., to be instructor of female lithographic class. (A. 14*a.*) 21st Mar. 1852.  
(J.W.H.)
- Day, W., to be instructor of male lithographic class. (A. 14*a.*) 21st Mar. 1852.  
(J.W.H.)
- DEPARTMENT OF PRACTICAL ART, CONSTITUTION OF. The views of superintendent's letter approved, and to be communicated to Local Committees. Printed in Estimates of 1852-3. IV. p. 13. (A. 14*b.*) 31st Mar. 1852.  
(J.W.H.)
- PRACTICAL ART, Department of, constitution. (A. 14*b.*) 31st Mar. 1852.  
(J.W.H.)
- METROPOLITAN FEMALE SCHOOL, Organization of the Rules, regulations, exhibitions, hours, fees. (A. 15.) 18th Mar. 1852.  
(J.W.H.)
- FEMALE SCHOOL, Organization. (A. 15.) 18th Mar. 1852.  
(J.W.H.)
- McIan, R. R., retirement of. (A. 15.) 18th Mar. 1852.  
(J.W.H.)
- McIan, Mrs., to be mistress of female school. (A. 15.) 18th Mar. 1852.  
(J.W.H.)
- West, Miss A., to be assistant-teacher at female school, salary 50*l.* (A. 15.) 18th Mar. 1852.  
(J.W.H.)
- Gann, Louisa, to be assistant-teacher at female school, salary 50*l.* (A. 15.) 18th Mar. 1852.  
(J.W.H.)
- Mills, Miss E., to have scholarship at female school, 25*l.* (A. 15.) 18th Mar. 1852.  
(J.W.H.)
- Cole, Henry, C.B., to regulate hours of female school. (A. 15.) 18th Mar. 1852.  
(J.W.H.)
- EXPENSES.—Removal of casts from Somerset House to Marlborough House; carriage, preparation of inventory, 150*l.*; labels, 75*l.* (A. 17.) 6th Apr. 1852.  
( )
- CASTS from Somerset House. See Expenses. (A. 17.) 6th Apr. 1852.  
( )
- INVENTORY, preparation of. See Expenses. (A. 17.) 6th Apr. 1852.  
( )
- MEDALS, AWARD of, eminent artists to be asked to assist in. (A. 18.) 20th Apr. 1852.  
(J.W.H.)
- Eastlake, Sir Charles, P.R.A., to be asked to assist in award of medals. (A. 18.) 20th Apr. 1852.  
(J.W.H.)



<i>Maclise, D. N., R.A.</i> , to be asked to assist in award of medals. (A. 18.)	20th Apr. 1852. (J.W.H.)
MOULDER to mend casts, &c., at 8 <i>d.</i> per hour. (A. 19.)	26th Apr. 1852. ( )
CASTS. <i>See</i> Moulder. (A. 19.)	26th Apr. 1852. ( )
PRINTER, at 8 <i>d.</i> per hour; press, type, &c., to be purchased, 40 <i>l.</i> (A. 19.)	26th Apr. 1852. ( )
PURCHASE. <i>See</i> Printer. (A. 19.)	26th Apr. 1852. ( )
ELEMENTARY DRAWING, memorandum on establishment of classes for, published. (A. 20.)	7th May 1852. (J.W.H.)
DRAWING CLASSES, establishment of. (A. 20.)	7th May 1852. (J.W.H.)
MEMORANDUM on ESTABLISHMENT of ELEMENTARY CLASSES for Drawing, arrangements between locality and Board. (A. 20.)	7th May 1852. (J.W.H.)
FORM FOR ESTABLISHING an ELEMENTARY DRAWING SCHOOL. (A. 20.)	7th May 1852. (J.W.H.)
ART SCHOOLS, Establishment of. (A. 20.)	7th May 1852. (J.W.H.)
LECTURES to be given on ARTICLES IN MUSEUM, fees for morning course 10 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> , for evening 1 <i>s.</i> , &c. (A. 24.)	8th May 1852. (J.W.H.)
ART MUSEUM, Lectures on. (A. 24.)	8th May 1852. (J.W.H.)
<i>Jones, Owen</i> , to give four lectures on Art Museum; 5 <i>l.</i> 5 <i>s.</i> fee, and half fees. (A. 24.)	8th May 1852. (J.W.H.)
MANAGEMENT of Metropolitan Schools at Somerset House, Head master's duties, time of attendance, reports, care of casts, his assistants, deputy, salary 300 <i>l.</i> and one-fourth share of fees. (A. 25.)	8th May 1852. (J.W.H.)
SCHOOLS at Somerset House, Management of. (A. 25.)	8th May 1852. (J.W.H.)
SOMERSET HOUSE, Management of Schools at. (A. 25.)	8th May 1852. (J.W.H.)
METROPOLITAN SCHOOLS at Somerset House. <i>See</i> Management. (A. 25.)	8th May 1852. (J.W.H.)
WESTMINSTER Branch School. (A. 25.)	8th May 1852. (J.W.H.)
<i>Burchett, R.</i> , to be HEAD MASTER of Somerset House School, and branch at Westminster Institution; salary, 300 <i>l.</i> and one-fourth of fees (A. 25 and 32.)	10th May 1852. (J.W.H.)
SCHOLARSHIPS at FEMALE SCHOOL, granting. (A. 33.)	May 1852. ( )
FEMALE SCHOOL, scholarships at. (A. 33.)	May 1852. ( )
<i>Ashworth, Susan A.</i> , to have 20 <i>l.</i> female scholarship. (A. 33.)	May 1852. ( )
<i>Burrows, M.</i> , to have 20 <i>l.</i> female scholarship. (A. 33.)	May 1852. ( )
<i>Collins, Florence</i> , to have 20 <i>l.</i> female scholarship. (A. 33.)	May 1852. ( )
<i>Julyan, Mary</i> , to have 15 <i>l.</i> female scholarship. (A. 33.)	May 1852. ( )



APPOINTMENT of Masters at Somerset House, subject to Parliamentary and Treasury's assent, hours to be regulated by head master and approved by general superintendent. (A. 35 and 38.) 19th May 1852. (J.W.H.)

SOMERSET HOUSE, appointment of masters at. (A. 35 and 38.) 19th May 1852. (J.W.H.)

*Herman, R. W.*, to be assistant master and deputy at Somerset House,—duties, and salary 200*l.*, and share of fees. (A. 35 and 38.) 19th May 1852. (J.W.H.)

*Denby, W.*, to be assistant master at Somerset House,—duties, and salary 150*l.*, and share of fees. (A. 35 and 38.) 19th May 1852. (J.W.H.)

STOURBRIDGE SCHOOL OF ART.—*Mr. A. MacCallum* to be master, removed from Manchester; salary, 120*l.*, and share of fees. (A. 36 and 40.) 19th May 1852. (J.W.H.)

MANCHESTER ART SCHOOL — *Mr. A. MacCallum* to be removed to Stourbridge; salary 120*l.*, and share of fees. (A. 36 and 40.) 19th May 1852. (J.W.H.)

*Wills, W. J.*, to be assistant master at Somerset House,—duties, and salary 70*l.*, and share of fees. (A. 35 and 39.) 19th May 1852. (J.W.H.)

*Bowler, Henry A.*, to be assistant master at Somerset House,—duties, and salary 150*l.*, and share of fees. (A. 36 and 39.) 19th May 1852. (J.W.H.)

*MacCallum, A.*, to be removed from Manchester to Stourbridge Art School,—salary 120*l.*, and share of fees, &c. (A. 36 and 40.) 19th May 1852. (J.W.H.)

EXPENSES.—Three policemen 1*l.* 1*s.* a week for three weeks, examples of carpets, &c., to 150*l.*; report on Geometrical Drawings, 25*l.*; subscriptions, 130*l.*, &c. (A. 37.) 19th May 1852. ( )

POLICE, three appointed. (A. 37.) 19th May 1852. ( )

PURCHASES of examples of carpets, &c., 150*l.* (A. 37.) 19th May 1852. ( )

GEOMETRICAL Drawings. (A. 37.) 19th May 1852. ( )

*Dyce's* DRAWING BOOK, price to be reduced to 9*s.* (A. 37.) 19th May 1852. ( )

*Townsend, H. J.*, to be Professor of Artistic Anatomy, classes to be removed to Marlborough House, hours, duties, salary 250*l.*, and half fees. (A. 41 and 47.) 26th May 1852. (J.W.H.)

ANATOMY, *H. J. Townsend* to be Professor of Artistic. (A. 41 and 47.) 26th May 1852. (J.W.H.)

*Deverell, W. T.*, to be clerk, salary 80*l.* (A. 50.) 26th May 1852. (J.W.H.)

*Dodd, J. M.*, to continue to assist as clerk. (A. 50.) 26th May 1852. (J.W.H.)

*Lipsham, H. E.*, clerk from General Post Office, notice to leave Department. (A. 50.) 26th May 1852. (J.W.H.)

SCHOLARSHIPS AT MALE SCHOOL, SOMERSET HOUSE, conditions, etc., form of application. (A. 52.) 1st June 1852. ( )

5 SOMERSET HOUSE, scholarships at. (A. 52.) 1st June 1852. ( )



INDIAN COLLECTION at the Exhibition of 1851, — June 1852.  
purchases from, with about 500*l.* of balance of vote of (J.W.H.)  
5,000*l.* (A. 53.)

EXHIBITION, 1851.—Purchases from Indian collec- — June 1852.  
tion, which *see.* (A. 53.) (J.W.H.)

MEDALS awarded to STUDENTS' WORKS.—Report of 3rd June 1852.  
examiners adopted. (A. 54.) (J.W.H.)

*Eastlake, Sir Charles, P.R.A.*, to be thanked for first 3rd June 1852.  
report on students' works. (A. 54.) (J.W.H.)

*MacIise, D. N., R.A.*, to be thanked for first report 30th June 1852.  
on students' works. (A. 54.) (J.W.H.)

SCHOLARSHIPS in Metropolitan School of Art, Award 30th June 1852.  
of. (A. 56.) (J.W.H.)

SCHOOL OF ART, metropolitan scholarships at. 30th June 1852.  
(A. 56.) (J.W.H.)

*Cuthbert, R. S.*, to have 30*l.* scholarship at Metro- 30th June 1852.  
politan School of Art. (A. 56.) (J.W.H.)

*Ford, W.*, to have 30*l.* scholarship at Metropolitan 30th June 1852.  
School of Art. (A. 56.) (J.W.H.)

*Armytage, C.*, to have 20*l.* scholarship at Metro- 30th June 1852.  
politan School of Art. (A. 56.) (J.W.H.)

*Whittaker, C. H.*, to have 20*l.* scholarship at Metro- 30th June 1852.  
politan School of Art. (A. 56.) (J.W.H.)

*Dresser, C.*, to have 15*l.* scholarship at Metropolitan 30th June 1852.  
School of Art. (A. 56.) (J.W.H.)

*Hanks, J. C.*, to have 15*l.* scholarship at Metro- 30th June 1852.  
politan School of Art. (A. 56.) (J.W.H.)

*Austin, C.*, to have 10*l.* scholarship at Metropolitan 30th June 1852.  
School of Art. (A. 56.) (J.W.H.)

*King, J. L.*, to have 10*l.* scholarship at Metropolitan 30th June 1852.  
School of Art. (A. 56.) (J.W.H.)

*Lanchenick, J. C.*—Claims for scholarship not con- 26th June 1852.  
sidered as he is candidate for mastership (J.W.H.)  
(A. 56.)

*Semper, Professor*, of Dresden, to prepare catalogue 26th June 1852.  
raisonné of illustrative specimens for (J.W.H.)  
Museum in metals, cost, &c. (A. 57 and  
57*a.*)

CATALOGUE RAISONNÉ of specimens of metal work 26th June 1852.  
for Museum to be prepared by Professor Semper,— (J.W.H.)  
arrangements, &c. (A. 57 and 57*a.*)

METAL WORK, catalogue raisonné of, to be prepared 26th June 1852.  
by Prof. Semper. (A. 57 and 57*a.*) (J.W.H.)

FEMALE ART SCHOOL.—Mrs. McLan to have half 30th June 1852.  
fees in addition to present salary, owing to increase in (J.W.H.)  
duties. (A. 59.)

*MacIan, Mrs.*, to receive half of fees of school in 30th June 1852.  
addition to present salary, as her duties (J.W.H.)  
are increased by success of elementary  
morning female classes at Metropolitan  
School. (A. 59.)



- Wornum, R.*, to prepare catalogue raisonné of examples of ornament and books, cost, &c. 2nd July 1852.  
(A. 60.) (J.W.H.)
- BOOKS, ornament, &c., catalogue raisonné to be prepared by *R. Wornum*. 2nd July 1852.  
(A. 60.) (J.W.H.)
- CATALOGUE RAISONNÉ of examples of books, ornament, &c., for Museum, to be prepared by *Mr. Wornum*. 2nd July 1852.  
(A. 60.) (J.W.H.)
- CHINA PAINTING CLASSES, male and female,—rules, fees, hours, &c. 15th July 1852.  
(A. 61.) ( )
- Simpson, J.*, to instruct painting on china class. 15th July 1852.  
(A. 61.) ( )
- WOOD ENGRAVING FEMALE CLASS.—Removal to Marlborough House,—increased hours, fees, &c. 6th July 1852.  
(A. 63.) ( )
- Porter, G. R.*, objections to removal of female wood engraving class to Marlborough House. 6th July 1852.  
(A. 65.) ( )
- Waterhouse, Miss*, to continue to instruct female wood engraving class, salary 63*l.*, &c. 6th July 1852.  
(A. 63.) ( )
- Thompson, John*, director of female wood engraving class,—duties, salary 100*l.*, &c. 6th July 1852.  
(A. 63.) ( )
- ARCHITECTURAL DETAILS AND PRACTICAL CONSTRUCTION CLASS.—Subjects embraced,—fees, hours, &c. 8th July 1852.  
(A. 67.) ( )
- Richardson, C. J.*, to conduct class for architectural details and practical construction,—salary 150*l.*, with half fees, &c. 8th July 1852.  
(A. 67.) ( )
- MODELLING CLASS. See *Brucciani, D.* (A. 69.) 8th July 1852.  
(J.W.H.)
- MOULDING WORKS.—Students to be taught by *Mr. Brucciani*, salary 35*l.* (A. 69.) 8th July 1852.  
(J.W.H.)
- Brucciani, D.*, to instruct students in moulding,—salary 35*l.*, &c. (A. 69.) 8th July 1852.  
(J.W.H.)
- SCHOLARSHIPS, eight of 20*l.* each to be offered experimentally for six months to LOCAL SCHOOLS having obtained medals in advanced stages. (A. 71.) 20th July 1852.  
( )
- ART SCHOOLS, provincial scholarships at. (A. 71.) 20th July 1852.  
( )
- FEMALE SCHOOL at Marlborough House. PLAN to provide SEPARATE ACCOMMODATION for MALE and FEMALE Classes. (A. 72.) 26th July 1852.  
(J.W.H.)
- Gifford, E.*, resignation from Coventry Art School. 27th July 1852.  
(A. 78.) (J.W.H.)
- Fussell, F. R.*, appointment to Coventry,—salary 150*l.*, and half fees, &c. (A. 78.) 27th July 1852.  
(J.W.H.)
- COVENTRY SCHOOL OF ART.—Resignation of *Mr. Gifford* and appointment of *F. R. Fussell*. (A. 78.) 27th July 1852.  
(J.W.H.)
- LIMERICK SCHOOL OF ART, offering mastership to *Mr. Raimbach*, and contingently to *Knight and Wood*. (A. 78.) 27th July 1852.  
(J.W.H.)



- Raimbach, D. W.*, offer of mastership at Limerick, 27th July 1852.  
Art School,—salary, 150*l.* and fees, &c. (J.W.H.)  
(A. 78.)
- Knight, J. P.*, 2nd master of Cork, contingent 27th July 1852.  
offer to mastership of Limerick Art (J.W.H.)  
School. (A. 78.)
- Wood, D.*, contingent offer to mastership of Lime- 27th July 1852.  
rick Art School. (A. 78.) (J.W.H.)
- Croome, J. D.*, appointment to mastership of Water- 27th July 1852.  
ford Art School,—salary 50*l.* and half fees, (J.W.H.)  
&c. (A. 79.)
- WATERFORD ART SCHOOL, appointing J. D. Croome 27th July 1852.  
at 50*l.* and half fees. (A. 79.) (J.W.H.)
- ALLOWANCES of 1*l.* per week to STUDENTS IN TRAIN- 28th July 1852.  
ING. (A. 80.) (J.W.H.)
- TRAINING SCHOOL, CENTRAL—ALLOWANCES TO 28th July 1852.  
STUDENTS of 1*l.* per week. (A. 80.) (J.W.H.)
- PRINTED FABRICS and METAL WORKING CLASSES, 8th Sept. 1852.  
regulations, uses, fees, &c. (A. 82.) (J.W.H.)
- METAL WORKING and PRINTED FABRICS CLASSES, 8th Sept. 1852.  
regulations, uses, fees, &c. (A. 82.) (J.W.H.)
- Semper, Professor*, to superintend metal working 8th Sept. 1852.  
class,—duties, salary 150*l.* and half fees, (J.W.H.)  
&c. (A. 82.)
- Hudson, O.*, to superintend printed fabrics class,— 8th Sept. 1852.  
duties, salary 150*l.* and fees, &c. (A. 82.) (J.W.H.)
- UNCERTIFICATED CANDIDATES for MASTERSHIPS to be 10th Sept. 1852.  
examined at Somerset House previous to promotion, (J.W.H.)  
&c. (A. 86.)
- MASTERSHIPS. — Uncertificated candidates to be 10th Sept. 1852.  
examined at Somerset House. (A. 86.) (J.W.H.)
- EXAMINATIONS for UNCERTIFICATED MASTERS to be 10th Sept. 1852.  
held at Somerset House. (A. 86.) (J.W.H.)
- EXAMPLES not to be given away by masters of local 11th Sept. 1852.  
schools ; application to be made to Department, which (J.W.H.)  
will AID in PURCHASE to 50 per cent. (A. 87.)
- AID by Department in the purchase of examples. 11th Sept. 1852.  
(A. 87 & 90.) (J.W.H.)
- EXAMPLES for ELEMENTARY DRAWING to be PUR- 17th Sept. 1852.  
CHASED from Department by SCHOOLS at HALF COST. (J.W.H.)  
(A. 90.)
- PRIZES in MONEY of 80*l.* to be given to WORKS OF 25th Sept. 1852.  
MALE AND FEMALE Metropolitan Students,—con- (J.W.H.)  
ditions, &c. (A. 92.)
- MONEY PRIZES to Metropolitan Students. (A. 92.) 25th Sept. 1852.  
(J.W.H.)
- LIBRARY, ART, of books, prints, drawings, and casts 6th Oct. 1852.  
to be established,—rules and regulations, librarian and (J.W.H.)  
clerk. (A. 96.)
- ART LIBRARY. See Library. (A. 96.) 6th Oct. 1852.  
(J.W.H.)



<i>Wornum, R.</i> , to be librarian,—duties, inspections, lectures, salary 300 <i>l.</i> , &c. (A. 96.)	6th Oct. 1852. (J.W.H.)
TRAINING CLASS, Admissions to. (A. 100 and 102 <i>a.</i> )	13th Oct. 1852. ( )
<i>Healy, J.</i> , to be admitted to training class. (A. 100.)	13th Oct. 1852. ( )
<i>Collier, J. F.</i> , to be admitted to training class at 1 <i>l.</i> a week. (A. 100 and 102 <i>a.</i> )	13th Oct. 1852. ( )
<i>Drummond, J. G.</i> , to be admitted to training class at 1 <i>l.</i> a week. (A. 100 and 102 <i>a.</i> )	13th Oct. 1852. ( )
<i>Stannus, A.</i> , to be admitted to training class at 1 <i>l.</i> a week. (A. 100 and 102 <i>a.</i> )	13th Oct. 1852. ( )
ART SCHOOLS, Provincial Scholarships at. (A. 101 and 102 <i>a.</i> )	16th Oct. 1852. (J. W. H.)
SCHOLARSHIPS, Provincial. (A. 101 and 102 <i>a.</i> )	16th Oct. 1852. (J. W. H.)
<i>Gray, George</i> , provincial scholarship of 40 <i>l.</i> (A. 101 and 102 <i>a.</i> )	16th Oct. 1852. (J.W.H.)
<i>Muckley, W. J.</i> , provincial scholarship of 40 <i>l.</i> (A. 101 and 102 <i>a.</i> )	16th Oct. 1852. (J.W.H.)
<i>Hogwood, Edward</i> , provincial scholarship of 40 <i>l.</i> (A. 101 and 102 <i>a.</i> )	16th Oct. 1852. (J.W.H.)
<i>Brenan, J. J.</i> , provincial scholarship of 40 <i>l.</i> (A. 101 and 102 <i>a.</i> )	16th Oct. 1852. (J.W.H.)
<i>Morgan, A.</i> , provincial scholarship of 40 <i>l.</i> (A. 101 and 102 <i>a.</i> )	16th Oct. 1852. (J.W.H.)
<i>Holgate, E.</i> , provisional provincial scholarship of 40 <i>l.</i> (A. 101 and 102 <i>a.</i> )	16th Oct. 1852. (J.W.H.)
<i>McCloy, S.</i> , provincial scholarship of 40 <i>l.</i> (A. 101 and 102 <i>a.</i> )	16th Oct. 1852. (J.W.H.)
MANAGEMENT. <i>See</i> General Superintendent. (A. 103.)	22nd Oct. 1852. (J. W. H.)
SUPERINTENDENT, GENERAL, Duties. (A. 103.)	22nd Oct. 1852. (J.W.H.)
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT'S DUTIES,—to report on attendance of officers, fees received, prepare annual report, can suspend any rule on emergency, inspect schools, exhibition of students' work, &c. (A. 103.)	22nd Oct. 1 2 (J.W.H.)
<i>Cole, Henry, C.B.</i> , DUTIES of, as General Superintendent. (A. 103.)	22nd Oct. 1852. (J.W.H.)
INSTRUCTION to TEACHERS in ELEMENTARY DRAWING required,—Mr. Robinson from Hanley TO TEACH HOW TO TEACH. (A. 104.)	13th Oct. 1852. (J.W.H.)
ELEMENTARY DRAWING, Instruction in. <i>See</i> J. C. Robinson. (A. 104.)	13th Oct. 1852. (J.W.H.)
HANLEY ART SCHOOL, Mr. Robinson to leave, and to instruct teachers how to teach elementary drawing. (A. 104.)	13th Oct. 1852. (J.W.H.)
<i>Robinson, J. C.</i> , from Hanley, to be teachers' training master of drawing,—salary 300 <i>l.</i> , &c. (A. 104.)	13th Oct. 1852. (J.W.H.)
LOANS to Museum to be exhibited. (A. 106.)	2nd Nov. 1852. (J.W.H.)



OBJECTS FOR MUSEUM to be EXHIBITED when possible 2nd Nov. 1852.  
BEFORE PURCHASED, advantages, &c. (A. 106.) (J.W.H.)

ART-MUSEUM.—Objects to be exhibited before 2nd Nov. 1852.  
purchase. (A. 106.) (J.W.H.)

PURCHASES.—Objects previous to purchase to be 2nd Nov. 1852.  
exhibited when possible. (A. 106.) (J.W.H.)

EXHIBITION of objects in Museum before purchase. 2nd Nov. 1852.  
(A. 106.) (J.W.H.)

DUPLICATE SPECIMENS.—Museum OBJECTS may be 2nd Nov. 1852.  
SOLD AT HALF COST PRICE to LOCAL SCHOOLS, not pre- (J.W.H.)  
sented as heretofore. (A. 106.)

ART SCHOOLS, may purchase at half-price DUPLICATE 2nd Nov. 1852.  
objects in Museum. (A. 106.) (J.W.H.)

PURCHASE by Art Schools at half-price of DUPLICATE 2nd Nov. 1852.  
specimens in Museum. (A. 106.) (J.W.H.)

LOCAL SCHOOLS OF ART to REPORT ANNUALLY of their 3rd Nov. 1852.  
progress on prepared form—more advantageous than (J.W.H.)  
inspector reporting,—reasons, &c. (A. 108.)

ART SCHOOLS, Provincial, to report annually. 3rd Nov. 1852.  
(A. 108.) (J.W.H.)

REPORTS, Annual, by Local Art Schools. (A. 108.) 3rd Nov. 1852.  
(J.W.H.)

ARCHITECTURAL AND ANATOMY CLASS ROOMS to be 10th Nov. 1852.  
OPEN daily for Study. (A. 101.) ( )

ANATOMY and ARCHITECTURAL CLASS ROOMS should 10th Nov. 1852.  
be OPEN FOR STUDY DAILY. (A. 110.) ( )

*Aldridge, W. E.*, to look after class rooms, east wing, 10th Nov. 1852.  
&c.,—wages 30s. a week. (A. 110.) ( )

FINANCIAL ARRANGEMENTS.—Principles of and re- 10th Nov. 1852.  
sponsibility for administering votes, accounts to be (J.W.H.)  
paid monthly, sums over 5*l.* by checks, books, prepara-  
tion of estimates, &c. (A. 111.)

ACCOUNTS. *See* Financial Arrangements. (A. 111.) 10th Nov. 1852.  
(J.W.H.)

SAPPERS AND MINERS from 1851 Exhibition. 29th Nov. 1852.  
—Owing to demand of examples for schools so great (J.W.H.)  
that extra assistance required, four sappers to be  
asked for, one a carpenter; advantages in using them,  
pay, &c. (A. 112.)

ROYAL ENGINEERS. *See* Sappers. (A. 112.) 29th Nov. 1852.  
(J.W.H.)

FITTINGS FOR EXTRA ROOMS AT MARLBOROUGH 21st Dec. 1852.  
HOUSE, to request Treasury's sanction for supply of ( )  
more furniture. (A. 115.)

TREASURY,—to be asked to authorize Office of 21st Dec. 1852.  
Works to supply more furniture. (A. 115.) ( )



MARLBOROUGH HOUSE.—Furniture at. See Treas- 21st Dec. 1852.  
sury. (A. 115.) ( )

FURNITURE at Marlborough House. See Treasury. 21st Dec. 1852.  
(A. 115.) ( )

REORGANIZATION of the SCHOOL at SOMERSET HOUSE, 22nd Mar. 1852.  
present laxness in attendance, &c., great cost,—advised ( )  
to put school under *one* head-master,—duties, assis-  
tants, &c.; changes facilitated by move to Marlborough  
House,—propose that a catalogue of the examples and  
property of school should be made. (A. 116.)

SOMERSET HOUSE.—Re-organization of School at. 22nd Mar. 1852.  
(A. 116.) ( )

HEAD-MASTER of Training School. (A. 116.) 22nd Mar. 1852.  
( )

Redgrave, R., R.A., changes in Somerset House 22nd Mar. 1852.  
School caused by giving up head-master- ( )  
ship of colour. (A. 116.)

Herbert, J.R., R.A., contemplated resignation from 22nd Mar. 1852.  
Somerset House School. (A. 116.) ( )

SCHOOL OF ART, Metropolitan, Form of Admission 8th Jan. 1853.  
to. (A. 117a.) (E.C.)

FORM of APPLICATION for ADMISSION to METROPO- 8th Jan. 1853.  
LITAN SCHOOL OF ART. (A. 117a.) (E.C.)

ADMISSION TO METROPOLITAN SCHOOL, approving of 8th Jan. 1853.  
prospectus for application for,—candidates for morning (E.C.)  
classes must understand reading, writing, arithmetic,  
and geometry. (A. 118.)

PROSPECTUS of Metropolitan School of Art. 8th Jan. 1853.  
(A. 118.) (E.C.)

PRIZES for MOULDING and WOOD ENGRAVING 14th Jan. 1853.  
Classes. (A. 119.) (E.C.)

MODELLING CLASS.—Prizes for. (A. 119.) 14th Jan. 1853.  
(E.C.)

WOOD ENGRAVING CLASS.—Prizes for. (A. 119.) 14th Jan. 1853.  
(E.C.)

LITHOGRAPHIC FEMALE CLASS, reorganized at Marl- 15th Jan. 1853.  
borough House,—fees, hours, qualifications, &c. (E.C.)  
(A. 121.)

Channon, Mary E., mistress of lithographic female 15th Jan. 1853.  
class,—salary, &c. (A. 121.) (E.C.)

Brooks, Vincent, to assist lithographic class,— 15th Jan. 1853.  
arrangement with fees, &c. (A. 121.) (E.C.)

Lipsham, H. E., temporary employment at 4*l.* a 27th Jan. 1853.  
week. (A. 123.) (E.C.)

ELEMENTARY DRAWING TO PUBLIC SCHOOLS AND 28th Jan. 1853.  
REMUNERATION OF ART MASTERS, MEMORANDUM (E.C.)  
(A. 125) on, to be issued to local schools. (A. 124.)

ART MASTERS.—Remuneration of. (A. 124 and 28th Jan. 1853.  
125.) (E.C.)



MEMORANDUM on extending ELEMENTARY DRAWING to PUBLIC SCHOOLS and REMUNERATION TO MASTERS OF SCHOOLS OF ART. (A. 125.) 28th Jan. 1853. (E.C.)

REMOVAL of MALE SCHOOL FROM SOMERSET HOUSE. Great caution necessary, must be done gradually, proposals how to set about it, when two district schools established then commence moving elementary classes, assistance required to visit parochial authorities. (A. 129.) 5th Feb. 1853. (E.C.)

MALE SCHOOL,—removal from Somerset House. (A. 129, A. 133.) 5th Feb. 1853. (E.C.)

SOMERSET HOUSE,—removal of Male School from. A. 129, A. 133.) 5th Feb. 1853. (E.C.)

MARLBOROUGH HOUSE,—removal of Male School to. (A. 129, A. 133.) 5th Feb. 1853. (E.C.)

REMOVAL of UPPER SCHOOL FROM SOMERSET HOUSE, Coward College offered but expensive, Marlborough House more suitable, advantages, alterations required, &c. (A. 133.) 10th Feb. 1853. (E.C.)

FIRE PRECAUTIONS at Marlborough House. (A. 137.) 24th May 1852. ( )

THEFT PRECAUTIONS at Marlborough House,—duties of police, porter, &c., cost. (A. 137.) 24th May 1852. ( )

ROBBERY. *See Theft.* (A. 137.) 24th May 1852. ( )

*Hall, W.*,—duties at Marlborough House to assist police, &c. (A. 137.) 24th May 1852. ( )

TREASURY AND MASTER GENERAL of the ORDNANCE, correspondence between, approving of Captain Owen, R.E., assisting in establishing schools, as explained in Minute A. 129. (A. 141.) 18th Feb. 1852.

ORDNANCE, Master General of the. *See Owen, Capt.*, R.E. (A. 141.) 18th Feb. 1852. ( )

*Owen, Captain, R. E.*, to assist in establishing local art schools, salary, &c. (A. 141.) 18th Feb. 1852.

STUDENTS' WORKS EXHIBITION IN MAY. Owing to want of space in Marlborough House to apply to Commissioners of 1851 for GORE HOUSE to exhibit works. Public to be invited to contribute cabinet work, &c., to the exhibition. (A. 145.) 23rd Feb. 1853. (E.C.)

EXHIBITION of students' works at Gore House. (A. 145.) 23rd Feb. 1853. (E.C.)

GORE HOUSE to be applied for of Commissioners of 1851, for exhibition of students' works in May, and exhibition of furniture, as no space at Marlborough House. (A. 145.) 23rd Feb. 1853. (E.C.)

TREASURY,—converting Department of Practical Art into Department of Science and Art. (A. 149.) 23rd Feb. 1853. (E.C.)

PRACTICAL ART, Department of, converted into Department of Science and Art. (A. 149.) 23rd Feb. 1853. (E.C.)



SCIENCE and Art Department formed from Department of Practical Art. (A. 149.) 23rd Feb. 1853. (E.C.)

ART, DEPARTMENT OF PRACTICAL,—converted into Department of Science and Art. (A. 149.) 23rd Feb. 1853. (E.C.)

TRADE, BOARD OF, — converting Department of Practical Art into Department of Science and Art. (A. 149.) 23rd Feb. 1853. (E.C.)

ORIGIN OF DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND ART,—formed from Department of Practical Art. (A. 149.) 23rd Feb. 1853. (E.C.)

*Cardwell, Right Hon. Edward*, remarks on draft letter on consolidating Department of Practical Art and Science. (A. 149.) 23rd Feb. 1853. (E.C.)

MEMORANDUM to INCREASE EFFICIENCY OF ADMINISTRATION OF VOTES for ART SCHOOLS, by leaving whole management to locality and other changes. (A. 150a.) 23rd Mar. 1853. ( )

ART SCHOOLS, Votes for. (A. 105a.) 23rd Mar. 1853. ( )

FEMALE SCHOOL FEES, division. (A. 151.) 15th April 1853. (E.C.)

FEES, division of, at Female School. (A. 151.) 15th Apr. 1853. (E.C.)

*West, Miss A.*, to receive  $\frac{1}{20}$  of fees received at female school. (A. 151.) 15th April 1853. (E.C.)

*Gann, Louisa*, to receive  $\frac{1}{20}$  of fees received at female school. (A. 151.) 15th April 1853. (E.C.)

EXHIBITION OF CABINET WORK programme,—to be held at GORE HOUSE in May,—asking public to contribute, &c. (A. 152a.) 3rd Mar. 1853. (E.C.)

CABINET WORK,—Exhibition of, at Gore House. (A. 152a.) 5th Mar. 1853. (E.C.)

ANATOMY CLASS, ARTISTIC, lectures, &c. to be delivered. Change of superintendents. (A. 153.) April 1853. (E.C.)

*Townsend, H. J.*, resignation as superintendent of artistic anatomy class. (A. 153.) April 1853. (E.C.)

*Walsh, James*, appointed to superintend artistic anatomy class,—salary 150*l.*, &c. (A. 153.) April 1853. (E.C.)

TRAINING CLASS,—appointments to. (A. 156.) 15th Apr. 1853. (E.C.)

*Davies, J.*, to enter training class, 1*l.* per week. (A. 156.) 15th April 1853. (E.C.)

*Rowland, J. C.*, to enter training class, 1*l.* per week. (A. 156.) 15th April 1853. (E.C.)

*Kinnebrook, W. A.*, to enter training class, 1*l.* per week. (A. 156.) 15th April 1853. (E.C.)

*Swallow, J. C.*, to enter training class, 1*l.* per week, conditions. (A. 156a.) 27th April 1853. (E.C.)

*Bustin, R. B.*, to enter training class, 1*l.* per week, conditions. (A. 156a.) 27th April 1853. (E.C.)



- Stanton, G. C.*, to enter training class, receive 1*l.* per week. (A. 156*c.*) 27th May 1853. (E.C.)
- Lock, H. H.*, to enter junior training class, receive 10*l.* per annum. (A. 156*b.*) 5th May 1853. (E.C.)
- Jarrow, R.*, to enter junior training class, receive 10*l.* per annum. (A. 156*b.*) 5th May 1853. (E.C.)
- Powell, W.*, to enter junior training class, receive 10*l.* per annum. (A. 156*b.*) 5th May 1853. (E.C.)
- Smith, Walter*, to enter junior training class, receive 10*l.* per annum. (A. 156*b.*) 5th May 1853. (E.C.)
- Morley, W.*, to enter junior training class, receive 10*l.* per annum. (A. 156*b.*) 5th May 1853. (E.C.)
- Castles, R.*, to enter junior training class, receive 10*l.* per annum. (A. 156*b.*) 5th May 1853. (E.C.)
- HUDDERSFIELD SCHOOL OF ART.—The 80*l.*, paid merely as a subscription to Mechanics' Institutions, proposed changes,—to be inspected, &c. (A. 157.) 22nd Apr. 1853. (E.C.)
- Robinson, J. C.*, to inspect Huddersfield Art School. (A. 157.) 22nd Apr. 1853. (E.C.)
- Stansfield, W. R. C.*, late M.P. for Huddersfield, agrees with proposals for Huddersfield School of Art. (A. 157.) 20th Apr. 1853. (E.C.)
- Playfair, Dr. Lyon, C. B.*, his LECTURE ON INDUSTRIAL INSTRUCTION on the CONTINENT, to be circulated to towns, &c. (A. 160*a.*) 19th Apr. 1853. (E.C.)
- INDUSTRIAL INSTRUCTION. *Dr. Playfair's lecture.* See *Playfair, Dr.* (A. 160*a.*) 19th Apr. 1853. (E.C.)
- LECTURE on Industrial Instruction. See *Playfair, Dr.* (A. 160*a.*) 19th Apr. 1853. (E.C.)
- MATRON to FEMALE CLASSES at Marlborough House,—duties, salary, &c. (A. 161.) 27th Apr. 1853. (E.C.)
- MONITORS for EACH FEMALE CLASS-ROOM,—duties, salary 5*l.*, &c. (A. 161.) 27th Apr. 1853. (E.C.)
- FEMALE CLASS,—matron and monitors. (A. 161.) 27th Apr. 1853. (E.C.)
- Waterhouse, Miss*, to be Matron of female classes, salary 100*l.* as matron and teacher of wood engraving, duties, &c. (A. 161.) 27th Apr. 1861. (E.C.)
- EXAMINERS of STUDENTS' WORKS,—fee, 5*l.* 5*s.* a day. (A. 164*a.*) 5th May 1853. (E.C.)
- FEE, to be paid to examiners of students' works (A. 164*a.*) 5th May 1853. (E.C.)
- MacLise, D. N., R.A.*, to be Official Examiner of students' works. Fee, 5*l.* 5*s.* a day. (A. 164*a.*) 5th May 1853. (E.C.)
- Eastlake, Sir Charles, P. R. A.*, to be Official Examiner of students' works. Fee, 5*l.* 5*s.* a day. (A. 164*a.*) 5th May 1853. (E.C.)



- OFFICIAL EXAMINER. *See* Examiner. (A. 164a.) 5th May 1853.  
(E.C.)
- TREASURY,—requesting them to authorize Office of Works to erect GLASS ENCLOSURE on Marlborough House, for taking CALOTYPES of ART OBJECTS. (A. 165.) 9th May 1853.  
(E.C.)
- CALOTYPES proposed to be taken at Marlborough House. (A. 165.) 9th May 1853.  
(E.C.)
- WESTMINSTER ART SCHOOL MECHANICS' INSTITUTE. —Objection to grant for fittings, salaries, &c. to extent of 805*l.* to establish first Elementary Drawing School; requesting Treasury that Office of Works SUSPEND PROCEEDINGS. (A. 166.) 12th May 1852.  
(J.W.H.)
- TREASURY,—requesting them to stop Office of Works proceeding with the fittings, &c., at Westminster Mechanics' Institute; being done in order to establish there first Elementary Drawing School. (A. 166.) 12th May 1852.  
(J.W.H.)
- OFFICE OF WORKS,—requesting Treasury to stop their proceeding with the fittings, &c. at the Westminster Mechanics' Institution, to establish first Elementary Drawing School. (A. 166.) 12th May 1852.  
(J.W.H.)
- HOUSEKEEPER'S duties at SOMERSET HOUSE SCHOOL OF ART. (A. 169.) 1st Sept. 1852.  
( )
- SOMERSET HOUSE SCHOOL.—Housekeeper's duties. (A. 169.) 1st Sept. 1852.  
( )
- McIan, Mrs.*, recommends that assistant teachers receive a tenth instead of a twentieth of Fees at Female School. (A. 171.) 11th May 1853.  
(E.C.)
- West, Miss A.*, to receive a tenth instead of a twentieth of Fees at Female School. (A. 171.) 11th May 1853.  
(E.C.)
- Gann, Miss*, to receive a tenth instead of a twentieth of Fees at Female School. (A. 171.) 11th May 1853.  
(E.C.)
- FEES at Female School. (A. 171.) 11th May 1853.  
(E.C.)
- FEMALE SCHOOL,—Fees at. (A. 171.) 11th May 1853.  
(E.C.)
- GORE HOUSE EXHIBITION, Local Art Masters to visit; allowance, &c. (A. 172.) Estimated cost for each Art School. (A. 174.) 11th May 1853.  
(E.C.)
- LOCAL ART MASTERS to VISIT STUDENTS' WORKS EXHIBITION at GORE HOUSE. Allowance. (A. 172.) Estimated cost for each Art School. (A. 174.) 11th May 1853.  
(E.C.)
- ART MASTERS' visit to London. *See* Gore House A. 174.) 11th May 1853.  
(E.C.)
- PRIZES, MONEY, to FEMALE SCHOOL at Gower Street (A. 172a.) 2nd May 1853.  
(E.C.)
- FEMALE SCHOOL, Gower Street, Money Prizes to. (A. 172a.) 2nd May 1853.  
(E.C.)
- MONEY PRIZES to Female School, Gower Street. (A. 172a.) 2nd May 1853.  
(E.C.)
- Rees, Charlotte*, Money Prize at Female School. (A. 172a.) 2nd May 1853.  
(E.C.)
- Wilson, Catherine*, Money Prizes at Female School. (A. 172a.) 2nd May 1853.  
(E.C.)



- Law, Miss*, Money Prizes at Female School. (A. 172a.) 2nd May 1853.  
(E.C.)
- Lewes, L.*, Money Prize at Female School. (A. 172a.) 2nd May 1853.  
(E.C.)
- Robinson, Margaret*, Money Prize at Female School. 2nd May 1853.  
(A. 172a.) (E.C.)
- Barclay, H. D.*, Money Prize at Female School. 2nd May 1853.  
(A. 172a.) (E.C.)
- Doidge, Surah A.*, Money Prize at Female School. 2nd May 1853.  
(A. 172a.) (E.C.)
- Edgley, Sarah J.*, Money Prize at Female School. 2nd May 1853.  
(A. 172a.) (E.C.)
- Winslow, Emma*, Money Prize at Female School. 2nd May 1853.  
(A. 172a.) (E.C.)
- DAILY ATTENDANCE BOOK at Marlborough House. May 1853.  
Regulations, &c. (A. 175.) ( )
- ATTENDANCE BOOK. (A. 175.) May 1853.  
( )
- Wylde, R. G.*, to see to daily attendance book. May 1853.  
(A. 175.) (E.C.)
- SCHOLARSHIPS, ART.—Circular to Art Schools for 28th May 1853.  
names of STUDENTS EXHIBITING WORKS at Gore (E.C.)  
House who wish for SCHOLARSHIPS. Amount payable,  
30*l.* to 50*l.* (A. 177.)
- ART SCHOOLS, LOCAL,—Scholarships for. (A. 177.) 28th May 1853.  
(E.C.)
- PURCHASES to 300*l.* to be made from ART LI- 27th May 1853.  
BRARY of M. LE BARON TAYLOR of Paris: first to (E.C.)  
communicate with British Museum. (A. 178.)
- LIBRARY, ART.—Purchases to 300*l.* from M. Le  
Baron Taylor's sale. (A. 178.)
- Taylor, M. Le Baron*, Sale of his Art Library.— 27th May 1853.  
Purchases to be made to 300*l.* (A. 178.) (E.C.)
- Worrum, R. N.*, suggesting purchases from M. Le 27th May 1853.  
Baron Taylor's Art Library. (A. 178.) (E.C.)
- ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS founded on CHATHAM 28th May 1853.  
COURSE, PUBLICATION of a Course of, to request services (E.C.)  
of Captain Gibb, R.E., in preparing. (A. 179a.)
- Gibb, Captain, R.E.*, his assistance to be asked for 28th May 1853.  
in publication of Architectural Drawings (E.C.)  
founded on Chatham course, &c. (A. 179a.)
- PURCHASE of COWPER'S COLLECTION of DIAGRAMS 5th May 1853.  
and apparatus for 250*l.* (A. 179b.) (E.C.)
- DIAGRAMS, Purchase of *Prof. Cowper's* for 250*l.* 5th May 1853.  
(A. 179b.) (E.C.)
- Cowper, Prof.*, Sale of his collection of Diagrams, &c. 5th May 1853.  
for 250*l.* (A. 179b.) (E.C.)



HUDDERSFIELD SCHOOL OF ART, recommendations 28th May 1853.  
for rearrangement of. (A. 180.) (E.C.)

ANATOMICAL DRAWINGS (seven), presented by MR. 27th May 1853.  
TOWNSEND, 35*l.* to be paid for them to Mrs. Townsend. (E.C.)  
(A. 182.)

*Townsend, H. J.*, his Anatomical Drawings, 35*l.* to be 27th May 1853.  
paid to Mrs. Townsend for them. (A. 182.) (E.C.)

*Forbes, Prof.*, opinion of Anatomical Drawings by 27th May 1853.  
Mr. Townsend. (A. 182.) (E.C.)

MODELS to be PURCHASED at CHESTER Training 4th June 1853.  
College, 55*l.* 16*s.* (A. 182*a.*) (E.C.)

STEAM ENGINES, Models of, to be purchased at 4th June 1853.  
Chester Training College. (A. 182*a.*) (E.C.)

CHESTER TRAINING COLLEGE.—Models of steam 4th June 1853.  
engines, &c., to be purchased, 55*l.* 16*s.* (A. 182*a.*) (E.C.)

FEMALE SCHOOL.—Appointment of Pupil-teachers. 4th June 1853.  
(A. 183.) (E.C.)

PUPIL-TEACHERS at FEMALE SCHOOL, appointment 4th June 1853.  
of four. Salary. (A. 183.) (E.C.)

*McIan, Mrs.*, recommending Pupil-teachers at 4th June 1853.  
Female School. (A. 183.) (E.C.)

*Edgley, Sarah J.*, to be pupil-teacher at Female school, 4th June 1853.  
salary 10*l.* (A. 183.) (E.C.)

*Wilson, Catherine*, to be pupil-teacher at Female 4th June 1853.  
school, salary 10*l.* (A. 183.) (E.C.)

*Law, Eliza*, to be pupil-teacher at Female school, 4th June 1853.  
salary 10*l.* (A. 183.) (E.C.)

*Freed, Miss M. A.*, to be pupil-teacher at Female 4th June 1853.  
school, salary 10*l.* (A. 183.) (E.C.)

MANCHESTER SCHOOL OF ART, Draft to Council on 4th June 1853.  
APPROPRIATION of Parliamentary GRANT to LOCAL (E.C.)  
SCHOOLS. (A. 184.)

PARLIAMENTARY GRANT, appropriation of. *See* 4th June 1853.  
Manchester. (A. 184.) (E.C.)

ART SCHOOLS, Local, appropriation of Grant to. 4th June 1853.  
*See* Manchester. (A. 184.) (E.C.)

*Ford, W.*, reappointed to Metropolitan Scholarship 10th June 1853.  
of 30*l.* (A. 185.) (E.C.)

*Hanks, W.*, reappointed to Metropolitan Scholarship 10th June 1853.  
of 20*l.* (A. 185.) (E.C.)

*Dresser, C.*, reappointed to Metropolitan Scholarship 10th June 1853.  
of 20*l.* (A. 185.) (E.C.)

*King, J. L.*, reappointed to Metropolitan Scholar- 10th June 1853.  
ship of 20*l.* (A. 185.) (E.C.)

*Mills, E.*, reappointed to Metropolitan Scholarship 10th June 1853.  
of 30*l.* (A. 185.) (E.C.)



*Ashworth, Susan A.*, reappointed to Metropolitan Scholarship of 25*l.* (A. 185.) 10th June 1853. (E.C.)

*Collins, Florence*, reappointed to Metropolitan Scholarship of 25*l.* (A. 185.) 10th June 1853. (E.C.)

*Julyan, Mary*, reappointed to Metropolitan Scholarship of 20*l.* (A. 185.) 10th June 1853. (E.C.)

*Cross, Miss*, Metropolitan Scholarship of 10*l.* to study in wood engraving class. (A. 185.) 10th June 1853. (E.C.)

SCHOLARSHIPS, Metropolitan, of 30*l.* tenable for 2 YEARS ONLY, appointments to, and others. (A. 185.) 10th June 1853. (E.C.)

MANCHESTER SCHOOL OF ART.—Draft to Mr. Hammersley, considered as HEAD MASTER, and so responsible for CARRYING OUT proper COURSE OF INSTRUCTION with reference to Mr. Holding's complaint. (A. 186.) 11th June 1853. ( )

*Hammersley, J. A.*, responsible for proper instruction at Manchester School of Art. (A. 186.) 11th June 1853. ( )

*Holding, Mr.*, referring to course of instruction at Manchester School of Art. (A. 186.) 11th June 1853. ( )

WATERFORD SCHOOL OF ART, withdrawal of grant of 50*l.* per annum, will pay 10*l.* this year; reasons, &c. (A. 187.) 14th June 1853. (E.C.)

LIBRARY at Marlborough House, OPENING of, fees for admission. (A. 188.) 11th June 1853. (E.C.)

ART SCHOOLS, LOCAL, Circular letter to, transmitting 1853 to 1854 ESTIMATES, and stating grants to each school, arrangement for fees, mode of expending possible surplus, QUARTERLY FINANCE STATEMENT not required from Committee, forms instead, general matters to be wholly under Committee. (A. 189.) 15th June 1853. (E.C.)

TREASURY to be requested that PAYMENTS may be made on ORDERS, &c., SIGNED by Mr. Cole or Dr. Playfair, and COUNTERSIGNED by Mr. Williams. (A. 193.) 21st June 1853. (E.C.)

PAYMENTS. See Treasury. (A. 193.) 21st June 1853. (E.C.)

*Cole, Henry, C.B.*, with reference to signing orders on Paymaster General. (A. 193.) 21st June 1853. (E.C.)

*Playfair, Dr. Lyon, C.B.*, with reference to signing orders on Paymaster General. (A. 193.) 21st June 1853. (E.C.)

*Williams, H. R.*, with reference to signing orders on Paymaster General. (A. 193.) 21st June 1853. (E.C.)

TRAINING CLASS, appointments to. (A. 195.) 15th June 1853. (E.C.)

*Boosey, W.*, appointed to Training Class at 1*l.* per week. (A. 195.) 15th June 1853. (E.C.)

*Geoffroi, H. M.*, appointed to Training Class at 1*l.* per week. (A. 195.) 15th June 1853. (E.C.)

*Pozzi, W. E.*, appointed to Training Class at 1*l.* per week. (A. 195.) 15th June 1853. (E.C.)



- Rowland, J. C.*, appointed to Carnarvon Art School. 15th June 1853. (E.C.) (A. 195.)
- Stannus, A.*, appointed to Carmarthen Art School. 15th June 1853. (E.C.) (A. 195.)
- Drummond, J. G.*, appointed to Llanelly Art School. 15th June 1853. (E.C.) (A. 195.)
- CARNARVON SCHOOL OF ART, appointment of J. C. Rowland. 15th June 1853. (E.C.) (A. 195.)
- CARMARTHEN SCHOOL OF ART, appointment of A. Stannus. 15th June 1853. (E.C.) (A. 195.)
- LLANELLY ART SCHOOL, appointment of J. G. Drummond. 15th June 1853. (E.C.) (A. 195.)
- DUBLIN SCHOOL OF ART, informing that QUARTER'S PORTION of GRANT will be PAID. 21st June 1853. (E.C.) (A. 197.)
- Willis, Prof.*, to be Lecturer on Applied Mechanics at Metropolitan School of Science; duties, salary 200*l.* — June 1853. (E.C.) (A. 197*a.*)
- SCIENCE, Metropolitan School of. (A. 197*a.*) — June 1853. (E.C.)
- METROPOLITAN SCHOOL OF SCIENCE appointment of Prof. Willis as Lecturer on Applied Mechanics at 200*l.* — June 1853. (E.C.) (A. 197*a.*)
- TREASURY AUTHORITY to be asked for PRINTING ANNUAL REPORT for 1853, and CATALOGUE of ornamental casts, stating style, &c. of latter, it being for publication. 25th June 1853. (E.C.) (A. 198.)
- ANNUAL REPORT for 1853, to be printed. (A. 198.) 25th June 1853. (E.C.)
- CATALOGUE of Casts to be printed. (A. 198.) 25th June 1853. (E.C.)
- CASTS, Catalogue of, to be printed. (A. 198.) 25th June 1853. (E.C.)
- ART SCHOOLS, LOCAL, Circular requesting INFORMATION as to GRANTS, &c. (A. 199.) 25th June 1853. (E.C.)
- GRANTS, to Local Art Schools. (A. 199.) 25th June 1853. (E.C.)
- TREASURY, requesting to arrange excess of Department's POSTAGE over sum taken in estimates without charging it on Department's votes. (A. 200.) 25th June 1853. (E.C.)
- POSTAGE, requesting Treasury to arrange for payment of excess of Department's postage over sum taken in estimates without charging it on Department's votes. (A. 200.) 25th June 1853. (E.C.)
- GORE HOUSE EXHIBITION of cabinet work, &c.— FEES for admission, hours. (A. 201.) 27th June 1853. (E.C.)
- MUSEUM of Practical Geology. See Jermyn Street. (A. 202, A. 203.) 4th July 1853. (E.C.)
- GEOLOGY, Museum of Economic. See Jermyn Street. (A. 202, A. 203.) 4th July 1853. (E.C.)
- JERMYN STREET MUSEUM, advertisement of classes, fees, &c. at. (A. 202.) 4th July 1853. (E.C.)



- De la Beche, Sir Henry*, proposal for advertising fees at Jermyn Street School. (A. 202.) 4th July 1853. (E.C.)
- JERMYN STREET MUSEUM, course of instruction in Science and Art for session beginning October 1853. (A. 203.) 2nd July 1853. (E.C.)
- PURCHASES for Museum from Mr. *F. Sale*, 258*l.* (A. 204.) 9th July 1853. (E.C.)
- ART MUSEUM, Purchases for, from *F. Sale*. (A. 204.) 9th July 1853. (E.C.)
- Sale, F.*, PURCHASES from. (A. 204.) 9th July 1853. (E.C.)
- Farrer, H.*, sale of art objects, 258*l.* (A. 204.) 9th July 1853. (E.C.)
- Poole, E. Stanley*, to be clerk, salary 150*l.* (A. 204*a.*) July 1853. (E.C.)
- ART INSTRUCTION.—Proposed REVISION of system of giving GRATUITOUS INSTRUCTION in Art Schools to MASTERS and PUPIL-TEACHERS under inspection of Committee of Council—for Art School the Masters are wished to depend mainly on fees—advisable that these should pay—to induce them to learn drawing it is proposed to attach money value to certificates granted by Board of Trade. (A. 205.) 9th July 1853. (E.C.)
- ART SCHOOLS. See Art Instruction. (A. 205.) 9th July 1853. (E.C.)
- GRATUITOUS INSTRUCTION. See Art Instruction. (A. 205.) 9th July 1853. (E.C.)
- PUPIL-TEACHERS, Gratuitous instruction to. See Art Instruction. (A. 205.) 9th July 1853. (E.C.)
- MASTERS of Schools under inspection, gratuitous instruction to. See Art Instruction. (A. 205.) 9th July 1853. (E.C.)
- Lingen, R. R. W.*, draft letter to, objecting to gratuitous instruction in Art Schools of Masters and pupil-teachers, proposed alterations. See ART INSTRUCTION. (A. 205.) 9th July 1853. (E.C.)
- DIAGRAMS to exhibit MECHANICAL PRINCIPLES—cost 50*l.* (A. 206.) 9th July 1853. (E.C.)
- MECHANICAL DIAGRAM. (A. 206.) 9th July 1853. (E.C.)
- Willis, Prof.*, to prepare diagrams to exhibit mechanical principles—cost 50*l.* (A. 206.) 9th July 1853. (E.C.)
- PURCHASES of Fiammingo's ivory carvings—cost 150*l.* (A. 207.) 11th June 1853. (E.C.)
- ART MUSEUM, purchase for, of Fiammingo's ivory carvings. (A. 207.) 11th June 1853. (E.C.)
- Vulliamy*, sale of his ivory carvings by Fiammingo —price 150*l.* (A. 207.) 11th June 1853. (E.C.)
- Webb, J.*, opinion of Fiammingo's ivory carvings. (A. 207.) 11th June 1853. (E.C.)
- FIAMMINGO, ivory carvings by, purchase, 150*l.* (A. 207.) 11th June 1853. (E.C.)



PURCHASE of Students' Works. (A. 208.)	16th July 1853. (E.C.)
STUDENTS' WORKS, purchase of—prices, total, 87l. 4s. (A. 208.)	16th July 1853. (E.C.)
<i>Aumonier, J.</i> , purchase of works by. (A. 208.)	16th July 1853. (E.C.)
<i>Fella, T. M.</i> , purchase of works by. (A. 208.)	16th July 1853. (E.C.)
<i>Green, J.</i> , purchase of works by. (A. 208.)	16th July 1853. (E.C.)
<i>Wills, F.</i> , purchase of works by. (A. 208.)	16th July 1853. (E.C.)
<i>Howard, V.</i> , purchase of works by. (A. 208.)	16th July 1853. (E.C.)
<i>Lock, H. H.</i> , purchase of works by. (A. 208.)	16th July 1853. (E.C.)
<i>Morley, W.</i> , purchase of works by. (A. 208.)	16th July 1853. (E.C.)
<i>Castle, R.</i> , purchase of works by. (A. 208.)	16th July 1853. (E.C.)
<i>Armytage, C.</i> , purchase of works by. (A. 208.)	16th July 1853. (E.C.)
<i>Lewis, Sarah</i> , purchase of works by. (A. 208.)	16th July 1853. (E.C.)
<i>Hipwood, Sarah</i> , purchase of works by. (A. 208.)	16th July 1853. (E.C.)
<i>Wilson, Catherine</i> , purchase of works by. (A. 208.)	16th July 1853. (E.C.)
<i>James, Charlotte</i> , purchase of works by. (A. 208.)	16th July 1853. (E.C.)
<i>Rees, Charlotte</i> , purchase of works by. (A. 208.)	16th July 1853. (E.C.)
<i>Law, Eliza</i> , purchase of works by. (A. 208.)	16th July 1853. (E.C.)
<i>Edgley, Sarah J.</i> , purchase of works by. (A. 208.)	16th July 1853. (E.C.)
<i>Doidge, Sarah A.</i> , purchase of works by. (A. 208.)	16th July 1853. (E.C.)
<i>Winslow, Emma</i> , purchase of works by. (A. 208.)	16th July 1853. (E.C.)
<i>Johnston, Emma S.</i> , purchase of works by. (A. 208.)	16th July 1853. (E.C.)
<i>Hosford, F.</i> , purchase of works by. (A. 208.)	16th July 1853. (E.C.)
<i>Adams, T.</i> , purchase of works by. (A. 208.)	16th July 1853. (E.C.)
<i>Ellis, W.</i> , purchase of works by. (A. 208.)	16th July 1853. (E.C.)
<i>Mills, S.</i> , purchase of works by. (A. 208.)	16th July 1853. (E.C.)
<i>Ford, W.</i> , purchase of works by. (A. 208.)	16th July 1853. (E.C.)
<i>Allen, Mr.</i> , purchase of works by. (A. 208.)	16th July 1853. (E.C.)
<i>Baines, Catherine</i> , purchase of works by. (A. 208.)	16th July 1853. (E.C.)
<i>Gray, George</i> , purchase of works by. (A. 208.)	16th July 1853. (E.C.)
<i>Hanks, W.</i> , purchase of works by. (A. 208.)	16th July 1853. (E.C.)
MECHANICAL DIAGRAMS. <i>See</i> Mabrun. (A. 210.)	16th July 1853. (E.C.)
DIAGRAMS for machinery, purchase of—price 10 francs each. (A. 210.)	16th July 1853. (E.C.)



- Mabrun, M.*, of Paris, purchase of diagrams or machinery from. (A. 210.) 16th July 1853. (E.C.)
- TRADESMEN.—Sanctioning payment of certain bills; items. (A. 211.) 21st July 1853. (E.C.)
- PAYMENTS to tradesmen. (A. 211.) 21st July 1853. (E.C.)
- Hammersley, J. A.*, inquiring whether he sanctioned himself being CALLED INSPECTOR of WARRINGTON Art School. (A. 213.) 25th July 1853. ( )
- WARRINGTON SCHOOL OF ART,—asking Mr. Hammersley whether he sanctioned himself being called inspector of this school. (A. 213.) 23rd July 1853. (E.C.)
- Richardson, C. J.*, notice to give up superintendence of Special Practical Construction Class. (A. 214.) 23rd July 1853. (E.C.)
- CONSTRUCTION CLASS. *See Richardson, C. J.* (A. 214.) 23rd July 1853. (E.C.)
- PRACTICAL CONSTRUCTION CLASS, notice to Mr. Richardson to give up superintendence of. (A. 214.) 23rd July 1853. (E.C.)
- PRIZES in money to be given for BOTANICAL STUDIES in Male and Female School. (A. 215.) 25th July 1853. (E.C.)
- BOTANICAL STUDIES. *See Prizes.* (A. 215.) 25th July 1853. (E.C.)
- PRIZES in money to be given for ELEMENTARY STAGES. (A. 216.) 23rd July 1853. (E.C.)
- ELEMENTARY STAGES. *See Prizes.* (A. 216.) 23rd July 1853. (E.C.)
- TARSIA.—*L. Gruner* waives claim to further compensation in respect of the three Tarsia, on condition of Department purchasing 12 copies of his work on Ornamental Art for 100*l.* Schools in connexion to pay half price for them, *i.e.*, at the rate of 50*l.* for the whole. (A. 218.) 16th July 1853. (E.C.)
- Gruner, Lewis*, work of Ornamental Art, cost,—arrangement with respect to the issue of the three Tarsia, &c. *See Tarsia.* (A. 218.) 16th July 1853. (E.C.)
- Eastlake, Sir C. L.*, *P.R.A.*, recommending adoption of Mr. Gruner's proposal about the three Tarsia and his work on Ornamental Art. *See Tarsia.* (A. 218.) 16th July 1853. (E.C.)
- ART SCHOOLS.—To pay half price for Gruner's Ornamental Art. *See Tarsia.* (A. 218.) 16th July 1853. (E.C.)
- MOUNTING EXAMPLES, &c., four boys to be appointed to assist in, at 10*s.* a week. (A. 220.) 24th Feb. 1853. (E.C.)
- ART MUSEUM.—Purchase of Bronze Busts and Porcelain. (A. 221.) 24th Feb. 1853. (E.C.)
- PURCHASES for MUSEUM.—BRONZE BUSTS AND PORCELAIN,—cost. (A. 221.) 24th Feb. 1853. (E.C.)
- Webb, J.*, recommending purchase of Busts and Porcelain. (A. 221.) 24th Feb. 1853. (E.C.)



- Minton, Herbert*, recommending Porcelain for purchase. (A. 221.) 24th Feb. 1853. (E.C.)
- Marryatt, J.*, recommending Porcelain for purchase. (A. 221.) 24th Feb. 1853. (E.C.)
- PURCHASES FOR MUSEUM.—BANDINELL'S COLLECTION of pottery,—cost 250*l.* (A. 222.) 21st April 1853. (E.C.)
- ART MUSEUM.—Purchase of Bandinell's Pottery. (A. 222.) 21st April 1853. (E.C.)
- Bandinell*, —, sale of his collection of Pottery,—cost 250*l.* (A. 222.) 21st April 1853. (E.C.)
- Page, Dr.*, offer of Bandinell's collection of pottery,—cost 250*l.* (A. 222.) 21st April 1853. (E.C.)
- POTTERY, purchase of. See Bandinell. (A. 222.) 21st April 1853. (E.C.)
- Minton, Herbert*, opinion of Bandinell's collection of pottery. (A. 222.) 21st April 1853. (E.C.)
- Webb, J.*, opinion of Bandinell's collection of pottery. (A. 222.) 21st April 1853. (E.C.)
- SCIENCE, Metropolitan School of.—Lecturer at. (A. 222*a.*) 25th June 1853. (E.C.)
- METROPOLITAN SCHOOL OF SCIENCE,—naming Dr. Hofmann successor to Dr. Playfair,—conditions, salary 300*l.*, &c. (A. 222*a.*) 25th June 1853. (E.C.)
- Playfair, Dr. Lyon, C.B.*, Dr. Hofmann to be his successor at Metropolitan School of Science. (A. 222*a.*) 25th June 1853. (E.C.)
- Hofmann, Dr.*, to be lecturer at Metropolitan School of Science—memorandum of conditions,—salary 300*l.* (A. 222*a.*) 25th June 1853. (E.C.)
- ART LIBRARY, Appointments in. (A. 223.) 25th June 1853. (E.C.)
- Wornum, R. N.*, librarian, &c., duties,—salary 500*l.* (A. 223.) 25th June 1853. (E.C.)
- Laskey, R.*, clerk to library, duties,—salary 120*l.* (A. 223.) 25th June 1853. (E.C.)
- ART MUSEUM.—Appointment of *C. B. Worsnop*. (A. 223.) 25th June 1853. (E.C.)
- Worsnop, C. B.*, clerk to Museum, duties,—salary 100*l.* (A. 223.) 25th June 1853. (E.C.)
- STORES.—Appointment of *W. G. Groser*. (A. 223.) 25th June 1853. (E.C.)
- Groser, W. G.*, storekeeper, duties,—salary 150*l.* (A. 223.) 25th June 1853. (E.C.)
- APPOINTMENTS. (A. 223.) 25th June 1853. (E.C.)
- Wylde, R. G.*, clerk,—salary 150*l.* (A. 223.) 25th June 1853. (E.C.)
- Deverell, W. T.*, clerk,—salary 85*l.* (A. 223.) 25th June 1853. (E.C.)



<i>Comyns, C.</i> , clerk,—salary 95 <i>l.</i> (A. 223.)	25th June 1853. (E.C.)
<i>Smith, M.</i> , printer,—salary 80 <i>l.</i> (A. 223.)	25th June 1853. (E.C.)
<i>Higgins, W.</i> , messenger,—salary 75 <i>l.</i> (A. 223.)	25th June 1853. (E.C.)
PAYMENTS to Tradesmen. (A. 224 and 226.)	3rd Aug. 1853. (E.C.)
TRADESMEN.—Sanctioning payment of certain bills. (A. 224, and 226.)	3rd Aug. 1853. (E.C.)
PHOTOGRAPHS of CABINET WORK, &c., at Gore House and Museum, arrangement for cost, circulation, &c., copy to each exhibitor. (A. 227.)	3rd Aug. 1853. (E.C.)
GORE HOUSE EXHIBITION, arrangement for photographing objects. (A. 227.)	3rd Aug. 1853. (E.C.)
<i>Thompson, C. T.</i> , arrangement in photographing objects at Gore House. (A. 227.)	3rd Aug. 1853. (E.C.)
<i>Bedford, T.</i> , arrangement to photograph objects in Museum. (A. 227.)	3rd Aug. 1853. (E.C.)
CERTIFICATE, authorizing preparation of; cost of engraving and printing about 60 <i>l.</i> (A. 227.)	3rd Aug. 1853. ( )
<i>Redgrave, R., R.A.</i> , to approve of design for certificate. (A. 227.)	3rd Aug. 1853. ( )
OBJECTIONS to SYSTEM OF ART EDUCATION, answer to Mr. J. Z. Bell's letter on. (A. 228.)	23rd July 1853. ( )
ART EDUCATION.—Answer to J. Z. Bell. (A. 228.)	23rd July 1853. ( )
<i>Bell, J. Z.</i> , answer to his objections to system of Art Education. (A. 228.)	23rd July 1853. ( )
ART SCHOOLS.—Balance after paying travelling and half annual allowance to MASTERS APPOINTED to SELF SUPPORTING SCHOOLS to be paid on receipt of the schools' annual report. (A. 229.)	3rd Aug. 1853. (E.C.)
PAYMENTS to Masters of Art Schools. (A. 229.)	3rd Aug. 1853. (E.C.)
STORES to be obtained from STATIONERY OFFICE as far as possible; some which cannot be (as drawing boxes, &c.), to be CONTRACTED for; purchases not contracted for, if under 50 <i>l.</i> , may be made by secretaries and reported quarterly to Board; MUSEUM PURCHASES OVER 20 <i>l.</i> TO BE MADE BY BOARD; all temporary labour to be proposed to Board, but weekly payment engagements may be terminated by Secretary. (A. 230.)	3rd Aug. 1853. (E.C.)
PAYMENTS for purchases, &c. <i>See</i> Stores. (A. 230.)	3rd Aug. 1853. (E.C.)
STATIONERY OFFICE. <i>See</i> Stores. (A. 230.)	3rd Aug. 1853. (E.C.)
PURCHASES, all over 20 <i>l.</i> to be made by the Board. (A. 230.)	3rd Aug. 1853. (E.C.)
<i>Binns, W.</i> , to be teacher of mechanical drawing, duties at Marlborough House and Jermyn Street,—salary 50 <i>l.</i> , fees, &c. (A. 231.)	16th Aug. 1853. (E.C.)
MECHANICAL DRAWING. <i>See</i> Binns, W. (A. 231.)	16th Aug. 1853. (E.C.)
APPOINTMENTS. (A. 231.)	16th Aug. 1853. (E.C.)



- Lucasey, W.*, mender of casts, to receive 18s. a week. 16th Aug. 1853.  
(A. 231.) (E.C.)
- Milne, C. H.*, warehouseman, to receive 30s. a week. 16th Aug. 1853.  
(A. 231.) (E.C.)
- Smith, J. H.*, assistant printer, at 10s. a week. 16th Aug. 1853.  
(A. 231.) (E.C.)
- Holloway, J.*, attendant at female school,—salary 60l. 16th Aug. 1853.  
(A. 231.) (E.C.)
- Holding, G. W.* (of Manchester), termination of 16th Aug. 1853.  
engagement. (A. 231.) (E.C.)
- MANCHESTER SCHOOL of ART. *See Holding, G. W.* 16th Aug. 1853.  
(A. 231.) (E.C.)
- Semper, Professor*, to superintend practical con- 16th Aug. 1853.  
struction class,—fees. (A. 231.) (E.C.)
- PRACTICAL CONSTRUCTION CLASS, Mr. Semper to 16th Aug. 1853.  
superintend. (A. 231.) (E.C.)
- CONSTRUCTION CLASS. *See Practical Construction.* 16th Aug. 1863.  
(A. 231.) (E.C.)
- PARIS EXHIBITION, 1855.—Reply to Lord Wode- 21st Aug. 1853.  
house, relative to appointing some person on behalf of (E.C.)  
Government to represent British interests at proposed  
Paris Exhibition in 1855. (A. 232.)
- Wodehouse, Lord*, relative to Paris Exhibition of 21st Aug. 1853.  
1855. (A. 232.) (E.C.)
- Tennent, Sir E.*, relative to Paris Exhibition of 21st Aug. 1853.  
1855. (A. 232.) (E.C.)
- Clarendon, The Earl of*, relative to Paris Exhi- 21st Aug. 1853.  
bition of 1855. (A. 232.) (E.C.)
- Walewski, Count*, relative to Paris Exhibition of 21st Aug. 1853.  
1855. (A. 232.) (E.C.)
- PURCHASE OF MR. RICHARDSON'S drawings, used and 1st Sept. 1853.  
DAMAGED by CLASSES at Somerset House,—cost, 45l. (E.C.)  
(A. 234.)
- Richardson, C. J.*, sale to Department of his drawings 1st Sept. 1853.  
used and damaged by classes at Marl- (E.C.)  
borough House, 45l. (A. 234.)
- PERSPECTIVE and descriptive Geometry to be TAUGHT 5th Sept. 1853.  
in FEMALE school,—fees, arrangements, &c. (A. 235.) (E.C.)
- GEOMETRY and PERSPECTIVE to be taught in Female 5th Sept. 1853.  
School. (A. 235.) (E.C.)
- FEMALE SCHOOL, Perspective and Descriptive 5th Sept. 1853.  
Geometry to form part of course,—fees, &c. (A. 235.) (E.C.)
- ART MUSEUM, Arrangement of purchases in. 1st Sept. 1853.  
(A. 236.) (E.C.)
- PURCHASES FOR MUSEUM, first room to be arranged 1st Sept. 1853.  
for METAL WORK, purchases of BRONZES, ELECTRO- (E.C.)  
TYPES of Ancient works, &c., to 200l. (A. 236.)

- PARIS EXHIBITION.—Draft letter to various institutions on fine art arrangements, which are wished to be very complete, artistic goods to be taken through France gratuitously. Mr. Redgrave to go to Paris and arrange. (A. 237.) 1st Sept. 1853. (E.C.)
- Walewski, Count*, relative to fine art arrangements at Paris Exhibition. (A. 237.) 1st Sept. 1853. (E.C.)
- Clarendon, The Earl of*, relative to fine art arrangements at Paris Exhibition. (A. 237.) 1st Sept. 1853. (E.C.)
- Redgrave, R., R.A.*, to go to Paris about Fine Arts in 1855 Exhibition. (A. 237.) 1st Sept. 1853. (E.C.)
- ROYAL ACADEMY. Letter on Fine Arts at Paris Exhibition. (A. 237.) 1st Sept. 1853. (E.C.)
- SOCIETY OF BRITISH ARTISTS. Letter on Fine Arts at Paris Exhibition. (A. 237.) 1st Sept. 1853. (E.C.)
- SOCIETY OF PAINTERS IN WATER COLOURS. Letter on Fine Arts at Paris Exhibition. (A. 237.) 1st Sept. 1853. (E.C.)
- NEW SOCIETY OF PAINTERS IN WATER COLOURS. Letter on Fine Arts at Paris Exhibition. (A. 237.) 1st Sept. 1853. (E.C.)
- BRITISH INSTITUTION. Letter on Fine Arts at Paris Exhibition. (A. 237.) 1st Sept. 1853. (E.C.)
- ART UNION OF LONDON. Letter on Fine Arts at Paris Exhibition. (A. 237.) 1st Sept. 1853. (E.C.)
- NATIONAL INSTITUTE. Letter on Fine Arts at Paris Exhibition. (A. 237.) 1st Sept. 1853. (E.C.)
- ROYAL INSTITUTION OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS. Letter on Fine Arts at Paris Exhibition. (A. 237.) 1st Sept. 1853. (E.C.)
- CERTIFICATE, APPROVING Prof. Semper's DESIGN for, —cost, 60*l.* (A. 239.) 10th Sept. 1853. (E.C.)
- Semper, Prof.*, design for certificate approved, to be paid 20*l.* (A. 239.) 10th Sept. 1853. (E.C.)
- Redgrave, R., R.A.*, recommends Prof. Semper's design for certificate. (A. 239.) 10th Sept. 1853. (E.C.)
- ART MUSEUM, TRANSFERRING *J. C. Robinson* to *C. B. Worsnop* to have keys in Mr. Robinson's absence. (A. 240.) 12th Sept. 1853. (E.C.)
- Robinson, J. C.*, released from duties as teachers' training master, to have TEMPORARY CHARGE of MUSEUM, responsible to Mr. Cole,—duties. (A. 240.) 12th Sept. 1853. (E.C.)
- Worsnop, C. B.*, to have keys of Museum when Mr. Robinson away. (A. 240.) 12th Sept. 1853. (E.C.)
- TREASURY, Letter to, for authority to CARRY OUT RECOMMENDATIONS in *Sir C. Trevelyan's* AND *Sir S. Northcote's* report, by applying savings under one head of grant to pay FINANCIAL CLERK, junior clerk, and INCREASE *Mr. Redgrave's* SALARY, and regarding salary for inspector of drawing. (A. 241.) 10th Sept. 1853. (E.C.)



- Trevelyan, Sir C.*, Report—suggesting changes in department staff, &c. (A. 241.) 10th Sept. 1853. (E.C.)
- Northcote, Sir Stafford H., Bart.*, Report—suggesting changes in department staff, &c. (A. 241.) 10th Sept. 1853. (E.C.)
- Redgrave, R., R.A.*, applying for Treasury authority for an increase of salary. (A. 241.) 10th Sept. 1853. (E.C.)
- Gilbert, Herbert*, to enter training class at 1l. a week. (A. 242.) 3rd Sept. 1853. (E.C.)
- TRAINING CLASS.—APPOINTMENT of *Herbert Gilbert* to. (A. 242.) 3rd Sept. 1853. (E.C.)
- SCHOLARSHIP of 50l. to Metropolitan School of Science for present year to be granted to WATT INSTITUTION and ART SCHOOL, EDINBURGH. (A. 243.) 6th Oct. 1853. (E.C.)
- SCIENCE, Metropolitan School of. *See* Scholarship. (A. 243.) 6th Oct. 1853. (E.C.)
- WATT INSTITUTION, EDINBURGH, granting scholarship to Metropolitan School of Science of 50l. (A. 243.) 6th Oct. 1853. (E.C.)
- EDINBURGH SCHOOL OF ART, granting scholarship to Metropolitan School of Science of 50l. (A. 243.) 6th Oct. 1853. (E.C.)
- Ronaldson, James*, granted Edinburgh scholarship of 50l. to Metropolitan School of Science. (A. 243.) 6th Oct. 1853. (E.C.)
- Burchett, R.*, gratuity of 50l. for extra services, owing to employment of training masters at metropolitan schools. (A. 244.) 5th Oct. 1853. (E.C.)
- ART MUSEUM. *See* Purchases. (A. 245 to 249.) 14th Sept. 1853. (E.C.)
- PURCHASES FOR ART MUSEUM.—METAL WORK from Hunt and Roskell, 195l. 13s. ; EARTHENWARE, &c. from D. Falcke, 16l. 1s. ; ENAMEL, GLASS, &c. from W. Chaffers, 62l. 18s. 6d. Description, &c. (A. 245 to 249.) 14th Sept. 1853. (E.C.)
- Hunt and Roskell*, purchases of metal work from ; description, 195l. 13s. (A. 245.) 14th Sept. 1853. (E.C.)
- Falcke, D.*, purchases of earthenware, &c. from ; description, 16l. 1s. (A. 247.) 14th Sept. 1853. (E.C.)
- Chaffers, W.*, purchases of enamel, glass, &c. from ; description, 62l. 18s. 6d. (A. 248.) 14th Sept. 1853. (E.C.)
- ART SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN, modified APPLICATION OF FEES at. Students when qualified having paid morning fees may attend technical classes in evening without extra fee ; technical class fee to be deducted from gross receipts ; qualified provincial students to be admitted to evening school as those registered at Somerset House. (A. 250.) 7th Oct. 1853. (E.C.)
- FEES, at Metropolitan Art School. *See* Art School. (A. 250.) 7th Oct. 1853. (E.C.)
- HOURS OF OPERATIVES in STORES branch, regulating. (A. 252.) 5th Oct. 1853. (E.C.)

STORES BRANCH. Regulating hours of attendance of operatives. (A. 252.) 5th Oct. 1853. (E.C.)

APPOINTMENTS approved, but deferred signing till Treasury assent known. (A. 253.) 7th Oct. 1853. (E.C.)

*Mac Leod, Norman*, to be registrar. (A. 253.) 7th Oct. 1853. (E.C.)

*Deverell, W. R.*, death of, appointing successor. (A. 253.) 7th Oct. 1853. (E.C.)

*Owen, Capt., R.E.*, to be inspector, duties. (A. 253.) 7th Oct. 1853. (E.C.)

REGISTRAR. See *Mac Leod, Norman*. (A. 253.) 7th Oct. 1853. (E.C.)

SECRETARY, death of. See *Deverell, W. R.* (A. 253.) 7th Oct. 1853. (E.C.)

INSPECTOR. See *Owen, Capt., R.E.* (A. 253.) 7th Oct. 1853. (E.C.)

*Townsend, F. J.*, to rise to 20s. a week as assistant in stores. (A. 253.) 7th Oct. 1853. (E.C.)

ART MASTERS.—Form for COMMITTEES to RECOMMEND STUDENTS trained in Schools of Art to MASTERSHIPS. (A. 254.) 8th Oct. 1853. ( )

TRAINING SCHOOL, ALLOWANCE to, to extend to those admitted from SELF-SUPPORTING SCHOOL. (A. 256.) 7th Oct. 1853. (E.C.)

SELF-SUPPORTING SCHOOLS.—Allowance to candidates recommended to Training Class from these to be granted 1*l.* per week. (A. 256.) 7th Oct. 1853. (E.C.)

TRAVELLING ALLOWANCE to Art Superintendent, 1*l.* a day and night. (A. 257.) 8th Oct. 1853. (E.C.)

*Redgrave, R., R.A.*, travelling allowance at rate of 1*l.* a day. (A. 257.) 8th Oct. 1853. (E.C.)

ART SUPERINTENDENT. See *Redgrave, R., R.A.* (A. 257.) 8th Oct. 1853. (E.C.)

TREASURY.—Reply to their letter sending SIR C. TREVELYAN'S REPORT; remarks on staff; removal of School of Design to Marlborough House; increase of self-supporting schools; provision for Paris Exhibition services, &c. (A. 258.) 7th Oct. 1853. (E.C.)

REMOVAL of School of Design to Marlborough House. See Treasury. (A. 258.) See also Art School. (A. 262.) 7th Oct. 1853. (E.C.)

PARIS EXHIBITION. See Treasury. (A. 258.) 7th Oct. 1853. (E.C.)

ART SCHOOLS, increase of self-supporting. (A. 258.) 7th Oct. 1853. (E.C.)

*Trevelyan, Sir C.*, reply to his letter enclosing Treasury Report on department. (A. 258 and 259.) 7th Oct. 1853. (E.C.)

*Northcote, Sir Stafford H., Bart.*, with reference to his and Sir C. Trevelyan's Report on department. (A. 259.) 7th Oct. 1853. (E.C.)



STORES BRANCH. Regulating hours of attendance of operatives. (A. 252.)	5th Oct. 1853. (E.C.)
APPOINTMENTS approved, but deferred signing till Treasury assent known. (A. 253.)	7th Oct. 1853. (E.C.)
<i>Mac Leod, Norman</i> , to be registrar. (A. 253.)	7th Oct. 1853. (E.C.)
<i>Deverell, W. R.</i> , death of, appointing successor. (A. 253.)	7th Oct. 1853. (E.C.)
<i>Owen, Capt., R.E.</i> , to be inspector, duties. (A. 253.)	7th Oct. 1853. (E.C.)
REGISTRAR. <i>See Mac Leod, Norman.</i> (A. 253.)	7th Oct. 1853. (E.C.)
SECRETARY, death of. <i>See Deverell, W. R.</i> (A. 253.)	7th Oct. 1853. (E.C.)
INSPECTOR. <i>See Owen, Capt., R.E.</i> (A. 253.)	7th Oct. 1853. (E.C.)
<i>Townsend, F. J.</i> , to rise to 20s. a week as assistant in stores. (A. 253.)	7th Oct. 1853. (E.C.)
ART MASTERS.—Form for COMMITTEES to RECOMMEND STUDENTS trained in Schools of Art to MASTERSHIPS. (A. 254.)	8th Oct. 1853. ( )
TRAINING SCHOOL, ALLOWANCE to, to extend to those admitted from SELF-SUPPORTING SCHOOL. (A. 256.)	7th Oct. 1853. (E.C.)
SELF-SUPPORTING SCHOOLS.—Allowance to candidates recommended to Training Class from these to be granted 1 <i>l.</i> per week. (A. 256.)	7th Oct. 1853. (E.C.)
TRAVELLING ALLOWANCE to Art Superintendent, 1 <i>l.</i> a day and night. (A. 257.)	8th Oct. 1853. (E.C.)
<i>Redgrave, R., R.A.</i> , travelling allowance at rate of 1 <i>l.</i> a day. (A. 257.)	8th Oct. 1853. (E.C.)
ART SUPERINTENDENT. <i>See Redgrave, R., R.A.</i> (A. 257.)	8th Oct. 1853. (E.C.)
TREASURY.—Reply to their letter sending SIR C. TREVELYAN'S REPORT; remarks on staff; removal of School of Design to Marlborough House; increase of self-supporting schools; provision for Paris Exhibition services, &c. (A. 258.)	7th Oct. 1853. (E.C.)
REMOVAL of School of Design to Marlborough House. <i>See Treasury.</i> (A. 258.) <i>See also Art School.</i> (A. 262.)	7th Oct. 1853. (E.C.)
PARIS EXHIBITION. <i>See Treasury.</i> (A. 258.)	7th Oct. 1853. (E.C.)
ART SCHOOLS, increase of self-supporting. (A. 258.)	7th Oct. 1853. (E.C.)
<i>Trevelyan, Sir C.</i> , reply to his letter enclosing Treasury Report on department. (A. 258 and 259.)	7th Oct. 1853. (E.C.)
<i>Northcote, Sir Stafford H., Bart.</i> , with reference to his and Sir C. Trevelyan's Report on department. (A. 259.)	7th Oct. 1853. (E.C.)

TREASURY, requesting them to authorize BOARD OF WORKS executing lighting, keeping in proper order, &c. of GORE HOUSE. (A. 260.) 7th Oct. 1853. (E.C.)

WORKS, OFFICE OF, requesting Treasury to authorize Gore House being kept in order by them. (A. 260.) 7th Oct. 1853. (E.C.)

GORE HOUSE; requesting Treasury authority to Office of Works to keep in order. (A. 260.) 7th Oct. 1853. (E.C.)

ART SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN.—ALTERATION in duties of MASTERS owing to REMOVAL of male school to Marlborough House from Somerset House,—diminution of fixed salaries, &c. (A. 262.) 9th Sept. 1853. (E.C.)

*Walsh, James*, change of duties, &c. at male school owing to removal to Marlborough House,—salary and fees. (A. 262.) 9th Sept. 1853. (E.C.)

*Denby, W.*, change of duties, &c. at male school owing to removal to Marlborough House,—salary and fees. (A. 262.) 9th Sept. 1853. (E.C.)

*Richardson, C. J.*, resignation from mastership at male school. (A. 262.) 9th Sept. 1853. (E.C.)

*Semper, Prof.*, change of duties, &c. at male school owing to removal to Marlborough House,—salary and fees. (A. 262.) 9th Sept. 1853. (E.C.)

*Herman, R. W.*, change of duties, &c. at male school owing to removal to Marlborough House,—salary and fees. (A. 262.) 9th Sept. 1853. (E.C.)

*Burchett, R.*, change of duties, &c. at male school, owing to removal to Marlborough House,—salary and fees. (A. 262.) 9th Sept. 1853. (E.C.)

*Bowler, Henry A.*, change of duties, &c. at male school owing to removal to Marlborough House,—salary and fees. (A. 262.) 9th Sept. 1853. (E.C.)

*Lipsham, H. E.*, termination of duties,—six months' notice on account of his long and zealous services. (A. 266.) 5th Oct. 1853. (E.C.)

*Williams, H. R.*, on subject of Mr. Lipsham's departure. (A. 266.) 5th Oct. 1853. (E.C.)

PRIZE LIST for ADVANCED STUDENTS for 1854—to be CIRCULATED. (A. 267.) 8th Oct. 1853. (E.C.)

GLASGOW ART SCHOOL.—Approving of report and sanction proposed mode of expending grant of 600*l.*,—guarantee further sum of 100*l.* (A. 268.) 10th Oct. 1853. (E.C.)

REPRODUCTION OF WORKS lent to Department, and those in Museum by Messrs. Elkington,—CONDITIONS; no exclusive right, they taking whole risk, and allowed to publish; space at Gore House, &c. (A. 269.) 6th Oct. 1853. ( )

ART MUSEUM.—Reproduction of works. (A. 269.) 6th Oct. 1853. ( )

*Elkington, Messrs.*, arrangements for REPRODUCING objects. (A. 269.) 6th Oct. 1853. ( )



- FEES. *See* Memorial. (A. 270.) 13th Oct. 1853.  
(E.C.)
- MEMORIAL FROM STUDENTS, Answer to.—Cannot decrease fees in evening, but will allow monthly payments till end of present session. (A. 270.) 13th Oct. 1853.  
(E.C.)
- Brailsford, Mr.* Answer to memorial for diminution of fees, &c. (A. 270.) 13th Oct. 1853.  
(E.C.)
- Hoare, D. J.* Answer to memorial for diminution of fees, &c. (A. 270.) 13th Oct. 1853.  
(E.C.)
- WARRINGTON TRAINING COLLEGE, hearing of unsatisfactory arrangements with Mr. Hammersley, requesting information as to number of pupils, time devoted to drawing, poor schools in neighbourhood willing to be instructed and pay, &c. (A. 272.) Oct. 1853.  
(E.C.)
- Owen, Capt., R.E.*, reporting unsatisfactory arrangements at Warrington Training College. (A. 272.) Oct. 1853.  
(E.C.)
- Hammersley, J. A.*, unsatisfactory arrangement with Warrington Training College. (A. 272.) Oct. 1853.  
(E.C.)
- Powys, Hon. and Rev. H.*, complaints of arrangement with Mr. Hammersley at Warrington Training College. (A. 272.) Oct. 1853.  
(E.C.)
- LITHOGRAPHS of Brickwork, Carpentry, &c. (A. 273.) 17th Oct. 1853.  
(E.C.)
- PRINTING PLATES, &c. on BRICKWORK, CARPENTRY, and MASONS' work, tinted, approving of,—cost. (A. 273.) 17th Oct. 1853.  
(E.C.)
- BRICKWORK, printing plates and letter-press on,—cost, 89*l.* (A. 273.) 17th Oct. 1853.  
(E.C.)
- CARPENTRY, printing plates and letterpress on,—cost, 170*l.* 10*s.* (A. 273.) 17th Oct. 1853.  
(E.C.)
- MASONS' work, printing plates and letterpress on,—cost, 42*l.* 5*s.* (A. 273.) 17th Oct. 1853.  
(E.C.)
- Brooks, Vincent*, relative to printing plates on brickwork, carpentry, and masons' work. (A. 273.) 17th Oct. 1853.  
(E.C.)
- Gibb, Capt., R.E.*, recommending additional plates on brickwork, carpentry, and masons' work. (A. 273.) 17th Oct. 1853.  
(E.C.)
- FREE STUDENTS, instituting a CLASS OF, six to general course and two in each technical class,—admitted on merit alone,—to be held for one session,—regulation, &c. (A. 275.) 12th Oct. 1853.  
(E.C.)
- FEMALE SCHOOL, four free scholarships to be given. (A. 275.) 12th Oct. 1853.  
(E.C.)
- WOOD ENGRAVING CLASS, two free scholarships to be given to females. (A. 275.) 12th Oct. 1853.  
(E.C.)
- PAINTING ON PORCELAIN CLASS, two free scholarships to be given to females. (A. 275.) 12th Oct. 1853.  
(E.C.)
- LITHOGRAPHIC CLASS, two free scholarships to be given to females. (A. 275.) 12th Oct. 1853.  
(E.C.)

SURFACE DECORATION CLASS, two free scholarships 12th Oct. 1853.  
to be given to females. (A. 275.) (E.C.)

*Burchett, R.*, recommending institution of free 12th Oct. 1853.  
scholarships. (A. 275.) (E.C.)

*Semper, Prof.*, recommending institution of free 12th Oct. 1853.  
scholarships. (A. 275.) (E.C.)

*Binns, W.*, recommending institution of free scholar- 12th Oct. 1853.  
ships. (A. 275.) (E.C.)

*Hudson, O.*, recommending institution of free 12th Oct. 1853.  
scholarships. (A. 275.) (E.C.)

ELEMENTARY DRAWING. *See* Models. (A. 277.) 14th Oct. 1853.  
(E.C.)

MODELS for ELEMENTARY DRAWING, Contract for 14th Oct. 1853.  
SUPPLY OF BOXES OF. (A. 277.) (E.C.)

*Rigg, Rev. A.*, accepting tender for supply of boxes 14th Oct. 1853.  
of models for elementary drawing. (A. 277.) (E.C.)

*Prothero and Thomas, Messrs.*, rejecting tender for 14th Oct. 1853.  
supply of boxes of models for elementary (E.C.)  
drawing. (A. 277.)

HUDDERSFIELD ART SCHOOL, exceptional appoint- 14th Oct. 1853.  
ment of W. H. Midwood to scholarship of 25*l.* (A. 279.) (E.C.)

*Midwood, W. H.*, to have, under exceptional cir- 14th Oct. 1853.  
cumstances, at Huddersfield a scholarship (E.C.)  
of 25*l.* (A. 279.)

SCHOLARSHIP at Huddersfield School of Art. 14th Oct. 1853.  
(A. 279.) (E.C.)

GORE HOUSE, relative to certain ALTERATIONS, 14th Oct. 1853.  
papering, &c. necessary previous to November Ex- ( )  
hibition of students' works, — arrangements with  
Office of Works. (A. 280.)

OFFICE of WORKS. *See* Gore House. (A. 280.) 14th Oct. 1853.  
( )

OXFORD APPOINTMENT to Culham Training College 1st Nov. 1853.  
to be COMPETED for by head masters of Art Schools ; (E.C.)  
qualifications, &c. of candidates ; duties at Culham  
Training School, Magdalen College, &c. — salary  
secured, &c. (A. 282.)

CULHAM TRAINING COLLEGE, appointment of master  
to. *See* Oxford. (A. 282.)

LECTURES on ANATOMY by J. MARSHALL, DIA- 2nd Nov. 1853.  
GRAMS to be prepared by Department,—fee, 5*l.* 5*s.* (E.C.)  
(A. 283.)

ANATOMY. *See* Lectures, and Marshall, J. (A. 283.) 2nd Nov. 1853.  
(E.C.)

*Marshall, J.*, to deliver lectures on anatomy,—fee, 2nd Nov. 1853.  
5*l.* 5*s.* (A. 283.) (E.C.)

DESIGNS, REGISTRAR OF, letter to,—to prepare 8th Nov. 1853.  
annual report of number of designs registered and (E.C.)  
quarterly reports to come through this Department.  
(A. 284.)

*Johnson, C.*, with reference to returning number of 8th Nov. 1853.  
designs registered. (A. 284.) (E.C.)



- DIAGRAMS, Purchase of sets of FRENCH MECHANICAL. 10th Nov. 1853.  
(A. 285.) (E.C.)
- MECHANICAL DIAGRAM. *See* Mabrun. (A. 285.) 10th Nov. 1853.  
(E.C.)
- Mabrun and Co.*, purchase of French mechanical diagrams from. (A. 285.) 10th Nov. 1853.  
(E.C.)
- ARCHITECTURAL MUSEUM.—Mr. Scott applying for 9th Nov. 1853.  
500*l.* a year to this Institution; informing of public (E.C.)  
architectural collections prepared for building Palace  
of Westminster, and for use of schools of design, and  
so further expenditure not justifiable. (A. 286.)
- Scott, G. G.*, applying for grant in aid of Architec- 9th Nov. 1853.  
tural Museum; gives history, &c.; de- (E.C.)  
clined,—reasons. (A. 286.)
- ELECTRICITY. *See* Diagrams. (A. 288 and 288*a*.) 10th Nov. 1853.  
(E.C.)
- MAGNETISM. *See* Diagrams. (A. 288.) 10th Nov. 1853.  
(E.C.)
- DIAGRAMS to be prepared to give instruction in 10th Nov. 1853.  
ELECTRICITY and MAGNETISM by Sir Wm. Snow Harris, (E.C.)  
—cost, 30*l.* (A. 288.)
- Harris, Sir Wm. Snow*, to prepare diagrams in elec- 10th Nov. 1853.  
tricity and magnetism,—cost, 30*l.* (A. 288.) (E.C.)
- DIAGRAMS to be prepared to give instruction in 10th Nov. 1853.  
ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH by Prof. Wheatstone,—cost, 20*l.* (E.C.)  
(A. 288*a*.)
- TELEGRAPH ELECTRIC. *See* Diagrams. (A. 288*a*.) 10th Nov. 1853.  
(E.C.)
- Wheatstone, Prof.*, to prepare diagrams of electric 10th Nov. 1853.  
telegraph—cost, 20*l.* (A. 288*a*.) (E.C.)
- WARRINGTON TRAINING COLLEGE, difficulties; pro- 28th Oct. 1853.  
posed arrangements; approving of having a mistress (E.C.)  
residing at Institution. (A. 289.)
- Owen, Capt., R.E.*, suggesting arrangements for 28th Oct. 1853.  
Warrington Training College. (A. 289.) (E.C.)
- Powys, Hon. and Rev. S. H.*, relative to proposed 28th Oct. 1853.  
arrangements at Warrington Training (E.C.)  
College. (A. 289.)
- Collinson, R.*, relative to proposed arrangements at 28th Oct. 1853.  
Warrington Training College. (A. 289.) (E.C.)
- STORES BRANCH, assistance in. (A. 290.) 19th Nov. 1853.  
(E.C.)
- TRADESMEN, payments to, 1,287*l.* 11*s.* 1*d.*—items. 18th Nov. 1853.  
(A. 291.) (E.C.)
- PAYMENTS to tradesmen. (A. 291.) 18th Nov. 1853.  
(E.C.)
- DIAGRAMS (LARGE) of COLOUR and DRAWING MODELS 14th Nov. 1853.  
for engineers, order of. (A. 293.) (E.C.)
- Simpson, W. B.*, contract for supply of large diagrams 14th Nov. 1853.  
of colour. (A. 293.) (E.C.)
- COLOUR. *See* Diagrams. (A. 293.) 14th Nov. 1853.  
(E.C.)
- MODELS (Drawing). *See* Diagrams. (A. 293.) 14th Nov. 1853.  
(E.C.)

ART MASTERS invited to send DRAWING COPIES; if selected for PUBLICATION to be purchased for 5s. each. (A. 294.) 12th Nov. 1853. (E.C.)

COPIES for DRAWING.—Art Masters to be asked to send in designs; if published to be paid 5s. each for them. (A. 294.) 12th Nov. 1853. (E.C.)

ANNUAL REPORT of SELF-SUPPORTING SCHOOLS, FORM for (No. 93), to be issued to them. (A. 296.) 10th April 1853. (E.C.)

ART SCHOOLS.—Form of Report (No. 93). (A. 297.) 10th April 1853. (E.C.)

SELF-SUPPORTING SCHOOLS, form of annual report for (No. 93). (A. 297.) 10th April 1853. (E.C.)

TREASURY sanction asked to EXPENSES contingent on ENABLING PUPIL-TEACHERS and TRAINING SCHOOLS to acquire KNOWLEDGE of FORM and COLOUR. (A. 301.) 10th April 1853. (E.C.)

TRAINING SCHOOLS and PUPIL-TEACHERS.—Treasury asked to sanction expenses to enable them to acquire knowledge of form and colour. (A. 301.) 10th April 1853. (E.C.)

PUPIL-TEACHERS and TRAINING SCHOOLS.—Treasury asked to sanction expenses to enable them to acquire knowledge of form and colour. (A. 301.) 10th April 1853. (E.C.)

ELEMENTARY DRAWING AS PART OF GENERAL EDUCATION—arrangement with Committee of Council to enable pupil-teachers, masters of schools and training schools under their inspection to qualify themselves to teach drawing; pupil-teachers and masters to be admitted to any Art School for half fees; to be examined in freehand, geometry, perspective, and model drawing, one paper a year, by Her Majesty's Inspector, and forwarded to Department; receive prizes. Training schools will be examined at Christmas in these subjects and receive certificates—which will entitle Master to 3*l.* addition to annual allowance from Committee of Council if he teaches at least three pupil-teachers drawing. Existing masters may be examined and receive the same advantages; the system of examination to come in force in 1854. (A. 302.) — Nov. 1853. (E.C.)

EDUCATION, COMMITTEE OF COUNCIL ON. *See* Elementary Drawing. (A. 302.) — Nov. 1853. (E.C.)

TRAINING SCHOOL.—Appointments. (A. 305.) 2nd Dec. 1853. (E.C.)

*Baker, L.*, training student, to receive 1*l.* per week to teach parochial schools till appointed to school. (A. 305.) 2nd Dec. 1853. (E.C.)

*Gill, G. R.*, training student, to receive 1*l.* per week to teach parochial schools till appointed to school. (A. 305.) 2nd Dec. 1853. (E.C.)

*Cole, A.*, training student, to receive 1*l.* per week to teach parochial schools till appointed to school. (A. 305.) 2nd Dec. 1853. (E.C.)

*Elton, S.*, training student, to receive 1*l.* per week to teach parochial schools till appointed to school. (A. 305.) 2nd Dec. 1853. (E.C.)

LECTURES on MECHANICAL DRAWING by Mr. Binns, 20 each session, for 20*l.* (A. 307.) 3rd Dec. 1853. (E.C.)

MECHANICAL DRAWING, lectures on. *See* Binns, W. (A. 307.) 3rd Dec. 1853. (E.C.)



- Binns, W.*, to give 20 lectures on mechanical drawing each session for 20*l.* (A. 307.) 3rd Dec. 1853. (E.C.)
- Burchett, R.*, to certify attendance, &c., of Mr. Binns to lectures on mechanical drawing. (A. 307.) 3rd Dec. 1853. (E.C.)
- NOTTINGHAM ART SCHOOL.—Charges against T. Clark and his resignation. School to be re-organized on self-supporting basis, when premises provided in place of those sold. M. Wigzell to attend training class. (A. 309.) 6th Dec. 1853. (E.C.)
- Clark, Thomas*, charges against and resignation from Nottingham Art School. (A. 309.) 6th Dec. 1853. (E.C.)
- Wigzell, Montague*, to leave Nottingham Art School and attend training class. (A. 309.) 6th Dec. 1853. (E.C.)
- ELEMENTARY DRAWING CIRCULAR to MASTERS of ART SCHOOLS asking them to furnish the Department with their experience on certain points, the extent to which drawing may be taught to a child in 40 hours per annum, the best process, the style of example, &c.,—asking for designs for copies to be purchased for 5*s.* if accepted, &c. (A. 311.) — Nov. 1853. (E.C.)
- ART SCHOOLS.—Circular to Masters on Elementary Drawing. (A. 311.) — Nov. 1853. (E.C.)
- PRIZES, MONEY, to 20*l.* 10*s.* for WORKS in 12 ELEMENTARY STAGES at Female School. (A. 313.) 9th Dec. 1853. (E.C.)
- FEMALE SCHOOL, prizes to 20*l.* 10*s.* to be given in the two Elementary Stages. (A. 313.) 9th Dec. 1853. (E.C.)
- MECHANICAL MODELS used in French Schools, set of, to be purchased, for 90*l.* (A. 315.) 6th Dec. 1853. (E.C.)
- Willis, Prof.*, recommending purchase (90*l.*) of set of French Mechanical Models. (A. 315.) 6th Dec. 1853. (E.C.)
- MODELS, Mechanical. *See* Mechanical. (A. 315.) 6th Dec. 1853. (E.C.)
- FEMALE SCHOOL.—Successful Students for money prizes for works in 12 elementary stages, 18*l.* 5*s.* (A. 316.) 5th Dec. 1853. (E.C.)
- MacIan, Mrs.*, submitting students' works for prizes in 12 elementary stages. (A. 316.) 5th Dec. 1853. (E.C.)
- Morton, A.* Money prize at Female School for works in elementary stages. (A. 316.) 5th Dec. 1853. (E.C.)
- Doidge, Sarah A.* Money prize at Female School for works in elementary stages. (A. 316.) 5th Dec. 1853. (E.C.)
- Glose, A.* Money prize at Female School for works in elementary stages. (A. 316.) 5th Dec. 1853. (E.C.)
- Robinson, E. J.* Money prize at Female School for works in elementary stages. (A. 316.) 5th Dec. 1853. (E.C.)
- De la Belinaye, Laura.* Money prize at Female School for works in elementary stages. (A. 316.) 5th Dec. 1853. (E.C.)
- Johnson, E. A.* Money prize at Female School for works in elementary stages. (A. 316.) 5th Dec. 1853. (E.C.)

- Meadows, L.* Money prize at Female School for works in elementary stages. (A. 316.) 5th Dec. 1853. (E.C.)
- Snee, E.* Money prize at Female School for works in elementary stages. (A. 316.) 5th Dec. 1853. (E.C.)
- Lewis, Sarah.* Money prize at Female School for works in elementary stages. (A. 316.) 5th Dec. 1853. (E.C.)
- Todhunter, J.* Money prize at Female School for works in elementary stages. (A. 316.) 5th Dec. 1853. (E.C.)
- Robinson, Margaret.* Money prize at Female School for works in elementary stages. (A. 316.) 5th Dec. 1853. (E.C.)
- Johnstone, M. E.* Money prize at Female School for works in elementary stages. (A. 316.) 5th Dec. 1853. (E.C.)
- Knight, M. S.* Money prize at Female School for works in elementary stages. (A. 316.) 5th Dec. 1853. (E.C.)
- James, E.* Money prize at Female School for works in elementary stages. (A. 316.) 5th Dec. 1853. (E.C.)
- Blofield, L.* Money prize at Female School for works in elementary stages. (A. 316.) 5th Dec. 1853. (E.C.)
- Lane, E.* Money prize at Female School for works in elementary stages. (A. 316.) 5th Dec. 1853. (E.C.)
- Burchett, R.,* to be paid salary of 300*l.* from vote for Head Master at Somerset House, and 50*l.* to be charged to Spitalfields grant. (A. 318.) 17th Dec. 1853. (E.C.)
- Redgrave, R., R.A.,* salary at 500*l.* to commence from 1st April 1853. (A. 320.) 17th Dec. 1853. (E.C.)
- CHELTENHAM ART SCHOOL,—wishes to be placed under Department's inspection,—to have second master and elementary instruction in public schools; estimate and division of fees,—Head master to be paid 10*l.* salary and second master guaranteed 70*l.* for first year. (A. 322.) 17th Dec. 1853. (E.C.)
- SCHOLARSHIPS AND PUPIL-TEACHERS' appointments at FEMALE School of Art. (A. 324.) 17th Dec. 1853. (E.C.)
- FEMALE SCHOOL, appointment of scholarships and pupil-teachers. (A. 324.) 17th Dec. 1853. (E.C.)
- Edgley, Sarah J.,* advanced from pupil-teacher to scholarship of 10*l.* a year at Female School. (A. 324.) 17th Dec. 1853. (E.C.)
- Law, Eliza,* advanced from pupil-teacher to scholarship of 10*l.* a year at Female School. (A. 324.) 17th Dec. 1853. (E.C.)
- Freed, Miss M. A.,* advanced from pupil-teacher to scholarship of 10*l.* a year at Female School. (A. 324.) 17th Dec. 1853. (E.C.)
- Bradley, S.,* to be pupil-teacher at Female School,—10*l.* a year. (A. 324.) 17th Dec. 1853. (E.C.)
- Lewis, Sarah,* to be pupil-teacher at Female School,—10*l.* a year. (A. 324.) 17th Dec. 1853. (E.C.)



*Barclay, H. D.*, to be pupil-teacher at Female School, 17th Dec. 1853.  
—10*l.* a year. (A. 324.) (E.C.)

WATERFORD ART SCHOOL. Mr. Croome to be moved 28th Dec. 1853.  
to Dundee. (A. 326.) (E.C.)

DUNDEE ART SCHOOL.—Mr. Croome from Water- 28th Dec. 1853.  
ford to be recommended as art master. (A. 326.) (E.C.)

*Croome, J. D.*, from Waterford, to be recommended 28th Dec. 1853.  
as art master to Public Seminaries Dundee, (E.C.)  
—guaranteed 70*l.* for first year and 10*l.*  
fixed. (A. 326.)

BELFAST ART SCHOOL.—In answer to complaints 19th Dec. 1853.  
relative to change of principles in regulating Parlia- ( )  
mentary grant,—pointing out great cost per head at  
Belfast compared with other schools, &c. (A. 328.)

GEOLOGICAL MUSEUM. See Jermyn Street. (B. 3.) 31st Dec. 1853.  
(E.C.)

JERMYN STREET MUSEUM, CHANGES AT. — Super- 31st Dec. 1853.  
intendence of accounts,—imprest granted for small (E.C.)  
sums under 5*l.*,—purchases under 20*l.* may be made by  
director,—professors increased allowances,—outfit of  
museum,—additional attendance at lectures,—appro-  
priation of fees from pupils,—increased personal allow-  
ance to geologists, 15*s.* a day, &c.,—special cases on  
merit,—forms to be used at museum. (B. 3.)

*Williams, H. R.*, to superintend Jermyn Street 31st Dec. 1853.  
accounts. (B. 3.) (E.C.)

*Mayo, J. J.*, to superintend Jermyn Street accounts. 31st Dec. 1853.  
(B. 3.) (E.C.)

*De la Beche, Sir Henry*, with reference to changes 31st Dec. 1853.  
at Jermyn Street. (B. 3.) (E.C.)

*Reeks, T.*, change in duties in Jermyn Street. (B. 3.) 31st Dec. 1853.  
(E.C.)

STAFF, CHANGES IN.—Messengers, housekeepers, &c. 10th Jan. 1854.  
—backstaircase to female school to be locked,—change (E.C.)  
of entrance. (B. 1.)

MARLBOROUGH HOUSE.—Changes in the Staff. 10th Jan. 1854.  
(B. 1.) (E.C.)

FEMALE SCHOOL.—Change of entrance to. (B. 1.) 10th Jan. 1854.  
(E.C.)

*Aldridge, W. E.*, transferred as attendant to Museum. 10th Jan. 1854.  
(B. 1.) (E.C.)

*Jennings, J.*, change in mode of payment. (B. 1.) 10th Jan. 1854.  
(E.C.)

*Hall, Mrs.*, change in salary, 60*l.* per annum, and 10th Jan. 1854.  
12*s.* a week for cleaning, as housekeeper. (E.C.)  
(B. 1.)

*Jones, Alfred W.*, to be assistant messenger, 10*s.* a 10th Jan. 1854.  
week. (B. 1.) (E.C.)

*Barber, H.*, to be assistant messenger, 10*s.* a week. 10th Jan. 1854.  
(B. 1.) (E.C.)

TRAINING SCHOOL, ESTABLISHMENT OF, ADVANCED. 14th Jan. 1854.  
—To receive 1*l.* 10*s.* a week and fees from parochial (E.C.)  
schools,—general cost,—arrangements, &c. (B. 7.)

- GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—Promotions. (B. 9.) 10th Jan. 1854.  
(E.C.)
- Aveline, W. Talbot*, increased salary to 250*l.* as 10th Jan. 1854.  
geologist. (B. 9.) (E.C.)
- Salter, J. W.*, increased salary to 11*s.* per day on 10th Jan. 1854.  
geological survey. (B. 9.) (E.C.)
- Baily, W. H.*, increased salary to 11*s.* per day on 10th Jan. 1854.  
geological survey. (B. 9.) (E.C.)
- Bowler, Henry A.*, increase of salary and duties as 14th Jan. 1854.  
art master. (B. 11.) (E.C.)
- Redgrave, R., R.A.*, approval of Mr. Bowler's per- 14th Jan. 1854.  
formance of duty. (B. 11.) (E.C.)
- FREE STUDENTSHIPS, ETC., AT SELF-SUPPORTING 14th Jan. 1854.  
SCHOOLS.—Estimate of cost 500*l.* for first year. (B. 13 and 16.) (E.C.)
- STUDENTSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, &c., Circular on, to 14th Jan. 1854.  
SELF-SUPPORTING SCHOOLS, explaining conditions, pay- (E.C.)  
ments, &c. (B. 14 & 15.)
- SCHOLARSHIPS in self-supporting Schools. (B. 13, 14th Jan. 1854.  
14, 15, 16.) (E.C.)
- GRATUITY 5*l.*, ANNUALLY, to be given to ATTENDANTS 9th Jan. 1854.  
at Entrance Hall. (B. 18.) (E.C.)
- PURCHASE of GRUNER'S WORK on the FRESCO 14th Jan. 1854.  
decorations of Italy,—not acted on. (B. 19.) (E.C.)
- Gruner, Lewis*, purchase of his work on frescoes of 14th Jan. 1854.  
Italy,—not acted on. (B. 19.) (E.C.)
- HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT, Portraits of Tudor Family 21st Jan. 1854.  
for. Specimen to be prepared by training students. (E.C.)  
(B. 21.)
- PARLIAMENT.—See Houses of Parliament. (B. 21.) 21st Jan. 1854.  
(E.C.)
- TUDOR PORTRAITS.—See Houses of Parliament. 21st Jan. 1854.  
(B. 21.) (E.C.)
- Eastlake, Sir Charles, P.R.A.*, on subject of paintings 21st Jan. 1854.  
for Houses of Parliament. Specimens to be (E.C.)  
prepared by students. (B. 21.)
- Simpson, J.*, technical teacher of porcelain painting, 21st Jan. 1854.  
change in salary. (B. 23.) (E.C.)
- Hudson, O.*, art teaching of porcelain painting class 21st Jan. 1854.  
to be part of surface decoration class under (E.C.)  
him. Fees. (B. 23.)
- PORCELAIN PAINTING. (B. 23.) 21st Jan. 1854.  
(E.C.)
- Hudson, O.*, to have draped model for use of male 21st Jan. 1854.  
and female students in the same room. (E.C.)  
(B. 23.)
- MODEL, DRAPED. (B. 23.) 21st Jan. 1854.  
(E.C.)
- ARCHITECTURE, PRACTICAL, adapted from CHATHAM 14th Jan. 1854.  
COURSE. Sending copies of plates of, to Master-General (E.C.)  
of the Ordnance,—thanking for assistance. (B. 25.)



- Gibb, Captain, R.E.*, relative to services in adapting plates of practical architecture from Chat-ham Course. (B. 25.) 14th Jan. 1854. (E.C.)
- FEES, Division of MATRICULATED STUDENTS'. (B. 26.) 21st Jan. 1854. (E.C.)
- TRAINING SCHOOL.—The MASTERS to be INCREASED in number, and extended to students of metropolitan schools whose works are approved,—reasons. (B. 28.) 14th Jan. 1854. (E.C.)
- GLASGOW SCHOOL OF ART, relative to H. BROOKE'S RECALL from. (B. 30.) 28th Jan. 1854. ( )
- Brooke, H. N.*, recalled from Glasgow School of Art. (B. 30.) 28th Jan. 1854. ( )
- Wilson, C. H.*, correspondence on Mr. Brooke's recall from Glasgow School of Art. (B. 30.) 28th Jan. 1854. ( )
- Ritchie, J.*, correspondence on Mr. Brooke's recall from Glasgow School of Art. (B. 30.) 28th Jan. 1854. ( )
- Ebsworth*, leaving Glasgow School of Art. (B. 30.) 28th Jan. 1854. ( )
- Stanesby*, leaves Glasgow Art School before a week's trial. (B. 30.) 28th Jan. 1854. ( )
- Morelli*, proposed engagement at Glasgow School of Art. (B. 30.) 28th Jan. 1854. ( )
- PUPIL-TEACHERS.—Six, from ROYAL NAVAL SCHOOL, Greenwich, to be sent to JERMYN STREET,—allowance, 1*l.* per week. (B. 34.) 30th Jan. 1854. (E.C.)
- NAVIGATION PUPIL-TEACHERS.—Six, from ROYAL SCHOOL, Greenwich, to be sent to JERMYN STREET, at 1*l.* per week. (B. 34.) 30th Jan. 1854. (E.C.)
- GREENWICH, Royal Naval School.—Pupil-teachers to be sent to Jermyn Street. (B. 34.) 30th Jan. 1854. (E.C.)
- GEOLOGY, MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL. See Jermyn Street Museum. (B. 34.) 30th Jan. 1854. (E.C.)
- JERMYN STREET MUSEUM.—Six Pupil-teachers from ROYAL NAVAL SCHOOL, Greenwich, to go to, at 1*l.* a week. (B. 34.) 30th Jan. 1854. (E.C.)
- Brown, J.*, while performing duties of head-master at Spitalfields Art Schools to be paid salary, 175*l.* (B. 36.) 28th Jan. 1854. (E.C.)
- Tuffnell*, salary at Spitalfields School of Art, 40*l.* (B. 36.) 28th Jan. 1854. (E.C.)
- SPITALFIELDS SCHOOL of ART.—Payment to Mr. Brown acting as head-master, and to Mr. Tuffnell during head-master's absence. (B. 36.) 28th Jan. 1854. (E.C.)
- ELEMENTARY DRAWING as PART of GENERAL EDUCATION.—Regulations for teachers and pupil-teachers to study at half-fees at Art Schools,—to be examined by Her Majesty's inspectors,—papers to be forwarded to Department through Education Office,—receive prizes, &c.,—pupil-teachers to be examined in only one subject a year,—students at training colleges examined at Christmas,—may be examined in two subjects,—teachers' allowance on pupil-teachers' success,—teachers now in charge can be examined at training schools, or in metropolis. (B. 38.) 21st Jan. 1854. (E.C.)

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. *See* Elementary Drawing. 21st Jan. 1854.  
(E.C.) (B. 38.)

*Hancock, John*, to be master in modelling at Spital- 28th Jan. 1854.  
fields Art School,—duties,—salary 75*l.*, (E.C.)  
and fees. (B. 40 and 41.)

SPITALFIELDS ART SCHOOL.—Appointment of Mr. 28th Jan. 1854.  
*Hancock* as modelling master. (B. 40 and 41.) (E.C.)

SHEFFIELD ART SCHOOL.—Guarantee of 100*l.* to be 4th Feb. 1854.  
paid to. (B. 43.) (E.C.)

LECTURES ON ANIMAL and VEGETABLE KINGDOM 4th Feb. 1854.  
and HUMAN FORM. Teachers admitted at half fees. (E.C.)  
(B. 45.)

*Forbes, Professor*, to give eight lectures on Forms 4th Feb. 1854.  
and Colours of Animal and Vegetable (E.C.)  
Kingdom,—fee, 5*l.* 5*s.* a lecture. (B. 45.)

*Marshall, J.*, to repeat lectures on Human Form for 4th Feb. 1854.  
Male and Female Students, (B. 45.) (E.C.)

FEMALE SCHOOL, success of, increase of fees at.— 11th Feb. 1854.  
Division to teachers. (B. 47.) (E.C.)

FEES, at Female School. (B. 47.) 11th Feb. 1854.  
(E.C.)

*McIan, Mrs.*, share of fees, and guarantee of 310*l.*, 11th Feb. 1854.  
at female school. (B. 47.) (E.C.)

*Gann, Louisa*, share of fees at female school. (B. 47.) 11th Feb. 1854.  
(E.C.)

*West, Miss A.*, share of fees at female school. (B. 47.) 11th Feb. 1854.  
(E.C.)

*Bowler, Henry A.*, share of fees at female school. 11th Feb. 1854.  
(B. 47.) (E.C.)

*Hancock, John*, share of fees at female school. (B. 47.) 11th Feb. 1854.  
(E.C.)

DIAGRAMS of PHYSIOLOGY to be prepared,—arrange- 11th Feb. 1854.  
ment with Day and Sons,—cost, 85*l.* (B. 49.) (E.C.)

*Day and Son* to lithograph eight physiological 11th Feb. 1854.  
diagrams,—arrangements,—cost 85*l.* (B. (E.C.)  
49.)

PHYSIOLOGICAL DIAGRAMS. (B. 49.) 11th Feb. 1854.  
(E.C.)

EXAMPLES of COLOURED ITALIAN ORNAMENT.—A 11th Feb. 1854.  
master offers to proceed to Italy at his own risk, and (E.C.)  
prepare them,—arrangements with Department. (B.  
51.)

ITALIAN ORNAMENT. — Examples, preparation of. 11th Feb. 1854.  
*See* Examples. (B. 51.) (E.C.)

ORNAMENT, Italian, examples of. (B. 51.) 11th Feb. 1854.  
(E.C.)

COMPETITION at SALES, with other public institu- 18th Feb. 1854.  
tions ; increase of price, duplicates, &c.,—arrangements (E.C.)  
to prevent. (B. 53.)

SALES, *see* Competition at. (B. 53.) 18th Feb. 1854.  
(E.C.)

*Redgrave, R., R.A.*, to arrange to prevent competition 18th Feb. 1854.  
at sales. (B. 53.) (E.C.)



- De La Beche, Sir Henry*, to arrange to prevent competition at sales. (B. 53.) 18th Feb. 1854. (E.C.)
- Hawkins, E.*, (of British Museum,) to arrange to prevent competition at sales. (B. 53.) 18th Feb. 1854. (E.C.)
- SALARY of MASTER in TRAINING CLASS when working for certificate, previous to PROMOTION. (B. 55.) 18th Feb. 1854. (E.C.)
- TRAINING CLASS.—Salary of a master in. (B. 55.) 18th Feb. 1854. (E.C.)
- COVENTRY ART SCHOOL, resignation of Mr. Fussell. (B. 55.) 18th Feb. 1854. (E.C.)
- NOTTINGHAM ART SCHOOL, appointment of Mr. Fussell. (B. 55.) 18th Feb. 1854. (E.C.)
- Fussell, F. R.* EXCHANGE from COVENTRY to NOTTINGHAM ART SCHOOL,—guarantee of 250*l.*,—salary while in training class to be the same as fixed salary at Coventry. (B. 55.) 18th Feb. 1854. (E.C.)
- NAVIGATION SCHOOLS.—Transfer from the Navigation Department of the Board of Trade to the Department of Science and Art. Termination of the engagement of the present masters of the school in Wells Street; the Admiralty to be requested to allow one of the teachers of Greenwich School to superintend. The present arrangements to continue till Midsummer. Visiting committee to continue their aid. Rules, &c. to be prepared and submitted to Dr. Playfair. Capt. Beechey and Capt. Walker concur in Department report. (B. 57a.) 20th Feb. 1854. (E.C. ?)
- TRANSFER of NAVIGATION SCHOOLS to the Science and Art Department. (B. 57a.) 20th Feb. 1854. (E.C. ?)
- Beechey, Capt.*, Board of Trade, concurs in the report on the transfer of Navigation Schools to the Department. (B. 57a.) 20th Feb. 1854. (E.C. ?)
- Walker, Capt.*, Board of Trade, concurs in the report on the transfer of the Navigation Schools to the Department. (B. 57a.) 20th Feb. 1854. (E.C. ?)
- VISITORS at MUSEUMS.—Approval of Form of RETURN of. (B. 57.) 21st Feb. 1854. (E.C.)
- ART MUSEUM.—Form of Return of Visitors. (B. 57.) 21st Feb. 1854. (E.C.)
- PURCHASE for MUSEUMS, FORM for. (B. 58.) 21st Feb. 1854. (E.C.)
- PARIS EXHIBITION,—queries relating to arrangements for Great Britain—space—carriage through France—fittings—labour—jurors, &c. (B. 59.) 28th Feb. 1854. ( )
- TRAINING CLASS, Appointments to. (B. 63.) 18th Feb. 1854. (E.C.)
- Croome, J. D.*, to enter training class,—allowance, 1*l.* 10*s.* (B. 63.) 18th Feb. 1854. (E.C.)
- Brooke, H. N.*, to enter training class,—allowance, 1*l.* 10*s.* (B. 63.) 18th Feb. 1854. (E.C.)
- Swallow, J. C.*, to enter training class,—allowance, 1*l.* 10*s.* (B. 63.) 18th Feb. 1854. (E.C.)
- Finnie, J.*, to enter training class,—allowance, 1*l.* 10*s.* (B. 63.) 18th Feb. 1854. (E.C.)
- Yeats, G. P.*, to enter training class,—allowance, 1*l.* 10*s.* (B. 63.) 18th Feb. 1854. (E.C.)
- Hagreen, H. B.*, to enter training class,—allowance, 1*l.* 10*s.* (B. 63.) 18th Feb. 1854. (E.C.)
- Lanchenick, J. C.*, to enter training class,—allowance, 1*l.* 10*s.* (B. 63.) 18th Feb. 1854. (E.C.)
- Collins, F., Miss.*, to enter training class,—allowance, 1*l.* 10*s.* (B. 63.) 18th Feb. 1854. (E.C.)
- Mills, Eliza*, to enter training class,—allowance, 1*l.* 10*s.* (B. 63.) 18th Feb. 1854. (E.C.)

GORE HOUSE, Disposition of rooms at.—Principal rooms for exhibition of students' works,—training class in evening,—female class in daytime.—The work of taking casts, photographs, &c., to be carried on; Mr. Cole to reside. (B. 64.) 24th Feb. 1854. (E.C.)

TRAINING CLASS. See Gore House. (B. 64.) 24th Feb. 1854. (E.C.)

PHOTOGRAPHS. See Gore House. (B. 64.) 24th Feb. 1854. (E.C.)

Cole, Henry, C.B., to reside at Gore House. (B. 64.) 24th Feb. 1854. (E.C.)

Parker, Charles S., to be clerk,—salary 80*l.* (B. 65.) 4th Feb. 1854. (E.C.)

Hall, W., as clerk,—salary, 35*s.* per week. (B. 65.) 4th Feb. 1854. (E.C.)

Mayo, J. J., W. Hall to give clerical assistance to. (B. 65.) 4th Feb. 1854. (E.C.)

PHOTOGRAPHS of LOANS, three copies for Department, one to be given to lender. (B. 66.) 4th Mar. 1854. (E.C.)

LOANS, PHOTOGRAPHS of.—Three copies to be taken for Department, and one to be given to lender. (B. 66.) 4th Mar. 1854. (E.C.)

ART MASTERS, payments to certificated. (B. 67.) 4th Mar. 1854. (E.C.)

PAYMENTS to CERTIFICATED MASTERS only made when *all* CONDITIONS of Department are carried out,—but chiefly three public schools must be instructed,—evening classes for artizans,—reports duly returned, &c. (B. 67.) 4th Mar. 1854. (E.C.)

APPOINTMENT of CERTIFICATED TEACHER, Form of, No. 21. (B. 69 and 75.) 4th Mar. 1854. (E.C.)

ART SCHOOLS, Provincial, RE-ADJUSTMENT of the GRANT to.—Subsidized schools to be done away with as soon as possible,—master's income to depend not on locality, but on his certificates contingent on amount of instruction. The 24 stages to form six groups,—certificates of competency in one or more to entitle to payments on conditions,—maximum receivable, 50*l.*, &c.,—advantages of plan. (B. 71.) 4th Mar. 1854. (E.C.)

CERTIFICATES, payments on. (B. 67 and 71.) 4th Mar. 1854. (E.C.)

NEWCASTLE-UNDER-LYME ART SCHOOL,—deficient state,—notice of termination of engagement of master, Mr. Williamson,—guarantee liability of Department,—fresh arrangements to be made. (B. 73.) 18th Feb. 1854. (E.C.)

Williamson, J.B., to be withdrawn from Newcastle-under-Lyme Art School, owing to deficient state. (B. 73.) 18th Feb. 1854. (E.C.)

TRAINING COLLEGES,—will give any assistance to enable students to pass Department examination. (B. 74.) 25th Feb. 1854. (E.C.)

GRATUITY to Corporal Dickson. (B. 77.) 8th Mar. 1854. (E.C.)

Dickson, Corporal, 5*l.* gratuity for services, on re-joining corps for the East. (B. 77.) 8th Mar. 1854. (E.C.)

DIAGRAMS to be prepared for Mr. MARSHALL'S LECTURES,—cost, 40*l.* (B. 78.) 7th Mar. 1854. (E.C.)

Marshall, J., diagrams for his lectures to be prepared, cost 40*l.* (B. 78.) 7th Mar. 1854. (E.C.)

TRAINING CLASS, Appointments to. (B. 79.) 13th Feb. 1854. ( )



- Chevalier, T. W.*, to enter training class, at 1*l*. (B. 79.) 13th Feb. 1854.  
( . )
- Holmes, T.*, to enter training class, at 1*l*. (B. 79.) 13th Feb. 1854.  
( . )
- Lyne, R. E.*, to enter training class, at 1*l*. (B. 79.) 13th Feb. 1854.  
( . )
- Rafter, H.*, to enter training class, at 1*l*. (B. 79.) 13th Feb. 1854.  
( . )
- Swinstead, C.*, to enter training class, at 1*l*. (B. 79.) 13th Feb. 1854.  
( . )
- Sturtevant, C. T.*, to enter training class at 1*l*. 13th Feb. 1854.  
(B. 79.) ( . )
- Thompson, J. C.*, to enter training class, at 1*l*. (B. 79.) 13th Feb. 1854.  
( . )
- White, John*, to enter training class, at 1*l*. (B. 79.) 13th Feb. 1854.  
( . )
- Anderson, H. T.*, to enter training class, at 1*l*. 13th Feb. 1854.  
(B. 79.) ( . )
- Ashworth, Susan A.*, to enter training class, at 1*l*. 13th Feb. 1854.  
(B. 79.) ( . )
- Hipwood, Sarah*, to enter training class, at 1*l*. 13th Feb. 1854.  
(B. 79.) ( . )
- Hicks, A. M., Miss*, to enter training class, at 1*l*. 13th Feb. 1854.  
(B. 79.) ( . )
- De la Belinaye, Laura*, to enter training class, 13th Feb. 1854.  
at 1*l*. (B. 79.) ( . )
- Wilson, Catherine*, to enter training class, at 1*l*. 13th Feb. 1854.  
(B. 79.) ( . )
- Doidge, Sarah A.*, to enter training class, at 1*l*. 13th Feb. 1854.  
(B. 79.) ( . )
- PURCHASE of STUDENTS' WORKS exhibited at GORE 11th Mar. 1854.  
HOUSE,—subjects,—prices. (B. 80.) (E.C.)
- PUPIL-TEACHERS at GREENWICH NAVAL SCHOOL. 11th Mar. 1854.  
Special instruction for, to become masters at Naviga- (E.C.)  
tion Schools,—cost, 50*l*. (B. 81.)
- NAVIGATION PUPIL-TEACHERS, special instruction to 11th Mar. 1854.  
be provided to them previously to their appointment (E.C.)  
to schools,—cost 50*l*. (B. 81.)
- GREENWICH Royal Naval School. See Pupil- 11th Mar. 1854.  
teachers. (B. 81.) (E.C.)
- Key, Mrs.*, to be house-servant at Gore House,— 25th Mar. 1854.  
duties,—wages, 10*s*. (B. 82.) (E.C.)
- Harris, Mrs.*, to be attendant on female classes.— 25th Mar. 1854.  
wages, 15*s*. (B. 82.) (E.C.)
- TREASURY, draft to, pointing out surplus on some 28th Mar. 1854.  
heads of service, requesting its appropriation to liqui- (E.C.)  
dation of debts of previous years,—and Gore House  
expenses, —increased number of visitors, &c. (B.  
83.)
- PURCHASES of BOOKS and STONES for JERMYN 30th Mar. 1854.  
STREET,—cost, 36*l*. 6*s*. 6*d*. (B. 85.) (E.C.)

JERMYN STREET MUSEUM.—Purchases of Books and 30th Mar. 1854.  
Stones, 36*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.* (B. 85.) (E.C.)

SCHOLARSHIPS. (B. 86.) 4th Mar. 1854.  
(E.C.)

*Dresser, C.*, promotion in scholarship to 25*l.* (B. 86.) 4th Mar. 1854.  
(E.C.)

*Hanks, W.*, promotion in scholarship to 25*l.* (B. 86.) 4th Mar. 1854.  
(E.C.)

*Andrew, F. W.*, appointed to scholarship at 20*l.* 4th Mar. 1854.  
(B. 86.) (E.C.)

*Cross, Miss*, promotion in scholarship to 20*l.* (B. 86.) 4th Mar. 1854.  
(E.C.)

*Hunt, Miss*, appointed to scholarship at 10*l.* (B. 86.) 4th Mar. 1854.  
(E.C.)

*Edgley, Sarah J.*, promoted in scholarship to 15*l.* 4th Mar. 1854.  
(B. 86.) (E.C.)

*Law, Eliza*, promoted in scholarship to 15*l.* (B. 86.) 4th Mar. 1854.  
(E.C.)

*Freed, Miss M. A.*, promoted in scholarship to 15*l.* 4th Mar. 1854.  
(B. 86.) (E.C.)

*Mateaux, Miss C.*, appointed to scholarship at 10*l.* 4th Mar. 1854.  
(B. 86.) (E.C.)

*Fella, J. M.*, appointed to scholarship at 10*l.* (B. 86.) 4th Mar. 1854.  
(E.C.)

FEMALE SCHOOL.—Pupil-teachers at (B. 86.) 4th Mar. 1854.  
(E.C.)

*James, C.*, to be pupil-teacher at female school. 4th Mar. 1854.  
(B. 86.) (E.C.)

*Todhunter, J.*, to be pupil-teacher at female 4th Mar. 1854.  
school. (B. 86.) (E.C.)

*Meadows, L.*, to be pupil-teacher at female school 4th Mar. 1854.  
(B. 86.) (E.C.)

*Lane, E.*, to be pupil-teacher at female school. 4th Mar. 1854.  
(B. 86.) (E.C.)

*Hardess, Maria*, to be pupil-teacher at female 4th Mar. 1854.  
school. (B. 86.) (E.C.)

*Wilson, Helena*, to be pupil-teacher at female 4th Mar. 1854.  
school. (B. 86.) (E.C.)

*Thomas, L.*, to be free student at female school. 4th Mar. 1854.  
(B. 86.) (E.C.)

*Elliot, R.*, to be free student at female school. 4th Mar. 1854.  
(B. 86.) (E.C.)

*Edwards, M.*, to be free student at female 4th Mar. 1854.  
school. (B. 86.) (E.C.)

*Green, M. A.*, to be free student at female school. 4th Mar. 1854.  
(B. 86.) (E.C.)

PRIZE STUDENTS at Male School. (B. 86.) 4th Mar. 1854.  
(E.C.)

*Greenaway, F. W.*, to be prize student at male 4th Mar. 1854.  
school. (B. 86.) (E.C.)

*Berry, T.*, to be prize student at male school. 4th Mar. 1854.  
(B. 86.) (E.C.)



*Howard, V.*, to be prize student at male school. 4th Mar. 1854.  
(B. 86.) (E.C.)

ART MASTERS at SELF-SUPPORTING SCHOOLS BEFORE 1st April 1854.  
4th MARCH. See B. 71 considered as holding 1st cer- (E.C.)  
tificate. (B. 87.)

CERTIFICATES. See Art Masters. (B. 87.) 1st April 1854.  
(E.C.)

SELF-SUPPORTING SCHOOLS.—Masters at these before 1st April 1854.  
4th March considered as holding 1st certificate. (B. 87.) (E.C.)

ART SCHOOLS. See Self-supporting Schools. (B. 87.) 1st April 1854.  
(E.C.)

PAYMENTS to CERTIFICATED MASTERS.—Approving 1st April 1854.  
of Minute B. 67 of 4th March. (B. 88.) (E.C.)

EXAMPLES OF FLOWERS to be prepared by Vincent 1st April 1854.  
Brooks in lithography—200 copies at 228*l.* (B. 90.) (E.C.)

LITHOGRAPHY.—Examples in. See *Brooks, V.* 1st April 1854.  
(B. 90.) (E.C.)

*Brooks, Vincent*, to prepare lithographic examples 1st April 1854.  
of flowers—200 copies at 228*l.* (B. 90.) (E.C.)

BIRMINGHAM ART SCHOOL, abolition of fixed 1st April 1854.  
subsidy,—modelling master,—apportionment of deputy (E.C.)  
head-master's duties,—new arrangements for paying  
masters. (B. 91.)

*Wallis, George*, duties at Birmingham,—salary 300*l.* 1st April 1854.  
and fees. (B. 91.) (E.C.)

*Wallis, W.*, from Birmingham Art School, to enter 1st April 1854.  
training class—salary 30*s.* a week, and (E.C.)  
guarantee of 100*l.* for one year on re-  
appointment. (B. 91.)

POTTERIES ART SCHOOL, abolition of fixed sub- 1st April 1854.  
sidy,—new arrangements for paying masters. (B. 93.) (E.C.)

*Rice, S.*, salary 200*l.* and fees at Potteries Art 1st April 1854.  
School. (B. 93.) (E.C.)

*Carrier, A.*, duties and salary at the Potteries Art 1st April 1854.  
School. (B. 93.) (E.C.)

*Williamson, J.B.*, duties and salary at Newcastle- 1st April 1854.  
under-Lyme. (B. 93.) (E.C.)

*Hodgetts, T. C.*, to enter upper training class,— 1st April 1854.  
arrangements if successful,—salary 30*s.* a (E.C.)  
week. (B. 93.)

*Deverell, W. R.*, payment of salary, 9*l.* 8*s.* 10*d.* 8th April 1854.  
due up to his death to surviving family, (E.C.)  
as he left no will. (B. 95.)

PAYMENTS. See *Deverell, W. R.* (B. 95.) 8th April 1854.  
(E.C.)

PURCHASE of fine specimen of CHINESE CLOISONNÉ 8th April 1854.  
ENAMEL,—price 35*l.* (B. 96.) (E.C.)

*Zimmerman*, sale of Chinese Cloisonné Enamel,— 8th April 1854.  
price 35*l.* (B. 96.) (E.C.)

- BIRMINGHAM ART SCHOOL, appointment of Daniel Wood, from Belfast, as deputy head-master. (B. 97.) 6th April 1854. (E.C.)
- BELFAST ART SCHOOL, removal of master, D. Wood, to Birmingham. (B. 97.) 6th April 1854. (E.C.)
- Wood, Daniel, moved from Belfast to deputy head-mastership at Birmingham Art School, salary, &c., guarantee of 200*l*. (B. 97.) 6th April 1854. (E.C.)
- PHOTOGRAPHY, TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE, in place of SAPPERS. (B. 98.) 8th April 1854. (E.C.)
- PURCHASE of set of Schroeder's MODELS OF GEOMETRIC SOLIDS, etc.,—cost 65*l*. (B. 99.) 8th April 1854. (E.C.)
- Schroeder's models of geometric solids, &c., to be obtained for instruction,—cost 65*l*. (B. 99.) 8th April 1854. (E.C.)
- GEOMETRIC SOLIDS. See Schroeder. (B. 99.) 8th April 1854. (E.C.)
- KILN for FIRING WORKS of PORCELAIN CLASS, payment for, 115*l*. (B. 100.) 8th April 1854. (E.C.)
- Minton & Co., approve of kiln for firing porcelain. (B. 100.) 8th April 1854. (E.C.)
- Hart & Son, successful erection of kiln for works of porcelain class, to be paid 115*l*. for it. (B. 100.) 8th April 1854. (E.C.)
- PORCELAIN CLASS, firing of works of. (B. 100.) 8th April 1854. (E.C.)
- PHOTOGRAPHS. See Hampton Court. (B. 101.) 1st April 1854. (E.C.)
- HAMPTON COURT IRON GATES AND RAILINGS to be PHOTOGRAPHED,—price,—Commissioner of Works to afford facilities. (B. 101.) 1st April 1854. (E.C.)
- PURCHASES of METAL WORK at Sotheby and Wilkinson's sale,—Moorish vase,—cost 43*l*. 1*s*. (B. 102.) 11th April 1854. (E.C.)
- Sotheby and Wilkinson's sale of metal work,—cost 43*l*. 1*s*. (B. 102.) 11th April 1854. (E.C.)
- TRADESMEN, payment to,—items, 1,259*l*. 18*s*. 6*d*. (B. 103.) 3rd Mar. 1854. (E.C.)
- PAYMENTS to Tradesmen. (B. 103.) 3rd Mar. 1854. (E.C.)
- PURCHASES FOR MUSEUM from JAPAN, — cost 71*l*. 17*s*. 6*d*. (B. 105.) 8th May 1854. (E.C.)
- JAPAN, purchases from,—cost 71*l*. 17*s*. 6*d*. (B. 105.) 8th May 1854. (E.C.)
- PURCHASES of Saracenic bronze plateau,—cost 40*l*. (B. 107.) 5th May 1854. (E.C.)
- Chaffers, W., sale of Saracenic bronze plateau,—cost 40*l*. (B. 107.) 5th May 1854. (E.C.)
- LOANS to MUSEUM.—PROPRIETORS to have ONE CAST without expense when they allow them to be taken for public use. (B. 108.) 5th May 1854. (E.C.)
- ART MUSEUM. See Loans. (B. 108.) 5th May 1854. (E.C.)



CASTS of LOANS.—One to be given to lenders when they allow them to be taken of their objects for the public use. (B. 108.) 5th May 1854. (E.C.)

*Bedford, H.*, to have cast of tankard lent by him gratis. (B. 108.) 5th May 1854. (E.C.)

EXCHANGE of CASTS of Art objects with Mr. Westwood at cost price. (B. 109.) 6th May 1854. (E.C.)

ART MUSEUM.—See Casts. (B. 108 and 109.) 6th May 1854. (E.C.)

CASTS of ART OBJECTS to be exchanged with Mr. Westwood at cost price. (B. 109.) 6th May 1854. (E.C.)

*Westwood, J. O.*, exchange of casts of art objects with Department. (B. 109.) 6th May 1854. (E.C.)

TRAVELLING EXPENSES of STUDENTS from provincial Schools to attend training class, 2nd class to be allowed. (B. 110.) 5th May 1864. (E.C.)

DIAGRAMS on Natural History, GUARANTEE on the purchase of Mr. Patterson's,—cost 80*l*. (B. 111.) 6th May 1854. (E.C.)

NATURAL HISTORY. See Diagrams. (B. 111.) 6th May 1854. (E.C.)

*Patterson, R.*, preparation of diagrams on natural history. (B. 111.) 6th May 1854. (E.C.)

*Forbes, Prof.*, recommends Mr. Patterson to prepare diagrams on Natural History. (B. 111.) 6th May 1854. (E.C.)

MAP of WORLD on MERCATOR'S PROJECTION to be supplied to Schools. (B. 113.) 6th May 1854. (E.C.)

*Johnston, Messrs.*, to supply Map of World on Mercator's Projection to Schools.—price 8*s*. 6*d*. each. (B. 113.) 6th May 1854. (E.C.)

DIAGRAMS on LAND SURVEYING to be supplied to Schools,—cost 22*l*. 10*s*. (B. 115.) 6th May 1854. (E.C.)

TRADE SCHOOLS. See Diagrams. (B. 115.) 6th May 1854. (E.C.)

*Sopwith, T.*, presenting diagrams on land surveying,—conditions. (B. 115.) 6th May 1854. (E.C.)

*Brooks, Vincent*, chromo-lithographic diagrams on land-surveying,—cost 22*l*. 10*s*. (B. 115.) 6th May 1854. (E.C.)

BIRMINGHAM MIDLAND INSTITUTE, establishment of Trade School for ADULT ARTISANS,—guarantee of 100*l*. for one year. (B. 117.) 5th May 1854. (E.C.)

*Williams, W. M.*, offer of mastership at Birmingham Trade School,—guarantee of 100*l*. for one year. (B. 117.) 5th May 1854. (E.C.)

*Cotchett*, underpaid by mistake at York Art School,—to receive balance, 10*l*. (B. 119.) 6th May 1854. (E.C.)

YORK ART SCHOOL, underpayment of Mr. Cotchett, to receive balance 10*l*. (B. 119.) 6th May 1854. (E.C.)

TRAINING CLASS, Appointments to. (B. 120.) 5th May 1854. ( )

*Slocombe, C. P.*, to enter training class at 1*l*. (B. 120.) 5th May 1854. ( )

*Longshawe, A. B.*, to enter training class at 11. 5th May 1854.  
(B. 120.) ( )

EXHIBITION OF STUDENTS' WORKS.—Examiners.— 3rd May 1854.  
Art MASTERS TO ATTEND IN LONDON,—to open on  
20th May. (B. 121.)

EXAMINERS of Students' Works. See Exhibition. 3rd May 1854.  
(B. 121.) (E.C.)

*Eastlake, Sir Charles L., P.R.A.*, to examine stu- 3rd May 1854.  
dents' works as last year. (B. 121.) (E.C.)

*MacIise, D. N., R.A.*, to examine students' works as 3rd May 1854.  
last year. (B. 121.) (E.C.)

TRADESMEN, sanctioning payments to, 776*l.* 2*s.* 7*d.*— 5th May 1854.  
items. (B. 122.) (E.C.)

PAYMENTS to Tradesmen. (B. 122.) 5th May 1854.  
(E.C.)

SIGNATURES for AUTHORITY for PAYMENTS, of one 9th May 1854.  
secretary or registrar sufficient. (B. 123.) (E.C.)

PAYMENTS.—Signatures necessary for. (B. 123.) 9th May 1854.  
(E.C.)

AUDIT OFFICE.—The signature of one secretary or 9th May 1854.  
the registrar sufficient for payments. (B. 123.) (E.C.)

GLASGOW ART SCHOOL, surplus of Grant; ap- 16th May 1854.  
plication; arrangements for modelling master; Mr. (E.C.)  
Wilson's payments; payments to second master.  
(B. 125.)

*Wilson, C. H.*, payments and arrangements at Glasgow 16th May 1854.  
Art School. (B. 125.) (E.C.)

PURCHASES to 200*l.* at Mytilene to be entrusted to 17th May 1854.  
*Mr. Charles T. Newton.* (B. 127.) (E.C.)

*Newton, Charles T.*, to purchase articles to extent 17th May 1854.  
of 200*l.* at Mytilene. (B. 127.) (E.C.)

MYTILENE. See *Newton, C. T.* (B. 127.) 17th May 1854.  
(E.C.)

PURCHASES FOR LIBRARY, works on Ecclesiastical, 12th May 1854.  
Regal, and other antiquities of Russia, &c.,—130*l.* (E.C.)  
(B. 128.)

LIBRARY PURCHASES, 130*l.* (B. 128.) 12th May 1854.  
(E.C.)

*Wornum, R. N.*, recommending purchases for library, 12th May 1854.  
—130*l.* (B. 128.) (E.C.)

PURCHASES FROM EXHIBITION OF STUDENTS' WORKS 3rd June 1854.  
at Gore House, 32*l.* 10*s.* (B. 129.) ( )

EXHIBITION of STUDENTS' WORKS.—Purchases from. 3rd June 1854.  
(B. 129.) ( )

CHINESE SPECIMENS to be collected by Sir J. Bow- 20th Mar. 1854.  
ring, to extent of 100*l.*, for Museum of Practical (E.C.)  
Geology. (B. 131.)

*De la Beche, Sir H.*, recommending that Chinese 20th Mar. 1854.  
specimens be collected by Sir J. Bowring. (E.C.)  
(B. 131.)



- Bowring, Sir J.*, to collect specimens for Museum of Practical Geology from China,—100*l.* (E.C.)  
(B. 131.) 20th Mar. 1854.
- GEOLOGY, MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL, Chinese specimens to be collected by Sir J. Bowring, to 100*l.* (E.C.)  
(B. 131.) 20th Mar. 1854.
- GEOLOGY, Museum of Practical. See Diagram. (B. 132 and 133.) 27th May 1854.  
(E.C.)
- DIAGRAM, GEOLOGICAL, of contortions in Silurian strata,—accepting tender of Mr. Day. (B. 132.) 27th May 1854.  
(E.C.)
- Day and Son*, tender for supply of geological diagram of contortions in Silurian strata to be accepted. (B. 132.) 27th May 1854.  
(E.C.)
- Jukes, Prof. J. B.*, purchase of geological diagram of contortions in Silurian strata, drawn under his superintendence. (B. 132.) 27th May 1854.  
(E.C.)
- DIAGRAM, GEOLOGICAL, of Giant's Causeway, accepting tender of Mr. Hanhart. (B. 133.) 27th May 1854.  
(E.C.)
- Hanhart, M. and N.*, purchase of geological diagram of Giant's Causeway. (B. 133.) 27th May 1854.  
(E.C.)
- Jukes, Prof. J. B.*, purchase of geological diagram of Giant's Causeway, drawn under his superintendence. (B. 133.) 27th May 1854.  
(E.C.)
- TRADESMEN, sanctioning payments to, &c., of 1,222*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.* (B. 134.) 24th May 1854.  
(E.C.)
- PAYMENTS to Tradesmen. (B. 134.) 24th May 1854.  
(E.C.)
- PURCHASE of Gothic chasse, and handle of vase, 40*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.* (B. 136.) 27th May 1854.  
(E.C.)
- Bamville's, M. de*, collection at Sotheby's, purchases from, 40*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.* (B. 136.) 27th May 1854.  
(E.C.)
- Chaffers, W.*, commission to purchase from Bamville's collection at Sotheby's, 40*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.* (B. 136.) 27th May 1854.  
(E.C.)
- Sotheby and Wilkinson*, purchases from Bamville's collection, 40*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.* (B. 136.) 27th May 1854.  
(E.C.)
- GORE HOUSE EXHIBITION of FURNITURE, &c. Payment of expenses from fees and guarantee of 200*l.* in estimates; largest expense 117*l.*, for removal, return, and repair of objects. (B. 137.) 27th May 1854.  
(E.C.)
- EXHIBITION of Furniture at Gore House. (B. 137.) 27th May 1854.  
(E.C.)
- PURCHASE of TEXTILE FABRICS from PARAGUAY for 23*l.* (B. 139.) 13th May 1854.  
(E.C.)
- Mansfield, C. B.*, selling textile fabrics from Paraguay, 23*l.* (B. 139.) 13th May 1854.  
(E.C.)
- PARAGUAY, purchase of textile fabrics from, 23*l.* (B. 139.) 13th May 1854.  
(E.C.)
- POTTERIES ART SCHOOL, payment of claim on guarantee for, 87*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.* (B. 140.) 29th May 1854.  
( )

- FINANCE. *See Parker, C. S.* (B. 141.) 8th June 1854.  
(E.C.)
- Parker, Charles S.*, to be first-class clerk and financial officer,—salary, 150*l.*,—duties,—to obtain security for 200*l.* (B. 141.) 8th June 1854.  
(E.C.)
- PAISLEY ART SCHOOL, payment of claim on guarantee for 40*l.* 13*s.* 2*d.* (B. 143.) 9th June 1854.  
( )
- PURCHASE of ten copies of CELLINI and VECHE SHIELDS for 100*l.* of Messrs. Elkington. (B. 144.) 3rd June 1854.  
(E.C.)
- Elkington, Messrs.*, will sell 10 copies of Cellini and Vecchte shields for 100*l.* (B. 144.) 3rd June 1854.  
(E.C.)
- TRAINING SCHOOL.—Lectures by *Dr. Lindley* and *Prof. Huxley*. (B. 145.) 3rd June 1854.  
(E.C.)
- Forbes, Prof.*, owing to removal to Edinburgh, unable to deliver lectures. 3rd June 1854.  
(E.C.)
- Dr. Lindley* and *Prof. Huxley*, each to deliver a course of lectures. (B. 145.) 3rd June 1854.  
(E.C.)
- Lindley, Dr.*, to deliver 6 lectures on Botany, 5*l.* 5*s.* a lecture. (B. 145.) 3rd June 1854.  
(E.C.)
- Huxley, Prof. T. H.*, to deliver 6 lectures on Zoology, 5*l.* 5*s.* a lecture. (B. 145.) 3rd June 1854.  
(E.C.)
- BURSLEM ART SCHOOL,—10*l.* quarterly to be paid to master for first year. (B. 146.) 24th Nov. 1853.  
(E.C.)
- Muckley, W. J.*, to receive 10*l.* quarterly for first year for duties at Burslem Art School. (B. 146.) 24th Nov. 1853.  
(E.C.)
- TRADESMEN, sanctioning payment to, 223*l.* 12*s.* 4*d.* &c. (B. 147 and 148.) 27th May 1854.  
( )
- PAYMENTS to Tradesmen. (B. 147 and 148.) 27th May 1854.  
( )
- PURCHASES from Mr. Farrer of ebony, ivory, glass, enamel, De la Robbia, &c., 202*l.* 10*s.* (B. 149.) 3rd June 1854.  
(E.C.)
- Farrer, H.*, sale of art objects, 202*l.* 10*s.* (B. 149.) 3rd June 1854.  
(E.C.)
- PURCHASES from Mr. J. Webb, bronze, glass, Palissy-ware, &c., 57*l.* (B. 150.) 3rd June 1854.  
(E.C.)
- Webb, J.*, sale of art objects, 57*l.* (B. 150.) 3rd June 1854.  
(E.C.)
- NOTTINGHAM ART SCHOOL, payment of claim on guarantee for 50*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.* (B. 151.) 20th June 1854.  
( )
- ST. THOMAS' CHARTER-HOUSE district School of Art, payment on guarantee to Mr. Lanchenick of 30*l.* 11*s.* 9*d.* (B. 152.) 20th June 1854.  
( )
- Lanchenick, J. C.*, payment on guarantee of 30*l.* 11*s.* 9*d.* while at St. Thomas's Charter-house district School of Art. (B. 152.) 20th June 1854.  
( )
- PURCHASE of selected DRAWINGS by LOCAL ART MASTERS for COPIES at 5*s.* each, 17*l.* (B. 153.) 14th June 1854.  
( )
- ART MASTERS.—Purchase of Drawings for copies from. (B. 153.) 14th June 1854.  
( )



MANCHESTER ART SCHOOL, — new arrangement of 25th May 1854.  
aid as explained to deputation by President, — Mr. (E.C.)  
Hammersley and Mr. Evans to be continued, but  
responsible to local committee, — former to receive 300*l.*  
and share of fees, — responsible for elementary teaching  
in public schools, — latter 80*l.* and share of fees, — other  
masters to receive usual aid, — no fixed grant to school,  
— many have prize studentships and pupil-teacher-  
ships, — no aid for local expenses, — balance of vote for  
1853–4, 177*l.* 18*s.* 5*d.* to be paid. (B. 154.)

Bazley, T., on deputation to President for Manchester 25th May 1854.  
Art School. (B. 154.) (E.C.)

Richson, Rev., on deputation to President for Man- 25th May 1854.  
chester Art School. (B. 154.) (E.C.)

Fairbairn, Thomas, on deputation to President for 25th May 1854.  
Manchester Art School. (B. 154.) (E.C.)

Potter, E., on deputation to President for Manchester 25th May 1854.  
Art School. (B. 154.) (E.C.)

Hammersley, J. A., new arrangement of Manchester 25th May 1854.  
Art School, to be under local committee, (E.C.)  
receive 300*l.* a year and fees ; responsible  
for elementary teaching in public schools.  
(B. 154.)

Evans, G., new arrangement of Manchester Art School 25th May 1854.  
to be under local committee, receive 80*l.* (E.C.)  
a year and fees. (B. 154.)

PURCHASES from EXHIBITION of STUDENTS WORKS 29th June 1854.  
at GORE HOUSE, 67*l.* 17*s.*, — items. (B. 158.) ( )

FINSBURY DISTRICT SCHOOL OF ART, payment on 22nd May 1854.  
guarantee to Mr. Slocombe, 49*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* (B. 159.) (E.C.)

Slocombe, C. P., payment on guarantee of 49*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* 22nd May 1854.  
while at Finsbury District School of Art. (E.C.)  
(B. 159.)

IMPRESTS deposited in London and Westminster 14th June 1854.  
BANK to be drawn out on SIGNATURE of one of the (E.C.)  
Secretaries or the Registrar. (B. 160.)

FINANCE. See Imprests. (B. 160.) 14th June 1854.  
(E.C.)

SIGNATURES. — Imprests to be drawn out of bank 14th June 1854.  
on one of Secretaries or Registrar. (B. 160.) (E.C.)

CIRCULATION of ART OBJECTS. — Collections of 19th June 1854.  
DUPLICATES and other Specimens to be CIRCULATED (E.C.)  
in rotation to SCHOOLS, Rules (No. 137), Frames, &c.  
to be provided, — cost 150*l.* (B. 161.)

ART MUSEUM. See Circulation. (B. 161.) 19th June 1854.  
(E.C.)

TRAVELLING COLLECTION, RULES for, (No. 137). 19th June 1854.  
(B. 162.) (E.C.)

PURCHASES of majolica, &c., 61*l.* See Chaffers, 21st June 1854.  
Eastwood, Garrard, Lockington, Russell. (B. 164.) (E.C.)

Chaffers, W., purchases in majolica, 4*l.* (B. 164.) 21st June 1854.  
(E.C.)

Eastwood, G., purchase of bronze, 2*l.* 15*s.* (B. 164.) 21st June 1854.  
(E.C.)

*Garrard and Son*, purchases, enamel, 34*l.* (B. 164.) 21st June 1854.  
(E.C.)

*Lockington, J.*, purchase, vases, 2*l.* 15*s.* (B. 164.) 21st June 1854.  
(E.C.)

*Russell, J.*, purchase of marble, &c., 17*l.* 10*s.* 21st June 1854.  
(B. 164.) (E.C.)

BIRMINGHAM ART SCHOOL, expenses consequent on 17th June 1854.  
Mr. Kirk's services being dispensed with, to be paid (E.C.)  
47*l.* 16*s.* 11*d.* (B. 165.)

*Kirk, Wm.*, end of services as Modelling Master at 17th June 1854.  
Birmingham. (B. 165.) (E.C.)

*Jagger, C. H.*, relative to expenses, 47*l.* 16*s.* 11*d.*, con- 17th June 1854.  
sequent on dispensing with Mr. Kirk's (E.C.)  
services. (B. 165.)

NORWICH ART SCHOOL, payment to Mr. Heaviside 22nd June 1854.  
20*l.* up to time of leaving. (B. 166.) ( )

*Heaviside, J.*, payment of salary, 20*l.*, up to time of 22nd June 1854.  
leaving Norwich Art School. (B. 166.) ( )

LECTURES to be given on FORMS AND COLOURS OF 1st July 1854.  
VEGETABLE KINGDOM, ANIMAL FORMS, HUMAN FORM, (E.C.)  
COLOURS AND PIGMENTS, 5*l.* 5*s.*, a lecture exclusive of  
diagrams. (B. 167.)

TRAINING SCHOOL.—Lectures by Dr. Lindley, Prof. 1st July 1854.  
Huxley, J. Marshall, and Prof. Calvert. (B. 167.) (E.C.)

*Lindley, Dr.*, to give five lectures on forms and 1st July 1854.  
colours of vegetable kingdom, 5*l.* 5*s.* each. (E.C.)  
(B. 167.)

*Huxley, Prof. T. H.*, to give six lectures in each 1st July 1854.  
session on animal form, 5*l.* 5*s.* each. (B. 167.) (E.C.)

*Marshall, J.*, to give 12 lectures in each session on 1st July 1854.  
human form, 5*l.* 5*s.* each. (B. 167.) (E.C.)

*Calvert, Prof.*, to give six lectures on colours and 1st July 1854.  
pigments, 5*l.* 5*s.* each. (B. 167.) (E.C.)

MONEY PRIZES to students, to visit Paris Exhibi- 1st July 1854.  
tion. (B. 168.) (E.C.)

PARIS EXHIBITION.—Forty 8*l.* prizes, instead of 1st July 1854.  
those hitherto given to metropolitan schools only, to (E.C.)  
be given to students taking most medals at exhibitions  
in autumn 1854 and spring 1855,—each student to  
visit and make written report of Paris Exhibition.  
(B. 168.)

PRIZES, Money. *See* Paris Exhibition. (B. 168.) 1st July 1854.  
(E.C.)

LEEDS ART SCHOOL.—Mr. Gaunt to be removed and 6th April 1854.  
attend training class,—if he declines, to receive three (E.C.)  
months' notice. (B. 169.)

*Gaunt, T.*, to be removed from Leeds Art School and 6th April 1854.  
attend training class,—if he declines, to (E.C.)  
receive three months' notice. (B. 169.)

CORK ART SCHOOL.—Payments on guarantee to 1st July 1854.  
Committee and Mr. Scanlan, 77*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* (B. 170.) (E.C.)



*Scanlan, R. R.*, payment on guarantee, 20*l.*, at Cork Art School. (B. 170.) 1st July 1854. (E.C.)

DIAGRAMS, TERMS of PUBLISHING, &c.—Department to take certain number at certain price; fixed price to schools; contract with publisher; proofs to be submitted to Board, with approval of persons superintending their preparation. (B. 171.) 5th July 1854. ( )

PUBLICATION of Diagrams. *See* Diagrams. (B. 171.) 5th July 1854. ( )

IMPRINTS or CIRCULARS of Department not to be ISSUED without express SANCTION of my LORDS. (B. 173.) 5th July 1854. ( )

CIRCULARS or IMPRINTS of Department not to be issued without authority of my Lords. (B. 173.) 5th July 1854. ( )

TAVISTOCK ART SCHOOL, proposed.—Mr. MacLeod in Captain Owen's absence to visit. (B. 174.) 3rd July 1854. ( )

EXETER ART SCHOOL, proposed.—Mr. MacLeod in Captain Owen's absence to visit. (B. 174.) 3rd July 1854. ( )

TRURO ART SCHOOL, proposed.—Mr. MacLeod in Captain Owen's absence to visit. (B. 174.) 3rd July 1854. ( )

*MacLeod, Norman*, to visit proposed art schools at Tavistock, Exeter, and Truro. (B. 174.) 3rd July 1854. ( )

ART MUSEUM, Marlborough House,—notice of hours and DAYS OPEN TO PUBLIC. (B. 176.) 8th July 1854. (E.C.)

PRIZE LIST for ADVANCED STUDIES, approved, to be issued. (B. 177.) 8th July 1854. (E.C.)

*Elliott, Brothers*, to supply instruments (1*l.*) for pupil-teacher's prizes. (B. 178.) 8th July 1854. (E.C.)

PRIZES for Pupil-teachers. (B. 178.) 8th July 1854. (E.C.)

PUPIL-TEACHERS' prizes. (B. 178.) 8th July 1854. (E.C.)

PURCHASE of German knives and forks in onyx; 31*l.* 10*s.*, of Mr. Eastwood. (B. 179.) 8th July 1854. (E.C.)

*Eastwood, G.*, purchase of German knives and forks in onyx, 31*l.* 10*s.* (B. 179.) 8th July 1854. (E.C.)

PRIZE DRAWINGS to be EXHIBITED in LOCAL SCHOOLS.—Officer to attend, and receive 10*s.* per day personal allowance. (B. 180.) 8th July 1854. (E.C.)

ART SCHOOLS, Local, Prize Drawings to be exhibited at. (B. 180.) 8th July 1854. (E.C.)

EXHIBITION of PRIZE DRAWINGS to be sent to Local schools,—officer to receive 10*s.* a day. (B. 180.) 8th July 1854. (E.C.)

*Robinson, J. C.*, to visit Lyons, and report on Mr. Bert's collection of silk manufactures, and make inquiries on supply of casts from Paris, with a view of reducing or abolishing store division. (B. 181.) 8th July 1854. (E.C.)

SILK MANUFACTURERS. *See* Robinson, J. C. (B. 181.) 8th July 1854. (E.C.)

LYONS, Mr. Robinson to visit. (B. 181.) 8th July 1854. (E.C.)

- Bert's* collection of silk manufactures, Mr. Robinson to visit Lyons, and report on. (B. 181.) 8th July 1854. (E.C.)
- Dufour, Arlès*, recommending purchase of *Bert's* collection of silk at Lyons. (B. 181.) 8th July 1854. (E.C.)
- STORE BRANCH.—Mr. Robinson to make inquiries on supply of casts from Paris, with a view of abolishing or reducing. (B. 181.) 8th July 1854. (E.C.)
- CASTS from Paris. *See* Stores. (B. 181.) 8th July 1854. (E.C.)
- FEMALE SCHOOL.—12 lectures to be given on Botany by Mr. Dresser,—cost, with diagrams, 12*l.* 12*s.* (B. 182.) 8th July 1854. (E.C.)
- Dresser, C.*, to deliver 12 lectures on botany to female school,—cost, with diagrams, 12*l.* 12*s.* (B. 182.) 8th July 1854. (E.C.)
- LECTURES at Female School by *C. Dresser* on Botany. (B. 182.) 8th July 1854. (E.C.)
- EXAMINATIONS for certificates of training masters, assistance at.—Captain Owen, Mr. Wornum, Mr. Marshall, to assist Mr. Redgrave. (B. 183.) 8th July 1854. (E.C.)
- TRAINING MASTERS.—Examinations for certificates. (B. 183.) 8th July 1854. (E.C.)
- Owen, Captain, R. E.*, to assist at examinations for certificates of training masters. (B. 183.) 8th July 1854. (E.C.)
- Wornum, R. N.*, to assist at examinations for certificates of training masters. (B. 183.) 8th July 1854. (E.C.)
- Marshall, J.*, to assist at examinations for certificates of training masters, fee 5*l.* 5*s.* per day. (B. 183.) 8th July 1854. (E.C.)
- Robinson, J. C.*, to be curator of museum, salary 300*l.* (B. 184.) 8th July 1854. (E.C.)
- ART MUSEUM.—Appointment of *J. C. Robinson* as curator. (B. 184.) 8th July 1854. (E.C.)
- CURATOR of Art Museum. *See* Robinson, J. C. (B. 184.) 8th July 1854. (E.C.)
- BELFAST ART SCHOOL.—Mr. Nursey to be removed to Norwich. (B. 185.) 8th July 1854. (E.C.)
- NORWICH ART SCHOOL.—Mr. Nursey to be master. 150*l.* fixed salary, and fees. Guarantee of 350*l.* 1st year; 250*l.* 2nd; 200*l.* 3rd; if he leaves Norwich, no claim on guarantee. (B. 185.) 8th July 1854. (E.C.)
- Nursey, C. L.*, removed from Belfast to Norwich, salary 150*l.*, fees; guarantee 350*l.* 1st year; 250*l.* 2nd; 200*l.* 3rd; if he leaves, no claim on guarantee; must first obtain certificate. (B. 185.) 8th July 1854. (E.C.)
- DUBLIN SCHOOL OF ART.—Royal Dublin Society to pay Mr. McManus till pending arrangements completed. (B. 186.) 8th July 1854. (E.C.)



*Connor, G.*—Royal Dublin Society to pay Mr. *McManus*, master of Dublin School of Art, till pending arrangements completed. (B. 186.) 8th July 1854. (E.C.)

*McManus, H.*, to be paid by Royal Dublin Society till pending arrangements at Dublin School of Art complete. (B. 186.) 8th July 1854. (E.C.)

ART SCHOOLS, LOCAL.—No further payments to be made to them except the guarantee to masters. (B. 187.) 8th July 1854. (E.C.)

GUARANTEE to Art Masters to be paid, but no further payments to Local Art Schools. (B. 187.) 8th July 1854. (E.C.)

COVENTRY ART SCHOOL.—Travelling expenses of master, 5*l.* 1*s.*, to be repaid to treasurer from votes for present year. (B. 188.) 8th July 1854. (E.C.)

SHEFFIELD ART SCHOOL, fresh arrangements; division of fees to masters. (B. 189.) 1st July 1854. (E.C.)

*Mitchell, Y.*, to have 300*l.* fixed, and three-tenths of fees at Sheffield Art School. (B. 189.) 1st July 1854. (E.C.)

*Peppercorne, J. P.*, to have 130*l.* fixed, and one-tenth of fees at Sheffield Art School. (B. 189.) 1st July 1854. (E.C.)

*Lomas*, to have 80*l.* fixed, and one-tenth part of fees at Sheffield Art School. (B. 189.) 1st July 1854. (E.C.)

JERMYN STREET MUSEUM.—Payment for *R. Addams'* apparatus for Physical lectures,—120*l.* with interest for 3 years. (B. 192.) 15th July 1854. (E.C.)

LECTURES, Physical, at Jermyn Street Museum. (B. 192 and 193.) 15th July 1854. (E.C.)

*Addams, R.*, payment for his apparatus for physical lectures supplied to Jermyn Street Museum,—120*l.* with interest for 3 years. (B. 192.) 15th July 1854. (E.C.)

JERMYN STREET MUSEUM,—100*l.* to be expended on account of outfit for lectures on Physics. (B. 193.) 15th July 1854. (E.C.)

DIAGRAMS of MECHANICS, by *Mabrun* of Paris, to be placed on list. (B. 194.) 20th July 1854. (E.C.)

MECHANICAL DIAGRAM. *See Mabrun.* (B. 194.) 20th July 1854. (E.C.)

*Mabrun & Co.*, of Paris, their mechanical diagrams to be placed on list. (B. 194.) 20th July 1854. (E.C.)

BOTANICAL DIAGRAMS. (B. 195 and 196.) 20th July 1854. (E.C.)

DIAGRAMS of BOTANY by *Prof. Archer*, to be placed on list. (B. 195.) 20th July 1854. (E.C.)

*Archer, Prof. T. C.*, his 6 botanical diagrams to be placed on list. (B. 195.) 20th July 1854. (E.C.)

*Reeve, L.*, the 6 botanical diagrams by *Prof. Archer*, published by him, to be added to list. (B. 195.) 20th July 1854. (E.C.)

DIAGRAMS of BOTANY by *Van Voorst*, and "Rudiments," by *Dr. Henfrey*, to be placed on list. (B. 196.) 20th July 1854. (E.C.)

*Henfrey, Prof.*, his 6 diagrams of botany and "Ru- 20th July 1854.  
diments" to be placed on list. (B. 196.) (E.C.)

*Van Voorst*, the 6 diagrams of botany, and "Ru- 20th July 1854.  
diments" by *Dr. Henfrey*, published by (E.C.)  
him, to be placed on list. (B. 196.)

JERMYN STREET MUSEUM.—70*l.* to be expended on 20th July 1854.  
account of outfit for Chemical lectures. (B. 197.) (E.C.)

LECTURES, CHEMICAL, at Jermyn Street Museum. 20th July 1854.  
(B. 197.) (E.C.)

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—INSTRUMENTS, scales, &c. 20th July 1854.  
for use on survey in Ireland, to be PURCHASED,—40*l.* (E.C.)  
(B. 198.)

PURCHASE of Instruments, &c. for Geological Survey, 20th July 1854.  
Ireland. (B. 198.) (E.C.)

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—Authorizing payment of 20th July 1854.  
personal travelling allowances. (B. 199.) (E.C.)

TRAVELLING EXPENSES. *See* Geological Survey. 20th July 1854.  
(B. 199.) (E.C.)

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—Regulations for EXTRA 20th July 1854.  
PERSONAL ALLOWANCE (B. 200.) (E.C.)

PERSONAL ALLOWANCE. *See* Geological Survey. 20th July 1854.  
(B. 200.) (E.C.)

DIAGRAMS, SCIENTIFIC BOOKS, APPARATUS, &c., 27th July 1854.  
must be approved by competent persons, and proofs (E.C.)  
specially brought before Board, registered, signed by  
secretary and kept; published as usual by Trade;  
Department will give guarantee where necessary of  
number; price to Department and Schools; only *one*  
set can be supplied to Schools, and in no place to be  
less than half cost. (B. 204.)

PUBLICATION of Diagrams, Books, &c. (B. 204.) 27th July 1854.  
(E.C.)

ART SCHOOLS.—Supply of diagrams, books, &c. 27th July 1854.  
(B. 204.) (E.C.)

SCIENCE SCHOOLS.—Supply of diagrams, books, &c. 27th July 1854.  
(B. 204.) (E.C.)

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, appointing *T. Morris* Pa- 20th July 1854.  
læontologist in place of *Prof. Forbes* resigned,—300*l.* (E.C.)  
salary. (B. 206.)

*Morris, T.*, to be Palæontologist to Geological 20th July 1854.  
Survey, in place of *Prof. Forbes* resigned, (E.C.)  
—300*l.* salary. (B. 206.)

*Forbes, Prof.*, resignation as Palæontologist to 20th July 1854.  
Geological survey. (B. 206.) (E.C.)

DIAGRAMS of PHYSIOLOGY, by *J. Marshall*, to be 20th July 1854.  
placed on list. (B. 207.) (E.C.)

*Marshall, J.*, his diagrams on physiology, to be 20th July 1854.  
placed on list. (B. 207.) (E.C.)

*Day and Son*, the diagrams on physiology by Mar- 20th July 1854.  
shall, published by them, to be placed on (E.C.)  
list. (B. 207.)



- PHYSIOLOGY, diagrams on. (B. 207.) 20th July 1854.  
(E.C.)
- DIAGRAMS of CHEMISTRY, by *Prof. Galloway*, to be placed on list. (B. 208.) 20th July 1854.  
(E.C.)
- CHEMISTRY, diagrams on. (B. 208.) 20th July 1854.  
(E.C.)
- Galloway, Robert*, his diagrams on chemistry to be placed on list. (B. 208.) 20th July 1854.  
(E.C.)
- Churchill*, the diagrams on chemistry by *Galloway*, published by him, to be placed on list. (B. 208.) 20th July 1854.  
(E.C.)
- DIAGRAMS of FOOD, by *Dr. Lyon Playfair*, to be placed on list. (B. 209.) 20th July 1854.  
(E.C.)
- Playfair, Dr. Lyon, C.B.*, his two diagrams on food, to be placed on list. (B. 209.) 20th July 1854.  
(E.C.)
- Griffin, J. J.*, the two diagrams on food by *Dr. Playfair*, published by him, to be placed on list. (B. 209.) 20th July 1854.  
(E.C.)
- FOOD, diagrams on. (B. 209.) 20th July 1854.  
(E.C.)
- LONDON NAVIGATION SCHOOL.—Pupil-teachers at Greenwich teaching here all day, to receive 1*l.* 10*s.* instead of 1*l.* a week. (B. 210.) 20th July 1854.  
(E.C.)
- NAVIGATION SCHOOL, London. See London Navigation School. (B. 210.) 20th July 1854.  
(E.C.)
- LLANELLY ART SCHOOL.—Payment of 10*l.* to *J. Drummond*, master, on guarantee. (B. 211.) 17th June 1854.  
(E.C.)
- MERTHYR TYDVIL ART SCHOOL.—Payment of 10*l.* to *A. Stannus*, master, on guarantee. (B. 211.) 17th June 1854.  
(E.C.)
- Drummond, J. G.*, payment of 10*l.* on guarantee for Llanelly Art School. (B. 211.) 17th June 1854.  
(E.C.)
- Stannus, A.*, payment of 10*l.* on guarantee for Merthyr Tydvil Art School. (B. 211.) 17th June 1854.  
(E.C.)
- Wornum, R. N.*, Catalogue,—copies to be sent to papers named, masters, &c. (B. 212.) 8th July 1854.  
(E.C.)
- CATALOGUE, by *R. N. Wornum*. (B. 212.) 8th July 1854.  
(E.C.)
- NEWCASTLE-UNDER-LYME ART SCHOOL.—Payment of 10*l.* 2*s.* 3*d.*, on guarantee, to *Mr. Williamson*. (B. 213.) 14th July 1854.  
( )
- Williamson, J. B.*, payment of 10*l.* 2*s.* 3*d.*, on guarantee, at Newcastle-under-Lyme Art School. (B. 213.) 14th July 1854.  
( )
- BELFAST ART SCHOOL.—Payment of balance, 182*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.*, explaining misapprehensions, and how aid will be afforded in future. (B. 214.) 1st July 1854.  
(E.C.)
- MERTHYR TYDVIL ART SCHOOL.—Payment of guarantee to *Mr. Stannus*, 36*l.* 0*s.* 8*d.* (B. 216.) 14th July 1854.  
( )

*Stannus, A.*, payment on guarantee of 36*l.* 0*s.* 8*d.*, 14th July 1854.  
while at Merthyr Tydvil Art School. ( )  
(B. 216.)

TRAINING CLASS, appointments to. (B. 217.) 14th July 1854.  
( )

*Lees, H.*, to enter training class at 1*l.* (B. 217.) 14th July 1854.  
( )

*Offord, J. J.*, to enter training class at 1*l.* (B. 217.) 14th July 1854.  
( )

JERMYN STREET MUSEUM,—100*l.* to be expended on 15th July 1854.  
account of OUTFIT for NATURAL HISTORY LECTURES. (E.C.)  
(B. 218.)

LECTURES on Natural History. See Jermyn Street 15th July 1854.  
(B. 218.) (E.C.)

LECTURES on Applied Mechanics. See Jermyn 15th July 1854.  
Street. (B. 219.) (E.C.)

JERMYN STREET MUSEUM,—200*l.* to be expended on 15th July 1854.  
account of OUTFIT for APPLIED MECHANICS LECTURES. (E.C.)  
(B. 219.)

JERMYN STREET MUSEUM.—Purchase of "Histoire 27th July 1854.  
Naturelle," &c., par *M. de Ferussac*, 24*l.* 10*s.* (B. 220.) (E.C.)

*De Ferussac, M.*, purchase of his "Histoire Natu- 27th July 1854.  
relle" for Jermyn Street Museum, 24*l.* 10*s.* (E.C.)  
(B. 220.)

*Bailliere's, H.*, sale of *De Ferussac's* "Histoire 27th July 1854.  
Naturelle," &c., 24*l.* 10*s.*, for Jermyn Street (E.C.)  
Museum. (B. 220.)

PURCHASE.—*M. de Ferussac's* Histoire Naturelle. 27th July 1854.  
(B. 220.) (E.C.)

MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY.—All purchases above 27th July 1854.  
20*l.* to be first sanctioned by Board. (B. 221.) (E.C.)

PURCHASES for Museum of Irish Industry. (B. 221.) 27th July 1854.  
(E.C.)

DIAGRAMS.—Archer's Botanical—order of 100 sets, 29th July 1854.  
at 1*l.* each, of Mr. REEVE. (B. 222.) (E.C.)

PURCHASE.—*Prof. Archer's* botanical diagrams. 29th July 1854.  
(B. 222.) (E.C.)

*Reeve, L.*, order of 100 sets, at 1*l.* each, of Archer's 29th July 1854.  
botanical diagrams. (B. 222.) (E.C.)

BOTANICAL DIAGRAMS. (B. 222.) 29th July 1854.  
(E.C.)

*Archer, Prof. T. C.*, order of 100 sets, at 1*l.* each, of 29th July 1854.  
his botanical diagrams, by Reeve. (B. 222.) (E.C.)

JERMYN STREET MUSEUM SCHOOL OF SCIENCE, 29th July 1854.  
FACILITIES FOR TEACHERS.—1st. Instruction to be by (E.C.)  
lectures and examinations. 2nd. Teachers' exemption  
from fees conditionally. 3rd. Examination fee, 1*l.* to  
2*l.* per course. 4th. May attend any courses but must  
be subject to discipline. 5th. Examination fees may be  
exceptionally defrayed by department. 6th. Certificate  
of department given after that of Examiners. (B. 223.)

SCIENCE SCHOOL. See Jermyn Street. (B. 223.) 29th July 1854.  
(E.C.)



EXAMINATIONS at Jermyn Street Museum. (B. 223.) 29th July 1854.  
(E.C.)

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—Extract from *The Earl of Lincoln's* letter; *Sir H. de la Beche* to continue to have power of appointing assistants at 10s. a day, but for appointments and increase of salary above that to apply to Board. (B. 225.) 29th July 1854.  
(E.C.)

*Lincoln, The Earl of*,—extract from his letter on geological survey; *Sir H. de la Beche* to continue to have power of appointing assistants at 10s. a day, but for appointments and increase of salary above that to apply to Board. (B. 225.) 29th July 1854.  
(E.C.)

*De la Beche, Sir H.*,—extract from Lord Lincoln's letter to, on geological survey,—to continue to have power of appointing assistants at 10s. a day, but for appointments and increase of salary above that to apply to Board. (B. 225.) 29th July 1854.  
(E.C.)

SCIENTIFIC APPOINTMENTS.--Conditions to be subject to Treasury superannuation rules and future rules by my Lords relating to the services to which these appointments relate. (B. 226.) 29th July 1854.  
(E.C.)

APPOINTMENTS. (B. 226.) 29th July 1854.  
(E.C.)

CENTRAL SCHOOL OF SCIENCE.—Mr. T. H. Huxley to succeed Prof. Forbes to Lectureship on Natural History,—salary 200*l.*,—duties. (B. 227.) 29th July 1854.  
(E.C.)

SCIENCE SCHOOL. *See* Central School of Science. (B. 227.) 29th July 1854.  
(E.C.)

*Forbes, Prof.*, resignation as Lecturer of Natural History at Central School of Science,—Mr. T. H. Huxley to succeed. (B. 227.) 29th July 1854.  
(E.C.)

*Huxley, T. H.*, to succeed Prof. Forbes as Lecturer of Natural History at Central School of Science,—salary 200*l.*,—duties. (B. 227.) 29th July 1854.  
(E.C.)

LECTURES, Science. (B. 227.) 29th July 1854.  
(E.C.)

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—Cancelling appointment of Mr. Morris as Palæontologist as unable to accept it, and appointing Mr. Salter,—salary 300*l.* (B. 228.) 29th July 1854.  
(E.C.)

*Morris, T.*, unable to accept office of Palæontologist to Geological Survey,—Mr. Salter is appointed,—300*l.* (B. 228.) 29th July 1854.  
(E.C.)

*Salter, J. W.*, to be Palæontologist to Geological Survey, in place of Mr. Morris, who cannot accept office,—salary 300*l.* (B. 228.) 29th July 1854.  
(E.C.)

DIAGRAMS of VEGETABLE PHYSIOLOGY by Henfrey, order of 100 sets, at 10s. 6*d.* each, of Van Voorst. (B. 229.) 29th July 1854.  
(E.C.)

PHYSIOLOGY, VEGETABLE, diagrams. (B. 229.) 29th July 1854.  
(E.C.)

*Van Voorst*, order of 100 sets of diagrams on vegetable physiology, by Henfrey, 10s. 6*d.* each set. (B. 229.) 29th July 1854.  
(E.C.)

*Henfrey, Prof.*, diagrams of vegetable physiology 29th July 1854.  
by,—order of 100 sets, at 10s. 6d. each, of (E.C.)  
Van Voorst. (B. 229.)

PURCHASES AT LYONS.—*Mr. Robinson* to have 50*l.*, 29th July 1854.  
but no article to exceed 10*l.* (B. 230.) (E.C.)

*Robinson, J. C.*, to have 50*l.* to make purchases 29th July 1854.  
at Lyons; no article to exceed 10*l.* (E.C.)  
(B. 230.)

LYONS, Purchases at. (B. 230.) 29th July 1854.  
(E.C.)

EXAMINERS' REPORT OF MAY EXHIBITION of Stu- 8th July 1854.  
dents Works, 1854; recommendations; set of standard (E.C.)  
examples to be provided to each school gratis, these to  
form part of outlay to schools; examples in the round  
to be authenticated before issue.—*Mr. Mulready* to be  
asked to sell studies; *Mr. Mitchell* to have 20*l.* for  
exertions. (B. 231.)

EXHIBITION of Students' Works. See Examiners. 8th July 1854.  
(B. 231.) (E.C.)

*Mulready, W. R. A.*, to be asked on what terms he will 8th July 1854.  
part with some of his studies. (B. 231.) (E.C.)

*Mitchell, Y.*, to have 20*l.* for exertions, in accordance 8th July 1854.  
with suggestions of examiners on students' (E.C.)  
works exhibition. (B. 231.)

MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY.—*J. Lee* and *T. Coffee* 29th July 1854.  
to be attendants, 2*l.* 12*s.* per month, and a housemaid (E.C.)  
at 25*l.*, to include board in curator's house. (B. 232.)

*Coffee, T.*, to be attendant at Museum of Irish In- 29th July 1854.  
dustry, 2*l.* 12*s.* a month. (B. 232.) (E.C.)

*Lee, J.*, to be attendant at Museum of Irish In- 29th July 1854.  
dustry, 2*l.* 12*s.* a month. (B. 232.) (E.C.)

BELFAST ART SCHOOL.—*Mr. Nursey* to be allowed 5th Aug. 1854.  
20*l.* for removal to Norwich. (B. 233.) (E.C.)

NORWICH ART SCHOOL.—*Mr. Nursey* to be allowed 5th Aug. 1854.  
20*l.* for removal from Belfast. (B. 233.) (E.C.)

*Nursey, C. L.*, to be paid 20*l.* towards removing from 5th Aug. 1854.  
Belfast to Norwich Art School. (B. 233.) (E.C.)

YORK ART SCHOOL.—*Mr. Cotchett* to have three 29th July 1854.  
months notice and enter training class. (B. 234.) (E.C.)

TRAINING CLASS. See *Cotchett*. (B. 234.) 26th July 1854.  
(E.C.)

*Cotchett*, to leave York Art School and enter train- 29th July 1854.  
ing class at 1*l.* 10*s.* a week, when he (E.C.)  
obtains a certificate and is appointed to  
new school to have one year guarantee of  
150*l.* (B. 234.)

APPOINTMENT of Masters to Art Schools. (B. 235.) 29th July 1854.  
(E.C.)

*Brooke, H. N.*, having passed Group I., recom- 29th July 1854.  
mended to Carlisle Art School. (B. 235.) (E.C.)

*Griffiths, W. T.*, having passed Group I., recom- 29th July 1854.  
mended to Yarmouth Art School. (E.C.)  
(B. 235.)



- Lanichenick, J. C.*, having passed Group I., recommended to Bath Art School. (B. 235.) 29th July 1854. (E.C.)
- Elton, T.*, having passed Group I., recommended to Norwich Art School. (B. 235.) 29th July 1854. (E.C.)
- Swallow, J. C.*, having passed Group I., recommended to Leeds Art School. (B. 235.) 29th July 1854. (E.C.)
- Healy, J.*, having passed Group I., recommended to Clonmel Art School. (B. 235.) 29th July 1854. (E.C.)
- Chevalier, T. W.*, having passed Group I., recommended to Tavistock Art School. (B. 235.) 29th July 1854. (E.C.)
- Gill, G. R.*, having passed Group I., recommended to Truro Art School. (B. 235.) 29th July 1854. (E.C.)
- Croome, J. D.*, having passed Group I., recommended to Doncaster Art School. (B. 235.) 29th July 1854. (E.C.)
- Ryles, G.*, having passed Group I., recommended to Potteries Art School. (B. 235.) 29th July 1854. (E.C.)
- CARLISLE ART SCHOOL, A. N. Brooke, recommended as master to. (B. 235.) 29th July 1854. (E.C.)
- YARMOUTH ART SCHOOL, W. T. Griffiths, recommended as master to. (B. 235.) 29th July 1854. (E.C.)
- BATH ART SCHOOL, J. C. Lanichenick, recommended as master to. (B. 235.) 29th July 1854. (E.C.)
- NORWICH ART SCHOOL, T. Elton, recommended as master to. (B. 235.) 29th July 1854. (E.C.)
- LEEDS ART SCHOOL, J. C. Swallow, recommended as master to. (B. 235.) 29th July 1854. (E.C.)
- CLONMEL ART SCHOOL, J. Healy, recommended as master to. (B. 235.) 29th July 1854. (E.C.)
- TAVISTOCK ART SCHOOL, T. W. Chevalier, recommended as master to. (B. 235.) 29th July 1854. (E.C.)
- TRURO ART SCHOOL, G. Gill, recommended as master to. (B. 235.) 29th July 1854. (E.C.)
- DONCASTER ART SCHOOL, J. D. Croome, recommended as master to. (B. 235.) 29th July 1854. (E.C.)
- POTTERIES ART SCHOOL, G. Ryles, recommended as master to. (B. 235.) 29th July 1854. (E.C.)
- MUNICH.—Mr. Redgrave to visit and report observations. (B. 236.) 5th Aug. 1854. (E.C.)
- Redgrave, R., R.A.*, to visit Munich and report observations. (B. 236.) 5th Aug. 1854. (E.C.)
- Hudson, O.*, to have 30*l.* for purchases of woven fabrics in Italy. (B. 237.) 5th Aug. 1854. (E.C.)
- PURCHASES of WOVEN FABRICS to be made to 30*l.* by Mr. Hudson in Italy. (B. 237.) 5th Aug. 1854. (E.C.)
- PURCHASE of Limoges enamel, 30*l.* (B. 238.) 5th Aug. 1854. (E.C.)

*Farver, H.*, sale of Limoges enamel, 30*l.* (B. 238.) 5th Aug. 1854.  
(E.C.)

HOLIDAYS to OFFICERS, &c., same as Board of Trade, 5th Aug. 1854.  
except those connected with schools, who will have (E.C.)  
them when schools closed. (B. 239.)

VACATIONS. *See* Holidays. (B. 239.) 5th Aug. 1854.  
(E.C.)

NOTTINGHAM ART SCHOOL.—Mr. Fussell's guarantee 5th Aug. 1854.  
to be settled quarterly. (R. 240.) (E.C.)

*Fussell, F. R.*, his guarantee at Nottingham to be 5th Aug. 1854.  
settled quarterly. (B. 240.) (E.C.)

BIRMINGHAM ART SCHOOL.—Mr. W. Jackson to be 4th Aug. 1854.  
recommended as modelling master. (B. 241.) (E.C.)

*Jackson, W.*, to be recommended as modelling mas- 4th Aug. 1854.  
ter to Birmingham Art School. (B. 241.) (E.C.)

JERMYN STREET MUSEUM.—Appointment of two new 10th Aug. 1854.  
attendants. (B. 242.) (E.C.)

*Welch, J.*, to be attendant at Jermyn Street Mu- 10th Aug. 1854.  
seum, at 80*l.* (B. 242.) (E.C.)

*Gasson, Charles*, to be attendant at lectures at 10th Aug. 1854.  
Jermyn Street Museum, at 60*l.*, to rise (E.C.)  
to 80*l.* by 2*l.* 10*s.* (B. 242.)

PURCHASES at MUNICH.—Imprest of 250*l.* to be 5th Aug. 1854.  
given to Secretary and Art Superintendent to expend (E.C.)  
during visit. (B. 244.)

MUNICH.—Imprest of 250*l.* to be given to Secretary 5th Aug. 1854.  
and Art Superintendent, for purchases during visit to. (E.C.)  
(B. 244.)

*Mulready, W., R.A.*, five of his studies to be pur- 9th Aug. 1854.  
chased at 105*l.* each for use of Schools of (E.C.)  
Art. (B. 245.)

PURCHASE of *Mulready's* studies. (B. 245.) 9th Aug. 1854.  
(E.C.)

ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY. — Conditions on which 11th Apr. 1854.  
estimates will be presented; future *purchases* only to (E.C.)  
be of objects relating to Natural History, including  
Botany, Zoology, and Mineralogy, viewed in scientific,  
not technological relations, and Agriculture. Exhibi-  
tional objects to be increased, to be relieved of educa-  
tional staff, in order that latter may be available for  
public instruction by means of both museums, R.D.S.,  
and M.I.I., and for provincial towns. The professors  
to be under this Board, and so society relieved of  
1,772*l.* per annum; vote not to be reduced, however,  
but kept at 6,000*l.*, independently of building, &c.,  
votes; and so increase of 1,519*l.* for exhibitional  
objects; 500*l.* of this to be granted to Zoological  
Society, if public admitted more freely, and accounts  
sent for audit, and proceedings reported to Parliament  
through R.D.S. The Society to advise in the allocation  
of the remaining 1,019*l.* (or sum left after paying the  
two professors at present remaining with the R.D.S.),  
between Botanic Gardens, Museum, and Library,  
where, in consideration of which, the public should be  
admitted more freely. Museum and Library should  
be open every week day (not free, but small fee on  
certain days), as the gardens are proposed to be, in  
consideration of the supplementary grant. Society to



manage funds, but report fully to Parliament. Diminish printing expenses. Board may send persons to inspect, &c. Accounts to pass through Audit Office. A deputation should be appointed to confer with Board of Trade, to fix relative position of public and Society's rights, with power to arrange freer admission of public. The educational staff, under Board of Trade, will be increased in efficiency. Duties of professors of physics, chemistry, botany, and mineralogy, will be increased, and salaries raised from 150*l.* to 200*l.*, and share of fees. Members of R.D.S. to have free admission to all courses of lectures, similar to those now given, whether in theatre of R.D.S. or M.I.I., except systematic courses on technical subjects. Professors of chemistry and mineralogy not to have duties changed, or salary; but when the amounts of their salaries freed, not to be applied to new professors, but for museum, library, and gardens. May be necessary to appoint lecturers on chemistry and mineralogy, to M.I.I., for general schemes of education. Normal Lace School to be added to Art School, cost estimated at 500*l.* Geological survey in Ireland to be pressed forward, and 1,336*l.* 15*s.* added to estimates. Total increase of estimates on Irish educational votes, 5,104*l.* Every facility will be afforded to the public for learning, &c., and Council will, no doubt, place theatre, apparatus, &c., for the Art Schools at disposal of teachers instructing public. Council will have local management, and also of educational staff. Suggested to form a Committee to do this, recommending the accommodation of scientific societies in theatre, &c. (B. 246.)

MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY.—Limits of the museum; to be confined to a technological museum, and collections arising during the progress of the geological survey; library not to be general, but only for use of officers; members of R. D. S. to have admission to lectures in theatre, not being those of systematic courses on technical subjects. (B. 246.)

11th Apr. 1854.  
(E.C.)

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, ROYAL DUBLIN, 500*l.* a year out of the amount saved by R. D. S. by being relieved from its educational staff to be granted to, on certain conditions, &c. (B. 246.)

11th Apr. 1854.  
(E.C.)

LACE SCHOOL, contemplated, to be added to Dublin Art School,—estimated cost, 500*l.* (B. 246.)

11th Apr. 1854.  
(E.C.)

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, IRELAND, to be pressed on; increase in estimates, 1,336*l.* 15*s.* (B. 246.)

11th Apr. 1854.  
(E.C.)

TRADESMEN, payments to, over 50*l.* each, 501*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.* (B. 256.)

29th July 1854.  
(E.C.)

PAYMENTS to tradesmen. (B. 256.)

29th July 1854.  
(E.C.)

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS Office; the executive work to rest with Mercantile Marine department; initialing of accounts, cheques, &c. (B. 257.)

1st Aug. 1854.  
(E.C.)

*Beechey, Capt.*, to initial accounts, &c. for office of meteorological observations. (B. 257.)

1st Aug. 1854.  
(E.C.)

*Farrer, T. H.*, to initial accounts, &c. for office of meteorological observations. (B. 257.)

1st Aug. 1854.  
(E.C.)

*Walker, Capt.*, to initial accounts, &c. for office of meteorological observations. (B. 257.)

1st Aug. 1854.  
(E.C.)

MINING RECORD OFFICE.—Owing to changes in 5th Aug. 1854.  
this, vacancy caused in lectureship on Physical Science (E.C.)  
at Central School of Science,—Professor Stokes ap-  
pointed. (B. 258.)

LECTURES on Physical Science. See Mining Record 5th Aug. 1854.  
Office. (B. 258.) (E.C.)

CENTRAL SCHOOL OF SCIENCE.—Owing to changes 5th Aug. 1854.  
in Mining Record Office, R. Hunt vacates lectureship (E.C.)  
of Physical Science, and Professor Stokes appointed.  
(B. 258.)

Hunt, Robert, owing to changes in Mining Record 5th Aug. 1854.  
Office, vacates lectureship on Physical (E.C.)  
Science at Central School of Science,—  
Professor Stokes appointed. (B. 258.)

Stokes, Prof., appointed to lectureship on Physical 5th Aug. 1854.  
Science at Central School of Science, (E.C.)  
vacated by R. Hunt,—salary 200*l.* (B. 258.)

Imrie, A., temporary increase in salary from 80*l.* to 11th Aug. 1854.  
100*l.* (B. 259.) (E.C.)

Reid, A., temporary increase in salary from 52*l.* to 11th Aug. 1854.  
70*l.* (B. 259.) (E.C.)

Aldridge, W. E., temporary increase in salary from 11th Aug. 1854.  
78*l.* to 100*l.* (B. 259.) (E.C.)

SHEFFIELD ART SCHOOL.—A reply, stating that my 10th Aug. 1854.  
Lords fully concur in wishing that all Government ( )  
operations for encouraging art education, &c. should  
go through committee as local centre. (B. 260.)

LOCAL COMMITTEES. See Sheffield. (B. 260.) 10th Aug. 1854.  
(E.C.)

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS AT SEA.—Capt. R. 29th July 1854.  
Fitzroy to be meteorological statist,—salary 300*l.* (E.C.)  
(B. 260*a.*)

Fitzroy, Capt. R., to be meteorological statist, 29th July 1854.  
—salary 300*l.* (B. 260*a.*) (E.C.)

OBJECT LESSONS. See Tomlinson. (B. 261.) — Aug. 1854.

Tomlinson, C., book on paper designed for object — Aug. 1854.  
lessons to be put on list of examples.  
(B. 261.)

EXAMPLES. See Tomlinson, C. (B. 261.) — Aug. 1854.

PAISLEY ART SCHOOL.—Payment temporarily of 4th Aug. 1854.  
50*l.* a year to Mr. Urie till he enters training class. (E.C.)  
(B. 262.)

Urie, D., to be paid temporarily 50*l.* a year at Paisley 4th Aug. 1854.  
Art School till he enters training class. (E.C.)  
(B. 262.)

ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY.—Dr. Barker to be lecturer 10th Aug. 1854.  
on Physical Science, under new Minute, at 200*l.* (E.C.)  
(B. 263.)

Barker, Dr., to be Lecturer on Physical Science, at 10th Aug. 1854.  
Royal Dublin Society, under new Minute, (E.C.)  
at 200*l.* (B. 263.)



LECTURES on Physical Science. See Royal Dublin Society. (B. 263.) 10th Aug. 1854. (E.C.)

JERMYN STREET MUSEUM.—Increase in salaries of officers, attendants, &c. (B. 265.) 11th Aug. 1854. (E.C.)

*Hunt, Robert*, quarter's increase in salary of 25*l.* at Jermyn Street Museum. (B. 265.) 11th Aug. 1854. (E.C.)

*Reeks, T.*, quarter's increase in salary of 2*l.* 10*s.* at Jermyn Street Museum. (B. 265.) 11th Aug. 1854. (E.C.)

*Long, W.*, quarter's increase in salary of 1*l.* 5*s.* at Jermyn Street Museum. (B. 265.) 11th Aug. 1854. (E.C.)

*Meade, R.*, quarter's increase in salary of 6*l.* 17*s.* at Jermyn Street Museum. (B. 265.) 11th Aug. 1854. (E.C.)

*Holmes, J.*, quarter's increase in salary of 1*l.* 5*s.* at Jermyn Street Museum. (B. 265.) 11th Aug. 1854. (E.C.)

*Hallett, G.*, quarter's increase in salary of 12*s.* 6*d.* at Jermyn Street Museum. (B. 265.) 11th Aug. 1854. (E.C.)

*Gasson, Charles*, quarter's increase in salary of 5*l.* at Jermyn Street Museum. (B. 265.) 11th Aug. 1854. (E.C.)

*Haggard, John*, quarter's increase in salary of 12*s.* 6*d.* at Jermyn Street Museum. (B. 265.) 11th Aug. 1854. (E.C.)

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, ENGLAND.—Increase of salaries of geologists, &c. (B. 265.) 11th Aug. 1854. (E.C.)

*Howell, Henry H.*, quarter's increase in salary of 4*l.* 11*s.* on Geological Survey. (B. 265.) 11th Aug. 1854. (E.C.)

*Cotton, John*, quarter's increase in salary of 2*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.* on Geological Survey. (B. 265.) 11th Aug. 1854. (E.C.)

*Rhind, J.*, quarter's increase in salary of 2*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.* on Geological Survey. (B. 265.) 11th Aug. 1854. (E.C.)

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY (IRELAND).—Increase of salaries of geologists, &c. (B. 265.) 11th Aug. 1854. (E.C.)

*Willson, W. L.*, quarter's increase of salary of 2*l.* 10*s.* on Geological Survey (Ireland). (B. 265.) 11th Aug. 1854. (E.C.)

*Du Noyer, G. V.*, quarter's increase of salary of 4*l.* 11*s.* on Geological Survey (Ireland). (B. 265.) 11th Aug. 1854. (E.C.)

*Wyley, A.*, quarter's increase of salary of 11*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* on Geological Survey (Ireland). (B. 265.) 11th Aug. 1854. (E.C.)

*Flanagan, J.*, quarter's increase of salary of 2*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.* on Geological Survey (Ireland). (B. 265.) 11th Aug. 1854. (E.C.)

MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY. — Mr. Jukes to be Lecturer on Geology,—duties,—salary 200*l.*, in addition to 300*l.* as Director of Survey. (B. 267.) 10th Aug. 1854. (E.C.)

LECTURES on Geology at Museum of Irish Industry. See Jukes, J. B. (B. 267.) 10th Aug. 1854. (E.C.)

*Jukes, J. B.*, to be Lecturer on Geology at Museum of Irish Industry,—salary 200*l.*, in addition to 300*l.* as Director of Survey,—duties. To undertake no provincial lectures without sanction of Director-General. If two duties thought incompatible to be Director of Survey only at 400*l.* (B. 267.) 10th Aug. 1854. (E.C.)

MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY.—Prof. Harvey to be Lecturer on Natural History,—salary 200*l.*; while abroad on duty, duties to be performed by a substitute approved by Board. (B. 269.) 14th Aug. 1854. (E.C.)

LECTURES on Natural History at Museum of Irish Industry. *See Harvey.* (B. 269.) 14th Aug. 1854. (E.C.)

*Harvey, Prof.*, to be Lecturer on Natural History at Museum of Irish Industry,—salary 200*l.*; while abroad on duty, duties to be performed by a substitute approved by Board. (B. 269.) 14th Aug. 1854. (E.C.)

MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY.—Sir R. Kane to receive 100*l.* for services, duties, inaugural lectures, &c. (B. 271.) 14th Aug. 1854. (E.C.)

*Kane, Sir R.*, to receive 100*l.* for extra services specified at Museum of Irish Industry. (B. 271.) 14th Aug. 1854. (E.C.)

MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY.—Appointing Mr. Sullivan Lecturer on Chemistry,—salary 100*l.*; receives 200*l.* as Chemist, and to receive 100*l.* (making 400*l.*) for certain services till chemistry class established, when to receive fees,—if income over 600*l.*, surplus to be divided, half to be devoted to pay fees of poor students and half to Chemist. (B. 273.) 11th Aug. 1854. (E.C.)

LECTURES on Chemistry at Museum of Irish Industry. *See Sullivan.* (B. 273.) 11th Aug. 1854. (E.C.)

*Sullivan, Prof.*, appointed as Lecturer on Chemistry at Museum of Irish Industry at 100*l.*; receives 200*l.* as Chemist; to have 100*l.* (making 400*l.*) for certain services till chemistry class established, when to receive fees,—if income over 600*l.*, surplus to be divided, half to be devoted in payment of fees of poor students and half to Chemist. (B. 273.) 11th Aug. 1854. (E.C.)

EXHIBITIONS.—One of 25*l.* to be given to MATRICULATED STUDENT standing 2nd in first year, and two Exhibitions entitling to a return of fees to two best at end of second year. (B. 275.) 11th Aug. 1854. (E.C.)

*Jukes, J. B.*, to receive increased rate of salary as Director of Survey till time of appointment to Lectureship at Museum of Irish Industry. (B. 277.) 14th Aug. 1854. (E.C.)

*Hunt, Robert*, to be paid 25*l.* as Keeper of Mining Records for past quarter, and future salary of 400*l.* (B. 279.) 14th Aug. 1854. (E.C.)

FISHERY INQUIRY ROUND BRITISH COASTS. — Mr. Huxley to investigate coasts of Carmarthen, Pembroke, and Cardigan; to receive 50*l.* and expenses; coast guard and Revenue Department to be requested to assist; queries to coast guard stations. (B. 281-6.) 11th Aug. 1854. (E.C.)



- Huxley, T. H.*, to investigate fisheries round Carmarthen, Pembroke, and Cardigan; to receive 50*l.* and expenses; coast guard and Revenue Department to be requested to assist; queries to coast guard stations. (B. 281-6.) 11th Aug. 1854. (E.C.)
- Edwards, Milne*, extract from his letter to Sir H. de la Beche, on subject of coast fishery investigations. (B. 283.) 11th Aug. 1854. (E.C.)
- De la Beche, Sir H.* See Fishery Enquiry. (B. 283.) 11th Aug. 1854. (E.C.)
- TRADESMEN, payment to — 426*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.*, — items. (B. 286.) 12th Aug. 1854. (E.C.)
- PAYMENTS to Tradesmen. (B. 286.) 12th Aug. 1854. (E.C.)
- LONDON NAVIGATION SCHOOL.—Purchase (7*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.*) of Charts, &c. (C. 1.) 26th Sept. 1854. ( )
- Hughes, E.*, recommending purchase (7*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.*) of charts for London Navigation School. (C. 1.) 26th Sept. 1854. ( )
- Owen, Capt., R.E.*, recommending purchase (7*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.*) of charts, for London Navigation School. (C. 1.) 26th Sept. 1854. ( )
- PURCHASE of Charts for London Navigation School. (C. 1.) 26th Sept. 1854. ( )
- BATH ART SCHOOL, to be inspected by Mr. Burchett, as regular inspectors cannot go. (C. 2.) 8th July 1854. (E.C.)
- Burchett, R.*, to inspect Bath Art School, as regular inspectors cannot. (C. 2.) 8th July 1854. (E.C.)
- INSPECTION of Bath School of Art by *R. Burchett*. (C. 2.) 8th July 1854. (E.C.)
- DUBLIN ART SCHOOL.—Arrangement with Royal Dublin Society; R.D.S. to be considered as an ordinary Local Committee; appoint and dismiss masters; no annual grant to school, but amount of assistance will depend on instruction, master's certificates, aid by examples, &c.; while present head-master retained, his salary, with share of fees, will not be allowed to decrease; assistant-masters to have notice to leave, and if re-appointed, to come under Department rules; society will be relieved from conditions of Elementary Instruction to Poor Schools; all correspondence to be between Department and Council of R.D.S. considered as a Local Committee; when these views accepted inspector will visit Dublin. (C. 3.) 14th Sept. 1854. (S.)
- DIAGRAMS and COPIES.—Approving of PLATES of STUDIES of FLOWERS and ORNAMENTS for use of Schools of Art. (C. 7.) 7th Oct. 1854. (S.)
- COPIES and DIAGRAMS.—Approving of PLATES of STUDIES of FLOWERS and ORNAMENTS for use of Schools of Art. (C. 7.) 7th Oct. 1854. (S.)
- ART SCHOOLS, Diagrams and Copies for. (C. 7.) 7th Oct. 1854. (E.C.)
- PURCHASES for LIBRARY.—BOOKS (120*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.*) and EXAMPLES (402*l.* 3*s.* 3*d.*). (C. 8.) 28th Oct. 1854. (E.C.)

LIBRARY, Purchases for. (C. 8.)

26th Oct. 1854.  
(E.C.)

EXHIBITION of PRIZE DRAWINGS in LOCAL SCHOOLS; 31st Oct. 1854.  
visited 12 Art Schools; number of visitors, 44,731. (E.C.)  
cost  $\frac{1}{2}$ d. per head; appreciation by localities; Mr.  
Lloyd to go with drawings, and not Mr. Alldridge.  
(C. 9.)

PRIZE DRAWINGS.—See Exhibition. (C. 9.)

31st Oct. 1854.  
(E.C.)

ART SCHOOLS, Local, Exhibition of Prize Drawings 31st Oct. 1854.  
at. (C. 9.) (E.C.)

*Alldridge, W. E.*, not to take Prize Drawings to 31st Oct. 1854.  
Local Schools. (C. 9.) (E.C.)

*Lloyd, Henry*, to take Prize Drawings to Local 31st Oct. 1854.  
Schools. (C. 9.) (E.C.)

DIAGRAMS on GEOLOGY and PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY 4th Nov. 1854.  
to be prepared,—cost 30*l*. (C. 10.) (E.C.)

GEOLOGICAL DIAGRAMS to be prepared. (C. 10.) 4th Nov. 1854.  
(E.C.)

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY DIAGRAMS to be prepared. 4th Nov. 1854.  
(C. 10.) (E.C.)

*De la Beche, Sir H.*, recommending preparation of 4th Nov. 1854.  
diagrams on Geology and Physical Geo- (E.C.)  
graphy,—cost 30*l*. (C. 10.)

JERMYN STREET MUSEUM, approving of EVENING 4th Nov. 1854.  
COURSES of LECTURES, chiefly for Schoolmasters; (E.C.)  
course of about 20 lectures, fee not more than 5*s*.,  
acting-masters should pay half-fees, Department will  
pay other half, to be applied according to rules of  
School; calculated to produce 150*l*. per annum.  
Working men's lectures not to be affected by this.  
(C. 11.)

LECTURES in the Evening for Schoolmasters. See 4th Nov. 1854.  
Jermyn Street. (C. 11.) (E.C.)

SCHOOLMASTERS.—Lectures for. See Jermyn Street. 4th Nov. 1854.  
(C. 11.) (E.C.)

TRURO MINING SCHOOL.—Mr. Smyth to examine 4th Nov. 1854.  
on use of, previous to deciding on aid to be granted. (E.C.)  
(C. 13.)

MINING SCHOOL.—Truro. See Truro. (C. 13.) 4th Nov. 1854.  
(E.C.)

*Smyth, W. W.*, to inspect proposed Mining School 4th Nov. 1854.  
at Truro. (C. 13.) (E.C.)

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—No officer to communicate 4th Nov. 1854.  
with learned societies on progress, &c., without au- (E.C.)  
thority of Director-General. (C. 14.)

PURCHASE of FOSSILS from SWANAGE for 35*l*. 4th Nov. 1854.  
(C. 15.) (E.C.)

SWANAGE. See Purchase. (C. 15.)

4th Nov. 1854.  
(E.C.)

JERMYN STREET MUSEUM. Purchase of Mr. Wilcox's 4th Nov. 1854.  
collection of Fossils, 35*l*. (C. 15.) (E.C.)

*Wilcox*, purchase of his collection of fossils from 4th Nov. 1854.  
Swanage,—cost 35*l*. (C. 15.) (E.C.)



SCIENCE TEACHERS.—*Messrs. J. C. Buckmaster, T. Coomber, and W. Mason* recommended to receive 1*l.* per week as MASTERS in TRAINING at Jermyn Street. See C. 116. (C. 16.) 4th Nov. 1854. (E.C.)

TRAINING CLASS for Science Teachers. (C. 16 and 116.) 4th Nov. 1854. (E.C.)

*Buckmaster, J. C.*, to enter training class at Jermyn Street, at 1*l.* (C. 16 & 116.) 4th Nov. 1854. (E.C.)

*Coomber, T.*, to enter training class at Jermyn Street, at 1*l.* (C. 16 & 116.) 4th Nov. 1854. (E.C.)

*Mason, W.*, to enter training class at Jermyn Street, at 1*l.* (C. 16 & 116.) 4th Nov. 1854. (E.C.)

*Scaping, Z.*, to receive 10*l.* per annum whilst teaching *Navigation*. (C. 17.) 4th Nov. 1854. (E.C.)

NAVIGATION TEACHER. See *Scaping, Z.* (C. 17.) 4th Nov. 1854. (E.C.)

*Riddle, J.*, reports Mr. *Scaping* qualified to teach *Navigation*. (C. 17.) 4th Nov. 1854. (E.C.)

PARIS EXHIBITION, 50*l.* to be spent in mounting GEOLOGICAL MAPS for. (C. 18.) 4th Nov. 1854. (E.C.)

GEOLOGICAL MAPS, to be mounted for EXHIBITION in PARIS, 1855,—cost 50*l.* (C. 18.) 4th Nov. 1854. (E.C.)

DUBLIN SCHOOL of ART.—Memorandum read to Council of R.D.S. 1st. Object to make school self-supporting, either under R.D.S. or other body. 2nd, If former undertakes the management, to be treated as other local committees. 3rd. Direction of school and masters in their hands; Department merely has supervision. 4th. Grant will be withdrawn, and aid depend on amount of instruction, pupil-teachers, examples, &c. 5th. As long as present head-master remains, his former salary will be kept up—certificated assistant-masters, the Society will appoint. 6th. Elementary instructions to Poor Schools will be dispensed with. 7th. Correspondence to be between Department and Council—this adopted by COUNCIL subject to Society's approval (*upon which following read*.) 8th. To begin changes on 1st November 1854, and Council to be paid surplus of vote (116*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*) 9th. Mr. *McManus*, the head-master, to have 200*l.* fixed, and three-tenths of fees and guarantee of 300*l.* 10th. Rest of fees at Council's disposal,—recommending Mr. *Holmes* as master. (C. 19.) 30th Oct. 1854. (E.C.)

*Holmes, T.*, recommended as master at Dublin Art School. (C. 19.) 30th Oct. 1854. (E.C.)

*McManus, H.*, changes in Dublin School of Art, to receive 200*l.* fixed, three-tenths of fees and guarantee of 300*l.* (C. 19.) 30th Oct. 1854. (E.C.)

STUDENTS' WORKS. See Irish. (C. 23.) 1st Nov. 1854. (E.C.)

\* IRISH and other STUDENTS' WORKS for ILLUSTRATION at MARLBOROUGH HOUSE to be valued by Mr. *Redgrave*, and instruments, &c., to amount to be sent to students,—cost, 20*l.* (C. 23.) 1st Nov. 1854. (E.C.)

*Redgrave, R., R.A.*, to value Irish and other students' works at Marlborough House. (C. 23.) 1st Nov. 1854. (E.C.)

- PRIZES, sets of instruments as prizes for pupil- 1st Nov. 1854.  
teachers to be sent to Education Committee. (C. 23.) (E.C.)
- PUPIL-TEACHERS' Prizes. (C. 23.) 1st Nov. 1854.  
(E.C.)
- GEOLOGICAL SURVEY of SCOTLAND, Professor Ram- 4th Nov. 1854.  
say to proceed with, as sufficient Ordnance maps (E.C.)  
published. (C. 25.)
- De la Beche, Sir H.*, to instruct Professor Ramsay to 4th Nov. 1854.  
proceed with survey of Scotland, as suffi- (E.C.)  
cient Ordnance maps published. (C. 25.)
- Ramsay, Prof.*, to proceed with geological survey of 4th Nov. 1854.  
Scotland as sufficient Ordnance maps pre- (E.C.)  
pared. (C. 25.)
- METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS and USE of INSTRU- 13th Apr. 1854.  
MENTS at SEA, a small work on to be prepared,— (E.C.)  
cost, 20*l*. (C. 26.)
- SKELETON CHARTS on MERCATOR'S PROJECTION to 28th Apr. 1854.  
be ordered of Messrs. Johnson,—50 at 8*s*. 6*d*. each (E.C.)  
(C. 27.)
- CHARTS for Meteorological Observations. (C. 27.) 28th April 1854.  
(E.C.)
- METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS, skeleton charts to 28th Apr. 1854.  
be ordered of Messrs. Johnson,—50 at 8*s*. 6*d*. each. (E.C.)  
(C. 27.)
- Johnston, Messrs.*, to supply skeleton charts on 28th Apr. 1854.  
Mercator's projection,—50 at 8*s*. 6*d*. (C. (E.C.)  
27.)
- WARRINGTON ART SCHOOL.—By mistake of secre- 18th Nov. 1854.  
tary having ordered casts direct from Brucciani, and ( )  
so no Department aid,—after deducting some not on  
list, additional casts to 13*l*. 11*s*. 3*d*. to be supplied  
by Department. (C. 28.)
- CASTS, ordered by mistake direct from Brucciani. 18th Nov. 1854.  
*See* Warrington Art School. (C. 28.) (E.C.)
- EXETER ART SCHOOL.—Appointment of Mr. Wig- 20th Nov. 1854.  
zell. (C. 29.) (E.C.)
- DUBLIN ART SCHOOL.—Appointment of Mr. T. 20th Nov. 1854.  
Holmes. (C. 29.) (E.C.)
- Wigzell, M.*, appointment to Exeter Art School. (C. 20th Nov. 1854.  
29.) (E.C.)
- Holmes, T.*, appointment to Dublin Art School. 20th Nov. 1854.  
(C. 29.) (E.C.)
- MANCHESTER ART SCHOOL.—Informing that rules 21st Nov. 1854.  
of aid cannot be broken,—if Committee will apply ( )  
portion of the fees to pay masters for instructing public  
schools, my Lords will shortly recommend masters,  
and assist in their salary. (C. 30.)
- ESTIMATES for WORK at THEATRE of MUSEUM of 22nd Nov. 1854.  
IRISH INDUSTRY, approving of,—113*l*. 17*s*. (C. 32.) (E.C.)
- MUSEUM of IRISH INDUSTRY.—Work at theatre 22nd Nov. 1854.  
sanctioned,—113*l*. 17*s*. (C. 32.) (E.C.)



*Kane, Sir R.*, sending estimate for work done to 22nd Nov. 1854.  
Theatre of Museum of Irish Industry. (E.C.)  
(C. 32.)

PURCHASE of EXAMPLES aid to be 40 per cent. on 22nd Nov. 1854.  
abolition of sale of stores by Department; system of (E.C.)  
limiting the supply to samples to be abolished; and  
aid may be given in the supplying of quantities of  
examples as done by Education Office, aid to be 40 per  
cent. to schools. *See also* C. 35. (C. 33.)

AID TO SCHOOLS. *See* Purchase. (C. 33.) 22nd Nov. 1854.  
(E.C.)

*Smyth, W. W.*, as duties prevent his going to examine 21st Nov. 1854.  
proposed Mining School at Cornwall, Dr. (E.C.)  
Playfair to go. (C. 34.)

*Playfair, Dr. Lyon, C.B.*, to examine proposed 21st Nov. 1854.  
Mining School at Cornwall instead of (E.C.)  
W. W. Smyth. (C. 34.)

MINING SCHOOL in CORNWALL.—Dr. Playfair to ex- 21st Nov. 1854.  
amine the proposals for this school instead of W. W. (E.C.)  
Smyth, whose duties prevent absence from London.  
(C. 34.)

CORNWALL MINING SCHOOL. *See* Mining School. 21st Nov. 1854.  
(C. 34.) (E.C.)

STORES BRANCH.—Department to give up selling and 22nd Nov. 1854  
transfer it to agents; sale by Department ceases in (E.C.)  
January 1855; responsible agents to be chosen; Chap-  
man and Hall for London; Schools of Art to choose  
local agents; their names to be published on lists if  
they agree to keep articles, &c.; aid not to exceed 50l.  
per cent.; schools not carried on for private gain may  
apply for a form of order for aid in purchase, which  
being approved, will be sent back to them, and they  
obtain the goods from any of the named agents; agents  
receive money from school, and the rest from Depart-  
ment; Department stock to be sold to agents at cost  
price. (C. 35.)

AID TO SCHOOLS. *See* Stores. (C. 35.) 22nd Nov. 1854.  
(E.C.)

EXAMPLES, AID BY.—Department to give up sale of 22nd Nov. 1854.  
stores. *See* stores (C. 35.) (E.C.)

*Chapman and Hall* to be London agents for sale of 22nd Nov. 1854.  
stores, &c. *See also* C. 38. (C. 35.) (E.C.)

CORK ART SCHOOL.—Notice to masters Scanlan and 25th Nov. 1854.  
Collier to leave; to supersede all previous arrangements. (E.C.)  
(C. 37.)

*Scanlan, R. R.*, to leave Cork Art School at 3 25th Nov. 1854.  
months' notice. (C. 37.) (E.C.)

*Collier, T. F.*, to leave Cork Art School at 3 months' 25th Nov. 1854.  
notice, or to enter training class. (C. 37.) (E.C.)

*Chapman and Hall*.—Arrangement with Depart- 7th Dec. 1854.  
ment FOR STORAGE AND SALE OF EX- (E.C.)  
AMPLES.—1st. Sole London agents for  
articles on form No. 30. 2. To keep stock  
of all articles on list. 3. To fit up room  
to exhibit examples. 4. Articles to be as  
good as samples, if not, to exchange them  
without cost. 5. Examples to have retail

price, and list may be changed from time to time. 6. 15 per cent. to be allowed to all applying through Department. 7. To purchase Department's stock. 8. At cost price if uninjured. 9. Articles purchased will be paid for by school and Department. 10. Department pay their share quarterly; C. and H. collect from schools. 11. For schools' share Department not responsible. 12. Arrangement terminable at six months' notice. 13. If it should terminate, Department will buy stock, if required. 14. Department will publish lists, and advertise as it thinks necessary. 15. In case of dispute between school and agent, Department sole and final judge. *See* C. 35. (C. 38.)

TRAVELLING EXPENSES, 2d class, 10s. per day to be allowed to ART MASTERS coming up for EXAMINATION, if SUCCESSFUL. (C. 40.) 7th Dec. 1854. (E.C.)

EXAMINATION of Art Masters.—2d class Travelling Expenses allowed. (C. 40.) 7th Dec. 1854. (E.C.)

ART MASTERS. *See* Travelling Expenses. (C. 40.) 7th Dec. 1854. (E.C.)

FEMALE SCHOOL, Gower Street.—Miss Doidge to take Miss Gann's evening class, as latter cannot attend, —fees. (C. 41.) 16th Dec. 1854. (E.C.)

*Gann, Louisa*, cannot attend to evening class at female school, as she resides out of town; Miss Doidge to take it. (C. 41.) 16th Dec. 1854. (E.C.)

*Doidge, Sarah A.*, to take Miss Gann's evening class at female school; to have  $\frac{1}{2}$  fees. (C. 41.) 16th Dec. 1854. (E.C.)

*McIan, Mrs.*, considers Miss Doidge competent to take Miss Gann's evening class at female school. (C. 41.) 16th Dec. 1854. (E.C.)

CORK ART SCHOOL. *See* Scanlan. (C. 42.) 18th Dec. 1854. (E.C.)

*Scanlan, R. R.*, 12 months' notice to leave, and to be paid meantime at rate of 300*l.* per annum. (C. 42.) 18th Dec. 1854. (E.C.)

FRAMES to EXHIBIT EXAMPLES OF STAGES to be obtained by public tender, 500 for about 350*l.* (C. 43.) 14th Dec. 1854. (E.C.)

STAGES of Instruction in Art,—Frames to exhibit. (C. 43.) 14th Dec. 1854. (E.C.)

PARIS EXHIBITION.—MASTERS to compete for ASSISTANCE TO VISIT; must have been engaged in instruction 12 months; amount of aid not more than 10*l.* each; total cost 300*l.*; drawings required from competitors; these to be sent in by 20th April 1855. (C. 44.) 16th Dec. 1854. (E.C.)

ART MASTERS,—to compete for visit to Paris Exhibition. (C. 44.) 16th Dec. 1854. (E.C.)

*Gilbert, R.*, to be coalporter at Marlborough House, wages, 18s., and after a month, 20s. (C. 45.) 16th Dec. 1854. (E.C.)

*Lucasey, W. R.*, Gilbert to succeed him as coalporter. (C. 45.) 16th Dec. 1854. (E.C.)



NOTTINGHAM ART SCHOOL.—Mr. Fussell's guarantee 16th Dec. 1854.  
to be reduced after first year to 200*l*. (C. 46.) (E.C.)

*Fussell, F. R.*, guarantee at Nottingham to be re- 16th Dec. 1854.  
duced after 1st year to 200*l*. (C. 46.) (E.C.)

DIAGRAMS, BOOKS, AND APPARATUS, PUBLICATION 16th Dec. 1854.  
of.—Consider Minute of 27th July 1854, (B. 204), (E.C.)  
and plan adopted by Committee of Privy Council,  
whose usual course is to prepare a list of works, &c.  
already in trade, for schools to select from, only a few  
cases of direct issue of books, &c. Consider that this  
Minute (B. 204) secures high character of works, and  
their issue will not interfere with trade. Two kinds  
of illustrations and books to be dealt with; 1st, those  
in trade which, when approved, will be furnished  
on usual conditions; 2nd, those illustrations, &c., at  
Jermyn Street not in trade, in these Department pays  
cost of preparing originals. The trade to be asked  
to compare these with those in trade, and if latter  
superior, no further action; but if former, the trade to  
be asked to publish them, and when required, Depart-  
ment will give a guarantee of supply of certain number  
for schools. The Board will give no official sanction to  
illustrations published by their promotion. (C. 47.)

SANCTION.—No official sanction to be given to 16th Dec. 1854.  
books and illustrations published under authority of (E.C.)  
Board. (C. 47.)

PUBLICATION of Books, Diagrams, &c.—No official 16th Dec. 1854.  
sanction to be given. (C. 47.) (E.C.)

BOOKS, DIAGRAMS, AND APPARATUS, Publication 16th Dec. 1854.  
of. See Diagrams. (C. 47.) (E.C.)

APPARATUS, DIAGRAMS, AND BOOKS, Publication of. 16th Dec. 1854.  
See Diagrams. (C. 47.) (E.C.)

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—DUPLICATE SPECIMENS of 16th Dec. 1854.  
fossils, &c. to be given to colleges, particularly in (E.C.)  
neighbourhood of survey, after providing for collec-  
tions in London, Dublin, and Edinburgh. (C. 51.)

DUPLICATE SPECIMENS. See Geological Survey. 16th Dec. 1854.  
(C. 51.) (E.C.)

BELFAST QUEEN'S COLLEGE.—To have duplicate 16th Dec. 1854.  
specimens of fossils, &c., collected in Geological Survey. (E.C.)  
(C. 51.)

GALWAY QUEEN'S COLLEGE.—To have duplicate 16th Dec. 1854.  
specimens of fossils, &c. collected in Geological Survey. (E.C.)  
(C. 51.)

CORK QUEEN'S COLLEGE.—To have duplicate speci- 16th Dec. 1854.  
mens of fossils, &c. collected in Geological Survey. (E.C.)  
(C. 51.)

JERMYN STREET MUSEUM.—SPECIMENS to be RELA- 16th Dec. 1854.  
BELLED, &c.,—cost 20*l*. (C. 53.) (E.C.)

LABELLING of Specimens. See Jermyn Street. 16th Dec. 1854.  
(C. 53.) (E.C.)

BIRMINGHAM MIDLAND INSTITUTE.—Wish Mr. Wil- 15th Dec. 1854.  
liams to be examined; provided by Minute of 5th May (E.C.)  
(B. 117); Jermyn Street professors to examine him  
in sciences, as arrangements for examining for certifi-  
cates not yet complete; to be paid fee as stated in  
prospectus. (C. 54.)

EXAMINATION in Science. See Jermyn Street. 15th Dec. 1854.  
(C. 54.) (E.C.)

SCIENCE EXAMINATION. See Jermyn Street. 15th Dec. 1854.  
(C. 54.) (E.C.)

*Williams, W. M.*, Birmingham Midland Institute, to be examined exceptionally by Jermyn Street professors. 15th Dec. 1854.  
(C. 54.) (E.C.)

JERMYN STREET MUSEUM.—The professors to examine Mr. Williams, as Department's arrangements for examining not yet complete; fees to be those stated in prospectus, and will in future be the same for several candidates as for one. 15th Dec. 1854.  
(C. 54.) (E.C.)

MANCHESTER ART SCHOOL.—Mr. Sounes to be modelling master; to receive six-tenths of fees of this class, and one-half of teachers' and pupil-teachers' class from committee; and 1*l.* a year for all modelling students attending 8 months; guaranteed salary of 80*l.*, provided he takes 1st certificate in February or July 1855, from Department. 18th Dec. 1854.  
(C. 55.) (E.C.)

*Sounes, W. H.*, to be modelling master at Manchester six-tenths of fees of this class, and one-half of teachers' class from committee; 1*l.* for every modelling student attending 8 months, and guaranteed salary of 80*l.*, provided he take 1st certificate in February or July 1855, from Department. 18th Dec. 1854.  
(C. 55.) (E.C.)

BIRMINGHAM ART SCHOOL.—HEAD MASTER to come to LONDON to examine exhibition of students' works; travelling expenses, &c., 15*s.* a day. 14th Dec. 1854.  
(C. 56.) (E.C.)

MANCHESTER ART SCHOOL.—HEAD MASTER to come to LONDON to examine exhibition of students' works; travelling expenses, &c., 15*s.* a day; and expenses of secretary to be paid if he comes to London instead of Mr. Cole going down. 14th Dec. 1854.  
(C. 56.) (E.C.)

EXHIBITION of STUDENTS' WORKS.—Head-masters of Manchester and Birmingham Schools to come to London to examine. 14th Dec. 1854.  
(C. 56.) (E.C.)

BOULOGNE MUNICIPAL MUSEUM.—A set of Fiammingo casts to be sent in return for permission to cast an ornamental ivory preserved there,—cost 35*s.* 19th Dec. 1854.  
(C. 56*a.*) (E.C.)

FIAMMINGO CASTS, value 35*s.*, to be sent to Museum at Boulogne, in return for permission to cast an ornamental ivory preserved there. 19th Dec. 1854.  
(C. 56*a.*) (E.C.)

ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY.—A salary of 150*l.* to be continued to Prof. Harvey while travelling abroad; in his absence, permanent appointment of Lecturer on Natural History deferred; 50*l.* to be paid to Prof. Allman while he continues the extra duties of this office. 23rd Dec. 1854.  
(C. 57.) (E.C.)

*Harvey, Prof.*, to be continued to be paid 150*l.* while abroad out of vote for Lecturer on Natural History Royal Dublin Society. 23rd Dec. 1854.  
(C. 57.) (E.C.)



*Allman, Prof.*, to receive 50*l.* while performing increased duties of Lecturer of Natural History, owing to absence of Prof. Harvey. 23rd Dec. 1854.  
(E.C.)  
(C. 57.)

MARLBOROUGH HOUSE.—Appointing attendant to Female School, wages 15*s.*; fireman to receive 2*s.* 6*d.* 16th Dec. 1854.  
per week for extra services; Mr. Hall to receive 20*s.* gratuity. (C. 58.) (E.C.)

FIRE arrangements at Marlborough House. (C. 58.) 16th Dec. 1854.  
(E.C.)

*Hall, W.*, to receive 20*s.* gratuity for attending when MacDonald was ill. 16th Dec. 1854.  
(C. 58.) (E.C.)

*MacDonald, J.*, gratuity to Hall 20*s.* for supplying his place when ill. 16th Dec. 1854.  
(C. 58.) (E.C.)

POLICE.—Another constable to be obtained, owing to robbery in the art collections. 16th Dec. 1854.  
(C. 59.) (E.C.)

SECURITY. *See* Police. (C. 59.) 16th Dec. 1854.  
(E.C.)

ROBBERY IN ART COLLECTIONS of porcelain vase, increased police force to be obtained. 16th Dec. 1854.  
(C. 59.) (E.C.)

INSPECTOR.—Resignation of *Capt. Owen*. (C. 60.) 5th Jan. 1855.  
(E.C.)

*Owen, Capt., R.E.*, resignation accepted, to attend military duties; thanking Lieutenant-General of the Ordnance for allowing his valuable services. 5th Jan. 1855.  
(C. 60.) (E.C.)

ORDNANCE, Lieutenant-General of.—Thanking for allowing *Capt. Owen's* services to Department. 5th Jan. 1855.  
(C. 60.) (E.C.)

EXAMINATION of DRAWING PAPERS of masters sent from Council of Education, &c., assistance to be obtained at 2*l.* a week, total 30*l.* 4th Jan. 1855.  
(C. 61.) (E.C.)

EXERCISES in DRAWING. Examination of. *See* Examination. 4th Jan. 1855.  
(C. 61.) (E.C.)

DRAWING. *See* Exercises. (C. 61.) 4th Jan. 1855.  
(E.C.)

*Lanchenick, J. C.*, to assist, at 2*l.* a week, in examining drawings. 4th Jan. 1855.  
(C. 61.) (E.C.)

ART-MASTERS, TEN, to VISIT SPRING EXHIBITION of students' works,—cost estimated 60*l.* 4th Jan. 1855.  
(C. 62.) (E.C.)

EXHIBITION of STUDENTS' WORKS, Ten Art-Masters to visit,—cost 60*l.* 4th Jan. 1855.  
(C. 62.) (E.C.)

BIRMINGHAM ART SCHOOL, recommending Mr. Anderson as elementary master,—guaranteed salary 70*l.* 4th Jan. 1855.  
(C. 63.) (E.C.)

*Anderson, H. T.*, recommended as elementary master to Birmingham Art School,—guaranteed salary 70*l.* 4th Jan. 1855.  
(C. 63.) (E.C.)

EXHIBITION of STUDENTS' WORKS.—Payment to O. Hudson, for AWARDED PRIZES to, at GORE HOUSE, 1*l.* 10*s.* per day for eight days. 4th Jan. 1855.  
(C. 64.) (E.C.)

PRIZES, Award of, to Students' Works at Gore House. *See* Exhibition. 4th Jan. 1855.  
(C. 64.) (E.C.)

*Hudson, O.*, to be paid 1*l.* 10*s.* for awarding prizes to students' works exhibited at Gore House. (C. 64.) 4th Jan. 1855. (E.C.)

GORE HOUSE EXHIBITION of students' works.— 4th Jan. 1855.  
O. Hudson to award prizes, paid 1*l.* 10*s.* per day (E.C.)  
for eight days. (C. 64.)

*Jones, Alfred W.*, messenger, to be raised from 10*s.* to 12*s.* per week. (C. 65.) 11th Jan. 1855. (E.C.)

*Barber, H.*, messenger, to be raised from 10*s.* to 12*s.* per week. (C. 65.) 11th Jan. 1855. (E.C.)

*Owen, Capt., R.E.*, to be paid full quarter up to 31 March, as last year too busy to take vacation. (C. 66.) 7th Jan. 1855. (E.C.)

APPOINTMENT of P. C. Owen as Clerk. (C. 67.) 13th Jan. 1855. (E.C.)

*Owen, Philip Cunliffe*, appointed to vacant clerkship; appointment to date from 31st December 1854, and precede that of Mr. Williams. (C. 67.) 13th Jan. 1855. (E.C.)

*Williams, H. W.*, his appointment to be preceded by that of Mr. P. Owen. (C. 67.) 13th Jan. 1855. (E.C.)

TRAINING MASTERS when sent to LOCAL SCHOOLS to supply URGENT NECESSITIES, for three months at most, their places in Training Class may be filled up if sufficient funds. (C. 68.) 12th Jan. 1855. (E.C.)

TRAINING CLASS.—Appointments to. (C. 69.) 19th Jan. 1855. ( )

*Hodder, C. D.*, to enter training class at 1*l.* per week. (C. 69.) 19th Jan. 1855. ( )

*Whittaker, C. H.*, to enter training class at 1*l.* per week. (C. 69.) 19th Jan. 1855. ( )

*Hale, Robert*, to enter training class at 1*l.* per week. (C. 69.) 19th Jan. 1855. ( )

*Girling, R.*, to enter training class at 1*l.* per week. (C. 69.) 19th Jan. 1855. ( )

*Gilbert, Herbert*, to enter training class at 1*l.* 10*s.* per week. (C. 70.) 19th Jan. 1855. ( )

*Croome, J. D.*, to enter training class at 1*l.* 10*s.* per week. (C. 70.) 19th Jan. 1855. ( )

*Sturtevant, C. T.*, to enter training class at 1*l.* 10*s.* per week. (C. 70.) 19th Jan. 1855. ( )

*Jackson, W.*, to enter training class at 1*l.* 10*s.* per week. 19th Jan. 1855. ( )

*Cole, A.*, to enter training class at 1*l.* 10*s.* per week. (C. 70.) 19th Jan. 1855. ( )

*Drummond, J. G.*, to enter training class at 1*l.* per week. (C. 70.) 19th Jan. 1855. ( )

*Williamson, J. B.*, to enter training class at 1*l.* per week. (C. 70.) 19th Jan. 1855. ( )

*Kennedy, J.*, to enter training class at 1*l.* per week. (C. 70.) 19th Jan. 1855. ( )



- Ryan, Charles*, to enter training class at 1*l.* per 19th Jan. 1855.  
week. (C. 70.) ( . )
- Hosford, F. F.*, to enter training class at 1*l.* per 19th Jan. 1855.  
week. (C. 70.) ( . )
- Heazle, W.*, to enter training class at 1*l.* per week. 19th Jan. 1855.  
(C. 70.) ( . )
- Bacon, Joseph P.*, to enter training class at 1*l.* 19th Jan. 1855.  
per week. (C. 70.) ( . )
- Foster, W.*, to enter training class at 1*l.* per week. 19th Jan. 1855.  
(C. 70.) ( . )
- Bentley, John*, to enter training class at 1*l.* per 19th Jan. 1855.  
week. (C. 70.) ( . )
- Pozzi, W. E.*, to enter training class at 1*l.* per 19th Jan. 1855.  
week. (C. 70.) ( . )
- Nottingham, J. W.*, to enter training class at 1*l.* per 19th Jan. 1855.  
week. (C. 70.) ( . )
- Ley, G. W.*, to enter training class at 1*l.* per week. 19th Jan. 1855.  
(C. 70.) ( . )
- Cahill, R. S.*, to enter training class at 1*l.* per 19th Jan. 1855.  
week. (C. 71.) ( . )
- Rowe, J.*, to enter training class at 1*l.* per week. 19th Jan. 1855.  
(C. 72.) ( . )
- Wilson, Catherine*, to enter training class at 1*l.* 19th Jan. 1855.  
per week. (C. 73.) ( . )

DRAWING PRIZES to be awarded in the PAROCHIAL 9th Jan. 1855.  
SCHOOLS, at least once a year; small value; mark of (E.C.)  
Department on them; instruments, colours, &c.; about  
10*s.* to each parochial school; estimated cost 75*l.*;  
awarded by Local Art Master; stimulus to children  
and thus to parents, and induce penny payments for  
drawing. (C. 74.)

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS. See Drawing Prizes. (C. 74.) 9th Jan. 1855.  
(E.C.)

PRIZES FOR DRAWING in Parochial Schools. (C. 74.) 9th Jan. 1855.  
(E.C.)

EXAMPLES, REQUISITIONS FOR, with remittances on 4th Jan. 1855.  
OLD PLAN only to be executed at old prices till 1st (E.C.)  
April 1855. (C. 75.)

EXAMPLES in Science and Art to be presented to 9th Jan. 1855.  
Belfast, Galway, and Cork Colleges. (C. 76.) (E.C.)

BELFAST, QUEEN'S COLLEGE, to have a set of examples 9th Jan. 1855.  
both in Science and Art,—estimated cost, 85*l.*; as the (E.C.)  
study of the fine arts to form part of curriculum.  
(C. 76.)

GALWAY, QUEEN'S COLLEGE, to have a set of ex- 9th Jan. 1855.  
amples both in Science and Art,—estimated cost, 85*l.*; (E.C.)  
as the study of the fine arts to form part of curriculum.  
(C. 76.)

CORK, QUEEN'S COLLEGE, to have a set of examples 9th Jan. 1855.  
both in Science and Art,—estimated cost, 85*l.*; as (E.C.)  
the study of the fine arts to form part of curriculum.  
(C. 76.)

DESIGN FOR SCHOOLMASTERS' CERTIFICATE.—Prizes of 5*l.*, 3*l.*, 2*l.*, and two of 1*l.*, to training schools in London,—the chosen one to be engraved,—estimated, 25*l.* (C. 77.) 9th Jan. 1855. (E.C.)

CERTIFICATE, DESIGN FOR SCHOOLMASTERS'. See Design. (C. 77.) 9th Jan. 1855. (E.C.)

POTTERIES ART SCHOOL.—Owing to peculiar circumstances, Mr. Ryles having to teach artizans at two branches, to be guaranteed 100*l.* for two years. (C. 78.) 15th Dec. 1854. (E.C.)

GUARANTEE to *G. Ryles* at Potteries Art School. (C. 78.) 15th Dec. 1854. (E.C.)

*Ryles, G.*, to be guaranteed 100*l.* for two years exceptionally at Potteries Art School. (C. 78.) 15th Dec. 1854. (E.C.)

PURCHASE of Wine-cooler, Amphora, and "Shakespeare plate" of Messrs. Kerr and Co., for 20*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* (C. 79.) 18th Jan. 1855. (E.C.)

*Kerr, Binns, and Co.*, purchase of modern Worcester porcelain, 20*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* (C. 79.) 18th Jan. 1855. (E.C.)

*Binns, Kerr, and Co.*, purchase of modern Worcester porcelain, 20*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* (C. 79.) 18th Jan. 1855. (E.C.)

TRAINING SCHOOL CLASS.—Younger students to receive 10*s.* a week as inducement to join, and so obtain longer training; maximum number six at a time; to be appointed after examination. (C. 80.) 15th Jan. 1855. (E.C.)

REGISTERS OF ATTENDANCE, &c., specimen of, to be sent to each Local School, with recommendation to adopt them,—cost, 30*l.* (C. 81.) 18th Jan. 1855. (E.C.)

ART SCHOOLS.—Local Registers of attendance for. (C. 81.) 18th Jan. 1855. (E.C.)

*Doyle, J. V. T.*, to be senior clerk and financial officer of Department. (C. 82.) 17th Jan. 1855. (E.C.)

APPOINTMENT of *J. V. T. Doyle* as clerk and financial officer. (C. 82.) 17th Jan. 1855. (E.C.)

EXAMPLES.—Arrangements to CARRY OUT MEMORANDUM ON CHANGE OF SYSTEM OF AID BY EXAMPLES. —(See items, Examples, C. 83.) 1. Sale of articles by Department to cease 1st January 1855. 2. Local agents' names will be published. Local schools will nominate them; must keep stock of examples required,—Chapman and Hall to be London Agents. 3. Aid at present to be 50 per cent. 4. Department's action as stated in memorandum, (see Examples (*i.*) C. 83.) 5. Stock to be sold at cost-price if uninjured. (C. 98.) 15th Nov. 1854. (E.C.)

AID in the PURCHASE of EXAMPLES. (C. 83 and C. 98.) 15th Nov. 1854. (E.C.)

*Chapman and Hall*, London Agents for supply of examples. (C. 98.) 15th Nov. 1854. (E.C.)

TRURO, MINING SCHOOL.—Dr. Playfair's report on the proposed school,—does not think the feeling very strongly in its favour,—considers local mining schools would be of more use, but necessary for these to have



teachers which do not exist,—must be trained either in London or Truro,—proposes that 50*l.* a year, for three years, be paid for every teacher trained effectively at Truro,—maximum, 400*l.* a year,—determined by examination,—this would establish relation between it and Mining School in London. (C. 105, C. 99.)

*Playfair, Dr. Lyon C. B.*, report on proposed Mining School, at Truro. (C. 99.) 20th Jan. 1855. (E.C.)

EXAMPLES.—Approving MEMORANDUM on CHANGE of SYSTEM of PRODUCING and DISTRIBUTING EXAMPLES. 14th Nov. 1854. (E.C.)

—1. Schools of design used to *present* examples to public schools near them, present system to allow *all* public schools to *purchase* at half cost. 2. The number of examples was small, their increase has been encouraged. 3. The Department kept a stock and sold to schools direct, and thus demand increased from 200*l.* worth given, to 2,500*l.* paid by public schools, *i.e.*, 5,000*l.* worth distributed; time now arrived to hand sale over to private agency. 4. Department will now only perfect collections, and make known the arrangements for obtaining aid in purchase to schools not carried on for private gain. 5. The functions of Department will be; 1st. Increasing facilities for enabling public to know of collections; 2nd. To encourage establishment of local agencies; 3rd. To afford aid in purchase. 6. The following to be the action; (a.) Specimens to be sent gratuitously to art schools, training colleges, &c.; (b.) Local agent to be recognized and names published who will undertake to supply public schools and with such things as Department recommends, and publishes on list from time to time; (c.) Articles required which are not in market, Department will cause samples to be made, which, when approved, the local agents must procure and keep in stock; (d.) Agents must supply schools, &c. below retail price (about 15 per cent.), if order sufficiently large; (e.) All schools to obtain this discount; agents to be paid by schools *minus* aid by Department; (f.) Articles must be received and approved by school before Department pays; (g.) Agents responsible for punctuality and quality equal to samples; (h.) Any private schools, &c. might obtain Department's introduction to agent, and so receive the agreed discount without cost to Department; (i.) Schools not for private gain might receive order entitling to Department's aid, stating how much, &c., which they would send to any agent on list; (j.) Amount of aid to be regulated by funds granted by Parliament; (k.) School, &c. may select any agent; (l.) Department would pay its share to agent direct. 7. Hoped by these arrangements to extend knowledge of facilities in obtaining examples, &c., and get rid of Government trading system, which was only justified by exceptional character, and its success constitutes a reason for this change. (C. 83.)

*Bond, W. H.*, draft of letter remitting Dr. Playfair's report on proposed Mining School, at Truro. (C. 99, C. 105.) 20th Jan. 1855. (E.C.)

MEMORANDUM on INCREASED No. of SCHOOLS, and consequent duties of officers; 66 schools in immediate connexion, and at least three public schools attached to each Art School; 40 Training Schools, where drawing taught; all should be inspected; one officer's work to inspect once a year, but in some cases twice necessary; 8 new schools will be probably established; examining works sent up from schools; preparation of papers, &c.; all these duties ought to be provided for. (C. 106.) 13th Jan. 1855. (E.C.)

INSPECTION OF ART SCHOOLS. See Memorandum. 13th Jan. 1855.  
(C. 106.) (E.C.)

ART SCHOOLS, Inspection of. See Memorandum. 13th Jan. 1855.  
(C. 106.) (E.C.)

CHART of WORLD, by Johnston, approving of proof 20th Jan. 1855.  
to be added to list. (C. 108.) (E.C.)

*Johnston, Messrs.*, approving of his proof of Chart of 20th Jan. 1855.  
World, to be added to list. (C. 108.) (E.C.)

EXAMPLES.—*Johnston's* CHART of the WORLD to be 20th Jan. 1855.  
added to list. (C. 108.) (E.C.)

PURCHASE of STUDENTS' WORKS, EXHIBITED at 24th Jan. 1855.  
GORE HOUSE, to complete sets; 20 sets to be pur- (E.C.)  
chased, 180*l*. (C. 109.)

EXHIBITION at Gore House.—Purchase of students' 24th Jan. 1855.  
works. (C. 109.) (E.C.)

GORE HOUSE EXHIBITION, purchase of students' 20th Jan. 1855.  
works from,—20 sets for 180*l*. (C. 109.) (E.C.)

APPOINTMENTS at Jermyn Street Museum. (C. 110.) 20th Jan. 1855.  
(E.C.)

GEOLOGY, Museum of Practical.—Appointments. 20th Jan. 1855.  
(C. 110.) (E.C.)

*Smith, Richard*, to be Assistant Metallurgist, salary 20th Jan. 1855.  
100*l*., in place of Mr. Philips, retired. (E.C.)  
(C. 110.)

*Philips, T.*, succeeded as Assistant Metallurgist by 20th Jan. 1855.  
Mr. Richard Smith. (C. 110.) (E.C.)

*Witt, M.*, to be Assistant Chemist at Jermyn Street 20th Jan. 1855.  
Museum, salary 100*l*., in place of Dr. Price, (E.C.)  
retired. (C. 111.)

*Price, Dr.*, succeeded as Assistant Chemist at Jermyn 20th Jan. 1855.  
Street Museum by Mr. Witt. (C. 111.) (E.C.)

APPOINTMENT of *H. W. Williams*, as Junior Clerk. 23rd Jan. 1855.  
(C. 112.) (E.C.)

*Williams, H. W.*, to be paid 1*l*. 10*s*. a week for 23rd Jan. 1855.  
temporary services up to 31st December (E.C.)  
1854, and then appointed Junior Clerk at  
usual salary. (C. 112.)

SCOTLAND, Geological Survey of. See Geological. 20th Jan. 1855.  
(C. 113.) (E.C.)

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, slight increase in estimates, 20th Jan. 1855.  
owing to commencement of SCOTCH SURVEY, inquiry ( )  
into FISHERIES in Tenby Bay, and Mr. Huxley's  
report, geologically and commercially useful; pro-  
posed to continue to other parts of coast similar in-  
quiries from time to time,—200*l*. in estimates for that  
purpose. (C. 113.)

FISHERY INQUIRY in Tenby Bay by Mr. Huxley. 20th Jan. 1855.  
See Geological Survey. (C. 113.) ( )

*Huxley, Prof. T. H.*, relative to his report on fisheries 20th Jan. 1855.  
in Tenby Bay. (C. 113.) ( )



TRAINING CLASS. (C. 115.)

26th Jan. 1855.

( . )

*Swinstead, C.*, to be raised in training class to 26th Jan. 1855.  
1*l.* 10*s.* (C. 115.) ( . )

*Offord, J. J.*, to be raised in training class to 26th Jan. 1855.  
1*l.* 10*s.* (C. 115.) ( . )

*Clack, T.*, to be raised in training class to 1*l.* 10*s.* 26th Jan. 1855.  
(C. 115.) ( . )

SCIENCE TEACHERS.—The payment of 1*l.* a week to 20th Jan. 1855.  
Messrs. J. C. Buckmaster, T. Coomber, and W. Mason ; (E.C.)  
to commence from the day on which they joined the  
classes. See C. 16. (C. 116.)

SUPERINTENDENCE.—Ordering a MEMORANDUM to 1st April 1854.  
be drawn up on the possibility, or otherwise, of the (E.C.)  
DUTIES of *Messrs. Wornum and Robinson* being  
COMBINED in one office, as recommended in Treasury  
Report. (C. 117.)

*Wornum, R.*, memorandum to be drawn up on 1st April 1854.  
combining his and Mr. Robinson's duties (E.C.)  
as recommended in Treasury Report.  
(C. 117.)

*Robinson, J. C.*, memorandum to be drawn up on 1st April 1854.  
combining his and Mr. Wornum's duties, (E.C.)  
as recommended in Treasury Report. (C.  
117.)

LIBRARY.—Combination of *Messrs. Wornum's and Robinson's* duties. See Superintendence. (C. 117.) 1st April 1854.  
(E.C.)

ART MUSEUM.—Combination of *Messrs. Wornum's and Robinson's* duties. See Superintendence. (C. 117.) 1st April 1854.  
(E.C.)

IRISH NORMAL LACE SCHOOL.—Letter to be written 29th Jan. 1855.  
to Paymaster-General, directing 500*l.* to be paid to (E.C.)  
this School's account; signatures required on drafts.  
(C. 118.)

LACE SCHOOL, Ireland. See Irish. (C. 118.) 29th Jan. 1855.  
(E.C.)

*Tate*, to give three lectures (5*l.* 5*s.* each) on method 24th Jan. 1855.  
of teaching and discipline in schools. (C. (E.C.)  
119.)

LECTURES. See *Tate*. (C. 119.) 24th Jan. 1855.  
(E.C.)

*Bowler, Henry A.*, to be taken from present duties, 26th Jan. 1855.  
and do duties of sub-inspection. (C. 120.) (E.C.)

INSPECTION. See *Bowler, H. A.* (C. 120.) 26th Jan. 1855.  
(E.C.)

ELECTRIC CLOCK to be placed in the School House, 28th Nov. 1854.  
Wells Street, to enable masters of vessels in Thames to (E.C.)  
compare and rate their chronometers, cost 125*l.*; and  
20*l.* per annum for maintenance; fee for chronometers  
left there to be rated, probably sufficient to pay this last.  
(C. 121.)

CLOCK. See Electric clock. (C. 121.) 28th Nov. 1854.  
(E.C.)

WELLS STREET NAVIGATION SCHOOL.—An electric 28th Nov. 1854.  
clock to be placed here. See Electric clock. (C. 121.) (E.C.)

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS at Sea. See 28th Nov. 1854.  
Electric clock. (C. 121.) (E.C.)

*Beechey, Admiral, R.N.*, recommending a sympathetic electric clock at School House, Wells Street. (C. 121.) 28th Nov. 1854. (E.C.)

*Playfair, Dr.*, recommending a sympathetic electric clock at School House, Wells Street. (C. 121.) 28th Nov. 1854. (E.C.)

*Owen, Capt., R.E.*, resignation as Inspector. (C. 123.) 26th Jan. 1855. (E.C.)

INSPECTOR, resignation of *Capt. Owen, R.E.* (C. 123.) 26th Jan. 1855. (E.C.)

*Wornum, R.*, contemplated resignation as Librarian at Marlborough House. (C. 123.) 26th Jan. 1855. (E.C.)

LIBRARY.—Resignation of *R. Wornum.* (C. 123.) 26th Jan. 1855. (E.C.)

*De la Beche, Sir H.*, to sign all scientific minutes as Director of School of Science, as heretofore. (C. 123.) 26th Jan. 1855. (E.C.)

SCIENCE MINUTES, *Sir H. De la Beche* to sign. (C. 123.) 26th Jan. 1855. (E.C.)

ART MINUTES, *R. Redgrave, R.A.*, to sign. (C. 123.) 26th Jan. 1855. (E.C.)

*Redgrave, R., R.A.*, to sign all art minutes. (C. 123.) 26th Jan. 1855. (E.C.)

*Playfair, Dr. Lyon, C.B.*, to be Secretary to attend Board; cease to be Inspector. (C. 123.) 26th Jan. 1855. (E.C.)

*Cole, Henry, C.B.*, to be Chief Inspector; cease to be Secretary; superintend library in place of Mr. Wornum, and continue control over museum. (C. 123.) 26th Jan. 1855. (E.C.)

REGISTRAR will be responsible for correspondence, and attend Board in Dr. Playfair's absence. (C. 123.) 26th Jan. 1855. (E.C.)

STAFF, re-arrangement of. (C. 123.) 26th Jan. 1855. (E.C.)

SECRETARY of Department of Science and Art, *Dr. Playfair.* (C. 123.) 26th Jan. 1855. (E.C.)

INSPECTOR, Chief, *Mr. Cole.* (C. 123.) 26th Jan. 1855. (E.C.)

*Mac Leod, Norman*, as REGISTRAR, to attend Board in Secretary's absence. (C. 123.) 26th Jan. 1855. (E.C.)

DUTIES of HEAD OFFICERS.—Owing to resignations of Capt. Owen and Mr. Wornum, and discontinuance of Stores Department, two secretaries unnecessary. Director of School of Science to sign scientific minutes, and confer with professors for subjects in any one particular branch; his services will be availed of for inspecting schools, scientific institutions, &c., and lay reports on science before Board. Mr. Redgrave to sign art minutes; Dr. Playfair to be Secretary, and not Inspector; to attend Board. Mr. Cole to be Chief Inspector, and cease to be Secretary, superintend library in place of Mr. Wornum, and continue control over museum, and lay reports relating to Art before Board. Registrar will attend to correspondence, and attend Board in Dr. Playfair's absence. (C. 123.) 26th Jan. 1855. (E.C.)

MANAGEMENT. See Duties. (C. 183.) 26th Jan. 1855. (E.C.)



REGISTRAR'S INITIALS to be sufficient AUTHORITY to 26th Jan. 1855.  
Accountant to sign ORDERS on PAYMASTER-GENERAL, (E.C.)  
and so save inconvenience of sending orders to Board  
of Trade. (C. 125.)

PAYMENTS, Registrar's initials to be sufficient autho- 26th Jan. 1855.  
rity for. (C. 125.) (E.C.)

EXAMPLES named as SAMPLES to be sent to each 29th Jan. 1855.  
ART SCHOOL,—3*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.* each set. (C. 126.) (E.C.)

ART SCHOOLS, to receive examples as samples. 29th Jan. 1855.  
(C. 126.) (E.C.)

TRADESMEN, sanctioning payments to, &c., — 31st Jan. 1855.  
850*l.* 11*s.* 5*d.* (C. 127.) (E.C.)

PAYMENTS to tradesmen. (C. 127.) 31st Jan. 1855.  
(E.C.)

MEMORY DRAWINGS at Christmas 1854 examination 1st Feb. 1855.  
not to be indispensable in second year's papers, as ( )  
no notice given. (C. 128.)

EXAMINATION of Training Schools. See Memory 1st Feb. 1855.  
Drawings. (C. 128.) ( )

TRAINING SCHOOLS Examination. See Memory 1st Feb. 1855.  
Drawings. (C. 128.) ( )

Gray, T., to be cleaner of Jermyn Street Museum, 29th Jan. 1855.  
50*l.* per annum. (C. 129.) (E.C.)

Neil, C., to be cleaner of Jermyn Street Museum, 29th Jan. 1855.  
50*l.* per annum. (C. 129.) (E.C.)

DIAGRAMS, accepting Mr. Day's tender for litho- 20th Jan. 1855.  
graphing ten, at 3*s.* 6*d.* each, and Royalty of 3*d.* or (E.C.)  
4*d.*, to Mr. Patterson; Department guarantees 200  
copies; liability estimated at 65*l.* 10*s.* (C. 130.)

Patterson, Royalty of 3*d.* or 4*d.* on diagrams pre- 20th Jan. 1855.  
pared under his supervision. (C. 130.) (E.C.)

Day and Son, accepting their tender for litho- 20th Jan. 1855.  
graphing 10 diagrams. (C. 130.) (E.C.)

TRAINING CLASS, appointments, &c. (C. 132.) 6th Feb. 1855.  
( )

Kinnebrook, W. J., to be raised in training class to 6th Feb. 1855.  
1*l.* 10*s.* (C. 132.) ( )

Healy, J., to be raised in training class to 1*l.* 10*s.* 6th Feb. 1855.  
(C. 132.) ( )

Arthur, T., to enter training class, 1*l.* 10*s.* per week. 6th Feb. 1855.  
(C. 132.) ( )

Jackson, W., to enter training class, 1*l.* per week. 6th Feb. 1855.  
(C. 132.) ( )

Van Bever, A. T., to enter training class, 1*l.* per 6th Feb. 1855.  
week. (C. 132.) ( )

Baker, W. J., to enter training class, 1*l.* per week. 6th Feb. 1855.  
(C. 132.) ( )

Griffiths, W. T., to enter training class, 1*l.* per week. 6th Feb. 1855.  
(C. 132.) ( )

*Tucker, R.*, to enter training class, 1*l.* per week. 6th Feb. 1855.  
(C. 132.) ( )

*Riley, B.*, to enter training class, 1*l.* per week. 6th Feb. 1855.  
(C. 132.) ( )

MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY.—Payments due to 29th Jan. 1855.  
Mr. J. Penny. See Penny, J., and Penny, G. (C. 133.) ( )

*Penny, G.*, balance of salary (5*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.*) as Curator 29th Jan. 1855.  
of Museum of Irish Industry, due up to (E.C.)  
time of death, to be paid to Mr. G. Penny,  
on order from his eldest son, as he died  
intestate. (C. 133.)

*Penny, G.*, balance of 5*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.*, due to Mr. J. Penny 29th Jan. 1855.  
Curator of Museum of Irish Industry, to (E.C.)  
be paid to him on order from Mr. J. Penny's  
eldest son. (C. 133.)

*Penny, G.*, to be paid at rate of 100*l.* for doing ser- 29th Jan. 1855.  
vices of Mr. J. Penny as Curator of (E.C.)  
Museum of Irish Industry since his death,  
and till a Curator is appointed. (C. 133.)

INSTRUMENTS exhibiting MAGNETISM and DIAMAG- 10th Feb. 1855.  
NETISM, to be prepared by Dr. Tyndall of Royal In- (E.C.)  
stitution; cost 20*l.* (C. 134.)

MAGNETISM. See Instruments. (C. 134.) 10th Feb. 1855.  
(E.C.)

*Tyndall, Prof.*, to prepare instruments exhibiting 10th Feb. 1855.  
magnetism and diamagnetism; cost 20*l.* (E.C.)  
(C. 134.)

TRAINING SCHOOLS, changes in. See Bowler, Collier, 8th Feb. 1855.  
*Swinstead.* (C. 135.) (E.C.)

*Bowler, Henry A.*, owing to change of duties, assis- 8th Feb. 1855.  
tance in Central School required;—Mr. (E.C.)  
Collier to succeed him. (C. 135.)

*Collier, T. F.*, to succeed Mr. Bowler; salary 150*l.* 8th Feb. 1855.  
and fees; guarantee of 200*l.* (C. 135.) (E.C.)

*Swinstead, C.*, to be assistant master over parish 8th Feb. 1855.  
schools; fees; guarantee of 150*l.* (C. 135.) (E.C.)

PRIZES to be given to TRAINING SCHOOLS' students, 30th Jan. 1855.  
who take NUMBERS 4 OR 5 in any subject at Christ- ( )  
mas 1854 examination; No 4 one higher than pupil-  
teachers' prizes; standard to be raised in 1855.  
(C. 136.)

STANDARD of excellence for prizes. See Prizes. 30th Jan. 1855.  
(C. 136.) ( )

TRAINING SCHOOL PRIZES at Christmas 1854 exami- 30th Jan. 1855.  
nations. See Prizes. (C. 136.) ( )

PURCHASE of bronze, mosaic, enamel, &c., 316*l.* 12*s.*, 14th Feb. 1855.  
from Messrs. Eastwood, Chaffers, Forrest, and Hunt (E.C.)  
and Roskell. (C. 137.)

*Eastwood, G.*, purchases of bronze and silver from; 14th Feb. 1855.  
50*l.* (C. 137.) (E.C.)

*Chaffers, W.*, purchases of mosaic and mirror; 14th Feb. 1855.  
90*l.* 12*s.* (C. 137.) (E.C.)



- Forrest*, purchases of silver, bronze, &c.; 51*l.* (C. 137.) 14th Feb. 1855.  
(E.C.)
- Hunt and Roskell*, purchases of enamels, &c., 125*l.* 14th Feb. 1855.  
(C. 137.) (E.C.)
- GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—Assistance to be obtained 15th Feb. 1855.  
(7*s.* a day) in sorting palæontological specimens. (E.C.)  
(C. 138.)
- JERMYN STREET SCHOOL.—Geological and Chemical 19th Feb. 1855.  
Diagrams. *See* Diagrams. (C. 139.) (E.C.)
- GEOLOGICAL DIAGRAMS. *See* Diagrams. (C. 139.) 19th Feb. 1855.  
(E.C.)
- CHEMICAL DIAGRAMS. *See* Diagrams. (C. 139.) 19th Feb. 1855.  
(E.C.)
- DIAGRAMS, GEOLOGICAL, to be prepared at cost of 19th Feb. 1855.  
80*l.* from vote, for outfit of Jermyn Street School. (E.C.)  
(C. 139.)
- DIAGRAMS, CHEMICAL, to be prepared at cost of 19th Feb. 1855.  
100*l.* from vote, for outfit of Jermyn Street School. (E.C.)  
(C. 139.)
- ROYAL ANTIQUITIES OF RUSSIA.—A copy to be 19th Feb. 1855.  
purchased and CIRCULATED to SCHOOLS, —cost 60*l.* (E.C.)  
(C. 140.)
- RUSSIA, Royal Antiquities of. *See* Royal. (C. 140.) 13th Feb. 1855.  
(E.C.)
- ANTIQUITIES of Russia. *See* Royal. (C. 140.) 13th Feb. 1855.  
(E.C.)
- Hunt, Robert*, Keeper of Mining Records, as per- 17th Feb. 1855.  
sonal expenses heavier than anticipated, to (E.C.)  
receive balance of 100*l.* taken in estimates  
for his travelling. (D. 1.)
- Owen, Philip Cunliffe*, during his absence at Paris 16th Feb. 1855.  
Exhibition, temporary clerk to be ap- (E.C.)  
pointed 30*s.* a week. (D. 2.)
- PARIS EXHIBITION, during Mr. Owen's absence, 16th Feb. 1855.  
temporary clerk at 30*s.* a week to be appointed. (E.C.)  
(D. 2.)
- APPOINTMENT of temporary clerk during *P. C. Owen's* 16th Feb. 1855.  
absence at Paris Exhibition. (D. 2.) (E.C.)
- EXPERIMENTS under Dr. Hofmann to be made on 20th Feb. 1855.  
mode of protecting PLASTER CASTS, cost 100*l.* (D. 3.) (E.C.)
- Hofmann, Dr.*, to conduct experiments on mode of 20th Feb. 1855.  
protecting plaster casts, cost 100*l.* (D. 3.) (E.C.)
- Semper, G.*, to assist in cataloguing museum, 30*s.* a 15th Feb. 1855.  
week. (D. 4.) (E.C.)
- CASTS, protection of. *See* Experiments. (D. 3.) 20th Feb. 1855.  
(E.C.)
- CARRIAGE OF DRAWINGS.—Two persons to be em- 22nd Feb. 1855.  
ployed in conveying portfolios of drawings from district (E.C.)  
schools to Marlborough House, 3*s.* 6*d.* a week. (D. 5.)
- ART SCHOOLS, Metropolitan, Carriage of drawings 22nd Feb. 1855.  
from. (D. 5.) (E.C.)
- CLEANING, EXTRA, OF MARLBOROUGH HOUSE, 8*s.* a 22nd Feb. 1855.  
week in addition to present salary to be paid to Mrs. (E.C.)  
Hall to provide for this. (D. 6.)

- HOUSEKEEPER, to provide for cleaning Marlborough House. (D. 6.) 22nd Feb. 1855. (E.C.)
- MARLBOROUGH HOUSE, cleaning of. *See* Cleaning (D. 6.) 22nd Feb. 1855. (E.C.)
- Hall, Mrs.*, 8s. a week in addition to present salary to provide for all cleaning at Marlborough House. (D. 6.) 22nd Feb. 1855. (E.C.)
- Barrett, Mrs.*, as substitute, Mrs. Harris being away at Paris, as female attendant at Marlborough House. (D. 7.) 26th Feb. 1855. (E.C.)
- Harris, Mrs.*, away at Paris, to be replaced by Mrs. Barrett, as female attendant at Marlborough House. (D. 7.) 26th Feb. 1855. (E.C.)
- INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM IN EDINBURGH, appointing Dr. G. Wilson, as curator of technical portion, 300*l.* salary, to devote full time, subject to future regulations as respects duty and superannuation. (D. 8.) 22nd Feb. 1855. (E.C.)
- Wilson, Dr. G.*, to be curator of technical portion of New Museum in Edinburgh, salary 300*l.*, to devote full time, subject to future regulations as respects duty and superannuation. (D. 8.) 22nd Feb. 1855. (E.C.)
- EDINBURGH. *See* Industrial Museum. (D. 8.) 22nd Feb. 1855. (E.C.)
- SCOTLAND. *See* Industrial Museum. (D. 8.) 22nd Feb. 1855. (E.C.)
- EXHIBITION OF PRIZE DRAWINGS AT LOCAL ART SCHOOLS, a further sum of 200*l.* to be expended. (D. 9.) 22nd Feb. 1855. (E.C.)
- ART SCHOOLS, Local, Exhibition of prize drawings at. (D. 9.) 22nd Feb. 1855. (E.C.)
- MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY, appointing J. Corrigan, laboratory porter. (D. 10.) 10th Feb. 1855. (E.C.)
- Corrigan, J.*, to be laboratory porter at Museum of Irish Industry. (D. 10.) 10th Feb. 1855. (E.C.)
- TRAVELLING COLLECTION, Mr. Worsnop to take charge of, personal expenses 10s. per diem. (D. 11.) 3rd Mar. 1855. (S.)
- Worsnop, C. B.*, to take charge of travelling museum, personal expenses, 10s. per diem. (D. 11.) 3rd Mar. 1855. (S.)
- CIRCULATION. *See* Travelling Collection. (D. 11.) 3rd Mar. 1855. (S.)
- BOTANY. *See* Dresser, C. (D. 12.) 3rd Mar. 1855. (S.)
- Dresser, C.*, to be accredited to provincial schools as a competent person for botanical lectures, schools to have use of his diagrams, he is to have usual payments for certificates when he takes them. (D. 12.) 3rd Mar. 1855. (S.)
- Binns, W.*, authority for payment of 20*l.* for lectures; his duties at Jermyn Street and Marlborough House, and training class; fixing remuneration and duties, salary 150*l.* fixed and fees. (D. 13.) 3rd Mar. 1855. (S.)



- PURCHASES of cameo, enamel, &c. from Messrs. Farrer and J. Webb, 238*l.* (D. 14.) 3rd Mar. 1855. (S.)
- Farrer, H.*, purchases of cameo, enamels, &c. 143*l.* (D. 14.) 3rd Mar. 1855. (S.)
- Webb, J.*, purchases of enamel, majolica, &c., 95*l.* (D. 14.) 3rd Mar. 1855. (S.)
- PURCHASE of wrought-iron shield, by George Sigman, of Mr. Eastwood, 270*l.* (D. 15.) 3rd Mar. 1855. (S.)
- Sigman, George*, wrought-iron shield by; purchased, 270*l.* (D. 15.) 3rd Mar. 1855. (S.)
- Eastwood, G.*, purchase of wrought-iron shield by George Sigman, 270*l.* (D. 15.) 3rd Mar. 1855. (E.C.)
- TREASURY, letter to, recommending the PURCHASE of selection of articles from BERNAL COLLECTION. (D. 16.) 5th Mar. 1855. (S.)
- BERNAL COLLECTION.—Recommending to Treasury purchase of selection of articles from. (D. 16.) 5th Mar. 1855. (S.)
- SALARIES, increase of, to Department officers. (D. 18.) 7th Mar. 1855. (E.C.)
- OFFICERS for INCREASE OF PAY, as recommended in Treasury Report. (D. 18.) 7th Mar. 1855. (E.C.)
- Wylde, R. G.*, to receive annual increase in salary of 10*l.* (D. 18.) 7th Mar. 1855. (E.C.)
- Poole, E. Stanley*, to receive annual increase in salary of 10*l.* (D. 18.) 7th Mar. 1855. (E.C.)
- Deverell, W. T.*, to receive annual increase in salary of 5*l.* (D. 18.) 7th Mar. 1855. (E.C.)
- Higgins, W.*, to receive annual increase in salary of 2*l.* 10*s.* (D. 18.) 7th Mar. 1855. (E.C.)
- Worsnop, C. B.*, to receive annual increase of salary of 2*l.* 10*s.* (D. 18.) 7th Mar. 1855. (E.C.)
- Comyns, C.*, to be changed from post of clerk to attendant,—salary to increase 10*l.*, and annually 2*l.* 10*s.* until maximum of a 1st class attendant. (D. 18.) 7th Mar. 1855. (E.C.)
- Morgan, J.*, to receive annual increase in salary of 2*l.* 10*s.* (D. 19.) 7th Mar. 1855. (E.C.)
- Towers, John*, to receive annual increase in salary of 2*l.* 10*s.* (D. 19.) 7th Mar. 1855. (E.C.)
- Imrie, A.*, to be principal school attendant, and to receive annual increase in salary of 2*l.* 10*s.* (D. 19.) 7th Mar. 1855. (E.C.)
- MacDonald, J.*, to receive annual increase in salary of 2*l.* 10*s.* (D. 19.) 7th Mar. 1855. (E.C.)
- Jennings, J.*, to receive annual increase in salary of 2*l.* 10*s.* (D. 19.) 7th Mar. 1855. (E.C.)
- Reid, A.*, to be library attendant, and to receive annual increase in salary of 2*l.* 10*s.* (D. 19.) 7th Mar. 1855. (E.C.)

*Sullivan, D.*, to receive annual increase in salary 7th Mar. 1855.  
of 2*l.* 10*s.* (D. 19.) (E.C.)

*Aldridge, W. E.*, to be principal attendant at Gore 7th Mar. 1855.  
House, and to receive annual increase in (E.C.)  
salary of 2*l.* 10*s.* (D. 19.)

*Smith, M.*, to receive annual increase in salary 7th Mar. 1855.  
of 5*l.* (D. 19.) (E.C.)

*Bowden, J.*, to receive 25*l.* a year as gate porter. 7th Mar. 1855.  
(D. 19.) (E.C.)

REPRODUCTIONS of Works of Art. See *Elkington*, 10th Mar. 1855.  
*Messrs.* (D. 20.) (S.)

*Elkington, Messrs.*, to be paid 15*l.* 0*s.* 6*d.* for re- 10th Mar. 1855.  
producing works of art. (D. 20.) (S.)

GORE HOUSE.—Nominal rent of 5*l.* per annum to be 10th Mar. 1855.  
paid to Commissioners of 1851 from April 53. (D. 21.) (S.)

PRIZES for DESIGN for SCHOOLMASTER'S CERTIFI- 20th Feb. 1855.  
CATE.—All works very unsatisfactory,—1st prize not ( )  
given,—Mr. Andrew's to be altered, and drawn on  
wood. (D. 22.)

CERTIFICATE, SCHOOLMASTER'S. See Prizes. (D. 22.) 20th Feb. 1855.  
( )

*Hagreen, H. B.*, 2nd prize of 3*l.* for design for 20th Feb. 1855.  
master's certificate. (D. 22.) ( )

*Andrew, F. W.*, 3d prize of 2*l.* for design for master's 20th Feb. 1855.  
certificate; to be altered and drawn on ( )  
wood. (D. 22.)

*Gibbs, Charlotte*, prize of 1*l.* for design for master's 20th Feb. 1855.  
certificate. (D. 22.) ( )

*Finnie, J.*, prize of 1*l.* for design for master's certi- 20th Feb. 1855.  
ficate. (D. 22.) ( )

*De la Beche, Sir Henry*, letter to, from the *Right* 1st Feb. 1855.  
*Hon. E. Cardwell*, on the messengers' and (E.C.)  
porters' representation for increased pay,  
owing to increased evening duties, to be con-  
sidered in next year's estimates. (D. 23.)

JERMYN STREET MUSEUM.—Letter from *Right Hon.* 1st Feb. 1855.  
*E. Cardwell* to *Sir H. de la Beche*, on PORTERS' and (E.C.)  
MESSENGERS' representation for INCREASED PAY, owing  
to increased evening duties, to be considered in next  
year's estimates. (D. 23.)

*Huxley, T. H.*, to receive 200*l.*, if voted, for making 24th Mar. 1855.  
coast surveys, as is the case with other mem- (S.)  
bers of the Geological Survey. (D. 24.)

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—Mr. Huxley to receive 200*l.*, 24th Mar. 1855.  
if voted, for making COAST SURVEYS, as usual, with (S.)  
other members. (D. 24.)

PARIS EXHIBITION.—Knot of iron tied in the cold 24th Mar. 1855.  
in Jermyn Street Museum, to be lent to Mr. Bird for (S.)  
Paris Exhibition. (D. 25.)

*Bird, W.*, to have knot of iron tied in the cold, in 24th Mar. 1855.  
Jermyn Street Museum, for Paris Exhi- (S.)  
bition. (D. 25.)



JERMYN STREET MUSEUM, to lend knot of iron tied 24th Mar. 1855.  
in the cold to Mr. Bird, for Paris Exhibition. (D. 25.) (S.)

STORES BRANCH.—ABOLITION of STOREKEEPER, as no 31st Mar. 1855.  
longer needed. Mr. Groser to take charge of students' (S.)  
works, prizes, &c., at 150*l.*, to rise 5*l.* to 180*l.*; but,  
in case of new appointment to this office, salary 100*l.*,  
rise by 5*l.* to 150*l.* (D. 26.)

Groser, W. G., to cease to be storekeeper, to take 31st Mar. 1855.  
charge of students' works, prizes, &c.,— (S.)  
salary 150*l.*, to rise by 5*l.* to 180*l.* (D. 26.)

Laskey, R., to receive annual increase in salary, as 31st Mar. 1855.  
recommended in Treasury. (D. 27.) (S.)

CORK ART SCHOOL.—Arrangements made in Oct. 31st Mar. 1855.  
1854:—1st. That on Messrs. Scanlan's and Collier's (S.)  
retirement, two new masters would be appointed by  
Department. 2d. These masters to receive nine-  
tenths of fees. 3d. Remaining one-tenth for local  
expenses. Then thought that corporation would  
continue grant of 200*l.*, but this withdrawn,—since  
determined to continue school on these terms, but on  
condition that Department paid liabilities 105*l.*,—  
Department cannot pay this, but since withdrawal of  
200*l.* from corporation, will reconsider division of  
fees,—four-tenths for local committee, and six-tenths  
for masters. (D. 28.)

Scanlan, R. R., changes proposed on his retirement 31st Mar. 1855.  
from Cork Art School. (D. 28.) (S.)

Collier, T. F., changes proposed on his retirement 31st Mar. 1855.  
from Cork Art School. (D. 28.) (S.)

LIMERICK ART SCHOOL to be closed, owing to 31st Mar. 1855.  
changes, and apply for Department to pay debts, (S.)  
102*l.* 9*s.* 3*d.*,—students' petition for continuance of  
the school,—Department cannot pay the debts,—the  
number of students appear to have fallen from 746 to  
264, and so amount of fees,—will recommend certifi-  
cated masters. (D. 30.)

NAVIGATION SCHOOLS.—Annual premium to be com- 31st Mar. 1855.  
peted for by *all*,—sextant and case of instruments 1st (S.)  
and 2d prize. (D. 32.)

COMPETITION for Annual Premium by all Naviga- 31st Mar. 1855.  
tion Schools. (D. 32.) (S.)

HULL NAVIGATION SCHOOL. — *All* Navigation 31st Mar. 1855.  
schools to compete for annual premiums. (D. 32.) (S.)

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—ABOLITION of ASSISTANT 31st Mar. 1855.  
PALÆONTOLOGIST, and application of 200*l.* salary to (S.)  
Naturalist intrusted with coast survey, to which duty  
Mr. Huxley was appointed. (D. 33.)

Salter, J. W., promotion and consequent vacancy of 31st Mar. 1855.  
Assistant Palæontologist. (D. 33.) (S.)

Huxley, T. H., to receive 200*l.* as Naturalist, being 31st Mar. 1855.  
the salary of the Assistant Palæontologist, (S.)  
which office is abolished. (D. 33.)

Reeks, T., salary to be raised 300*l.*, and rise by 10*l.* 31st Mar. 1855.  
to 350*l.*, as recommended in Treasury Re- (S.)  
port. (D. 35, 36.)

JERMYN STREET MUSEUM, Registrar's salary. *See* 31st Mar. 1855.  
*Reeks, T.* (D. 35, 36.) (S.)

SCHOLARSHIPS.—Notice to all holding these, that 3rd Mar. 1855.  
 they will CEASE in July, and the whole matter will (S.)  
 be reconsidered. (D. 37.)

ART SCHOOLS.—*R. G. Wylde* to visit Metropolitan. 14th Apr. 1855.  
 (D. 38.) (S.)

*Wylde, R. G.*, to visit metropolitan schools, and re- 14th Apr. 1855.  
 port on attendance of masters, &c. (D. 38.) (S.)

*Burkinshaw, S.*, having passed Group I., to be re- 14th Apr. 1855.  
 commended for mastership at Liverpool (S.)  
 North Art School. (D. 39.)

*Baker, W. J.*, having passed Group I., to be recom- 14th Apr. 1855.  
 mended for mastership at Southampton (S.)  
 Art School. (D. 39.)

LIVERPOOL (NORTH) ART SCHOOL, recommending 14th Apr. 1855.  
*S. Burkinshaw* as master. (D. 39.) (S.)

SOUTHAMPTON ART SCHOOL, recommending *W. J.* 14th Apr. 1855.  
*Baker* as master. (D. 39.) (S.)

*Riddle, J.*, to be paid 5*l.* 5*s.* a day when employed 14th Apr. 1855.  
 examining pupil-teachers at the Navigation (S.)  
 School, Wells Street. (D. 40.)

WELLS STREET NAVIGATION SCHOOL.—*Mr. J.* 14th Apr. 1855.  
*Riddle* to be paid 5*l.* 5*s.* a day when employed exa- (S.)  
 mining pupil-teachers at. (D. 40.)

NAVIGATION SCHOOLS. *See Riddle, J.* (D. 40.) 14th Apr. 1855.  
 (S.)

PURCHASES from BERNAL COLLECTION,—requesting 14th Apr. 1855.  
 Treasury to authorize 5,000*l.* to be paid to *Mr. Webb.* (S.)  
 (D. 41.)

BERNAL'S COLLECTION, asking Treasury to sanction 14th Apr. 1855.  
 5,000*l.* being paid to *Mr. Webb* out of 12,000*l.* for (S.)  
 purchases. (D. 41.)

*Webb, J.*, for Treasury to sanction payment of 5,000*l.* 14th Apr. 1855.  
 on account of 12,000*l.* for BERNAL COL- (S.)  
 LECTION. (D. 41.)

MANCHESTER ART SCHOOL.—Draft of letter, giving 14th Apr. 1855.  
 the school a clear understanding of the principles (S.)  
 under which the recent minutes have been formed.  
 (D. 42.)

PAISLEY ART SCHOOL.—Guarantee to Messrs. Stew- 25th Apr. 1855.  
 art and *Urie* to be made good,—amount 39*l.* 15*s.* 11*d.* (S.)  
 (D. 45.)

*Stewart, W.*, payment on guarantee at Paisley Art 25th Apr. 1855.  
 School, 35*l.* 18*s.* 9*d.* (D. 45.) (S.)

*Urie, D.*, payment on guarantee at Paisley Art 25th Apr. 1855.  
 School, 3*l.* 17*s.* 2*d.* (D. 45.) (S.)

TRADESMEN, payments to &c., 414*l.* 6*s.* 5*d.* (D. 46.) 28th Apr. 1855.  
 (S.)

PAYMENTS to Tradesmen. (D. 46.) 28th Apr. 1855.  
 (S.)



- Sullivan, W.*, to be raised to 10*s.* a week as as- 28th Apr. 1855.  
sistant messenger. (D. 47.) (S.)
- TRAINING CLASS, Appointments to. (D. 48.) 30th Apr. 1855.  
(.)
- Clarke, C. M.*, to enter training class at 1*l.* per week 30th Apr. 1855.  
(D. 48.) (.)
- Mulligan, J. A.*, to enter training class at 1*l.* per 30th Apr. 1855.  
week. (D. 48.) (.)
- Young, W. A.*, to enter training class at 1*l.* per 30th Apr. 1855.  
week. (D. 48.) (.)
- Shiel, E.*, to enter training class at 1*l.* per week. 30th Apr. 1855.  
(D. 48.) (.)
- Brennan, J. J.*, to enter training class at 1*l.* per week. 30th Apr. 1855.  
(D. 48.) (.)
- Lord, J.*, to enter training class at 1*l.* per week. 30th Apr. 1855.  
(D. 48.) (.)
- Atkinson, George*, to enter training class at 1*l.* per 30th Apr. 1855.  
week. (D. 48.) (.)
- Lamprey, J.*, to enter training class at 1*l.* per week. 30th Apr. 1855.  
(D. 48.) (.)
- Allen, J. B.*, to enter training class at 10*s.* per 30th Apr. 1855.  
week. (D. 48.) (.)
- Legge, L.*, to enter training class at 10*s.* per week. 30th Apr. 1855.  
(D. 48.) (.)
- Randall, J.*, to enter training class at 10*s.* per 30th Apr. 1855.  
week. (D. 48.) (.)
- EAST INDIA COMPANY, applying to, for PRIORITY of 20th Apr. 1855.  
choice in PURCHASING from articles exhibited at (S.)  
PARIS EXHIBITION of 1855. (D. 49.)
- PURCHASES, from East India Company at the Paris 20th Apr. 1855.  
Exhibition of 1855. (D. 49.) (S.)\*
- PARIS EXHIBITION, applying to EAST INDIA COM- 20th Apr. 1855.  
PANY for PRIORITY of choice in purchasing articles (S.)  
exhibited by them. (D. 49.)
- DIAGRAMS, change in price from 8*s.* to 9*s.*, as owing 5th May 1855.  
to Department's fresh arrangement for selling examples (S.)  
by agents, Mr. Day would be a loser. (D. 50.)
- Day, W., and Son*, complaining that owing to fresh 5th May 1855.  
arrangement for selling examples by agents, (S.)  
they would be losers by their tender for  
lithographing diagrams; price of diagrams  
to be raised from 8*s.* to 9*s.* (D. 50.)
- EXHIBITION. See Gore House. (D. 51.) 5th May 1855.  
(S.)
- GORE HOUSE EXHIBITION, a boy to be engaged at 5th May 1855.  
6*s.* a week to assist at Spring Exhibition. (D. 51.) (S.)
- Aldridge, W. E.*, a boy to assist him at Gore House 5th May 1855.  
during Spring Exhibition. (D. 51.) (S.)
- De la Beche, Sir Henry T.*, death, and successor. 5th May 1855.  
(D. 52.) (S.)

PARIS EXHIBITION.—Payment to Mr. Park of 150*l.* 24th May 1855.  
and to Mr. Miller 50*l.* for damages to works sent. (S.)  
D. 59.)

DAMAGES, Payments for, to works sent to Paris 24th May 1855.  
Exhibition. (D. 59.) (S.)

Park, P., payment of 150*l.* for damage to works 24th May 1855.  
sent to Paris Exhibition. (D. 59.) (S.)

Miller, payment of 50*l.* for damage to works sent 24th May 1855.  
to Paris Exhibition. (D. 59.) (S.)

Raimbach, D. W., appointed to Cork, and so re- 25th May 1855.  
signed Limerick Art School; but former (S.)  
delayed in opening; in meantime to re-  
ceive guaranteed salary, 250*l.*, and visit  
training class. (D. 61.)

TRAINING CLASS, D. W. Raimbach to visit. (D. 61.) 25th May 1855.  
(S.)

CORK ART SCHOOL.—Mr. Raimbach from Limerick 25th May 1855.  
appointed, and until opened he is to visit training (S.)  
class and receive guaranteed salary of 250*l.* (D. 61.)

LIMERICK ART SCHOOL.—Mr. Raimbach resigned, 25th May 1855.  
and appointed to Cork. (D. 61.) (S.)

CATALOGUES. See Jermyn Street Museum. (D. 62.) 25th May 1855.  
(S.)

DUPLICATES. See Jermyn Street Museum. (D. 62.) 25th May 1855.  
(S.)

JERMYN STREET MUSEUM.—Prof. Morris to cata- 25th May 1855.  
logue contents and prepare and put aside duplicates (S.)  
for other museums, &c., to receive 1*l.* a day, and ex-  
pense not to exceed 200*l.* Work to be done in adjoining  
house, which has been taken by Board of Works; and  
room to be hired next to side door of Museum, at 20*l.*  
per annum. (D. 62.)

Morris, T., to catalogue and arrange specimens at 25th May 1855.  
Jermyn Street; 1*l.* a day. (D. 62.) (S.)

DIAGRAMS for Mr. Marshall's lectures,—a second set 25th May 1855.  
to be prepared; cost 27*l.* (D. 63.) (S.)

Marshall, J., second set of diagrams to be prepared 25th May 1855.  
for his lectures, cost 27*l.* (D. 63.) (S.)

POLICE.—Substitution of an ATTENDANT for one 25th May 1855.  
of the two POLICEMEN, as available for dusting, &c.; (S.)  
wages 25*s.* (D. 64.)

Hubball, E., to take the place of one of the police- 25th May 1855.  
men, as available for dusting, &c.; wages (S.)  
25*s.* (D. 64.)

ATTENDANT. See Hubball, E. (D. 64.) 25th May 1855.  
(S.)

DIAGRAMS to illustrate, ORNAMENT, &c., prepared by 25th May 1855.  
Mr. Wornum for his lectures; his whole interest in (S.)  
them to be purchased for 50*l.* (D. 65.)

ORNAMENT, Wornum's Diagrams of.—Purchase of. 25th May 1855.  
(D. 65.) (S.)

PURCHASE for 50*l.* of Wornum's Diagrams of Orna- 25th May 1855.  
ment. (D. 65.) (S.)



*Wornum, R.*, purchase of his interest in his diagrams to illustrate, ornament, &c., for his lectures, 25th May 1855.  
(S.)  
50*l.* (D. 65.)

*Brooks, Vincent*, purchase of guaranteed number of sets of plates of coloured ornament, &c., 9th June 1855.  
(S.)  
168*l.* 10*s.* (D. 66.)

BERNAL COLLECTION.—Order for TWO CASES (at 110*l.* each) to exhibit to local art schools. 9th June 1855.  
(D. 67.) (S.)

CASES to exhibit BERNAL COLLECTION to local art schools, ordered of Messrs. Holland (two at 110*l.* each). 9th June 1855.  
(S.) (D. 67.)

ART SCHOOLS, Local.—Bernal Collection to be exhibited at. 9th June 1855.  
(D. 67.) (S.)

*Holland, Messrs.*, order for two cases to exhibit Bernal Collection to local art schools (110*l.* each). 9th June 1855.  
(S.) (D. 67.)

*Redgrave, R., R.A.*, design for case to exhibit Collections to local arts school. 9th June 1855.  
(D. 67.) (S.)

FRENCH MUSEUMS.—Photographs, casts, drawings, &c., may be obtained from, during Mr. Cole's stay in France, to 500*l.*,—photographs to be on usual terms, —drawings to be made by art students and valued by Mr. Redgrave. 16th June 1855.  
(S.) (D. 68.)

CASTS. *See* French Museums. (D. 68.) 16th June 1855.  
(S.)

MUSEUMS, FRENCH. *See* French Museums. (D. 68.) 16th June 1855.  
(S.)

PHOTOGRAPHS, DRAWINGS, &c. from French museums may be made to 500*l.* while Mr. Cole is in France. 16th June 1855.  
(D. 68.) (S.)

*Cole, Henry, C.B.*, while in France photographs, drawings, &c., may be made to 500*l.* from French museums. 16th June 1855.  
(S.) (D. 68.)

*Redgrave, R., R.A.* to value drawings by art students made from French museums. 16th June 1855.  
(D. 68.) (S.)

PAYMENTS TO MASTERS, whose guaranteed salary is received from fees and fixed salary, to be made QUARTERLY from guarantee, and division of fees to be repaid annually,—quarterly division of fees very inconvenient. 5th July 1855.  
(D. 69.) (S.)

ART MASTERS.—Payment of Guarantee to, quarterly. 5th July 1855.  
(D. 69.) (S.)

FEES. *See* Payments. (D. 69.) 5th July 1855.  
(S.)

PURCHASE of Limoges enamel, 25*l.* from Mr. Chaffers. 30th June 1855.  
(D. 71.) (S.)

*Chaffers, W.*, purchase of Limoges enamel, 25*l.* 30th June 1855.  
(D. 71.) (S.)

PARIS EXHIBITION, asking Treasury to place at credit 5,000*l.*, making in all 23,000*l.*, on account of 50,000*l.* voted. 13th July 1855.  
(D. 72.) (S.)

TREASURY. *See* Paris Exhibition. (D. 72.) 13th July 1855.  
(S.)

MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY, wages of porters, attendants, &c., to be raised from 12s. to 15s. (D. 73.) 21st July 1855. (S.)

Kane, Sir R., recommending rise in wages of porters, attendants, &c., from 12s. to 15s. at Museum of Irish Industry. (D. 73.) 21st July 1855. (S.)

PRIZE LIST.—The Report of Examiners and SPECIAL PRIZE LIST for 1856 approved. (D. 74.) 21st July 1855. (S.)

EXHIBITION of Students' Works. See Prize List. (D. 74.) 21st July 1855. (S.)

Finnie, J., having passed Group I., to be recommended to mastership at Liverpool (South) Art School. (D. 76.) 21st July 1855. (S.)

Foster, W., having passed Group I., to be recommended to mastership at Birkenhead Art School. (D. 76.) 21st July 1855. (S.)

LIVERPOOL (SOUTH) ART SCHOOL, recommending J. Finnie as master. (D. 76.) 21st July 1855. (S.)

BIRKENHEAD ART SCHOOL, recommending W. Foster as master. (D. 76.) 21st July 1855. (S.)

ART MUSEUM AT MARLBOROUGH HOUSE to be OPEN SIX DAYS in week and TWO days FREE, *i.e.*, Friday not to be closed for cleaning, and Tuesday free,—in summer for vacation, only to be closed for one month, not two. (D. 77.) 21st July 1855. (S.)

PURCHASES for library and museum over 20*l.*, —310*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.* (D. 78.) 21st July 1855. (S.)

LIBRARY.—Purchases for. (D. 78.) 21st July 1855. (S.)

ART MUSEUM.—Purchases for. (D. 78.) 21st July 1855. (S.)

TRADESMEN, sanctioning payments to, for casts, models, prizes, &c., over 50*l.*,—766*l.* 0*s.* 7*d.* (D. 78.) 21st July 1855. (S.)

PAYMENTS, for Casts, Models, Prizes, &c. (D. 78.) 21st July 1855. (S.)

PRIZE DRAWINGS selected from those at GORE HOUSE, to be EXHIBITED at PROVINCIAL SCHOOLS as last year,—cost, about 300*l.* (D. 79.) 21st July 1855. (S.)

ART SCHOOLS, Local.—Exhibition of Students' Prize Drawings at. (D. 79.) 21st July 1855. (S.)

CIRCULATION of Prize Drawings. (D. 79.) 21st July 1855. (S.)

EXHIBITION of Prize Drawings to Local Schools. See "Prize Drawings." (D. 79.) 21st July 1855. (S.)

JERMYN STREET MUSEUM to be closed from 10th of August to 10th September. (D. 80.) 21st July 1855. (S.)

PURCHASES of STUDENTS' WORKS exhibited at Gore House, 100*l.* (D. 81.) 21st July 1855. (S.)

STUDENTS' WORKS.—Purchases from those at Gore House, 100*l.* (D. 81.) 21st July 1855. (S.)

GORE HOUSE EXHIBITION, purchases of Students' Works exhibited at, 100*l.* (D. 81.) 21st July 1855. (S.)



PARIS EXHIBITION.—Mr. J. C. Robinson to visit and 26th July 1855.  
superintend students who have been sent to make (S.)  
drawings, &c. (D. 82.)

*Robinson, J. C.*, to visit Paris Exhibition, and 26th July 1855.  
superintend students who have been sent (S.)  
to make drawings, &c. (D. 82.)

SCHOLARSHIPS to be ABOLISHED, and from those 30th June 1855.  
thus losing advantages, some to be chosen to form (S.)  
training classes at 10s. and 15s. per week. (D. 83.)

TRAINING SCHOOL CLASSES at 10s. and 15s. a week, 30th June 1855.  
to be formed for students losing scholarships by their (S.)  
abolition. (D. 83.)

PURCHASE of Perret's "Les Catacombes" for the 30th June 1855.  
library, 48*l.* (D. 85.) (S.)

"CATACOMBES, LES PERRET," purchased for library, 30th June 1855.  
48*l.* (D. 85.) (S.)

LIBRARY, Purchase for, of Perret's "Les Cata- 30th June 1855.  
combes,"—48*l.* (D. 85.) (S.)

BATH and WELLS, DIOCESAN Board of Education, 21st July 1855.  
to have a collection of examples, casts, &c., to value of (S.)  
26*l.* 8s. 11*d.*, for exhibition. (D. 87.)

EXAMPLES for Exhibition at Bath and Wells Dio- 21st July 1855.  
cesan Board of Education. (D. 87.) (S.)

EXHIBITION of Examples at Bath and Wells Dio- 21st July 1855.  
cesan Board of Education. (D. 87.) (S.)

BERNAL COLLECTION.—Letter to Treasury pointing 21st July 1855.  
out that owing to haste in making list of prices, &c., (S.)  
some objects valued too high and some too low, and  
verbal authority from Chancellor of Exchequer to exceed  
prices to extent of 1,000*l.*, but only 329*l.* 17s. thus  
exceeded, and total expended 8,583*l.* 13s. 6*d.*, out of  
12,000*l.*,—requesting instructions to pay Mr. Webb.  
(D. 88.)

*Webb, J.*, requesting Treasury to authorize payment 21st July 1855.  
of 3,583*l.* 13s. 6*d.*, on account of Bernal (S.)  
purchases, which, with imprest of 5,000*l.*,  
makes total of 8,583*l.* 13s. 6*d.* (D. 88.)

TREASURY. *See* Bernal Collection. (D. 88.) 21st July 1855.  
(S.)

JERMYN STREET MUSEUM.—Urging Treasury to 24th July 1855.  
increase the Registrar's salary to 300*l.*, and to rise by (S.)  
10*l.* to 350*l.* (D. 90.)

*Reeks, T.*, Department's letter to Treasury, urging 24th July 1855.  
the increase of his salary to 300*l.*, and to (S.)  
rise by 10*l.* to 350*l.* (D. 90.)

TREASURY. *See* *Reeks, T.* (D. 90.) 24th July 1855.  
(S.)

*Sounes, W. H.*, to be paid travelling expenses from 31st July 1855.  
Manchester, and 1*l.* per week while in ( )  
training class. (D. 92.)

TRAVELLING EXPENSES. *See* *Sounes, W. H.* (D. 92.) 31st July 1855.  
(S.)

NAVIGATION SCHOOL, LONDON.—Fees not to be paid 4th Aug. 1855.  
to Exchequer, nor expenses paid from aid to schools, (S.)  
but one-third to go to local expenses, and two-thirds  
to master and guarantee of 100*l.* (D. 93.)

- FEES. *See* Navigation School, London. (D. 93.) 4th Aug. 1855.  
(S.)
- Hughes, E.*, to have two-thirds of fees at London Navigation School and guarantee of 100*l*. (D. 93.) 4th Aug. 1855.  
(S.)
- MUSEUM of IRISH INDUSTRY.—Mr. Gages to be curator, —salary 100*l*., —porter's wages, &c., to be raised from 1st April 1855. (D. 94.) 4th Aug. 1855.  
(S.)
- Gages, A.*, to be curator of Museum of Irish Industry,—salary 100*l*. (D. 94.) 4th Aug. 1855.  
(S.)
- DIAGRAMS.—Comparison copies to be sent to Col. James and Prof. Henslow, who have undertaken to prepare diagrams,—cost, 2*l*. 2*s*. 10*d*. (D. 95.) 4th Aug. 1855.  
(S.)
- James, Col. R.E.*, consented to prepare diagrams on land surveying. (D. 95.) 4th Aug. 1855.  
(S.)
- Henslow, Prof.*, consented to prepare diagrams on botany. (D. 95.) 4th Aug. 1855.  
(S.)
- Robinson, J. C.*, reporting damage to plateau from Bernal Collection. (D. 96.) 4th Aug. 1855.  
(S.)
- DAMAGE. *See* Bernal Collection. (D. 96.) 4th Aug. 1855.  
(S.)
- ACCIDENTS TO OBJECTS WHEN LENT to Manufacturers.—They must enter into an arrangement for full value of articles before being lent. (D. 96.) 4th Aug. 1855.  
(S.)
- Minton and Co.*, relative to damage to article lent from Bernal Collection by workman, undertake to have it repaired. (D. 96.) 4th Aug. 1855.  
(S.)
- BERNAL COLLECTION.—Damage of plateau, by Minton's workman, to be repaired. (D. 96.) 4th Aug. 1855.  
(S.)
- SUNDERLAND NAVIGATION SCHOOL.—Mr. W. H. Bolt, appointed master,—one-half fees—10*l*., certificate allowance and guarantee of 100*l*. for one year. (D. 97.) 24th Aug. 1855.  
(S.)
- Bolt, W. H.*, appointed to Sunderland Navigation School,—one-half fees—10*l*., certificate allowance and guarantee of 100*l*. for one year. (D. 97.) 24th Aug. 1855.  
(S.)
- NAVIGATION SCHOOLS.—(D. 97, 99, 99*a*, 100.) 24th Aug. 1855.  
(S.)
- INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM OF SCOTLAND.—Appointing Mr. Bloxam, chemist,—salary 100*l*. (D. 98.) 24th Aug. 1855.  
(S.)
- Bloxam, W. H.*, to be chemist at Industrial Museum of Scotland,—salary 100*l*. (D. 98.) 24th Aug. 1855.  
(S.)
- LEITH NAVIGATION SCHOOL.—Mr. J. Newton, appointed master,—one-half fees—10*l*., certificate allowance and guarantee of 100*l*. for one year. (D. 99.) 25th Aug. 1855.  
(S.)
- Newton, J.*, appointed to Leith Navigation School.—one-half fees—10*l*., certificate allowance and guarantee of 100*l*. for one year, (D. 99.) 25th Aug. 1855.  
(S.)
- LEITH NAVIGATION SCHOOL, Admiral Beechey's notes on the instruction. (D. 99*a*.) 23rd Aug. 1855.  
(S.)



SUNDERLAND NAVIGATION SCHOOL, Admiral 23rd Aug. 1855.  
Beechey's notes on the instruction. (D. 99a.) (S.)

*Beechey, Admiral*, notes on the instruction at 23rd Aug. 1855.  
Leith and Sunderland Navigation Schools. (.)  
(D. 99a.)

LEITH NAVIGATION SCHOOL, sum of 100*l.* to be 24th Aug. 1855.  
allowed in aid of outfit, if Local Committee spend (S.)  
equal sum. (D. 100.)

DIAGRAMS, authorising purchase of 100 copies 24th Aug. 1855.  
(42*l.* 10*s.*) of Marshall's ninth. (D. 101.) (S.)

*Day and Son*, to supply 100 copies (42*l.* 10*s.*) of 24th Aug. 1855;  
Marshall's ninth diagram. (D. 101.) (S.)

*Marshall, J.*, authorising purchase of 100 copies of 24th Aug. 1855.  
his ninth diagram (42*l.* 10*s.*). (D. 101.) (S.)

INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM of Scotland, A. Galletly to be 4th Aug. 1855  
resident attendant, salary 75*l.*, engagement monthly. (S.)  
(D. 102.)

*Galletly, A.*, to be resident attendant at Industrial 4th Aug. 1855.  
Museum of Scotland,—salary 75*l.*, engage- (S.)  
ment monthly. (D. 102.)

*Wilson, Prof. G.*, recommending A. Galletly as resi- 4th Aug. 1855.  
dent attendant to Industrial Museum of (S.)  
Scotland. (D. 103.)

HULL NAVIGATION SCHOOL, sextant to be given as 4th Aug. 1855.  
first prize, and instruments, &c., as second. (D. 105.) (S.)

PRIZES. *See* Hull Navigation School (D. 105.) 4th Aug. 1855.  
(S.)

*Beechey, Admiral*, recommending that a sextant, &c. 4th Aug. 1855.  
should be given as prizes to the Hull Navi- (S.)  
gation School. (D. 105.)

TRAINING CLASS.—Dismissals from. (D. 108.) 4th Aug. 1855.  
(S.)

*Longshawe, A. B.*, having failed at examination to 4th Aug. 1855.  
be taken off salaried list of training class. (S.)  
(D. 108.)

*Nottingham, J. W.*, having failed at examination to 4th Aug. 1855.  
be taken off salaried list of training class. (S.)  
(D. 108.)

*Mason, W.*, having failed at examination to be taken 4th Aug. 1855.  
off salaried list of training class. (D. 108.) (S.)

MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY, sanctioning purchase 4th Aug. 1855.  
of Du Sommerand's "Les Arts au Moyen Age," (S.)  
(57*l.* 5*s.*), but no other books to be purchased; as it is  
not intended to form a library. (D. 109.)

*Kane, Sir R.*, not to purchase books as not intended 4th Aug. 1855.  
to form library at Museum of Irish Indus- (S.)  
try. (D. 109.)

*Sommerard's, Du*, "Les Arts au Moyen Age," pur- 4th Aug. 1855.  
chase of, for Museum of Irish Industry, (S.)  
57*l.* 5*s.*, no more books to be purchased as  
not intended to form a library. (D. 109.)

PURCHASES for Museum of Irish Industry, which see. 4th Aug. 1855.  
(D. 109.) (S.)

TRAINING SCHOOL.—NEW ARRANGEMENTS of teachers and lectures to be made for one year as experimental. 25th Aug. 1855.  
(D. 110.) (S.)

ART MASTERS. See Training School. (D. 110.) 25th Aug. 1855.  
(S.)

LECTURERS. See Training School. (D. 110.) 25th Aug. 1855.  
(S.)

*Semper, Prof.*, resignation as professor of architecture. 25th Aug. 1855.  
(D. 110.) (S.)

*Worrum, R.*, resignation as lecturer on ornament. 25th Aug. 1855.  
(D. 110.) (S.)

*Lindley, Dr.*, unnecessary for present session to continue lectures on botany. 25th Aug. 1855.  
(D. 110.) (S.)

*Huxley, Prof. T. H.*, unnecessary for present session to continue lectures on natural history. 25th Aug. 1855.  
(D. 110.) (S.)

*Hudson, O.*, fresh duties, and salary 150*l.* for the two sessions. 25th Aug. 1855.  
(D. 110.) (S.)

*Hagreen, H. B.*, to teach architectural drawing, 100*l.* for the two sessions; and may establish evening classes, and receive eight-tenths of fees. 25th Aug. 1855.  
(D. 110.) (S.)

*Slocombe, C. P.*, to teach ornamental design, 100*l.* for the two sessions, and may establish evening classes, and receive eight-tenths of fees. 25th Aug. 1855.  
(D. 110.) (S.)

*Dresser, C.*, to teach botany, 50*l.* for the two sessions. 25th Aug. 1855.  
(D. 110.) (S.)

*Henessey, E. J.*, to enter training class at 30*s.* a week. 5th Sept. 1855.  
(D. 111.) (S.)

TRAINING CLASS, Appointment to. (D. 111.) 5th Sept. 1855.  
(S.)

TRAINING CLASS, Appointment to. (D. 112.) 30th Aug. 1855.  
(S.)

*Styles, J.*, to enter training class at 30*s.* a week. 30th Aug. 1855.  
(D. 112.) (S.)

PLATFORM WAGGON, authorised for TRAVELLING COLLECTIONS on railroad, 54*l.* 10*s.* 4th Aug. 1855.  
(D. 113.) (S.)

CIRCULATION. See Platform Waggon. (D. 113.) 4th Aug. 1855.  
(S.)

*Brown, Marshall & Co.*, order of a platform waggon. 4th Aug. 1855.  
54*l.* 10*s.* (D. 113.) (S.)

TRAVELLING COLLECTION.—Order of a platform WAGGON for railroad, 54*l.* 10*s.* 4th Aug. 1855.  
(D. 113.) (S.)

DIAGRAMS, Paterson's ZOOLOGICAL, sanctioning for preparation, additional cost over 80*l.* allowed (B. 111) to extent of 12*l.* 9*s.* 4th Aug. 1855.  
(D. 114.) (S.)

*Paterson's* zoological diagrams, authority for additional liability over 80*l.* (B. 111) to extent of 12*l.* 9*s.* 4th Aug. 1855.  
(D. 114.) (S.)



CASTS. *See* Architectural Museum (D. 115.) 4th Aug. 1855.  
(S.)

ARCHITECTURAL MUSEUM in Cannon Row.—Owing to deficiency in casts of plaster ornament of Gothic styles and suspension of lectures on plastic decoration, Department to subscribe 100*l.* for one year for these privileges:—1st, 100 catalogues of Museum; 2nd, 100 students to be admitted to Museum when open for study; 3rd, 100 students to be admitted to all lectures; 4th, occasional use of casts for lectures at Marlborough House. (D. 115.) 4th Aug. 1855.  
(S.)

PARIS.—Names of STUDENTS to go to make drawings, &c., in galleries and museums, to be paid 1*s.* an hour when employed, maximum 30*s.* a week, and work to be property of library. (D. 117.) 4th Aug. 1855.  
(S.)

FRENCH GALLERIES and MUSEUMS. Drawings in. 4th Aug. 1855.  
*See* Paris. (D. 117.) (S.)

*Ford, Wm.*, to go to Paris to make drawings in galleries and museums, &c. (D. 117.) 4th Aug. 1855.  
(S.)

*Morgan, A.*, to go to Paris to make drawings in galleries and museums, &c. (D. 117.) 4th Aug. 1855.  
(S.)

*Brenan, J. J.*, to go to Paris to make drawings in galleries and museums, &c. (D. 117.) 4th Aug. 1855.  
(S.)

*Hanks, W.*, to go to Paris to make drawings in galleries and museums, &c. (D. 117.) 4th Aug. 1855.  
(S.)

SUNDERLAND NAVIGATION SCHOOL.—Department will expend 100*l.*, as Committee have obtained 100*l.* from town for outfit of examples, &c. (D. 118.) 4th Aug. 1855.  
(S.)

TRAINING SCHOOL.—Dismissal of *J. Walsh*, master of FIGURE CLASS. (D. 119.) 29th Aug. 1855.  
(S.)

*Burchett, R.*, reply to report on unsatisfactory state of FIGURE CLASS, recommending the removal of master, Mr. Walsh. (D. 119.) 29th Aug. 1855.  
(S.)

FIGURE CLASS.—Unsatisfactory state; three months' notice to Mr. Walsh, the master. (D. 119.) 29th Aug. 1855.  
(S.)

*Walsh, J.*, notice to leave as master of figure class owing to its unsatisfactory state. (D. 119.) 29th Aug. 1855.  
(S.)

INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM OF SCOTLAND.—Mr. Bloxam's appointment to go on as satisfactory, although rather young, between 18 and 20, to be Assistant Chemist. (D. 121.) 24th Aug. 1855.  
(S.)

*Bloxam, W. H.*, appointment as Assistant Chemist at Industrial Museum of Scotland, to go on, although rather young, between 18 and 20. (D. 121.) 24th Aug. 1855.  
(S.)

*Harold, H.*, cannot go to Paris with the 8*l.* prize; under circumstances to retain 3*l.* (D. 122.) 13th Oct. 1855.  
(S.)

PARIS.—Student *H. Harold* cannot go. (D. 122.) 13th Oct. 1855.  
(S.)

STORES BRANCH.—ACCOUNTS to be POSTED up by Messrs. Doyle and Williams, 1*s.* an hour, total not to exceed 10*l.* (D. 123.) 13th Oct. 1855.  
(S.)

*Doyle, J. V. T.*, to post up store accounts as extra work, 1*s.* an hour. (D. 123.) 13th Oct. 1855.  
(S.)

*Williams, H. W.*, to post up store accounts as extra work, 1s. an hour. (D. 123.) 13th Oct. 1855. (S.)

PRIZES.—Sanctioning articles for second year's prizes. (D. 124.) 13th Oct. 1855. (S.)

*Houldsworth*, sending his specimens of articles for second year's prizes. (D. 124.) 13th Oct. 1855. (S.)

*Thompson, J. C.*, recommended to Warrington Art School. (D. 125.) 13th Oct. 1855. (S.)

*Collinson, R.*, *J. C. Thompson* recommended as his successor at Warrington Art School. (D. 125.) 13th Oct. 1855. (S.)

WARRINGTON ART SCHOOL, recommending *J. C. Thompson* to succeed *R. Collinson*. (D. 125.) 13th Oct. 1855. (S.)

*Tucker, R.*, recommended to Tavistock Art School. (D. 125.) 13th Oct. 1855. (S.)

*Chevalier, T. W.*, *R. Tucker* recommended as his successor at Tavistock Art School. (D. 125.) 13th Oct. 1855. (S.)

TAVISTOCK ART SCHOOL, recommending *R. Tucker* to succeed *J. W. Chevalier*. (D. 125.) 13th Oct. 1855. (S.)

*Sturtevant, C. T.*, recommended to York Art School. (D. 125.) 13th Oct. 1855. (S.)

*Cole, A.*, *C. T. Sturtevant* recommended as his successor at York Art School. (D. 125.) 13th Oct. 1855. (S.)

YORK ART SCHOOL, recommending *C. T. Sturtevant* to succeed *A. Cole*. (D. 125.) 13th Oct. 1855. (S.)

*Urie, D.*, recommended to Paisley Art School. (D. 125.) 13th Oct. 1855. (S.)

*Lyne, E.*, *D. Urie* recommended as his successor at Paisley Art School. (D. 125.) 13th Oct. 1855. (S.)

PAISLEY ART SCHOOL.—*D. Urie* recommended to succeed *E. Lyne*. (D. 125.) 13th Oct. 1855. (S.)

SCHOLARSHIPS ceased on 1st August; those students holding these have either entered training classes, or employed from 1st October,—TO BE PAID OLD ALLOWANCES FOR TWO MONTHS between. (D. 126.) 13th Oct. 1855. (S.)

PRIZES TO PUBLIC SCHOOLS.—*Cronmire's* box of instruments cost 11*d.* too fragile; *Elliot's* for 3*s.* to be supplied. (D. 128.) 13th Oct. 1855. (S.)

INSTRUMENTS. *See Prizes*. (D. 128.) 13th Oct. 1855. (S.)

*Cronmire's* box of instruments, cost 11*d.*, too fragile for prizes to public schools,—*Elliot's* approved, cost 3*s.* (D. 128.) 13th Oct. 1855. (S.)

*Elliot Brothers'* box of instruments, cost 3*s.*, approved for prizes to public schools,—*Cronmire's*, cost 11*d.*, too fragile. (D. 128.) 13th Oct. 1855. (S.)

TRAINING CLASS.—Appointment of female students. (D. 130.) 15th Oct. 1855. (.)



- Edgley, Sarah J.*, to enter mistresses' training class at 5s. a week. (D. 130.) 15th Oct. 1855. (.)
- Law, Eliza*, to enter mistresses' training class at 5s. a week. (D. 130.) 15th Oct. 1855. (.)
- Freed, Miss M. A.*, to enter mistresses' training class at 5s. a week. (D. 130.) 15th Oct. 1855. (.)
- Hunt, Miss*, to enter mistresses' training class at 5s. a week. (D. 130.) 15th Oct. 1855. (.)
- Matteaux, Miss C.*, to enter mistresses' training class at 5s. a week. (D. 130.) 15th Oct. 1855. (.)
- Cross, Miss*, to enter mistresses' training class at 10s. a week. (D. 130.) 15th Oct. 1855. (.)
- Hardess, Maria*, to enter mistresses' training class at 10s. a week. (D. 130.) 15th Oct. 1855. (.)
- Baines, Catherine*, to enter mistresses' training class at 10s. a week. (D. 130.) 15th Oct. 1855. (.)
- TRAINING CLASS.—Appointment of male students. 15th Oct. 1855. (D. 131.) (.)
- Howard, V.*, to enter training class at 5s. a week. (D. 131.) 15th Oct. 1855. (.)
- Greenaway, F. W.*, to enter training class at 5s. a week. (D. 131.) 15th Oct. 1855. (.)
- Sylvester, H.*, to enter training class at 5s. a week. (D. 131.) 15th Oct. 1855. (.)
- Lock, H. H.*, to enter training class at 10s. a week. (D. 131.) 15th Oct. 1855. (.)
- Morley, W.*, to enter training class at 10s. a week. (D. 131.) 15th Oct. 1855. (.)
- Midwood, W. H.*, to enter training class at 10s. a week. (D. 131.) 15th Oct. 1855. (.)
- Bale, E.*, to enter training class at 10s. a week. (D. 131.) 15th Oct. 1855. (.)
- Allen, J. B.*, to enter training class at 15s. a week. (D. 131.) 15th Oct. 1855. (.)
- Smith, W.*, to enter training class at 15s. a week. (D. 131.) 15th Oct. 1855. (.)
- Waite, J.*, to enter training class at 15s. a week. (D. 131.) 15th Oct. 1855. (.)
- Sparkes, J.*, to enter training class at 1l. a week. (D. 131.) 15th Oct. 1855. (.)
- Andrew, F. W.*, to enter training class at 1l. a week. (D. 131.) 15th Oct. 1855. (.)
- Harley, Robert*, to enter training class at 1l. a week. (D. 131.) 15th Oct. 1855. (.)
- Ford, W.*, to enter training class at 1l. a week. (D. 131.) 15th Oct. 1855. (.)

*Cahill, R. S.*, to enter training class at 30s. a week. 15th Oct. 1855.  
(D. 131.) (.)

*Hodder, C. D.*, to enter training class at 30s. a week. 15th Oct. 1855.  
(D. 131.) (.)

*Kennedy, J.*, to enter training class at 30s. a week. 15th Oct. 1855.  
(D. 131.) (.)

*Chevalier, T. W.*, to enter training class at 30s. a week. 15th Oct. 1855.  
(D. 131.) (.)

*Collinson, R.*, to be master at Marlborough House 13th Oct. 1855.  
in painting and figure classes; duties; (S.)  
salary, 150*l.* (E. 1.)

TRAINING SCHOOL, MARLBOROUGH HOUSE.—Mr. Col- 13th Oct. 1855.  
linson to be master in painting and figure classes; (S.)  
duties; salary, 150*l.* (E. 1.)

PARIS EXHIBITION, 1855.—Purchases to extent of 13th Oct. 1855.  
500*l.* to be made for Jermyn Street,—Mr. Reeks to (S.)  
go to Paris and select. (E. 2.)

JERMYN STREET MUSEUM.—Purchases to extent of 13th Oct. 1855.  
500*l.* to be made from Paris Exhibition,—Mr. Reeks (S.)  
to go to Paris to select. (E. 2.)

PURCHASES for Jermyn Street Museum from Paris 13th Oct. 1855.  
Exhibition. (E. 2.) (S.)

*Reeks, T.*, to go to Paris Exhibition to select objects 13th Oct. 1855.  
for Jermyn Street Museum to extent of (S.)  
500*l.* (E. 2.)

*Willis, Prof.*, to advise Mr. Reeks in purchase of 13th Oct. 1855.  
specimens from Paris Exhibition. (E. 2.) (S.)

*Smyth, Prof. W. W.*, to advise Mr. Reeks in pur- 13th Oct. 1855.  
chase of specimens from Paris Exhibition. (S.)  
(E. 2.)

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—Appointing assistant sur- 13th Oct. 1855.  
veyors. (E. 4.) (S.)

*Drew, F.*, to be assistant geological surveyor, at 7*s.* 13th Oct. 1855.  
a day, to rise yearly by 1*s.* to 12*s.* a day. (S.)  
(E. 4.)

*Geikie, A.*, to be assistant geological surveyor, at 7*s.* 13th Oct. 1855.  
a day, to rise yearly by 1*s.* to 12*s.* a day. (S.)  
(E. 4.)

*Bauerman, H.*, to be assistant geological surveyor, 13th Oct. 1855.  
at 7*s.* a day, to rise yearly by 1*s.* to 12*s.* a day. (S.)  
(E. 4.)

GEOLOGICAL MAPS for Canada. See Canada. (E. 5.) 13th Oct. 1855.  
(S.)

CANADA.—For Treasury authority to supply a set 13th Oct. 1855.  
of geological maps to the library of that province. (S.)  
(E. 5.)

*Todd, Mr.*, requesting a set of geological maps, &c., 13th Oct. 1855.  
on behalf of legislature of Canada for (S.)  
library,—asking for Treasury authority.  
(E. 5.)

ART MUSEUM.—Purchases for. (E. 6, 7, 8, 9.) 22nd Oct. 1855.  
(S.)



PURCHASES FOR MUSEUM of vases, glass, &c., 36*l.* 22nd Oct. 1855.  
15*s.*, of Messrs. Toms and Luscombe. (E. 6.) (S.)

*Toms and Luscombe, Messrs.*, purchases of vases, 22nd Oct. 1855.  
glass, &c., 36*l.* 15*s.* (E. 6.) (S.)

*Luscombe and Toms, Messrs.*, purchases of vases, 22nd Oct. 1855.  
glass, &c., 36*l.* 15*s.* (E. 6.) (S.)

PURCHASE FOR MUSEUM of Limoges inkstand of 22nd Oct. 1855.  
Mr. Chaffers, 66*l.* 12*s.* (E. 7.) (S.)

*Chaffers, W.*, purchase of Limoges inkstand, 66*l.* 12*s.* 22nd Oct. 1855.  
(E. 7.) (S.)

PURCHASES FOR MUSEUM.—Brass-work, locks, 22nd Oct. 1855.  
coffers, &c., of Mr. Pratt, 59*l.* (E. 8.) (S.)

*Pratt, S.*, purchases of brass-work, locks, coffers, &c., 22nd Oct. 1855.  
59*l.* (E. 8.) (S.)

PURCHASES FOR MUSEUM.—Vases, plates, basins, 22nd Oct. 1855.  
&c., of Mrs. Vulliamy, 171*l.* 5*s.* (E. 9.) (S.)

*Vulliamy, Mrs.*, purchases of vases, plates, basins, 22nd Oct. 1855.  
&c., 171*l.* 5*s.* (E. 9.) (S.)

MANCHESTER ART SCHOOL will be glad to hear that 13th Oct. 1855.  
fees are again such as to enable the artizans to learn (S.)  
drawing. (E. 10.)

ARTIZANS' CLASS for Drawing. *See* Manchester. 13th Oct. 1855.  
(E. 10.) (S.)

ABERDEEN SCIENCE SCHOOL,—answer to,—liability 31st Aug. 1855.  
of 57*l.* 2*s.* to be paid to school,—medal of department (S.)  
to be given to the best student in three classes, and  
to pay fees at University for them in particular sub-  
jects,—those second in these three classes also to have  
medals,—names,—approve of students' fees,—cannot  
undertake pecuniary responsibility,—will repeat ar-  
rangement made last year,—mechanical drawing class.  
(E. 12.) *See also* E. 14.

SCIENCE SCHOOL, Aberdeen. *See* Aberdeen. (E. 12.) 31st Aug. 1855.  
(S.)

*Collie, R.*, to have department medal and fee paid 31st Aug. 1855.  
at University for success at Aberdeen (S.)  
Science School. (E. 14.)

*Scorgie, J.*, to have department medal and fee paid 31st Aug. 1855.  
at University for success at Aberdeen (S.)  
Science School. (E. 14.)

*Crow, J.*, to have department medal and fee paid at 31st Aug. 1855.  
University for success at Aberdeen Science (S.)  
School. (E. 14.)

*Kidd, J. S.*, to have department medal for success 31st Aug. 1855.  
at Aberdeen Science School. (E. 14.) (S.)

*Coutts, A.*, to have department medal for success at 31st Aug. 1855.  
Aberdeen Science School. (E. 14.) (S.)

*Don, L.*, to have department medal for success at 31st Aug. 1855.  
Aberdeen Science School. (E. 14.) (S.)

NAVIGATION SCHOOL, LONDON.—R. Strachan to be 2nd Nov. 1855.  
Master in Training at 30*s.* (E. 17.) (S.)

*Strachan, R.*, to be training master at London Navigation School, at 30s. a week. (E. 17.) 2nd Nov. 1855. (S.)

*Hughes, E.*, recommending *R. Strachan* to be training master at London Navigation School, at 30s. a week. (E. 17.) 2nd Nov. 1855. (S.)

ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY.—Draft letter to, in reply to theirs of 27th May, transmitting report of deputation and resolutions of society,—adopting minute of 11th April 1854,—calling attention to a paragraph in report, on proposed committee to manage lectures which might be afterwards misunderstood,—committee's functions to be limited to arrange lectures concerning *both* R. D. S. and Museum of Irish Industry and those delivered in provincial towns. (E. 18.) June 1854. ( )

MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY.—Committee to manage lectures,—limited to arrange those concerning *both* Royal Dublin Society and M. I. I. and those in provincial towns. (E. 18.) June 1854. ( )

JERMYN STREET MUSEUM to be closed annually for holidays from 10th August to 10th September,—Geological Survey office always open for necessary business. (E. 21.) 16th July 1855. ( )

HOLIDAYS. *See* Jermyn Street. (E. 21.) 16th July 1855. ( )

*Penny, G.*, to be appointed permanently to Museum of Irish Industry. (E. 23.) 28th Oct. 1854. (E.C.)

MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY.—*Mr. G. Penny* to be appointed permanently. (E. 23.) 28th Oct. 1854. (E.C.)

JERMYN STREET SCHOOL. *See* Buckmaster, J. C. (E. 24.) 2nd Nov. 1855. (S.)

*Buckmaster, J. C.*, to be raised from 20s. to 30s. a week in training class at Jermyn Street. (E. 24.) 2nd Nov. 1855. (S.)

HULL NAVIGATION SCHOOL.—*Mr. Salmon*, master of the lower school, to attend training class at 1*l.* a week. (E. 25.) 2nd Nov. 1855. (S.)

*Salmon, W. R.*, to attend training class; 1*l.* a week from Hull Navigation School. (E. 25.) 2nd Nov. 1855. (S.)

INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM OF SCOTLAND.—Letter to Treasury, asking them to have charge for the still remitted, and allow use of methylated spirit. (E. 27.) 2nd Nov. 1855. (S.)

*Wilson, Prof. G.*, relative to remitting charge for the still, and use of methylated spirit at Industrial Museum of Scotland. (E. 27.) 2nd Nov. 1855. (S.)

STILL.—Requesting Treasury to have charge remitted for keeping still, and to allow use of methylated spirit at Industrial Museum of Scotland. (E. 27.) 2nd Nov. 1855. (S.)

METHYLATED SPIRIT.—Requesting Treasury to allow use of, and remit charge for still at Industrial Museum of Scotland. (E. 27.) 2nd Nov. 1855. (S.)

TREASURY. *See* Industrial Museum of Scotland. (E. 27.) 2nd Nov. 1855. (S.)



- MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY, EDINBURGH.— 2nd Nov. 1855.  
Letter to TOWN COUNCIL,—to be open one day free, (S.)  
and five days for 6*d.*; free admissions should be dis-  
pensed with, except that patrons, professors, and stu-  
dents admitted always free, and scientific persons on  
application for special study,—the Town Council's  
guarantee for loss by change in fee will be borne by  
this Board, if free admissions abolished as suggested.  
(E. 29.) See E. 36 and E. 52.
- EDINBURGH.—MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. See 2nd Nov. 1855.  
Museum. (E. 29, and E. 36, and E. 52.) (S.)
- NATURAL HISTORY, EDINBURGH MUSEUM of. See 2nd Nov. 1855.  
Museum. (E. 29, and E. 36, and E. 52.) (S.)
- Hall, W., to be paid 9*l.* 10*s.* for services while at- 2nd Nov. 1855.  
tendant at normal school. (E. 33.) (S.)
- TRAINING SCHOOL. See Hall, W. (E. 33.) 2nd Nov. 1855.  
(S.)
- TAVISTOCK ART SCHOOL.—R. Tucker to be master 1st Aug. 1855.  
in place of Mr. Chevalier. (E. 35.) ( )
- Tucker, R., to succeed Mr. Chevalier at Tavistock 1st Aug. 1855.  
Art School; to arrive before Chevalier ( )  
leaves, and receive 4*l.* (E. 35.)
- Chevalier, T. W., to be succeeded at Tavistock Art 1st Aug. 1855.  
School by R. Tucker. (E. 35.) ( )
- EDINBURGH MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY.—Con- 2nd Nov. 1855.  
ditions of surrender by Town Council to Board of (S.)  
Trade. Visit of President to museum. Entrance 6*d.*  
instead of 1*s.*; Saturday free day. Guarantee by  
Town Council for loss given up. Free admissions  
confined. Attendants to be paid by Board; their  
duties, servants. Keeper of museum to send returns  
of visitors. See *Forbes, Prof.*, and *Davies, J. B.*  
(E. 36.)
- Forbes, Prof.*, his successor (Edinburgh Museum 2nd Nov. 1855.  
of Natural History). (E. 36.) (S.)
- Davies, J. B.*, to continue his services at 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* 2nd Nov. 1855.  
per month. (Edinburgh Museum of Na- (S.)  
tural History). (E. 36.)
- JERMYN STREET MUSEUM.—Purchase of collection 9th Nov. 1855.  
of upper Silurian crustaceans and other fossils. 40*l.* (S.)  
(E. 40.)
- PURCHASE of Collection of Fossils for Jermyn 9th Nov. 1855.  
Street Museum. (E. 40.) (S.)
- COMMITTEE OF LECTURES, DUBLIN.—Letter to Secre- 12th Nov. 1855.  
tary, objecting to free courses of lectures in programme, (S.)  
being considered part of two courses formerly received  
through agency of Royal Dublin Society; suggesting  
the charge of a small fee. (E. 41.)
- ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY.—Letter to Secretary, on 12th Nov. 1855.  
Society's resolution to increase salaries; will be sent (S.)  
to Treasury; reminded that though expenditure of  
6,000*l.* not interfered with by recent changes, yet it  
cannot be augmented; relative to raising salary of  
Professor whose duties were not changed. (E. 47.)
- LIMERICK ART SCHOOL.—Recommending T. Clack 7th Nov. 1855.  
as master. (E. 51.) ( )

- Clack, T.*, recommended as master to Limerick Art School. (E. 51.) 7th Nov. 1855. (S.)
- METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS.—Assistance required for Capt. Fitzroy. Lieut. Simpkinson, R.N., to be appointed at 300*l*. (E. 51*a*.) 16th Nov. 1855. (S.)
- Simpkinson, Lieut., R.N.*, to be appointed to assist Capt. Fitzroy in Meteorological Department. 300*l*. salary. (E. 51*a*.) 16th Nov. 1855. (S.)
- Fitzroy, Capt.*, Lieut. Simpkinson to assist in Meteorological Department at 300*l*. a year. (E. 51*a*.) 16th Nov. 1855. (S.)
- Simpkinson, Lieut., R.N.*, to be paid 111*l*. 13*s*. 8*d*. for services in Meteorological Department. (E. 51*aa*.) 7th April 1856. (S.)
- MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY, EDINBURGH.—The students of Dr. Fleming's class to be admitted free at all times; on one day a month any other matriculated student of the Free College. (E. 52.) 29th Nov. 1855. (S.)
- Allman, Prof.*, to admit Dr. Fleming's class free to Natural History Museum, Edinburgh, and other matriculated students once a month. (E. 52.) 29th Nov. 1855. (S.)
- Fleming, Dr.*, his class to be admitted free to Natural History Museum, Edinburgh. (E. 52.) 29th Nov. 1855. (S.)
- EDINBURGH FREE COLLEGE See Free College. (E. 52.) 29th Nov. 1855. (S.)
- FREE COLLEGE, EDINBURGH.—Students in Dr. Fleming's class to be admitted always free, and other matriculated students once a month, to Natural History Museum, Edinburgh. (E. 52.) 29th Nov. 1855. (S.)
- CRIMEA.—Scientific diagrams to be sent as requested by Miss Nightingale for army in; cost 7*l*. 6*s*. (E. 54.) 29th Nov. 1855. (S.)
- Nightingale, Miss Florence*, scientific diagrams to be sent for army in Crimea as requested by her; cost 7*l*. 6*s*. (E. 54.) 29th Nov. 1855. (S.)
- DIAGRAMS, to be sent to Crimea. (E. 54.) 29th Nov. 1855. (S.)
- LIVERPOOL NAVIGATION SCHOOL.—Pair of globes to be supplied at half price. (E. 55.) 29th Nov. 1855. (S.)
- Beechey, Admiral*, correspondence with Liverpool Navigation School; pair of globes to be supplied at half price. (E. 55.) 29th Nov. 1855. (S.)
- SIAM, KINGS OF.—Diagrams, &c., to be selected to 12*l*. for presentation to, at ratifications of Treaty. (E. 56.) 3rd Dec. 1855. (S.)
- DIAGRAMS, &c., to be sent to Siam. (E. 56.) 3rd Dec. 1855. (S.)
- LOUVRE.—A set of engravings published by the, to be purchased and circulated; 250*l*. (E. 57.) 10th Dec. 1855. (S.)
- ENGRAVINGS PUBLISHED by the LOUVRE, to be purchased, 250*l*, and circulated to local Schools. (E. 57.) 10th Dec. 1855. (S.)



- CIRCULATION. *See* Louvre. (E. 57.) 10th Dec. 1855.  
(S.)
- ART SCHOOLS, Local.—Engravings from the *Louvre* to be circulated to. (E. 57.) 10th Dec. 1855.  
(S.)
- BERNAL COLLECTION.—Sanctioning expenditure of 2,000*l.* balance. (E. 58.) 12th Dec. 1855.  
(S.)
- Russell, G.*, letter to N. MacLeod, stating that Treasury will sanction expenditure of 2,000*l.* balance on Bernal Collection. (E. 58.) 12th Dec. 1855.  
(S.)
- TREASURY. *See* Bernal Collection. (E. 58.) 12th Dec. 1855.  
(S.)
- PURCHASE of PAINTED GLASS WINDOW, of P. Corbett, 25*l.* (E. 59.) 14th Dec. 1855.  
(S.)
- Corbett, P.*, purchase of a painted glass window for 25*l.* (E. 59.) 14th Dec. 1855.  
(S.)
- BRISTOL TRADE SCHOOL.—Recommending T. Coomber as master; certificate allowance 20*l.*, and guarantee 100*l.* (E. 60.) 14th Dec. 1855.  
(S.)
- Coomber, T.*, recommended to Bristol Trade School; certificate allowance 20*l.*, and guarantee 100*l.* (E. 60.) 14th Dec. 1855.  
(S.)
- BRISTOL TRADE SCHOOL — 80*l.* to be allowed for fitting out a laboratory, if nothing asked from this Board for supplying apparatus. (E. 61.) 14th Dec. 1855.  
(S.)
- TRURO MINING SCHOOL.—Accepting conditions in Mr. Bond's letter, with certain modifications,—will allow apparatus grant,—the secretary to report on using the professors for instructing working classes,—who would then, if they took Department certificate, receive 30*l.* allowance. (E. 62–6.) 14th Dec. 1855.  
(S.)
- Bond, W.H.*, relative to the Truro Mining School. (E. 62–6.) 14th Dec. 1855.  
(S.)
- MINING SCHOOLS in CORNWALL, proposals to assist, &c. (E. 64.) 14th Dec. 1855.  
(S.)
- PURCHASES for LIBRARY, 24*l.* 18*s.* (E. 67.) 14th Dec. 1855.  
(S.)
- LIBRARY, Purchases for—24*l.* 18*s.* 0*d.* (E. 67.) 14th Dec. 1855.  
(S.)
- SUNDERLAND NAVIGATION SCHOOL, to be supplied with necessary apparatus at half cost. (E. 68.) 14th Dec. 1855.  
(S.)
- HULL NAVIGATION SCHOOL, to be supplied with necessary apparatus at half cost. (E. 68.) 14th Dec. 1855.  
(S.)
- EXAMPLES, &c., to be supplied by DIRECT COMMUNICATION between tradesmen furnishing the articles and Department. (E. 68.) 14th Dec. 1855.  
(S.)
- AID by Examples, Apparatus, &c.—*See* Examples. (E. 68.) 14th Dec. 1855.  
(S.)
- MUSEUM of IRISH INDUSTRY.—Allowing works in laboratory, 118*l.* 10*s.* (E. 69.) 14th Dec. 1855.  
(S.)
- Kane, Sir R.*, recommending laboratory works to extent of 118*l.* 10*s.*,—allowed. (E. 69.) 14th Dec. 1855.  
(S.)

- Myers, Messrs.*, estimates for works in laboratory of Museum of Irish Industry, 118*l.* 10*s.* (E. 69.) 14th Dec. 1855. (S.)
- O'Brien*, estimates for works in laboratory of Museum of Irish Industry, 118*l.* 10*s.* (E. 69.) 14th Dec. 1855. (S.)
- Papworth, C.*, approves of estimates in laboratory of Museum of Irish Industry, 118*l.* 10*s.* (E. 69.) 14th Dec. 1855. (S.)
- SHEFFIELD ART SCHOOL.—*Mr. Peppercorne*, master under old system, six months notice, may leave at once. (E. 70.) 22nd Oct. 1855. (S.)
- Peppercorne, J.P.*, master at Sheffield Art School, under old system, six months notice, may leave at once. (E. 70.) 22nd Oct. 1855. (S.)
- JERMYN STREET MUSEUM.—Purchase of De Blainville's Osteology; 40*l.* (E. 71.) 14th Dec. 1855. (S.)
- Blainville, De*, purchase of his "osteology" for Jermyn Street Museum; 40*l.* (E. 71.) 14th Dec. 1855. (S.)
- PURCHASE of De Blainville's Osteology, for Jermyn Street Museum. (E. 71.) 14th Dec. 1855. (S.)
- GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—Appointment of *A. Wynne* as assistant surveyor, 7*s.* a day, rising yearly 1*s.* a day to 12*s.* (E. 72.) 14th Dec. 1855. (S.)
- Wynne, A.*, appointed assistant surveyor at 7*s.* a day, rising yearly 1*s.* to 12*s.* (E. 72.) 14th Dec. 1855. (S.)
- IRISH EDUCATION COMMISSIONERS, sending three teachers to learn navigation, will be admitted to training school free, provided commissioners maintain them, —require three or four months if already well qualified, —desirable that they should visit Royal Naval School, Greenwich, and Hull Trinity House for a week or so. (E. 73.) 14th Dec. 1855. (S.)
- EDUCATION COMMISSIONERS, IRELAND. *See Irish*. (E. 73.) 14th Dec. 1855. (S.)
- NAVIGATION MASTERS.—Three sent over by Irish Education Commissioners to learn to teach navigation. (E. 73.) 14th Dec. 1855. (S.)
- FEMALE SCHOOL, GOWER STREET.—Alterations, consequent on Miss West's resignation,—re-distribution of fees. (E. 77.) 5th Jan. 1856. (S.)
- West, Miss A.*, resignation as assistant teacher at Female School. (E. 77.) 5th Jan. 1856. (S.)
- Wilson, Catherine*, to be assistant teacher at Female School,—salary, 50*l.* and fees. (E. 77.) 5th Jan. 1856. (S.)
- McIan, Mrs.*, change in share of fees at Female School. (E. 77.) 5th Jan. 1856. (S.)
- Gann, Louisa*, change in share of fees at Female School. (E. 77.) 5th Jan. 1856. (S.)
- Hancock, John*, change in share of fees in modelling class of Female School. (E. 77.) 5th Jan. 1856. (S.)



TRAINING SCHOOL.—Mr. Whitaker's insubordination,—his dismissal,—a training master not a public servant,—head master has power to suspend training masters, but must report it to Board. (E. 79.) 12th Jan. 1856. (S.)

*Burchett, R.*, report on Mr. Whitaker's insubordinate conduct approved,—head master to have power of suspending training masters, but must report to Board. (E. 79.) 12th Jan. 1856. (S.)

TRAINING MASTER, not a public servant. *See* Training School. (E. 79.) 12th Jan. 1856. (S.)

*Whitaker, C. H.*, dismissed for insubordination in training class. (E. 79.) 12th Jan. 1856. (S.)

BRISTOL TRADE SCHOOL.—Loan of examples, &c., to extent of 27*l.* 4*s.* 1*d.* for local Educational Museum. (E. 85.) 12th Jan. 1856. (S.)

LOCAL EDUCATIONAL MUSEUM.—Examples, &c., to extent of 27*l.* 4*s.* 1*d.* to be lent to Bristol Trade School for formation of. (E. 85.) 12th Jan. 1856. (S.)

EXAMPLES, Loan of. *See* Bristol Trade School. (E. 85.) 12th Jan. 1856. (S.)

LOAN of Examples. *See* Bristol Trade School. (E. 85.) 12th Jan. 1856. (S.)

*Gibbs, Charlotte*, to be admitted to training class at 5*s.* a week. (E. 86.) 7th Jan. 1856. ( )

TRAINING CLASS, Appointment to Female. (E. 86.) 7th Jan. 1856. (S.)

EDINBURGH MUSEUM of Natural History.—Increase in wages of attendants from 12*s.* to 15*s.*, and door-keeper from 15*s.* to 18*s.* (E. 87.) 5th Jan. 1856. (S.)

NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM. *See* Edinburgh. (E. 87.) 5th Jan. 1856. (S.)

*Allman, Prof.*, recommending rise in wages of attendants from 12*s.* to 15*s.*, and door-keeper from 15*s.* to 18*s.*, at Edinburgh Museum. (E. 87.) 5th Jan. 1856. (S.)

*McPherson, .*, wages as attendant at Edinburgh Museum to be raised from 12*s.* to 15*s.* (E. 87.) 5th Jan. 1856. (S.)

*Forbes, J.*, wages as attendant at Edinburgh Museum to be raised from 12*s.* to 15*s.* (E. 87.) 5th Jan. 1856. (S.)

*Brown, W.*, wages as doorkeeper at Edinburgh Museum to be raised from 15*s.* to 18*s.* (E. 87.) 5th Jan. 1856. (S.)

PARIS EXHIBITION.—Cannot increase payments to Prof. J. Wilson; Messrs. Lawson, who made collection of vegetable products, appear to have done most of work. (E. 88 and 187.) 5th Jan. 1856. (S.)

*Wilson, Prof. J.*, as collections not properly arranged and ticketed by 15th April, and as Messrs. Lawson, who made collection of vegetable products, appear to have performed greater part of work at cost of 241*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.*, his allowance of 257*l.* 10*s.* cannot be in-

creased,—personal expenses of 15s. a day, the same as that allowed to Sir R. Murchison,—his second visit to be paid for, but should not have been undertaken, relating to Paris Exhibition. (E. 88 and 187.)

- Lawson, Messrs.*, with reference to Mr. Wilson's application for increased allowance for, they appear to have done most of work, and formed collection of vegetable products; cost 241l. 10s. 6d., relating to Paris Exhibition. (E. 88 and 187.) 5th Jan. 1856. (S.)
- INSPECTOR, Salary of Principal Assistant. (E. 90.) 2nd Feb. 1856. (S.)
- Bowler, Henry A.*, salary as principal assistant inspector to be 350l. (E. 90.) 2nd Feb. 1856. (S.)
- MECHANICAL DRAWING.—Arrangement with Mr. Binns to increase time of instruction in Training School,—to receive 25l. a session. (E. 92.) 2nd Feb. 1856. (S.)
- TRAINING SCHOOL. See Mechanical Drawing. (E. 92.) 2nd Feb. 1856. (S.)
- Binns, W.*, to receive 25l. a session for giving more time for instruction in mechanical drawing. (E. 92.) 2nd Feb. 1856. (S.)
- NEWCASTLE TRADE SCHOOL.—Mr. Thorn to be master,—certificate allowance of 10l. (E. 93.) 28th Jan. 1856. (S.)
- Thorn, W. H.*, to receive 10l. certificate allowance on appointment to Newcastle Trade School. (E. 93.) 28th Jan. 1856. (S.)
- APPOINTMENTS, to Local Art Schools. (E. 94.) 29th Jan. 1856. (S.)
- SOUTHAMPTON ART SCHOOL.—Recommending W. J. Baker as master. (E. 94.) 29th Jan. 1856. (S.)
- LIMERICK ART SCHOOL.—Recommending T. Clack as master. (E. 94.) 29th Jan. 1856. (S.)
- BELFAST ART SCHOOL.—Recommending J. D. Croome as master. (E. 94.) 29th Jan. 1856. (S.)
- PLYMOUTH ART SCHOOL.—Recommending J. J. Offord as master. (E. 94.) 29th Jan. 1856. (S.)
- CORK ART SCHOOL.—Recommending Mr. Shiel as master. (E. 94.) 29th Jan. 1856. (S.)
- DUNDEE ART SCHOOL.—Recommending Mr. Kennedy as master. (E. 94.) 29th Jan. 1856. (S.)
- HAMPSHIRE (WEST) ART SCHOOL.—Recommending C. C. Pyne as master. (E. 94.) 29th Jan. 1856. (S.)
- Baker, W. J.*, recommended as master to Southampton Art School. (E. 94.) 29th Jan. 1856. (S.)
- Clack, T.*, recommended as master to Limerick Art School. (E. 94.) 29th Jan. 1856. (S.)
- Croome, J. D.*, recommended as master to Belfast Art School. (E. 94.) 29th Jan. 1856. (S.)



- Offord, J. J.*, recommended as master to Plymouth Art School. (E. 94.) 29th Jan. 1856. (S.)
- Shiel, E.*, recommended as master to Cork Art School. (E. 94.) 29th Jan. 1856. (S.)
- Kennedy, J.*, recommended as master to Dundee Art School. (E. 94.) 29th Jan. 1856. (S.)
- Pyne, C. C.*, recommended as master to West Hampshire Art School. (E. 94.) 29th Jan. 1856. (S.)
- LEEDS ART SCHOOL.—Payment of Mr. Gaunt on guarantee on his leaving, 50*l.* 2*s.* (E. 95.) 29th Jan. 1856. (S.)
- Gaunt, T.*, payment of 50*l.* 2*s.* on the guarantee at Leeds Art School on his leaving. (E. 95.) 29th Jan. 1856. (S.)
- WANDSWORTH TRADE SCHOOL. *See* Buckmaster, J. C. (E. 97.) 2nd Feb. 1856. (S.)
- Buckmaster, J. C.*, to receive 15*l.* certificate allowance for teaching at Wandsworth Trade School and other places. (E. 97.) 2nd Feb. 1856. (S.)
- MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY.—Mr. Kinahan to be Dr. Harvey's substitute while abroad; to receive 50*l.* from Board, and anything additional to be arranged between them. (E. 98.) 2nd Feb. 1856. (S.)
- ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY.—Mr. Kinahan to be Dr. Harvey's substitute while abroad; receive 50*l.* from Board, and anything additional to be arranged between them. (E. 98.) 2nd Feb. 1856. (S.)
- Harvey, Prof.*, abroad for another year; Mr. Kinahan to be his substitute and deliver lectures at Royal Dublin Society and Museum of Irish Industry; receive 50*l.* from Board, and anything additional to be arranged between them. (E. 98.) 2nd Feb. 1856. (S.)
- Kinahan, Dr.*, to deliver lectures at Royal Dublin Society and Museum of Irish Industry for Dr. Harvey while abroad; receive 50*l.* from Board, and anything additional to be arranged between them. (E. 98.) 2nd Feb. 1856. (S.)
- Allman, Prof.*, cannot deliver Dr. Harvey's lectures at Museum of Irish Industry and Royal Dublin Society, as removed to Edinburgh. (E. 98.) 2nd Feb. 1856. (S.)
- COMMITTEE OF LECTURES to be informed of selection of Mr. Kinahan as Dr. Harvey's substitute while abroad; 50*l.* from Board, and anything additional to be arranged between them. (E. 98.) 2nd Feb. 1856. (S.)
- SHEFFIELD ART SCHOOL.—Modelling heads of eminent artists for new school front by students; 7*l.* 7*s.* each to be paid for five. (E. 100.) 9th Feb. 1856. (S.)
- DECORATION of front of New Art School at Sheffield. (E. 100.) 9th Feb. 1856. (S.)
- Minton and Co.*, execution of heads of eminent artists in majolica by Sheffield students for ornamenting new school front. (E. 100.) 9th Feb. 1856. (S.)

MAJOLICA.—Execution by Minton and Co. of heads of eminent artists by Sheffield students for ornamenting new school front. (E. 100.) 9th Feb. 1856. (S.)

EXAMPLES, &c.—10*l.* worth to be allowed to Art Schools on account of each SILVER MEDAL obtained at a NATIONAL COMPETITION to encourage formation of local museums. (E. 101.) 9th Feb. 1856. (S.)

LOCAL MUSEUMS.—To encourage formation of, 10*l.* worth of ORIGINAL WORKS, &c., to be granted for each SILVER MEDAL awarded to Art Schools at NATIONAL COMPETITION. (E. 101.) 9th Feb. 1856. (S.)

SILVER MEDAL. *See* National Competition. (E. 101.) 9th Feb. 1856. (S.)

MEDAL, Silver. *See* National Competition. (E. 101.) 9th Feb. 1856. (S.)

NATIONAL COMPETITION.—To encourage formation of LOCAL MUSEUMS, 10*l.* worth of original WORKS, &c., to be granted for each SILVER MEDAL obtained at. (E. 101.) 9th Feb. 1856. (S.)

ART MUSEUM CATALOGUES.—Payment to Mr. Robinson for compiling and editing three editions. (E. 102.) 9th Feb. 1856. (S.)

TRAVELLING COLLECTION CATALOGUE.—Payment to Mr. Robinson for compiling and editing four editions. (E. 102.) 9th Feb. 1856. (S.)

*Robinson, J. C.*, to be paid 85*l.* for compiling and editing Museum and Travelling Collection Catalogues. (E. 102.) 9th Feb. 1856. (S.)

*Semper, G.*, 15*l.* paid for clerically assisting in Museum and Travelling Collection Catalogues. (E. 102.) 9th Feb. 1856. (S.)

CATALOGUES of Art Museum. *See Robinson, J. C.*, and *Semper, G.* (E. 102.) 9th Feb. 1856. (S.)

DUBLIN ART SCHOOL.—Board cannot pay pupil-teachers who do not conform to rules and prove their competency,—cannot increase guarantee to second master; council may,—cannot provide master for landscape drawing which head master might undertake,—might appoint modelling master if 25 students guaranteed at 2*l.* for the year,—relative to fees,—charge for clerk and pupil-teachers. (E. 103.) 9th Feb. 1856. (S.)

ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY, relative to Dublin Art School. (E. 103.) 9th Feb. 1856. (S.)

INSPECTOR, R. G. Wylde to be Assistant. (E. 105.) 9th Feb. 1856. (S.)

*Wylde, R. G.*, to be assistant inspector,—salary 250*l.*,—report on discharge of duties at end of first year. (E. 105.) 9th Feb. 1856. (S.)

*Deverell, W. T.*, to be first-class clerk in R. G. Wylde's place. (E. 105.) 9th Feb. 1856. (S.)

INSPECTION of ART SCHOOLS.—Mode of examining works and awarding prizes at present unsatisfactory,—two examinations for elementary and advanced stages expensive and troublesome,—no examination in geometry and perspective,—PROPOSED NEW SYSTEM,— 2nd Feb. 1856. (S.)



each school to be inspected once,—drawings of year to be exhibited, local prizes, prize medals awarded by inspector, assisted by master, and, if necessary, neighbouring master,—examination in geometry and perspective,—also inspect training and parochial schools,—all works with local prizes to be sent for exhibition, and the best to have silver medals, and these to be circulated to chief schools,—THE BEST STUDENT IN YEAR may be recommended for 10*l.* worth of books. (E. 106.)

BOOKS, award of 10*l.* worth, to best Student of Art School in the year. (E. 106.) 2nd Feb. 1856. (S.)

PHOTOGRAPHY.—20*l.* to Mr. Crooke to make experiments on ARTIFICIAL LIGHT, for photographing objects in dark places. (E. 111.) 2nd Feb. 1856. (S.)

*Crooke, W.*, to make experiments with ARTIFICIAL LIGHT for PHOTOGRAPHING in dark places; cost 20*l.* (E. 111.) 2nd Feb. 1856. (S.)

LIVERPOOL NAVIGATION SCHOOL,—placing on new system,—approving of Dr. Playfair's report,—names the Committee,—guarantee of 150*l.* to Mr. Smart, the master.—division of fees,—second master wanted,—pupil-teachers,—training masters to go down and assist from time to time—school for boys destined for the sea,—evening classes. (E. 113.) 20th Feb. 1856. (S.)

*Playfair, Dr. Lyon, C.B.*, report of Liverpool Navigation School. (E. 113.) 20th Feb. 1856. (S.)

*Smart, H. J.*, guarantee of 150*l.* at Liverpool Navigation School,—recommended to take certificates, &c. (E. 113.) 20th Feb. 1856. (S.)

*Towson, J. T.*, injudicious for him as examiner to assist in teaching at Liverpool Navigation School. (E. 113.) 20th Feb. 1856. (S.)

*Tinne, Mr.*, on committee of Liverpool Navigation School at meeting with Dr. Playfair. (E. 113.) 20th Feb. 1856. (S.)

*Aitkin, Mr.*, on committee of Liverpool Navigation School at meeting with Dr. Playfair. (E. 113.) 20th Feb. 1856. (S.)

*Hartnup*, on committee of Liverpool Navigation School at meeting with Dr. Playfair. (E. 113.) 20th Feb. 1856. (S.)

*Towson, J. T.*, on committee of Liverpool Navigation School at meeting with Dr. Playfair. (E. 113.); 20th Feb. 1856. (S.)

*McLeod, Captain*, on committee of Liverpool Navigation school at meeting with Dr. Playfair. (E. 113.) 20th Feb. 1856. (S.)

*Beechey, Admiral*, Dr. Playfair's report on Liverpool Navigation School to be submitted to him. (E. 113.) 20th Feb. 1856. (S.)

CLERKS.—Qualification, age, &c. See Civil Service Commissioners. (E. 124, 158.) 1st Mar. 1856. (S.)

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONERS. Qualifications for 1st Mar. 1856.  
ordinary and supplementary clerks,—age, subjects ( )  
required, &c. (E. 124.) See E. 158.

STORES BRANCH,—extra work in balancing books 1st Mar. 1856.  
found to be greater than anticipated; so 36*l.* 12*s.* to (S.)  
be paid to Messrs. Doyle and Williams instead of 10*l.*,  
as by minute of 13th Oct. 1855. (D. 123.) (E. 127.)

Doyle, J. V. T., increased remuneration for extra 1st Mar. 1856.  
work in balancing store books. (E. 127.) (S.)

Williams, H. W., increased remuneration for extra 1st Mar. 1856.  
work in balancing store books. (E. 127.) (S.)

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY MAPS to be exhibited at 5th Mar. 1856.  
Jermyn Street Museum,—mounting, &c., cost 30*l.* (S.)  
(E. 128.)

EXHIBITION at Jermyn Street Museum, of Geologi- 5th Mar. 1856.  
cal Maps. (E. 128.) (S.)

JERMYN STREET MUSEUM.—Geological maps to be 5th Mar. 1856.  
exhibited,—cost of mounting 30*l.* (E. 128.) (S.)

JERMYN STREET MUSEUM.—Mr. Spiller to be paid 5th Mar. 1856.  
40*l.* for analysis of British iron ores. (E. 129.) (S.)

Spiller, J., to be paid 40*l.* for analysis of British 5th Mar. 1856.  
iron ores at Jermyn Street Museum. (E. (S.)  
129.)

IRON ORES. See Jermyn Street Museum. (E. 129.) 5th Mar. 1856.  
(S.)

Percy, Dr., recommending that 40*l.* be paid to 5th Mar. 1856.  
J. Spiller for analysis of British iron ores. (S.)  
(E. 129.)

Waring, J. B., sale of his collection of drawings on 1st Mar. 1856.  
the architectural arts 100*l.*,—arrangements (S.)  
for publication. (E. 130.)

PURCHASE of J. B. Waring's Drawings. (E. 130.) 1st Mar. 1856.  
(S.)

PUBLICATION of J. B. Waring's Drawings. (E. 130.) 1st Mar. 1856.  
(S.)

ARCHITECTURE, drawings on arts of,—purchase from 1st Mar. 1856.  
J. B. Waring, 100*l.*,—arrangements for publication. (S.)  
(E. 130.)

NAVIGATION SCHOOL, LONDON.—W. F. Caird, F. 1st Mar. 1856.  
West, and J. Pye to be training masters. (E. 131.) (S.)

London Navigation School.—See Navigation. (E. 1st Mar. 1856.  
131.) (S.)

Hughes, E. recommending W. F. Caird, F. West, 1st Mar. 1856.  
and J. Pye as training masters at London (S.)  
Navigation School. (E. 131.)

Caird, W. F., to be training master at London 1st Mar. 1856.  
Navigation School at 30*s.* per week. (E. (S.)  
131.)

West, F., to be training master at London Navi- 1st Mar. 1856.  
gation School at 30*s.* per week. (E. 131.) (S.)

Pye, J., to be training master at London Navigation 1st Mar. 1856.  
School at 30*s.* per week. (E. 131.) (S.)



TRADE MUSEUM for schools, by Messrs. Archer and Rigg; guarantee use of 50 of these small collections at 3*l.* each in two years. (E. 132.) 1st Mar. 1856. (S.)

*Archer, Prof. T. C.*, relative to making small trade museums for schools, if Department guarantee that 50 are required, at 3*l.* each in two years. (E. 132.) 1st Mar. 1856. (S.)

*Rigg, Rev. A.*, relative to making small trade museums for schools, if Department guarantee that 50 are required, at 3*l.* each in two years. (E. 132.) 1st Mar. 1856. (S.)

*Field, G.*, offers his collection of wood carving, ivory, &c., on loan to Department; may be photographed, &c.; Mr. Webb to fetch and return them; cost 30*l.* (E. 133.) 1st Mar. 1856. (S.)

*Webb, J.*, to fetch and return Mr. Field's collection of wood carving, &c., lent to Department; cost 30*l.* (E. 133.) 1st Mar. 1856. (S.)

LOAN of Mr. FIELD'S COLLECTION of wood carving, &c., may be photographed; Mr. Webb to fetch and return them; cost 30*l.* (E. 133.) 1st Mar. 1856. (S.)

MEDALS.—Six persons to prepare design for reverses of local and national medals; 15*l.* 15*s.* each. (E. 135.) 16th Feb. 1856. (S.)

NATIONAL MEDALS, Designs for. *See* Medals. (E. 135.) 16th Feb. 1856. (S.)

LOCAL MEDALS, Designs for. *See* Medals. (E. 135.) 16th Feb. 1856. (S.)

DESIGNS for National and Local Medals. *See* Medals. (E. 135.) 16th Feb. 1856. (S.)

*Hancock, John*, to prepare design for reverses of local and national medals; fee 15*l.* 15*s.* (E. 135.) 16th Feb. 1856. (S.)

*Stevens, A.*, to prepare design for reverses of local and national medals; fee 15*l.* 15*s.* (E. 135.) 16th Feb. 1856. (S.)

*Robinson, J. C.*, to prepare design for reverses of local and national medals; fee 15*l.* 15*s.* (E. 135.) 16th Feb. 1856. (S.)

*Mitchell, Y.*, to prepare design for reverses of local and national medals; fee 15*l.* 15*s.* (E. 135.) 16th Feb. 1856. (S.)

*Miller, F. M.*, to prepare design for reverses of local and national medals; fee 15*l.* 15*s.* (E. 135.) 16th Feb. 1856. (S.)

*Vechte, A.*, to prepare design for reverses of local and national medals; fee 15*l.* 15*s.* (E. 135.) 16th Feb. 1856. (S.)

NAVIGATION MINUTE.—Payments on certificates. 25th Feb. 1856. (S.)  
Seven groups of subjects. Maximum payment 50*l.*  
All candidates must have certificate from Privy Council, or be a pupil-teacher at a public school. Examinations in January and July. Mr. Riddle to be examiner in navigation, and examiners in other subjects as appointed. Oral, written, and practical examinations. Before payment in any group, must have passed groups 1 and 2. Syllabus of subjects in each group. (E. 136.) *See* E. 167 to 171.

*Riddle, J.*, to be examiner in navigation under the new Minute. See Navigation Minute. (S.) 25th Feb. 1856.  
(E. 136.)

NAVIGATION TRAINING MASTERS at Jermyn Street, to be instructed in physics and chemistry by Mr. Buckmaster, to give 40 lessons at 8s., and gratuity of 20s. on those passing, experimentally for one year. (E. 140.) 1st Mar. 1856.  
(S.)

JERMYN STREET MUSEUM.—The navigation training masters to have instruction in physics and chemistry from Mr. Buckmaster, experimentally for one year. (E. 140.) 1st Mar. 1856.  
(S.)

*Buckmaster, J. C.*, to give instruction in physics and chemistry to navigation training masters, 40 lessons at 8s., and gratuity of 20s. on those passing, experimentally for one year. (E. 140.) 1st Mar. 1856.  
(S.)

*Burchett, R.*, his geometry, price 5s., and perspective (when published), to be presented to each Art School. (E. 142.) 6th Jan. 1856.  
(S.)

ART SCHOOLS, to have copies of *Burchett's Geometry and Perspective*. (E. 142.) 6th Jan. 1856.  
(S.)

GEOMETRY. See *Burchett*. (E. 142.) 6th Jan. 1856.  
(S.)

PERSPECTIVE. See *Burchett*. (E. 142.) 6th Jan. 1856.  
(S.)

BLACKWALL NAVIGATION SCHOOL.—Proposals for establishment. Four rooms at Green's Sailors' Home to be made into two. Calculations as to numbers and revenue. Evening trade school. Drawing master. Division of fees. Mr. Buckmaster to lecture on chemistry and physics. No committee; Mr. Green alone responsible. (E. 143-152.) 31st Mar. 1856.  
(S.)

NAVIGATION SCHOOL. See Blackwall. (E. 143, 152.) 31st Mar. 1856.  
(S.)

*Green, Richard*, relative to arrangement for establishing a navigation school at his Sailors' Home. (E. 143-152.) 31st Mar. 1856.  
(S.)

*Buckmaster, J. C.*, proposed that he should give lectures on chemistry and physics to Blackwall Navigation School. (E. 150.) 31st Mar. 1856.  
(S.)

WESTMINSTER ART SCHOOL.—Mr. J. C. Lanchenick to be paid eight-tenths of fees for last session. (E. 153.) 5th April 1856.  
(S.)

*Lanchenick, J. C.*, to be paid eight-tenths of fees at Westminster Art School for past session. (E. 153.) 5th April 1856.  
(S.)

BIRMINGHAM ART SCHOOL.—Recommending Mr. Whitaker as modelling master, guaranteed for one year 90l. (E. 154.) 5th April 1856.  
(S.)

*Whitaker, C. H.*, to be recommended as modelling master to Birmingham Art School guaranteed for one year of 90l. (E. 154.) 5th April 1856.  
(S.)

TAUNTON ART SCHOOL.—Recommending Mr. Williamson as master, guarantee of 150l. for one year. (E. 154.) 5th April 1856.  
(S.)



- Williamson, J. B.*, recommended to Taunton Art School; guarantee for one year 150*l.* (E. 154.) 5th April 1856. (S.)
- NAVIGATION MASTER.—*See Stockton, W.* (E. 155.) 5th April 1856. (S.)
- Stockton, W.*, to be navigation master in training at 30*s.* per week. (E. 155.) 5th April 1856. (S.)
- Rigg, Rev. A.*, recommending *W. Stockton* to be navigation master in training. (E. 155.) 5th April 1856. (S.)
- NEWCASTLE TRADE SCHOOL.—Educational Museum to have loan of diagrams, &c. (E. 156.) 1st Mar. 1856. (S.)
- DIAGRAMS, lent to Newcastle Trade School. (E. 156.) 1st Mar. 1856. (S.)
- LOAN of Diagrams to Newcastle Trade School. (E. 156.) 1st Mar. 1856. (S.)
- BIRMINGHAM MIDLAND INSTITUTE.—*Mr. W. M. Williams* to have 20*l.* certificate allowance, subject to usual conditions. (E. 157.) 5th April 1856. (S.)
- Williams, W. M.*, to have 20*l.* certificate allowance, subject to usual conditions, at Birmingham Midland Institute. (E. 157.) 5th April 1856. (S.)
- CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONERS to examine *G. F. Duncombe* for clerkship. (E. 158.) 1st Mar. 1856. (S.)
- Matchwick, W.*, to be clerk to the museum; fixed salary 100*l.*; memorandum as to services. (E. 158 & 161.) 1st Mar. 1856. (S.)
- Duncombe, G. Francis*, to be junior clerk, if found qualified by Civil Service Commissioners; memorandum as to past services. (E. 158 & 160.) 1st Mar. 1856. (S.)
- FEMALE SCHOOL.—*Mrs. McLan* to have guarantee continued till 31st March 1856, and then 8-20ths instead of 6-20ths of fees. (E. 165.) 5th April 1856. (S.)
- McLan, Mrs.*, to have guarantee at Female School continued till 31st March 1856, and then 8-20ths instead of 6-20ths of fees. (E. 165.) 5th April 1856. (S.)
- NAVIGATION MINUTE.—New system, final revise approved. See Navigation Minute, E. 136. (E. 167 to 171.) 31st Mar. 1856. (S.)
- Cotman, J. S.*, nine of his drawings in chalk and pencil, five studies of landscape, and eight studies of flowers, having been lithographed, to be sent to each Art School; cost 138*l.* (E. 172.) 5th April 1856. (S.)

ART SCHOOLS, to have lithographed copies of Cotman's Drawings. (E. 172.) 5th April 1856.  
(S.)

EXAMPLES. See Cotman. (E. 172.) 5th April 1856.  
(S.)

INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM OF SCOTLAND.—Collection of Scotch building stones and timber to be made by Messrs. Lawson; cost 215*l*. (E. 173.) 5th April 1856.  
(S.)

Wilson, G., Prof., recommending collection of Scotch building stones and timber to be made for Industrial Museum of Scotland; cost 215*l*. (E. 173.) 5th April 1856.  
(S.)

Lawson, Messrs., to make collection of Scotch building stones and timber for Industrial Museum of Scotland; cost 215*l*. (E. 173.) 5th April 1856.  
(S.)

BOTANICAL DIAGRAMS. See Diagrams. (E. 174.) 19th Apr. 1856.  
(S.)

DIAGRAMS, BOTANICAL, (nine), by Prof. Henslow,—Mr. Day to lithograph them. Conditions,—1, to be on paper 40 by 29½; 2, to be lithographed or zinco-graphed by Mr. Fitch and paid for by Messrs. Day; 3, impressions to be coloured by hand; 4, paper to Prof. Henslow's satisfaction; 5, latter to have royalty of 4*d*. an impression; 6, guarantee use of 100 sets in first year. Prices,—public, 2*l*. 9*s*. 6*d*.; schools, 2*l*. 2*s*.; Department, &c., 1*l*. 17*s*. (E. 174.) 19th Apr. 1856.  
(S.)

Henslow, Prof., arrangements for the publication of his botanical diagrams by Day. (E. 174.) 19th Apr. 1856.  
(S.)

Day and Son, to publish Prof. Henslow's botanical diagrams, conditions, prices, &c. (E. 174.) 19th Apr. 1856.  
(S.)

Fitch, J. G., to lithograph Prof. Henslow's botanical diagrams under Messrs. Day. (E. 174.) 19th Apr. 1856.  
(S.)

MODELS of GEOLOGICAL PHENOMENA. (E. 176.) 29th Apr. 1856.  
(S.)

GEOLOGICAL PHENOMENA, MODELS to be prepared by Mr. Sopwith; cost 20*l*. (E. 176.) 29th Apr. 1856.  
(S.)

Sopwith, T., to prepare models of geological phenomena; cost 20*l*. (E. 176.) 29th Apr. 1856.  
(S.)

MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY.—Approving programme of lectures and of presence of Lord Lieutenant at distribution of prizes. (E. 177.) 29th Aug. 1856.  
(S.)

PRIZES, Distribution of, at Museum of Irish Industry. (E. 177.) 29th Aug. 1856.  
(S.)

DIAGRAMS ON ASTRONOMY, prepared by Mr. Drew, will be lithographed by Messrs. Day free to Department if placed on list; authorized. (E. 179.) 19th Apr. 1856.  
(S.)

ASTRONOMICAL DIAGRAMs.—See Diagrams. (E. 179.) 19th Apr. 1856.  
(S.)



- DIAGRAMS, Astronomical. *See Drew, Dr.* (E. 179.) 19th Apr. 1856.  
(S.)
- Drew, Dr.*, preparation of 12 astronomical diagrams; will be lithographed free to Department by Messrs. Day, if placed on list; authorized. (E. 179.) 19th Apr. 1856.  
(S.)
- Day and Son* will lithograph *Drew's* astronomical diagrams free, if placed on Department's list. (E. 179.) 19th Apr. 1856.  
(S.)
- NEWCASTLE TRADE SCHOOL.—Mr. Thorn to have guarantee of 100*l.* for one year,—J. Bolam to be pupil-teacher. (E. 180.) 1st Mar. 1856.  
(S.)
- Thorn, W. H.*, to have guarantee of 100*l.* at Newcastle Trade School. (E. 180.) 1st Mar. 1856.  
(S.)
- Bolam, J.*, to be pupil-teacher at Newcastle Trade School. (E. 180.) 1st Mar. 1856.  
(S.)
- CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONERS.—Letter to, stating that the Board will not fix LIMIT OF AGE irrespective of previous services,—Mr. Matchwick not to be precluded on account of age. (E. 181.) *See* (E. 194.) 22nd Apr. 1856.  
(S.)
- Duncombe, G. Francis*, with reference to Civil Service Commissioners' examination. (E. 181.) 22nd Apr. 1856.  
(S.)
- Matchwick, W.*, not to be precluded from Civil Service certificate on account of age. (E. 181.) 22nd Apr. 1856.  
(S.)
- JERMYN STREET MUSEUM.—The Director to send with his annual report copies of separate annual reports of principal officers of school, museum, and survey. (E. 182.) 19th Apr. 1856.  
(S.)
- REPORTS from the officers of Jermyn Street Museum and Geological Survey. (E. 182.) 19th Apr. 1856.  
(S.)
- GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—The Director to send with his annual report copies of separate annual reports of principal officers of school, museum, and survey. (E. 182.) 19th Apr. 1856.  
(S.)
- JERMYN STREET MUSEUM.—Purchase of Dingler's Polytechnic Journal, 30*l.* (E. 183.) 19th Apr. 1856.  
(S.)
- PURCHASE.—*Dingler's* Polytechnic Journal. 30*l.* (E. 183.) 19th Apr. 1856.  
(S.)
- POLYTECHNIC JOURNAL by DINGLER.—Purchase for Jermyn Street Museum, 30*l.* (E. 183.) 19th Apr. 1856.  
(S.)
- Dingler's* Polytechnic Journal, purchase for Jermyn Street Museum, 30*l.* (E. 183.) 19th Apr. 1856.  
(S.)
- JERMYN STREET MUSEUM.—Letter to Treasury on use of lecture theatre by Prof. Owen to illustrate collections of British Museum. (E. 184.) 19th Apr. 1856.  
(S.)
- BRITISH MUSEUM.—Illustration of collections by Prof. Owen at lecture theatre of Jermyn Street Museum,—letter to Treasury. (E. 184.) 19th Apr. 1856.  
(S.)
- Owen, Prof.*, letter to Treasury relative to his illustrating collections at British Museum in lecture theatre of Jermyn Street Museum. (E. 184.) 19th Apr. 1856.  
(S.)

JERMYN STREET MUSEUM.—Exhibition of ornamental stones in entrance hall to be completed, cost 200*l.* (E. 185.) 19th Apr. 1856. (S.)

NAVIGATION MASTERS.—Certificate allowances, seven, who have passed examination. (E. 186.) 5th April 1856. (S.)

*Scapiny, Z.*, having passed navigation examination to be paid certificate allowance while teaching under the rules. (E. 186.) 5th April 1856. (S.)

*Thorn, W. H.*, having passed navigation examination, to be paid certificate allowance while teaching under the rules. (E. 186.) 5th April 1856. (S.)

*Bolt, W. H.*, having passed navigation examination, to be paid certificate allowance while teaching under the rules. (E. 186.) 5th April 1856. (S.)

*Newton, J.*, having passed navigation examination, to be paid certificate allowance while teaching under the rules. (E. 186.) 5th April 1856. (S.)

*Henessey, E.*, having passed navigation examination, to be paid certificate allowance while teaching under the rules. (E. 186.) 5th April 1856. (S.)

*Stiles, J. J.*, having passed navigation examination, to be paid certificate allowance while teaching under the rules. (E. 186.) 5th April 1856. (S.)

*Strachan, R.*, having passed navigation examination, to be paid certificate allowance while teaching under the rules. (E. 186.) 5th April 1856. (S.)

*Riddle, J.*, results of examination in navigation. (E. 186.) 5th April 1856. (S.)

INVENTORY OF MUSEUM.—Expense of 20*l.* for extra assistance to complete. (E. 189.) 3rd May 1856. (S.)

ART MUSEUM. See Inventory. (E. 189.) 3rd May 1856. (S.)

*Gasparini, A. H.*, to be employed on inventory of Museum at 1*l.* a week. (E. 189.) 3rd May 1856. (S.)

TRAINING SCHOOL.—*T. F. Collier* to succeed *H. A. Bowler*. (E. 190.) 3rd May 1856. (S.)

*Collier, T. F.*, confirming his appointment to succeed Mr. Bowler at Central Art School, guarantee of 200*l.*, rise by 25*l.* to 300*l.* (E. 190.) 3rd May 1856. (S.)

*Bowler, Henry A.*, succeeded permanently by Mr. Collier at Central Art School. (E. 190.) 3rd May 1856. (S.)

VISIT OF ART MASTERS to London. (E. 191.) 3rd May 1856. (S.)

ART MASTERS' SUMMONS to LONDON, not all, but SELECTION to be made of those LIKELY to give INFORMATION on ELEMENTARY DRAWING, also 12 chairmen or secretaries to be asked to attend; payments to latter if desired. (E. 191.) 3rd May 1856. (S.)

ART MUSEUM, purchases for 230*l.* 18*s.* (E. 192.) 3rd May 1856. (S.)

PURCHASES FOR MUSEUM.—Bronze enamel, &c., 230*l.* 18*s.* (E. 192.) 3rd May 1856. (S.)



- Farrer, H.*, purchases from, for Museum, 121*l.* 3rd May 1856.  
(E. 192.) (S.)
- Chaffers, W.*, purchases from, for Museum, 81*l.* 18*s.* 3rd May 1856.  
(E. 192.) (S.)
- Hunt & Roskell*, purchases from, for Museum, 28*l.* 3rd May 1856.  
(E. 192.) (S.)
- STORES BRANCH. *See Hart, R.* (E. 193.) 3rd May 1856.  
(S.)
- Groser, W. G.*, recommending R. Hart for increase 3rd May 1856.  
in wages. (E. 193.) (S.)
- Hart, Rowland*, to receive 12*s.* a week in Store 3rd May 1856.  
Division. (E. 193.) (S.)
- CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONERS.—FIXING LIMIT OF 3rd May 1856.  
AGE of 45, in cases where there has been previous (S.)  
service of 5 years, for appointments in Museum, &c.,  
with reference to *Messrs. Matchwick and Duncombe's*  
appointments. (E. 194.) *See* (E. 181.)
- Matchwick, W.*, relative to age at Civil Service 3rd May 1856.  
Commissioners' examination. (E. 194.) (S.)
- Duncombe, G. Francis*, relative to age at Civil Ser- 3rd May 1856.  
vice Commissioners' examination. (E. 194.) (S.)
- EXHIBITION OF MODERN ORNAMENTAL WORKS 3rd May 1856.  
DESIGNED by agency of ART SCHOOLS; 18 months (S.)  
notice to be given; carriage of articles to be paid;  
usual conditions of previous exhibitions. (E. 196.)
- ART SCHOOLS.—Exhibition of Ornamental Works 3rd May 1856.  
designed by students. (E. 196.) (S.)
- Mulready, W. R. A.*, purchase of three of his studies 19th Mar. 1856.  
of female figure, price 105*l.* each. (E. 197.) (S.)
- PURCHASE of *W. Mulready's* three female studies. 19th Mar. 1856.  
(E. 197.) (S.)
- LIBRARY.—*J. Kelly* to assist in, 10*s.* a week 24th May 1856.  
(E. 198.) (S.)
- Kelly, John*, to assist in Library at 10*s.* a week. 24th May 1856.  
(E. 198.) (S.)
- PURCHASE FOR MUSEUM of Déjeuner service from 23rd May 1856.  
*Duchesse de Berri's* collection, 31*l.* 10*s.* (E. 199.) (S.)
- Berri, Duchesse de*, purchase of Déjeuner service 23rd May 1856.  
from her collection, 31*l.* 10*s.* (E. 199.) (S.)
- Chaffers, W.*, purchase of Déjeuner service from 23rd May 1856.  
*Duchesse de Berri's* collection, 31*l.* 10*s.* (S.)  
(E. 199.)
- ART MUSEUM.—Purchase of *Duchesse de Berri's* 23rd May 1856.  
Déjeuner service. (E. 199.) (S.)
- RE-ADMISSION TO TRAINING CLASS.—As it is advi- 23rd May 1856.  
sable that masters should have as many certificates as (S.)  
possible, may after appointment to Art Schools, be  
readmitted as extra class at 30*s.* for four sessions at  
most. (E. 200.)

TRAINING CLASS, re-admission to. *See* Re-admission. (E. 200.) 23rd May 1856. (S.)

*Burchett, R.*, his Geometry and Perspective to be put on Privy Council list for school-masters' information who are examined on them. (E. 201.) 23rd May 1856. (S.)

GEOMETRY. *See Burchett, R.* (E. 201.) 23rd May 1856. (S.)

PERSPECTIVE. *See Burchett, R.* (E. 201.) 23rd May 1856. (S.)

GENERAL EXAMINATION FOR ART.—If public schools, &c., are to be examined in elementary drawing, as stated in memorandum of 30th April, and receive prizes, then all schools and all applicants should be included; hitherto only to art schools in direct communication; a general system of examination to be added to present system; everybody presenting himself to be examined and receive prize if successful; 1s. or 1s. 6d. prizes to be added to present prizes varying from 3s. to 10s. Bounty to school where successful students taught to depend on nature of school; expense might be regulated by standard of excellence; to be tried at certain towns; 250*l.* to be devoted to this. (E. 202.) *See* (E. 212.) 23rd May 1856. (S.)

EXAMINATIONS for ART. *See* General examinations. (E. 202 and E. 212.) 23rd May 1856. (S.)

LIVERPOOL.—Experiment of general examinations for art to be tried in schools in town and neighbourhood. (E. 202.) 23rd May 1856. (S.)

MACCLESFIELD.—Experiment of general examinations for art to be tried in schools in town and neighbourhood. (E. 202.) 23rd May 1856. (S.)

GREAT YARMOUTH.—Experiment of general examinations for art to be tried in schools in town and neighbourhood. (E. 202.) 23rd May 1856. (S.)

BELFAST.—Experiment of general examinations for art to be tried in schools in town and neighbourhood. (E. 202.) 23rd May 1856. (S.)

LIMERICK.—Experiment of general examinations for art to be tried in schools in town and neighbourhood. (E. 202.) 23rd May 1856. (S.)

HAMPSHIRE DISTRICT.—Experiment of general examinations for art to be tried in schools in town and neighbourhood. (E. 202.) 23rd May 1856. (S.)

MUSEUM of IRISH INDUSTRY.—Six bronze medals to be awarded; one to each of the four systematic courses, and two to first and second at the final examination, including all four courses. (E. 206.) 23rd May 1856. (S.)

MEDALS in BRONZE, six to be awarded at Museum of Irish Industry. (E. 206.) 23rd May 1856. (S.)

*Kane, Sir R.*, recommending six bronze medals to be given after examinations in four systematic courses at Museum of Irish Industry. (E. 206.) 23rd May 1856. (S.)

NATIONAL COMPETITION for sextant among Navigation Schools. (E. 207.) 23rd May 1856. (S.)



NAVIGATION SCHOOLS EXAMINATION. — Sextants, 23rd May 1856.  
instruments, medals, to be awarded,—one sextant not (S.)  
to be limited to Hull in future, but awarded after  
national competition,—adult seamen taking medals to  
be reported to Board of Trade. (E. 207.)

EXAMINATION of Navigation Schools. See Naviga- 23rd May 1856.  
tion. (E. 207.) (S.)

HULL NAVIGATION SCHOOL.—Not to have a sextant 23rd May 1856.  
for best pupil in future, but compete with all schools. (S.)  
(E. 207.)

SCIENCE SCHOOL, Potteries. See Potteries. (E. 23rd May 1856.  
208.) (S.)

POTTERIES SCIENCE SCHOOL.—Mr. Leech to receive 23rd May 1856.  
certificate allowance of 30*l*. (E. 208.) (S.)

*Leech, Thomas*, to receive certificate allowance of 30*l*. 23rd May 1856.  
at Potteries Science School. (E. 208.) (S.)

PURCHASES of OAK CABINET, &c. (drawing of, E. 210.) 6th June 1856.  
of Mr. Dubosc, 60*l*. (E. 209.) (S.)

*Dubosc*, purchases of oak cabinet, &c. (drawing of, 6th June 1856.  
E. 210), 60*l*. (E. 209.) (S.)

ART MUSEUM. See Purchase of oak cabinet. 6th June 1856.  
(E. 209.) (S.)

CHRIST'S HOSPITAL to be examined in drawing 6th June 1856.  
according to request. (E. 211.) (S.)

EXAMINATION in drawing of Christ's Hospital boys. 6th June 1856.  
(E. 211.) (S.)

*Trollope, G.*, requesting that Christ's Hospital may 6th June 1856.  
be examined in drawing. (E. 211.) (S.)

GENERAL EXAMINATIONS in ELEMENTARY DRAWING 6th June 1856.  
to be tried in a few places in United Kingdom. 1. (S.)  
Certificates and rewards awarded to all persons, whe-  
ther taught in art school or not. 2. Three shillings  
to be paid for each public school child, who obtains  
a reward, 1*s*. to schoolmaster, if he instructs, and 1*s*. to  
art master if he superintends, and 1*s*. or 2*s*. to  
managers, either for teachers, apparatus, &c., as they  
think best. 3. Examinations take place once a year.  
4. Adults may attend at any local art school, but must  
give notice to the master. 5. Two grades, 1st and  
2nd, details in each,—printed forms, No. 232. See  
(E. 212.) (E. 202.)

CERTIFICATES, second grade. (E. 212.) 6th June 1856.  
(S.)

RESULTS, payments on. (E. 212.) See (E. 213.) 6th June 1856.  
(S.)

PAYMENTS on results. (E. 202.) 6th June 1856.  
(S.)

GRADES of examination in drawing. (E. 212.) 6th June 1856.  
(S.)

PUPIL-TEACHERS at ART SCHOOLS, to be continued to 6th June 1856.  
be admitted at HALF FEES, but art master to receive (S.)  
30*s*. instead of 10*s*. for each OBTAINING PRIZE. (E. 213.)

PAYMENTS on result of examination of pupil- 6th June 1856.  
teachers. (E. 213.) (S.)

ACCOUNTANT, Mr. A. L. SIMKINS appointed. (F. 1.)	4th June 1856. (S.)
<i>Simkins, A. L.</i> , appointed financial officer. (F. 1.)	4th June 1856. (S.)
<i>Doyle, J. V. T.</i> , transferred to Board of Trade. (F. 1.)	4th June 1856. (S.)
<i>Fowke, F., Capt., R.E.</i> , to report on the cheapening of mathematical instruments by the use of machinery. (F. 2.)	6th June 1856. (S.)
MATHEMATICAL INSTRUMENTS, <i>Capt. Fowke</i> to report on. (F. 2.)	6th June 1856. (S.)
SUNDERLAND NAVIGATION SCHOOL.—A pupil-teacher and free scholar to be APPOINTED. (F. 3.)	19th Apr. 1856 (S.)
SUNDERLAND NAVIGATION SCHOOL.—APPOINTMENT of <i>Mr. Styles vice Mr. Bolt</i> , appointed at Blackwall. (F. 4.)	3rd May 1856. (S.)
<i>Styles, J. J.</i> , payment on appointment as master at the Sunderland Navigation School. (F. 4.)	3rd May 1856. (S.)
<i>Bolt, W. H.</i> , transferred from Sunderland Navigation School [to the Trade and Navigation School, Blackwall. (F. 4.)	3rd May 1856. (S.)
INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM of SCOTLAND.—APPOINTMENT of an attendant. (F. 5.)	6th June 1856. (S.)
<i>Cole, Henry, C.B.</i> , purchase of wood carvings from Exeter for 50 <i>l.</i> sanctioned. (F. 6.)	6th June 1856. (S.)
PURCHASE.—Wood carvings from a house in EXETER, 50 <i>l.</i> (F. 6.)	6th June 1856. (S.)
REMOVAL to KENSINGTON. (F. 7.)	12th July 1856. (S.)
SOUTH KENSINGTON, removal to, from Marlborough House. (F. 7.)	12th July 1856. (S.)
<i>Pennethorne's, Mr.</i> , plans for THEATRE, &c., at Kensington, approved. (F. 7.)	12th July 1856. (S.)
THEATRE. <i>See Pennethorne.</i> (F. 7.)	12th July 1856. (S.)
IRON STRUCTURE at South Kensington, for Museum. (F. 7.)	12th July 1856. (S.)
<i>Young's, Messrs.</i> , IRON STRUCTURE, proposed at Kensington, not recommended. (F. 7.)	12th July 1856 (S.)
CERTIFICATES for technical knowledge, value of. (F. 8.)	12th July 1856. (S.)
TECHNICAL KNOWLEDGE.—Value of certificates for Group 6. (F. 8.)	12th July 1856. (S.)
MUSEUM to be lighted by GAS. (F. 9.)	12th July 1856 (S.)
LIGHTING of the MUSEUM. (F. 9.)	12th July 1856. (S.)
NATIONAL COMPETITION.—Exhibition of works at MANCHESTER. (F. 10.)	12th July 1856. (S.)
MANCHESTER.—Exhibition of NATIONAL COMPETITION works. (F. 10.)	12th July 1856 (S.)



SAPPERS, to assist in REMOVING from Marlborough House to Kensington. (F. 11.) 12th July 1856. (S.)

WAR OFFICE.—Requisition for SAPPERS. (F. 11.) 12th July 1856. (S.)

PURCHASES. — Chinese incense burner, 32*l.* 11*s.* 12th July 1856. (*Chaffers*); octagonal cistern (*Chaffers*), 39*l.*; bronze bowl (*Chaffers*), 33*l.*; bas relief in Della Robbia ware (*Webb*), 31*l.* 10*s.* (F. 12.) (S.)

*Chaffers, W.*, purchase from, of incense burner, cistern, and bowl. (F. 12.) 12th July 1856. (S.)

*Webb, J.*, purchase from, of bas relief in Della Robbia ware. (F. 12.) 12th July 1856. (S.)

COMMITTEE of LECTURES.—PRIZES to be given after EXAMINATION to successful pupils. (F. 13.) 24th July 1856. (S.)

PRIZES, to be given to pupil attending the courses of the COMMITTEE of LECTURES. (F. 13.) 24th July 1856. (S.)

PAYMENTS ON RESULTS, proposed to be given to lecturers of the COMMITTEE of LECTURES. (F. 13.) 24th July 1856. (S.)

DUBLIN EDUCATION OFFICE.—Offer to provide for the inspection of the IRISH NAVIGATION SCHOOLS. (F. 17.) 29th July 1856. (S.)

EDUCATION OFFICE, Dublin.—Offer to provide for the inspection of the IRISH NAVIGATION SCHOOLS. (F. 17.) 29th July 1856. (S.)

*Kelly, James* (Secretary, Education Office, Dublin), accepting offer to provide for the inspection of the IRISH NAVIGATION SCHOOLS. (F. 17.) 29th July 1856. (S.)

*Cross, Maurice* (Secretary, Education Office, Dublin), accepting offer to provide for the inspection of the IRISH NAVIGATION SCHOOLS. (F. 17.) 29th July 1856. (S.)

NAVIGATION SCHOOLS, Ireland. — Inspection of. (F. 17.) 29th July 1856. (S.)

*Beechey's, Admiral*, opinion on inspection of IRISH NAVIGATION SCHOOLS. (F. 17.) 29th July 1856. (S.)

*Robinson, J. C.*, to go to PARIS (casts, &c., at Louvre). (F. 18.) 29th July 1856. (S.)

LOUVRE (casts and photographs of objects at). (F. 18.) 29th July 1856. (S.)

MUSÉE D'ARTILLERIE (casts, &c., of objects at). (F. 18.) 29th July 1856. (S.)

*Sykes, Godfrey*, recommended as drawing and modelling master at SHEFFIELD. (F. 19.) 29th July 1856. (S.)

SHEFFIELD ART SCHOOL.—*Mr. Godfrey Sykes*, recommended as MASTER. (F. 19.) 29th July 1856. (S.)

GLASS CASES for Art Museum, order for. (F. 20.) 29th July 1856. (S.)

*Gillow, Messrs.*, to submit estimates for GLAZED cases. (F. 20.) 29th July 1856. (S.)

*Banting, Messrs.*, to submit estimate for GLAZED cases. (F. 20.) 29th July 1856. (S.)

*Snell, Messrs.*, to submit estimate for GLAZED cases. (F. 20.) 29th July 1856. (S.)

*Holland, Messrs.*, to submit estimate for GLAZED cases. (F. 20.) 29th July 1856. (S.)

ART MUSEUM. See Purchases.

PURCHASES.—Circular medallion (*Mr. A. W. Franks*), 29th July 1856. 25l. (F. 21.) (S.)

*Franks, A. W.*, purchase from, of circular medallion. 29th July 1856. (F. 21.) (S.)

*Protat, Hugues*, recommended as modelling MASTER in the POTTERIES. (F. 22.) 29th July 1856. (S.)

POTTERIES ART SCHOOL.—*M. Protat* recommended as modelling MASTER. (F. 22.) 29th July 1856. (S.)

PHOTOGRAPHY, establishment of a department of. 29th July 1856. (F. 23.) (S.)

*Thompson, C. T.*, appointed superintendent of PHOTOGRAPHY. (F. 23.) 29th July 1856. (S.)

*Hale, Robert*, appointed to BELFAST School of Art. 29th July 1856. (F. 25.) (S.)

*White, John*, appointed to LEEDS School of Art. 29th July 1856. (F. 25.) (S.)

*Gilbert, Herbert*, appointed to LANCASTER School of Art. (F. 25.) 29th July 1856. (S.)

*Waite, James*, appointed to NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE School of Art. (F. 25.) 29th July 1856. (S.)

*Hodder, C. D.*, appointed to HANLEY School of Art. (F. 25.) 29th July 1856. (S.)

*Bacon, Joseph P.*, appointed to STOKE School of Art. (F. 25.) 29th July 1856. (S.)

*Cahill, R. S.*, appointed to DUNFERMLINE School of Art. (F. 25.) 29th July 1856. (S.)

*Pozzi, W. E.*, appointed to CARLISLE School of Art. (F. 25.) 29th July 1856. (S.)

*Swallow, J. C.*, appointed to YORK School of Art. (F. 25.) 29th July 1856. (S.)

BELFAST SCHOOL OF ART.—Appointment of *R. Hale*. 29th July 1856. (F. 25.) (S.)

LEEDS SCHOOL OF ART.—Appointment of *J. White*. 29th July 1856. (F. 25.) (S.)

LANCASTER SCHOOL OF ART.—Appointment of *H. Gilbert*. 29th July 1856. (F. 25.) (S.)

NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE SCHOOL OF ART.—Appointment of *J. Waite*. 29th July 1856. (F. 25.) (S.)



HANLEY SCHOOL OF ART.—Appointment of *C. Hodder*. 29th July 1856.  
(F. 25.) (S.)

STOKE SCHOOL OF ART.—Appointment of *J. P. Bacon*. 29th July 1856.  
(F. 25.) (S.)

DUNFERMLINE SCHOOL OF ART.—Appointment of *R. Cahill*. 29th July 1856.  
(F. 25.) (S.)

CARLISLE SCHOOL OF ART.—Appointment of *W. Pozzi*. 29th July 1856.  
(F. 25.) (S.)

YORK SCHOOL OF ART.—Appointment of *J. C. Swallow*. 29th July 1856.  
(F. 25.) (S.)

APPOINTMENT OF MASTERS to Local Art Schools. 29th July 1856.  
(F. 25.) (S.)

MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY.—*Prof. Sullivan* to be empowered to make PURCHASES to the extent of 100*l.*, subject to the approval of the Board. 29th July 1856.  
(F. 26.) (S.)

INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM OF SCOTLAND.—*Prof. Sullivan* to be empowered to make PURCHASES to the extent of 200*l.*, subject to the approval of the Board. 29th July 1856.  
(F. 26.) (S.)

*Sullivan, Professor*, authorized to obtain COLLECTIONS for the IRISH and EDINBURGH MUSEUMS, at a cost of 100*l.* and 200*l.* respectively. 29th July 1856.  
(F. 26.) (S.)

TREASURY.—Letter to be addressed to Secretary of the, suggesting, on the proposal of the ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY, the transfer by donation or exchange from the BRITISH MUSEUM of duplicate SPECIMENS of NATURAL HISTORY to PROVINCIAL museums in large towns. 29th July 1856.  
(F. 28.) (S.)

DUPLICATE SPECIMENS of Natural History, transfer of (F. 28.) 29th July 1856.  
(S.)

NATURAL HISTORY.—Suggested transfer from British Museum of duplicate SPECIMENS to PROVINCIAL museums. 29th July 1856.  
(F. 28.) (S.)

BRITISH MUSEUM.—Suggested transfer of duplicate SPECIMENS of natural history from, to PROVINCIAL museums. 29th July 1856.  
(F. 28.) (S.)

ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY suggest transfer of duplicate SPECIMENS of natural history to PROVINCIAL museums. 29th July 1856.  
(F. 28.) (S.)

INSPECTIONS.—Instructions to *Dr. Playfair* on a visit to IRELAND and SCOTLAND, suggesting money payments and prizes on results of the PROVINCIAL LECTURES, and also of the popular lectures of the ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY, and providing for the remuneration of *Dr. Ball* for the extra work,—to inquire into the requirements of the INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM OF SCOTLAND, and the possibility of establishing a system of EXAMINATIONS and PRIZES in the School of ARTS at EDINBURGH, the School of SCIENCE at ABERDEEN, and to introduce a School of NAVIGATION into DUNDEE. 29th July 1856.  
(F. 30.) (S.)

EXAMINATIONS at Edinburgh, Aberdeen, and Dundee. *See Inspections*. 29th July 1856.  
(F. 30.) (S.)

PRIZES at examinations at Edinburgh, Aberdeen, 29th July 1856.  
and Dundee. See Inspections. (F. 30.) (S.)

*Playfair, Dr. Lyon, C.B.*, instructions on visiting IRELAND and SCOTLAND relative to the PROVINCIAL LECTURES, and those of the ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY; on the organization of the INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM OF SCOTLAND and the establishment of a system of examinations and prizes at the SCHOOL OF ARTS, EDINBURGH, the SCHOOL OF SCIENCE, ABERDEEN; and on the establishment of a NAVIGATION SCHOOL at DUNDEE. (F. 30.) 4th July 1856. (S.)

*Ball, Dr.*, REMUNERATION for extra work in the event of a system of examination being established in connexion with the Committee of Lectures. (F. 30.) 4th July 1856. (S.)

COMMITTEE OF LECTURES.—Instructions to *Dr. Playfair* on visiting Ireland. (F. 30.) 4th July 1856. (S.)

ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY.—Instructions to *Dr. Playfair* on visiting Ireland. (F. 30.) 4th July 1856. (S.)

INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM OF SCOTLAND.—Instructions to *Dr. Playfair* on visiting Scotland. (F. 30.) 4th July 1856. (S.)

ABERDEEN.—Instructions to *Dr. Playfair* on visiting Scotland. (F. 30.) 4th July 1856. (S.)

DUNDEE.—Instructions to *Dr. Playfair* on visiting Scotland. (F. 30.) 4th July 1856. (S.)

POPLAR TRADE AND NAVIGATION SCHOOL.—Arrangements relative to the PAYMENT of the masters, *Mr. Bolt, Mr. Buckmaster, Mr. Lyne, and Mr. Green.* (F. 34.) 6th Aug. 1856. (S.)

*Hughes, E.*, letter relative to the POPLAR TRADE AND NAVIGATION SCHOOL. (F. 34.) 6th Aug. 1856. (S.)

*Bolt, W. H.*, payment of, as head navigation MASTER at the Trade and Navigation School, POPLAR. (F. 34.) 6th Aug. 1856. (S.)

*Buckmaster, J. C.*, payment of, as TEACHER of PHYSICAL SCIENCE at the Trade and Navigation School, POPLAR. (F. 34.) 6th Aug. 1856. (S.)

*Lyne, E.*, payment of, as DRAWING MASTER at the Trade and Navigation School, POPLAR. (F. 34.) 6th Aug. 1856. (S.)

*Green, Richard*, PAYMENT of, in respect of the Trade and Navigation School, POPLAR. (F. 34.) 6th Aug. 1856. (S.)

TREASURY.—Letter to be addressed to the Secretary of the, stating that a SITE has been secured for the proposed MUSEUM in EDINBURGH, that the collections are rapidly accumulating, and that it is desirable to commence the NEW BUILDING. (F. 37.) 31st July 1856. (S.)

INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM of SCOTLAND.—Letter to TREASURY stating that a SITE has been secured and vested in the Board of Works for the NEW BUILDING, and suggesting the desirability of preparing the ESTIMATES and PLANS. (F. 37.) 31st July 1856. (S.)



*Kane, Sir Robert*, authority to EXPEND 300*l.* in 15th Aug. 1856.  
laboratory, lecture-outfit, and Museum (S.)  
specimens. (F. 40.)

MUSEUM of IRISH INDUSTRY.—Authority to *Sir* 15th Aug. 1856.  
*R. Kane* to EXPEND 300*l.* in laboratory, lecture-outfit, (S.)  
and specimens. (F. 40.)

*Kane, Sir Robert*, authority to EXPEND 320*l.* for 15th Aug. 1856.  
repairs and fittings. (F. 41.) (S.)

MUSEUM of IRISH INDUSTRY.—Authority to *Sir* 15th Aug. 1856.  
*R. Kane* to EXPEND 320*l.* for repairs and fittings. (S.)  
(F. 41.)

WATER-SUPPLY, contract for, in case of fire, and for 4th Oct. 1856.  
dwellings, offices, and Museum boiler, at a rental of (S.)  
45*l.* 10*s.* (F. 42.)

FIRE, water-supply CONTRACT in case of. (F. 42.) 4th Oct. 1856.  
(S.)

BERNAL COLLECTION.—Treasury to be requested to 24th Oct. 1856.  
authorize Trustees of BRITISH MUSEUM to send their (S.)  
portions to the Department for exhibition at MAN-  
CHESTER, London, and elsewhere. (F. 44.)

EXHIBITION of portion of Bernal Collection from 24th Oct. 1856.  
British Museum. (F. 44.) (S.)

BRITISH MUSEUM, Trustees to be desired by the 24th Oct. 1856.  
Treasury to send their portions of the BERNAL (S.)  
COLLECTION to the Department for exhibition at  
MANCHESTER, London, and elsewhere. (F. 44.)

TREASURY, to be requested to authorize Trustees of 24th Oct. 1856.  
BRITISH MUSEUM to send their portions of the (S.)  
BERNAL COLLECTION to Department for exhibition at  
MANCHESTER, London, and elsewhere. (F. 44.)

EXHIBITION of Soulages Collection. (F. 45.) 24th Sept. 1856.  
(S.)

SOULAGES COLLECTION to be EXHIBITED for three 24th Sept. 1856.  
months at Marlborough House. (F. 45.) (S.)

*Protat, Hugues*, payment as modelling master in 25th Oct. 1856.  
the POTTERIES to commence from October (S.)  
(see min. 29 July 1856, F. 22.) (F. 46.)

POTTERIES ART SCHOOL.—Payment of *H. Protat* as 25th Oct. 1856.  
modelling master to commence from October (see min. (S.)  
29 July 1856, F. 22.) (F. 46.)

PAYMENT of 60*l.* for repair by *Mr. Goldstone* of 24th Oct. 1856.  
STAINED GLASS WINDOW, brought from WINCHESTER (S.)  
COLLEGE. (F. 47.)

WINCHESTER COLLEGE, repair of STAINED GLASS 24th Oct. 1856.  
WINDOW from, 60*l.* (F. 47.) (S.)

*Goldstone, Mr.*, to be paid 60*l.* for repair of STAINED 24th Oct. 1856.  
GLASS WINDOW brought from WINCHESTER (S.)  
COLLEGE. (F. 47.)

STAINED GLASS WINDOW, repair of. (F. 47.) 24th Oct. 1856.  
(S.)

REPAIR of stained glass window from Winchester. 24th Oct. 1856.  
(F. 47.) (S.)

PURCHASES.—Marquetry door from Hotel de Ville, 24th Oct. 1856.  
Antwerp, 25*l.* (Pratt); iron screen and pediments, (S.)  
55*l.* (Pratt). (F. 48.)

Pratt, S., PURCHASE from, of Marquetry door, 25*l.*; 24th Oct. 1856.  
and iron screen and pediments, 55*l.* (S.)  
(F. 48.)

METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.—Appointment of 15th Nov. 1855.  
*Lieut. Simpkinson.* (F. 49.) (S.)

*Simpkinson, Lieut.*, APPOINTED under *Capt. Fitzroy* 15th Nov. 1855.  
in the METEOROLOGICAL Department. (S.)  
(F. 49.)

PAYMENT of 10*l.* annually on his certificate in 10th Nov. 1856.  
PHYSICS to be made to *Mr. Salmon*, teacher in the (S.)  
HULL Navigation School. (F. 50.)

*Salmon, W. R.*, teacher in HULL Navigation School, 10th Nov. 1856.  
to be PAID 10*l.* annually on his certificate (S.)  
in PHYSICS. (F. 50.)

HULL NAVIGATION SCHOOL. — Payment of 10*l.* 10th Nov. 1856.  
annually on his CERTIFICATE to *Mr. Salmon*, the (S.)  
teacher. (F. 50.)

MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY.—Prof. Sullivan to 11th Nov. 1856.  
RESIGN his office in the event of his accepting the ( )  
Professorship at the R. C. University. (F. 52.)

*Kane, Sir R.*, draft letter to, desiring him to call 11th Nov. 1856.  
on *Mr. Sullivan* to RESIGN his office of ( )  
Chemist to the IRISH MUSEUM in the event  
of his accepting the Professorship at the  
R. C. UNIVERSITY. (F. 52.)

*Sullivan, Prof.*, to be called upon by *Sir R. Kane* to 11th Nov. 1856.  
RESIGN his office as Chemist to the IRISH ( )  
MUSEUM if he accept the Professorship at  
the R. C. UNIVERSITY. (F. 52.)

ARUNDEL SOCIETY.—100 copies of Perugino's 15th Nov. 1856.  
frescoes at 1*l.* each, to be PURCHASED from, for the (S.)  
use of schools, &c. (F. 54.)

PURCHASES.—100 copies at 1*l.* each of Perugino's 15th Nov. 1856.  
frescoes for the use of Schools, &c., from the ARUNDEL (S.)  
SOCIETY. (F. 54.)

ART SCHOOLS, purchase of Perugino's frescoes for. 15th Nov. 1856.  
(F. 54.) (S.)

PERUGINO'S frescoes.—100 copies at 1*l.* each to be 15th Nov. 1856.  
purchased for the use of schools, &c., from the ARUN- (S.)  
DEL SOCIETY. (F. 54.)

PRIZES.—Perugino's frescoes, to be circulated as. 15th Nov. 1856.  
(F. 54.) (S.)

PURCHASES of DRAWINGS of BRITISH ARTISTS, for 15th Nov. 1856.  
the use of students in schools of art, authorized to the (S.)  
extent of 250*l.* (F. 55.)

DRAWINGS by British artists to be PURCHASED for 15th Nov. 1856.  
the use of schools of art; 250*l.* (F. 55.) (S.)

CIRCULATION of books, prints, &c., to local SCHOOLS 15th Nov. 1856.  
OF ART. (F. 56.) (S.)



LOAN of books, prints, &c., to SCHOOLS OF ART. 15th Nov. 1856.  
(F. 56.) (S.)

ART SCHOOLS.—Circulation of books, prints, &c. 15th Nov. 1856.  
(F. 56.) (S.)

BOOKS, &c., to be lent to SCHOOLS OF ART. (F. 56.) 15th Nov. 1856.  
(S.)

PRINTS, &c., to be lent to SCHOOLS OF ART. (F. 56.) 15th Nov. 1856.  
(S.)

*Mulready, W., R.A.*, PAYMENT to, of 300*l.* for three 15th Nov. 1856.  
studies of female form. (F. 58.) (See (S.)  
Min. 19, March 1856.)

PAYMENT to *W. Mulready, R.A.*, of 300*l.* for three 15th Nov. 1856.  
studies of female form. (See Min. 19 March 1856.) (S.)  
(F. 58.)

*Kelk, John*, TENDER to build four bays of new 15th Nov. 1856.  
Museum at S. KENSINGTON for 1,900*l.* (S.)  
accepted; also three additional bays at  
the same rate. (F. 59.)

BUILDING of four bays of MUSEUM at 1,900*l.*, and of 20th Dec. 1856.  
three additional bays at same rate, TENDER for, by (S.)  
*John Kelk*, accepted. (F. 59.)

ART MUSEUM. See South Kensington Museum.

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. See Art Museum.

MUSEUM. See Art Museum and South Kensington  
Museum.

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—TENDER by *J. Kelk* 15th Nov. 1856.  
for BUILDING four bays at 1,900*l.*; also three addi- (S.)  
tional bays at same rate, accepted. (F. 59.)

TENDER by *J. Kelk* for BUILDING four bays of Mu- 20th Dec. 1856.  
seum at 1,900*l.*; also three additional bays at same (S.)  
rate, accepted. (F. 59.)

*Murchison, Sir R.*, in sending his ANNUAL REPORT, 15th Nov. 1856.  
is to furnish the reports in full of the (S.)  
officers in charge of GEOLOGICAL SURVEY,  
MINING RECORD OFFICE, SCHOOL OF  
MINES, AND MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEO-  
LOGY. (F. 62.)

REPORT by *Sir R. Murchison* to be accompanied 15th Nov. 1856.  
annually by the reports in full of the officers in charge (S.)  
of the various SECTIONS. (F. 62.)

*Strachan, R.*, to teach in the POPLAR TRADE AND 15th Nov. 1856.  
NAVIGATION SCHOOL, and to be PAID on (S.)  
his certificate. (F. 63.)

POPLAR TRADE AND NAVIGATION SCHOOL, *Mr.* 15th Nov. 1856.  
*Strachan* to be employed to teach in. (F. 63.) (S.)

*Kelly, John*, appointed from 1st July ASSISTANT 15th Nov. 1856.  
GEOLOGIST on the survey in Ireland, vice (S.)  
*Mr. Medlicott*. (F. 64.)

*Medlicott*, RESIGNATION of appointment (on 30th 15th Nov. 1856.  
June), as Assistant GEOLOGIST on the (S.)  
survey in Ireland. (F. 64.)

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, IRELAND. *See Irish Survey.* 15th Nov. 1856.  
(F. 64.) (S.)

IRISH SURVEY.—*J. Kelly* appointed Assistant GEOLOGIST, *vice Mr. Medlicott*, resigned. (F. 64.) 15th Nov. 1856.  
(S.)

ESTIMATES for FURNITURE, REPAIRS, &c.—Reply 20th Nov. 1856.  
to be sent to the Chief Commissioner of Works relative (S.)  
to the requirements of the Department for the Year  
ending March 1858. (F. 65.)

DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND ART. *See Estimates* 20th Nov. 1856.  
for Furniture, &c. (F. 65.) (S.)

WORKS.—Chief Commissioner of Works, reply re- 20th Nov. 1856.  
lative to the requirements of the Department in FUR- (S.)  
NITURE, REPAIRS, &c., for the year ending March 1858.  
(F. 65.)

FURNITURE, REPAIRS, &c. *See Estimates.* (F. 65.) 20th Nov. 1856.  
(S.)

*Lee, Messrs.*, of Hammersmith, recommended to the 20th Nov. 1856.  
Chief Commissioner of Works to continue (S.)  
to arrange and PLANT the GROUNDS at  
South Kensington. (F. 65.)

PLANTING of GROUNDS at South Kensington. *See* 26th Nov. 1856.  
*Lee.* (F. 65.) (S.)

GROUNDS at South Kensington, planting of. *See* 26th Nov. 1856.  
*Lee.* (F. 65.) (S.)

*Waterhouse, Miss*, on RESIGNATION of her office as 15th Nov. 1856.  
Superintendent of female classes and (S.)  
teacher of wood engraving, to have a  
GRATUITY of three months' salary and a  
complimentary letter. *Mrs. Garrett* to  
perform the duties of matron, experimen-  
tally, at 50*l.* a year. (F. 67.)

WOOD ENGRAVING CLASS.—Resignation of *Miss* 15th Nov. 1856.  
*Waterhouse.* (F. 67.) (S.)

GRATUITY to MISS WATERHOUSE. (F. 67.) 15th Nov. 1856.  
(S.)

*Garrett, Mrs.*, to be provisionally appointed MATRON 15th Nov. 1856.  
of the female classes at 50*l.* a year. (S.)  
(F. 67.)

TRAINING SCHOOL. *See Female School.* (F. 67.) 15th Nov. 1856.  
(S.)

FEMALE SCHOOL, on resignation of *Miss Waterhouse* 15th Nov. 1856.  
*Mrs. Garrett* to be appointed MATRON. (F. 67.) (S.)

ARCHITECTURAL MUSEUM COMMITTEE not to have 15th Nov. 1856.  
Parliamentary Grant, but a portion of MUSEUM as- (S.)  
signed to them upon conditions set forth. (F. 68.)

*McIvor, A.*, TEACHER of scientific classes at LEEDS, to 27th Nov. 1856.  
be PAID 15*l.*, from 1st July, for first-class (S.)  
certificates in physics. (F. 70.)

LEEDS MECHANICS' INSTITUTE SCIENTIFIC CLASSES. 27th Nov. 1856.  
—*Mr. McIvor*, to be PAID 15*l.* for first-class certificate (S.)  
in physics. (F. 70.)

PURCHASES for Museum of PRACTICAL GEOLOGY,— 27th Nov. 1856.  
models of mining machinery, 45*l.*,—models of metal- (S.)  
lurgical furnaces, 45*l.*,—*Histoire Naturelle des Pois-*  
*sons* (Cuvier et Valenciennes), 25*l.* (F. 71.)



MUSEUM of PRACTICAL GEOLOGY.—PURCHASES of 27th Nov. 1856.  
models of mining machinery, metallurgical furnaces, (S.)  
and *Histoire Naturelle des Poissons* (Cuvier et Valenciennes). (F. 71.)

MINING MACHINERY models, 45*l.*, to be purchased 27th Nov. 1856.  
for Museum of PRACTICAL GEOLOGY. (F. 71.) (S.)

METALLURGICAL FURNACES, models of, 45*l.*, to be 27th Nov. 1856.  
purchased for Museum of PRACTICAL GEOLOGY. (S.)  
(F. 71.)

POISSONS, *Histoire Naturelle des* (Cuvier et Valenciennes), 25*l.*, to be PURCHASED for Museum of PRACTICAL GEOLOGY. (F. 71.) 27th Nov. 1856. (S.)

*Cuvier et Valenciennes* (See Poissons). (F. 71.) 27th Nov. 1856. (S.)

ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY.—Letter from Department 27th Nov. 1856.  
to TREASURY, as to the inexpediency of INCREASING (S.)  
the fixed VOTE of 6,000*l.* by a supplementary vote for  
compensation annuities, but recommending an increase  
in that vote of 2,500*l.* for the completion of conserva-  
tories in the Botanic Gardens, and referring for con-  
sideration, a demand of 2,571*l.* 2*s.* for GLASS CASES  
and FITTINGS to a new Museum. (F. 72.)

TREASURY.—Letter to, relative to the ESTIMATES of 27th Nov. 1856.  
the ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY, pointing out inexpediency (S.)  
to make an addition to the annual vote of 49*l.* 19*s.* for  
compensation annuities, recommending the ADDITION  
of 2,500*l.* to the annual VOTE for completion of the  
CONSERVATORIES in the Botanic Gardens, and referring  
for consideration a demand of 2,571*l.* 2*s.* for GLASS  
CASES, &c., for a new Museum. (F. 72.)

BOTANIC GARDENS in Dublin.—Recommendation 27th Nov. 1856.  
to TREASURY to add 2,500*l.* to the annual VOTE of the (S.)  
Royal Dublin Society for their completion. (F. 72.)

MUSEUM of PRACTICAL GEOLOGY.—Dismissal of 28th Nov. 1856.  
cleaner, *C. Neil*, for misconduct, with instructions to (S.)  
*Sir R. Murchison* how to act in similar cases in future.  
(F. 74.)

*Murchison, Sir R.*, instructions how to act in cases 28th Nov. 1856.  
of MISCONDUCT of any officer under him. (S.)  
(F. 74.)

*Neil, Christopher*, cleaner, dismissed from the 28th Nov. 1856.  
Museum of PRACTICAL GEOLOGY for in- (S.)  
ebriety and misconduct. (F. 74.)

*Chapman, Zachariah*, recommended to succeed 28th Nov. 1856.  
*C. Neil*, dismissed as cleaner at the (S.)  
Museum of PRACTICAL GEOLOGY. (F. 74.)

SHEEPSHANKS COLLECTION of PICTURES.—Letter to 27th Nov. 1856.  
Treasury, stating that 2,000*l.* of the VOTE for the re- (S.)  
moval of Department to Kensington has been applied  
to fitting up a gallery for their reception, and asking  
authority for the Board of Works to incur an expendi-  
ture of 4,000*l.* to build an ADDITIONAL GALLERY,  
1,000*l.* of which would be expended in carrying out  
the removal and in fittings, &c. (F. 76.)

REMOVAL, vote for, to South Kensington. See 27th Nov. 1856.  
*Sheepshanks*. (F. 76.) (S.)

- TREASURY.—Letter to, stating that 2,000*l.* of the 27th Nov. 1856.  
VOTE for the REMOVAL of the Department to Kensington (S.)  
has been applied to fitting up a gallery for the  
SHEEPSHANKS PICTURES, and asking authority for the  
Board of Works to incur an expenditure of 4,000*l.* to  
BUILD an ADDITIONAL gallery, 1,000*l.* of which would  
be expended according to the original intention in  
fittings, &c. (F. 76.)
- APPOINTMENT of *Miss Clarke* as teacher of Wood 29th Nov. 1856.  
Engraving. (F. 78.) (S.)
- WOOD ENGRAVING, *Miss Clarke* appointed teacher 29th Nov. 1856.  
of. (F. 78.) (S.)
- Clarke, Miss*, to succeed *Miss Waterhouse*, resigned, 29th Nov. 1856.  
as teacher of WOOD ENGRAVING under *Mr.* (S.)  
*J. Thompson*. (F. 78.)
- Redgrave, Richard, R.A.*, has examined *Miss Clarke* 29th Nov. 1856.  
as teacher of WOOD ENGRAVING. (F. 78.) (S.)
- Thompson, John*, has examined *Miss Clarke* as 29th Nov. 1856.  
teacher of WOOD ENGRAVING under himself. (S.)  
(F. 78.)
- MEDALS, ART.—*Mr. L. C. Wyon* to prepare model 29th Nov. 1856.  
and dies of LOCAL MEDAL at 50*l.*, and *Mr. Vechte* a (S.)  
chased and completed model for the NATIONAL MEDAL  
at 100*l.* (F. 79.)
- Wyon, L. C.*, to prepare model and dies for LOCAL 29th Nov. 1856.  
MEDAL at 50*l.* (F. 79.) (S.)
- Vechte, Antoine*, to prepare chased and completed 29th Nov. 1856.  
model for NATIONAL MEDAL at 100*l.* (S.)  
(F. 79.)
- Fowke, Captain F., R.E.*, to be paid 500*l.* a year as 29th Nov. 1856.  
ARCHITECT and ENGINEER. (F. 80.) (S.)
- ARCHITECT and ENGINEER, *Captain Fowke, R.E.*, to 29th Nov. 1856.  
be, at 500*l.* a year. (F. 80.) (S.)
- ENGINEER and ARCHITECT, *Captain Fowke, R.E.*, to 29th Nov. 1856.  
be, at 500*l.* a year. (F. 80.) (S.)
- ART MUSEUM.—Offer of *Johanna Southcote's* COT. 29th Nov. 1856.  
(F. 81.) (S.)
- Hows*, offer of COT prepared in 1815 by followers 29th Nov. 1856.  
of *Johanna Southcote*, to be ACCEPTED (S.)  
with thanks. (F. 81.)
- Southcote, Johanna*, offer by *Mr. Hows* of COT, pre- 29th Nov. 1856.  
pared in 1815 by her followers, to be (S.)  
ACCEPTED with thanks. (F. 81.)
- Davies, Rev. E.*, Normal College, Swansea, letter to 4th Dec. 1856.  
expressing gratification at the ESTABLISH- ( )  
MENT of a SCHOOL where the middle classes  
can obtain instruction in the PHYSICAL  
SCIENCES, and arranging for visit of an  
INSPECTOR. (F. 82.)
- SCIENCE CLASS, established at Normal College, 4th Dec. 1856.  
Swansea. (F. 82.) ( )



SWANSEA NORMAL COLLEGE, letter to *Rev. E. Davies*, 4th Dec. 1856.  
expressing gratification at the ESTABLISHMENT of a (.)  
SCHOOL where the middle classes can obtain instruction  
in the PHYSICAL SCIENCES, and arranging for visit of  
an INSPECTOR. (F. 82.)

INSPECTIONS.—Arrangement for inspector to visit 4th Dec. 1856.  
NORMAL COLLEGE, SWANSEA. (F. 82.) (.)

*Sullivan, Prof.*, RESIGNATION of, as chemist at the 4th Dec. 1856.  
MUSEUM of IRISH INDUSTRY, and APPOINT- (S.)  
MENT of *Robert Galloway, F.C.S.*, in his  
stead, subject to certain conditions. (F.  
84.)

MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY.—Resignation of 4th Dec. 1856.  
*Prof. Sullivan* and appointment of *Robert Galloway* (.)  
as chemist. (F. 84.)

APPOINTMENT of *Robert Galloway* as chemist at 4th Dec. 1856.  
Museum of Irish Industry. (F. 84.) (.)

*Galloway, Robert, F.C.S.*, APPOINTED chemist at the 4th Dec. 1856.  
MUSEUM of IRISH INDUSTRY on certain (.)  
conditions, *vice Sullivan* RESIGNED. (F.  
84.)

MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY.—*Edward Finney* 6th Dec. 1856.  
APPOINTED Hall Porter, *vice Thomas Coffee* going to (S.)  
emigrate. (F. 85.)

*Finney, Edward*, APPOINTED Hall Porter at the 6th Dec. 1856.  
MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY. (F. 85.) (S.)

*Coffee, Thomas*, RESIGNS the situation of Hall Porter 6th Dec. 1856.  
at the MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY, to (S.)  
emigrate. (F. 85.)

NAVIGATION AND TRADE SCHOOLS.—Master holding 27th Nov. 1856.  
certificate of Committee of Council on Education to be (S.)  
PAID ALLOWANCE upon it, if he teach a trade or navi-  
gation school where the average annual attendance of  
boys is not less than 40. (F. 86.)

PAYMENTS on certificates to Masters of Navigation 27th Nov. 1856.  
and Trade Schools. (F. 86.) (.)

CERTIFICATE of the Committee of Council on Edu- 27th Nov. 1856.  
cation, masters of TRADE AND NAVIGATION SCHOOLS (S.)  
to be paid on it. (F. 86.)

MINING SCHOOL in CORNWALL, letter to, on GRANTS 20th Dec. 1856.  
for apparatus and outfits. (F. 87.) (S.)

GRANTS for apparatus and outfits, letter to Mining 20th Dec. 1856.  
School in CORNWALL respecting. (F. 87.) (S.)

CORNWALL MINING SCHOOL, letter to, respecting 20th Dec. 1856.  
GRANTS for apparatus and outfits. (F. 87.) (S.)

PURCHASES.—Chimney piece from Aix-la-Chapelle 20th Dec. 1856.  
100*l.*, and Nuremberg iron chest 40*l.* (Pratt.) (F. 88.) (S.)

ART MUSEUM, purchases for. (F. 88.) 20th Dec. 1856.  
(S.)

AIX-LA-CHAPELLE, chimney piece from, PURCHASED. 20th Dec. 1856.  
(Pratt.) (F. 88.) (S.)

NUREMBERG, iron chest PURCHASED from *Pratt*. 20th Dec. 1856.  
(F. 88.) (S.)

*Pratt, S.*, chimney piece (Aix-la-Chapelle) and Nuremberg iron chest, PURCHASED from. (F. 88.) 20th Dec. 1856.  
(S.)

TREASURY.—Letter stating that the charge of the SHEEPSHANKS pictures will be placed in the hands of the Minister for the time being who directs the Department, and transmitting letter from Mr. Sheepshanks to *Mr. Redgrave*, setting forth CONDITIONS of his GIFT. (F. 89.) 20th Dec. 1856.  
(S.)

SHEEPSHANKS COLLECTION.—Letter to TREASURY, stating that the pictures will be placed in the hands of the Minister for the time being who directs the Department, and transmitting letter from Mr. Sheepshanks to *Mr. Redgrave*, setting forth CONDITIONS of his GIFT. (F. 89.) 20th Dec. 1856.  
(S.)

*Redgrave, R., R.A.*, letter to, from *Mr. Sheepshanks*, setting forth CONDITIONS of his GIFT mentioned in letter to TREASURY on the subject. (F. 89.) 20th Dec. 1856.  
(S.)

JERMYN STREET MUSEUM.—Cleaner appointed at 1*l.* per week, on the request of *Sir R. Murchison*. (F. 90 and 91.) 4th Dec. 1856.  
(S.)

MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY.—Cleaner appointed at 1*l.* per week, on the request of *Sir R. Murchison*. (F. 90 and 91.) 4th Dec. 1856.  
(S.)

TREASURY.—Letter to, referring to Department letter of 6th August, and urging that the First Commissioner of Works should cause an ESTIMATE for at least a portion of the building of NATIONAL MUSEUM OF EDINBURGH to be laid before PARLIAMENT, and recommending that the officers of the Board in Scotland should be placed in communication with the Department. (F. 93.) 10th Dec. 1856.  
(S.)

INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM OF SCOTLAND.—Letter to TREASURY referring to Department letter of 6th August, and urging that the First Commissioner of Works should cause an ESTIMATE for at least a portion of the NEW BUILDING to be laid before PARLIAMENT, and recommending that the officers of the Board of Works in Scotland may be placed in communication with the Department. (F. 93.) 10th Dec. 1856.  
(S.)

BOARD OF WORKS.—Letter to TREASURY, referring to Department letter of 6th August, and urging that the First Commissioner of Works should cause an ESTIMATE to be presented to PARLIAMENT for at least a portion of the building of the NATIONAL MUSEUM AT EDINBURGH, the site of which is vested in the board. (F. 93.) 10th Dec. 1856.  
(S.)

*Murchison, Sir R.*, confirming his act in dismissing *Christopher Neil*, cleaner, for misconduct. (F. 94.) 27th Nov. 1856.  
(S.)

MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY. *See Neil, C.* (F. 94.) 27th Nov. 1856.  
(S.)

*Neil, Christopher*, dismissed from his office of cleaner on the report of *Sir R. Murchison*. (F. 94.) (See also F. 74.) 27th Nov. 1856.  
(S.)



*Kane, Sir R.*, authority to, for the expenditure of 20th Dec. 1856.  
89*l.* 11*s.* 5*d.* (on *Mr. Papworth's* estimate), (S.)  
in order to render the Museum more secure  
from FIRE. (F. 95.)

MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY.—Authority to *Sir* 20th Dec. 1856.  
*R. Kane* to EXPEND on *Mr. Papworth's* estimate (S.)  
39*l.* 11*s.* 5*d.*, in rendering the Museum more secure  
from FIRE. (F. 95.)

FIRE. See Museum of Irish Industry. (F. 95.) 20th Dec. 1856.  
(S.)

*Papworth, C.*, ESTIMATES at 39*l.* 11*s.* 5*d.* the ex- 20th Dec. 1856.  
pense of making MUSEUM OF IRISH IN- (S.)  
DUSTRY more secure from FIRE. (F. 95.)

*Warren, .*, secretary of Camden Town Art School, 20th Dec. 1856.  
having rendered great service and incurred (S.)  
liabilities on behalf of the school, to be  
ALLOWED 39*l.*, the amount of the fees  
which the Department has received from  
the school. (F. 96.)

PAYMENT to *Mr. Warren* of Camden Town Art 20th Dec. 1856.  
School. (F. 96.) (S.)

CAMDEN TOWN ART SCHOOL.—The secretary, . 20th Dec. 1856.  
*Warren*, having incurred liabilities on behalf of the (S.)  
school and rendered great service, to be allowed 39*l.*,  
the amount of the fees received by the Department from  
the school. (F. 96.)

*Sullivan, Prof.*, on RESIGNATION of situation as 23rd Dec. 1856.  
chemist at the Museum of Irish Industry, (S.)  
to be PAID up to end of quarter as a GRA-  
TUITY, as a mark of the appreciation of  
his services by the Department. (F. 97.)

PAYMENTS.—Salary up to end of quarter, as a GRA- 23rd Dec. 1856.  
TUITY to *Prof. Sullivan* on his RESIGNATION of the (S.)  
office of chemist to the MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY.  
(F. 97.)

MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY.—*Prof. Sullivan* to 23rd Dec. 1856.  
be paid salary up to end of quarter, as a GRATUITY on (S.)  
his RESIGNATION as chemist. (F. 97.)

*Panmure, Lord*, minute of letter to, relative to the 20th Dec. 1856.  
introduction of DRAWING in the ROYAL (S.)  
MILITARY ACADEMY AT WOOLWICH. (F. 98.)

ELEMENTARY DRAWING.—Letter to *Lord Panmure* 20th Dec. 1856.  
relative to its introduction into the ROYAL MILITARY (S.)  
ACADEMY, WOOLWICH. (F. 98.)

ROYAL MILITARY ACADEMY, WOOLWICH.—Introduc- 20th Dec. 1856.  
tion of DRAWING into. (F. 98.) (S.)

TRADE AND NAVIGATION SCHOOLS.—*S. H. Burchill* 20th Dec. 1856.  
and *E. H. Birkenhead* to be TEACHERS in training (S.)  
from 1st January 1857. (F. 100.)

*Burchill, Samuel H.*, having certificate of the 20th Dec. 1856.  
Education Department and other quali- (S.)  
fications, to be TEACHER in training for  
NAVIGATION and TRADE Schools from 1st  
January 1857. (F. 100.)

APPOINTMENT of Teachers to Trade and Navigation 20th Dec. 1856.  
Schools. (F. 100.) (S.)

- Birkenhead, E. H.*, having certificate of the Education Department and other qualifications, to be TEACHER in training for NAVIGATION and TRADE Schools from 1st January 1857. (F. 100.) 20th Dec. 1856 (S.)
- Thompson, Richard A.*, to arrange the EDUCATIONAL EXHIBITION at 25*l.* a month, with a competent assistant at 3*l.* a week. (F. 101.) 12th Jan. 1857. (G.)
- APPOINTMENT of *R. A. Thompson* to arrange Educational Exhibition. (F. 101.) 12th Jan. 1857. (G.)
- EDUCATIONAL EXHIBITION to be arranged by *Mr. R. A. Thompson* at 25*l.* a month, and a competent assistant at 3*l.* a week. (F. 101.) 12th Jan. 1857. (G.)
- Vechte, A.*, approval of design for NATIONAL MEDAL. (F. 102.) 10th Jan. 1857. (S.)
- NATIONAL MEDAL, *M. Vechte's* design approved. (F. 102.) 10th Jan. 1857. (S.)
- MUSEUM of ORNAMENTAL ART, to be closed in order that the objects may be REMOVED to SOUTH KENSINGTON, and the BERNAL COLLECTION sent to MANCHESTER. Members of Parliament to be admitted on presenting their cards to see the SOULAGES COLLECTION before its removal. (F. 103.) 14th Jan. 1857. (S.)
- REMOVAL to South Kensington.—MUSEUM of ORNAMENTAL ART to be closed on 7th February. (F. 103.) 14th Jan. 1857. (S.)
- MANCHESTER, Bernal Collection to be sent to. (F. 103.) 14th Jan. 1857. (S.)
- BERNAL COLLECTION to be packed and sent to MANCHESTER. (F. 103.) 14th Jan. 1857. (S.)
- SOULAGES COLLECTION, members of Parliament to be admitted to see before its removal, up to 21st February, on presenting their cards. (F. 103.) 14th Jan. 1857. (S.)
- PARLIAMENT, members of, to be admitted to see SOULAGES COLLECTION before its removal, on presenting their cards. (F. 103.) 14th Jan. 1857. (S.)
- COMMENDATIONS. See Paris Exhibition. (F. 104.) 23rd Jan. 1857. (S.)
- PARIS EXHIBITION.—My Lords express their sense of the efficient manner in which the business of the ENGLISH DEPARTMENT has been conducted, and recommend a PAYMENT of 500*l.* a year for two years, and 500*l.* for expenses at Paris to *Mr. H. Cole*, on whom the chief management and responsibility devolved; a GRATUITY of 100*l.* to *Mr. J. J. Mayo*, accountant, for superintending the accounts; and three months' PAY to *Mr. G. F. Duncombe*, assistant secretary (50*l.*); to *Mr. P. C. Owen*, deputy for arrangements (50*l.*); to *Mr. W. Matchwick*, financial clerk (37*l.*); to *Mr. H. W. Williams* (25*l.*). (F. 104.) 23rd Jan. 1857. (S.)
- Cole, Henry, C.B.*, to be PAID 500*l.* a year for two years, and 500*l.* for expenses for management of English Department of PARIS EXHIBITION. (F. 104.) 23rd Jan. 1857. (S.)



*Mayo, J. J.*, to be paid a GRATUITY of 100*l.* for 23rd Jan. 1857.  
superintending the accounts of the Eng- (S.)  
lish Department of the PARIS EXHIBITION  
during 1854-5-6. (F. 104.)

*Duncombe, G. Francis*, to be paid a GRATUITY of 23rd Jan. 1857.  
50*l.*, three months' salary, for zeal and (S.)  
assiduity as assistant secretary of English  
Department of the PARIS EXHIBITION.  
(F. 104.)

*Owen, Philip Cunliffe*, to be paid a GRATUITY of 23rd Jan. 1857.  
50*l.*, three months' salary, for zeal and (S.)  
assiduity as deputy for arrangements in  
the English Department of the PARIS  
EXHIBITION. (F. 104.)

*Matchwick, W.*, to be paid a GRATUITY of 37*l.*, 23rd Jan. 1857.  
three months' salary, for zeal and assiduity (S.)  
as financial clerk in the English Depart-  
ment of the PARIS EXHIBITION. (F. 104.)

*Williams, H. W.*, to be paid a GRATUITY of 25*l.* for 23rd Jan. 1857.  
services in connexion with the English (S.)  
Department of the PARIS EXHIBITION.  
(F. 104.)

CERTIFICATES, payments on, to female teachers. 23rd Jan. 1857.  
F. 105.) (S.)

FEMALE TEACHERS of Drawing to be recommended 23rd Jan. 1857.  
by the Department for public and private teaching, (S.)  
and ALLOWANCES paid on their CERTIFICATES. (F. 105.)

DUBLIN LACE SCHOOL having FAILED in its special 23rd Jan. 1856.  
object, to receive six months' notice that the annual (S.)  
parliamentary grant (500*l.*) will be DISCONTINUED  
after Michaelmas 1857. (F. 106.)

LACE SCHOOL, Dublin, having FAILED in its special 23rd Jan. 1856.  
object, to receive six months' notice that the annual (S.)  
parliamentary grant (500*l.*) will be DISCONTINUED  
after Michaelmas 1857. (F. 106.)

*Larcom, Col., R.E.*, to be informed that DUBLIN LACE 23rd Jan. 1856.  
SCHOOL, having FAILED in its special object, (S.)  
is to receive six months' notice that the  
annual parliamentary grant (500*l.*) will be  
DISCONTINUED after Michaelmas 1857. (F.  
106.)

ELEMENTARY DRAWING.—Memorandum by *Mr. Cole* 30th Apr. 1856.  
on the extension of, suggesting the EXAMINATION, in ( )  
two grades, of the children of all schools in the neigh-  
bourhood of a school of art, the award of PRIZES to  
those successful, and the PAYMENT of a certain sum to  
the school and to the master of the school of art.  
(F. 107.)

*Cole, Henry, C.B.*, memorandum on the extension of 30th Apr. 1856.  
ELEMENTARY DRAWING, suggesting the EX- ( )  
AMINATION, in two grades, of the children  
of all schools in the neighbourhood of a  
school of art, the award of PRIZES to those  
successful, and the PAYMENT of a certain  
sum to the school, and to the master of  
the school of art. (F. 107.)

EXAMINATIONS of all schools in neighbourhood of a school of art, suggested by *Mr. Cole*. (F. 107.) 30th Apr. 1856.  
( )

PRIZES for drawing to be given to successful children in all schools in neighbourhood of a SCHOOL OF ART, suggested by *Mr. Cole*. (F. 107.) 30th Apr. 1856.  
( )

PAYMENTS ON RESULTS of examination to be made to masters of SCHOOLS OF ART and the schools in neighbourhood, suggested by *Mr. Cole*. (F. 107.) 30th Apr. 1856.  
( )

*Jones, Owen*, GRAMMAR OF ORNAMENT, 50 copies to be PURCHASED at 12*l.* 10*s.* each for circulation as National Competition PRIZES in local schools, and the 100 original DRAWINGS to be PURCHASED for 105*l.* (*Mr. O. Jones* subsequently agreed to SELL 62 copies at 10*l.* each, instead of 50 at 12*l.* 10*s.*) (F. 112.) 23rd Jan. 1857.  
(S.)

PURCHASES, *Mr. Owen Jones*' GRAMMAR OF ORNAMENT.—50 copies at 12*l.* 10*s.* each, and the 100 original DRAWINGS for 105*l.* (Subsequently *Mr. Jones* agreed to take 10*l.* each for 62 copies, instead of 12*l.* 10*s.* each for 50 copies.) (F. 112.) 23rd Jan. 1857.  
(S.)

GRAMMAR OF ORNAMENT, purchase of. See *Jones, Owen*. (F. 112.) 23rd Jan. 1857.  
(S.)

PRIZES.—*Mr. Owen Jones*' GRAMMAR OF ORNAMENT to be CIRCULATED as, in local schools. (F. 112.) 23rd Jan. 1857.  
(S.)

*Robinson, J. C.*, to receive 350*l.* SALARY as keeper of Museum of Art, and KEEPER of casts. (F. 113.) 31st Jan. 1857.  
(S.)

APPOINTMENT of *J. C. Robinson* as keeper of Museum of Art and of casts. (F. 113.) 31st Jan. 1857.  
(S.)

MUSEUM OF ORNAMENTAL ART, keeper of. See *Robinson, J. C.* (F. 113.) 31st Jan. 1857.  
(S.)

CASTS, keeper of. See *Robinson, J. C.* (F. 113.) 31st Jan. 1857.  
(S.)

*Robinson, J. C.*, his PAYMENT at 50*l.* per annum as keeper of CASTS to commence from 1st October 1855. (F. 113.) 15th Apr. 1857.  
(W.C.)

PAYMENT to *J. C. Robinson* as keeper of casts. (F. 113.) 31st Jan. 1857.  
(S.)

TREASURY, letter to, on the interest excited by the exhibition of the SOULAGES COLLECTION at Marlborough House, and conveying the offer of the managers to SELL it to the Government for 13,560*l.*, and transmitting copy of letter from CHAIRMAN of Art-Treasures Exhibition at MANCHESTER, requesting that it may be exhibited there. (F. 114.) 9th Feb. 1857.  
(S.)

SOULAGES COLLECTION.—Letter to TREASURY, conveying the offer of the managers to SELL it to the Government for 13,560*l.*, and transmitting copy of letter from CHAIRMAN of Art-Treasures Exhibition at MANCHESTER, requesting that it may be exhibited there. (F. 114.) 9th Feb. 1857.  
(S.)

MANCHESTER, exhibition of Soulages Collection at. (F. 114.) 9th Feb. 1857.  
(S.)



ART-TREASURES EXHIBITION, Manchester.—Copy of letter from Chairman, requesting that the SOULAGES COLLECTION may be exhibited there, transmitted to TREASURY. (F. 114.) 9th Feb. 1857. (S.)

SHEEPSHANKS COLLECTION.—Minute on his deed of gift transferring to the Department his COLLECTION of PICTURES and DRAWINGS; ACCEPTS the trusteeship; acknowledges the reasonableness of the condition that a SUITABLE GALLERY shall be provided at KENSINGTON, for the erection of which directions have been given, with the consent of the Treasury; and directs a letter to be addressed to *Mr. Sheepshanks*, THANKING him on the part of the GOVERNMENT. (F. 118.) 6th Feb. 1857. (S.)

GIFT of Sheepshanks' Collection. *See* Sheepshanks. (F. 118.) 6th Feb. 1857. (S.)

REORGANIZATION OF EXECUTIVE, reserved. (G. 1.) 19th Feb. 1857.

CUSTODY.—General rules. (G. 1.) 19th Feb. 1857.

FINSBURY SCHOOL OF ART, Reported. (G. 1.) 19th Feb. 1857.

*Miller, Hugh*, Collection.—Negotiations for purchase to proceed. (G. 1.) 19th Feb. 1857.

PURCHASE of *Hugh Miller's* Collection. (G. 1.) 19th Feb. 1857.

TRANSFER of Department from BOARD of TRADE to the Committee of PRIVY COUNCIL on EDUCATION. (G. 1.) 21st Feb. 1857. (G.)

CORRESPONDENCE to be carried on in the name of the LORDS of the COMMITTEE of PRIVY COUNCIL on EDUCATION. (G. 1.) 21st Feb. 1857. (G.)

DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND ART transferred from Board of Trade to Committee of Council on Education. (G. 1.) 21st Feb. 1857. (G.)

COMMITTEE of PRIVY COUNCIL on EDUCATION, TRANSFER of Department to. (G. 1.) 21st Feb. 1857. (G.)

ARCHITECTURAL MUSEUM to have part of museum building; to be arranged by curator without cost to the architectural committee or subscribers; CURATOR to have a room; MUSEUM to be LIGHTED at least two nights in every week; CONVERSAZIONI to be held in the building, if consistent with existing regulations; SUBSCRIBERS to Architectural Museum to be admitted FREE to the museum on students' days; the committee may have the USE of the THEATRE for lectures and meetings subject to the regulations; the committee to have the MANAGEMENT of the museum. (G. 3.) 21st Feb. 1857. (G.)

*Christian, Ewan* (10, Whitehall Place), signs conditions agreed upon relative to the ARCHITECTURAL MUSEUM. (G. 3.) 21st Feb. 1857. (G.)

SCULPTORS' INSTITUTE to be allowed to name a third member of the Institute (in addition to *W. Calder Marshall*, R.A., and *E. B. Stephens*) to act on the Committee. *Mr. J. Bell* to act on the Committee in order to represent those sculptors neither members of the Royal Academy nor of the Institute. The Art-Superintendent to submit the RECOMMENDATIONS of the Committee to the Board. (G. 4.) 19th Feb. 1857. (W.C.)

COMMITTEE of SCULPTORS to advise the Board. 19th Feb. 1857.  
(G. 4.) (W.C.)

Marshall, W. Calder, R.A., member of the Committee of Sculptors. 19th Feb. 1857.  
(G. 4.) (W.C.)

Stephens, E. B., member of the Committee of Sculptors. 19th Feb. 1857.  
(G. 4.) (W.C.)

Bell, John, member of the Committee of Sculptors. 19th Feb. 1857.  
(G. 4.) (W.C.)

Redgrave, R., R.A., to submit recommendations of the COMMITTEE of SCULPTORS to the Board with his opinion. 19th Feb. 1857.  
(G. 4.) (W.C.)

SCULPTURE, Memorandum on the establishment of a permanent gallery of mediæval and modern. Works placed in the Museum must have been previously PUBLICLY EXHIBITED; each sculptor should not exhibit more than two or three works, with liberty to remove them at a month's notice after they have been exhibited 12 months: a COMMITTEE of Sculptors to be APPOINTED to advise with the Art Superintendent, who would be considered by the Board as the responsible officer; no modification of rules to be allowed except on a special report. 21st Jan. 1857.  
(G.)

Thorneycroft, T., present at meeting of SCULPTORS, to propose an exhibition of British Sculpture. 21st Jan. 1857.  
(G.) (G. 4.)

Durham, J., present at meeting of SCULPTORS, to propose an exhibition of British Sculpture. 21st Jan. 1857.  
(G.) (G. 4.)

Woodington, W. F., present at meeting of SCULPTORS, to propose an exhibition of British Sculpture. 21st Jan. 1857.  
(G.) (G. 4.)

Stephens, E. B., present at meeting of SCULPTORS, to propose an exhibition of British Sculpture. 21st Jan. 1857.  
(G.) (G. 4.)

GLASS CASES for Art Museum, to the amount of 1,041*l*. 15*s*. to be PAID for out of the savings of previous votes, amounting to 27,327*l*. 17*s*. 4*d*.; arrangement verbally sanctioned by Treasury. 21st Feb. 1857.  
(W.C.) (G. 5.)

MUSEUM of ORNAMENTAL ART, GLASS CASES for. 21st Feb. 1857.  
(G. 5.) (W.C.)

TREASURY.—Verbally sanctions arrangement to pay for GLASS CASES out of savings of previous votes, amounting to 27,327*l*. 17*s*. 4*d*. 21st Feb. 1857.  
(W.C.) (G. 5.)

Hudson, Octavius, who at the salary of 150*l*. per annum, already gives 46 LECTURES on HISTORIC STYLES of ornament to the students in training during the two sessions, is to be ENGAGED to give in addition, 20 LECTURES on ELEMENTARY ORNAMENT, and 20 on the TECHNICAL APPLICATION of ORNAMENT, and to prepare a collection of models, diagrams, &c., to illustrate each course, which will be paid for by the Department and form part of Museum. SALARY to be raised to 225*l*. per annum. 21st Feb. 1857.  
(G.) (G. 6.)



TRAINING SCHOOL.—Lectures on ornament. See 21st Feb. 1857.  
Hudson, O. (G. 6.) (G.)

ORNAMENT, lectures on. See Hudson, O. (G. 6.) 21st Feb. 1857.  
(G.)

Burchett, R., to concert with Mr. Hudson about 21st Feb. 1857.  
LECTURES ON ORNAMENT. (G. 6.) (G.)

FEMALE TEACHERS, who have taken certificates, to 21st Feb. 1857.  
be RECOMMENDED by Department,—scale of fees to be (G.)  
paid by public schools, private schools, and private  
classes, or pupils. (G. 7.)

FUEL and LIGHT vote being nearly exhausted, some 21st Feb. 1857.  
outstanding liabilities for coal and coke to be defrayed (G.)  
out of the balance of the vote for same service for  
1854-5. (G. 8.)

PAYMENTS for COAL and COKE to be made out of 21st Feb. 1857.  
balance of vote for fuel and light for 1854-5. (G. 8.) (G.)

SIENNA PAVEMENT.—Recommended by A. H. Layard, 21st Feb. 1857.  
to be PURCHASED for 4,000 francs. (G. 11.) (G.)

Layard, A. H., recommends PURCHASE of SIENNA 21st Feb. 1857.  
pavement for 4,000 francs. (G. 11.) (G.)

PURCHASE of SIENNA PAVEMENT for 4,000 francs. 21st Feb. 1857.  
(G. 11.) (G.)

SAPPERS.—Application to be made to the SECRETARY 21st Feb. 1857.  
at WAR for 10 additional men and a subaltern, to (G.)  
assist in arrangement of Museum,—Lord Panmure  
to be informed that the men will in the evening be  
put through a course of architectural and freehand  
drawing to QUALIFY them to become TEACHERS of  
drawing to the corps of Engineers, when they return  
to it, and a small number will be taught PHOTOGRAPHY.  
(G. 12.)

ROYAL ENGINEERS, application for. See Sappers 21st Feb. 1857.  
(G. 12.) (G.)

Panmure, Lord, to be applied to for 10 additional 21st Feb. 1857.  
SAPPERS and a SUBALTERN. See Sappers. (G.)  
(G. 12.)

SECRETARY at WAR (Lord Panmure), to be applied 21st Feb. 1857.  
to for 10 additional SAPPERS and a SUBALTERN. See (G.)  
Sappers. (G. 12.)

DRAWING, architectural and freehand, to be taught 21st Feb. 1857.  
to sappers stationed at South Kensington Museum. (G.)  
(G. 12.)

MUSEUM of PRACTICAL GEOLOGY.—Mr. R. Hunt to 21st Feb. 1857.  
write a POPULAR GUIDE to, and to be paid 50l. (G. 14.) (G.)

Hunt, Robert, to write POPULAR GUIDE to MUSEUM 21st Feb. 1857.  
OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY, and to be PAID (G.)  
50l. on its completion. It is to be the  
copyright of the Crown. (G. 14.)

GUIDE to Museum of Practical Geology, by Robert 21st Feb. 1857.  
Hunt. (G. 14.) (G.)

TREASURY, letter dated Feb. 10, 1857, to, signed 26th Feb. 1857.  
 by Lord Granville, Sir S. H. Northcote, and Sir (G.)  
 C. Trevelyan, APPOINTED Commissioners by Minute of  
 Nov. 28, 1856, to inquire into the arrangements for  
 placing the Department of Practical Science and Art  
 under the Committee of Council on Education. The  
 Lord President and the Committee will decide here-  
 after how far the SUBJECTS of education embraced or  
 contemplated by the Department of Science and Art  
 should be introduced into the primary schools under  
 the inspection of the Committee of Council. The  
 Commissioners' objects have been to place the chiefs  
 of the united Department in relation with those best  
 qualified to assist them in the direction of each branch,  
 and to produce harmony of working between the two  
 establishments. The SECRETARY of the DEPARTMENT  
 OF SCIENCE AND ART should be placed in direct rela-  
 tion with the Lord President and Vice-President, with-  
 out the intervention of the Secretary to the Committee,  
 and should have an office at South Kensington, and a  
 room at Whitehall. While he should act as a General  
 Manager, he should be assisted by two professional  
 Advisers, a SCIENTIFIC REFEREE and Inspector-General  
 of Science Schools, and an ART REFEREE and Inspector-  
 General of Art Schools. The CORRESPONDENCE to the  
 two divisions should be kept distinct; but when a letter  
 affects both, it should be entered in the registers of  
 both. The FINANCIAL administration of the Depart-  
 ment should be considered by Mr. H. R. Williams and  
 an officer of the Treasury, and a fresh arrangement  
 made on their report. The CORRESPONDENCE of the  
 various institutions connected with science and art  
 should continue to be carried on through the Secretary  
 of the Department, that with the Charity Commis-  
 sioners by the Secretary to the Committee of Council,  
 and the inspection of the Greenwich Hospital Schools,  
 the Royal Dockyard Schools, the School of Royal  
 Marines, and the correspondence relating to the Navi-  
 gation Schools, by the Department. The Lord-President  
 should make alterations in DETAILS, and reconsider, if  
 necessary, the SALARIES. The salary of the Secretary  
 to the Committee is, however, recommended to be  
 raised to 1,500*l.* per annum. The arrangements pro-  
 posed in the above letter to be adopted, and the title  
 of REGISTRAR to be altered to ASSISTANT SECRETARY.  
 (G. 16.)

COMMITTEE OF COUNCIL ON EDUCATION, arrange- 26th Feb. 1857.  
 ments for CONSOLIDATING the Department of Science (G.)  
 and Art with. See TREASURY (G. 16.)

SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT, arrangements for 26th Feb. 1867.  
 its CONSOLIDATION with the Committee of Council on (G.)  
 Education. See TREASURY. (G. 16.)

REGISTRAR, title of, to be altered to ASSISTANT 26th Feb. 1857.  
 SECRETARY. (G. 16.) (G.)

MacLeod, Norman, to be Assistant Secretary. 26th Feb. 1857.  
 (G. 16.) (G.)

ASSISTANT SECRETARY, title of REGISTRAR to be 26th Feb. 1857.  
 altered to. (G. 16.) (G.)

Playfair, Dr. Lyon, C.B., to be SCIENTIFIC REFEREE 26th Feb. 1857.  
 and Inspector-General of Scientific Schools. (G.)  
 (G. 16.)

INSPECTION of Science Schools. (G. 16.)

26th Feb. 1857.  
 (G.)

INSPECTION of Art Schools. (G. 16.)

26th Feb. 1857.  
 (G.)



- Redgrave, R., R.A.*, to be ART REFEREE and Inspector-General of Art Schools. (G. 16.) 26th Feb. 1857. (G.)
- Cole, Henry, C.B.*, to be SECRETARY and General Manager of the Science and Art Department. (G. 16.) 26th Feb. 1857. (G.)
- MANAGEMENT of South Kensington Museum. (G. 16.) 26th Feb. 1857. (G.)
- Lingen, R. R. W.*, superintends the expenditure of the grants for education, should carry on the CORRESPONDENCE with the Charity Commissioners. SALARY fixed in 1853 at 1,200*l.* per annum, recommended to be increased to 1,500*l.* per annum. See TREASURY. (G. 16.) 26th Feb. 1857. (G.)
- Williams, H. R.*, who has had the control of the FINANCES of the Department of Science and Art, to consider the subject with an officer of the Treasury, and report. (G. 16.) 26th Feb. 1857. (G.)
- CORRESPONDENCE of Institutions affiliated to Department. (G. 16.) 26th Feb. 1857. (G.)
- MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY.—CORRESPONDENCE to be conducted through Secretary of Department of Science and Art. (G. 16.) 26th Feb. 1857. (G.)
- INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM OF SCOTLAND.—CORRESPONDENCE to be conducted through Secretary of Department of Science and Art. (G. 16.) 26th Feb. 1857. (G.)
- ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY.—CORRESPONDENCE to be conducted through Secretary of Department of Science and Art. (G. 16.) 26th Feb. 1857. (G.)
- CHARITY COMMISSIONERS.—CORRESPONDENCE with, to be conducted by Secretary to the Committee of Council. (G. 16.) 26th Feb. 1857. (G.)
- GREENWICH HOSPITAL SCHOOLS to be INSPECTED by the Science and Art Department. (G. 16.) 26th Feb. 1857. (G.)
- ROYAL DOCKYARD SCHOOLS to be INSPECTED by the Science and Art Department. (G. 16.) 26th Feb. 1857. (G.)
- ROYAL MARINES' SCHOOLS to be INSPECTED by the Science and Art Department. (G. 16.) 26th Feb. 1857. (G.)
- NAVIGATION SCHOOLS.—CORRESPONDENCE relating to, to be carried on by Secretary of Department of Science and Art. (G. 16.) 26th Feb. 1857. (G.)
- Shuttleworth, Sir J. K., Bart.*, reference to SALARY of. (G. 16.) 26th Feb. 1857. (G.)
- Granville, The Earl*, signs letter to Treasury on the arrangements for CONSOLIDATING the Department of Science and Art with the Education Department of the Committee of Council on Education. (G. 16.) 26th Feb. 1857. (G.)
- Northcote, Sir Stafford H., Bart.*, signs letter to Treasury on the arrangements for CONSOLIDATING the Department of Science and Art with the Education Department of the Committee of Council on Education. (G. 16.) 26th Feb. 1857. (G.)

*Trevelyan, Sir C. E., K.C.B.*, signs letter to Treasury on the arrangements for CONSOLIDATING the Department of Science and Art with the Education Department of the Committee of Council on Education. (G. 16.) 26th Feb. 1857. (G.)

REPORT on the preliminary arrangements relating to the ORDER IN COUNCIL of Feb. 25, 1856, for placing the Department of Science and Art under the direction of the Lord President and Vice-President of the Committee of Council on Education. (G. 16.) 26th Feb. 1857. (G.)

INSPECTORS to be paid 1*l.* a day TRAVELLING ALLOWANCE, in order that they may have a private room to examine the exercises on their journey. (G. 17.) 26th Feb. 1857. (G.)

TRAVELLING ALLOWANCE of INSPECTORS (see inspectors). (G. 17.) 26th Feb. 1857. (G.)

ART SCHOOLS.—Appointment of Prize Students. (G. 18.) 26th Feb. 1857. (G.)

PRIZE STUDENTS.—Students who have studied 12 months in a School of Art and pass a successful examination for a certificate of the second grade, to be allowed to study in the Training School and in any School of Art WITHOUT PAYMENT of FEES; the privilege to be RENEWED from year to year if the student obtain a local medal. Qualification may be raised. On the appointment of a prize student Department will PAY 5*l.* to the fee fund of the local school (but not to the training school), and 1*l.* to the masters for each medal taken by such prize student. (G. 18.) 26th Feb. 1857. (G.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. See Iron Museum. (G. 19.) 26th Feb. 1857. (G.)

IRON MUSEUM.—*Capt. Fowke* to see *Sir W. Cubitt* on the subject of *Messrs. Young's* letter, and *Mr. Bowring* to be requested to obtain report on the execution of the work from *Mr. Hunt*. (G. 19.) 26th Feb. 1857. (G.)

*Fowke, Capt. F., R.E.*, to see *Sir W. Cubitt* on the subject of IRON MUSEUM and *Messrs. Young's* letter to *Mr. Bowring*. (G. 19.) 26th Feb. 1857. (G.)

*Cubitt, Sir W.*, *Capt. Fowke* to see him with reference to IRON MUSEUM and *Messrs. Young's* letter to *Mr. Bowring*. (G. 19.) 26th Feb. 1857. (G.)

*Young, Messrs.*, letter to *Mr. Bowring* on the subject of IRON MUSEUM referred to. (G. 19.) 26th Feb. 1857. (G.)

*Bowring, E. A.*, letter to, on the subject of IRON MUSEUM, from *Messrs. Young* referred to. (G. 19.) 26th Feb. 1857. (G.)

*Hunt, H. A.*, to report on execution of the work in the IRON MUSEUM. (G. 19.) 26th Feb. 1857. (G.)

EXAMINATIONS in General Knowledge to be conducted by Privy Council. (G. 20.) 5th Mar. 1857.

CUSTODY OF MUSEUM.—See Reg. No. 1729, March 1857. (G. 20.) 5th Mar. 1857.

GENERAL KNOWLEDGE examinations. (G. 20.) 5th Mar. 1857.



INSPECTION, examination of pupils of schools NOT under. (G. 20a.) 5th Mar. 1857.  
(G.)

PUPIL-TEACHERS, examination of. (G. 20a.) 5th Mar. 1857.  
(G.)

STUDENTS IN TRAINING, examination of. (G. 20a.) 5th Mar. 1857.  
(G.)

TEACHERS of schools under inspection, examination of. (G. 20a.) 5th Mar. 1857.  
(G.)

EXAMINATIONS in Elementary Drawing. (G. 20a.) 5th Mar. 1857.  
(G.)

ELEMENTARY DRAWING.—The encouragement offered to masters of schools under inspection by the Minute of Committee of Council of 24th February 1857 to be EXTENDED to all masters who send pupils to the annual examinations in Schools of Art. (G. 20a.) 5th Mar. 1857.  
(G.)

(The Minute of 24th February 1857 alluded to sets forth the arrangements for the examination in drawing of PUPIL TEACHERS either before H. M. inspector or at the School of Art; of STUDENTS in training and TEACHERS at the annual examinations at the Training Schools, or at a School of Art: states the PAYMENTS which certificated teachers may receive, namely, 5*l.* for a full memorandum of competency to teach drawing, and 1*l.* for every apprentice (up to a maximum of 3*l.*) who has been entirely instructed by them in drawing, and who satisfies the Department of Science and Art with his or her annual progress. Schedule 1 enumerates the five subjects required to be passed for a memorandum of competency to teach drawing. Schedule 2 refers to the prizes to be given to successful candidates.)

*Sheepshanks, John*, additional GIFT of etchings, lithographs, sketches and engravings, to be acknowledged by the Board. (G. 21.) 5th Mar. 1857.  
(G.)

GIFT.—Additional gift by *Mr. Sheepshanks*. (G. 21.) 5th Mar. 1857.  
(G.)

INCIDENTS VOTE having been exceeded by 9*l.*, claims upon it are to be charged on the balance of 1,246*l.* 11*s.* 5*d.* saved out of INCIDENTS VOTES of previous years. *Capt. Fowke's* services to be PAID among these claims. (G. 22.) 5th Mar. 1857.  
(G.)

PAYMENT to *Capt. Fowke, R.E.*, for extra services. (G. 22.) 5th Mar. 1857.  
(G.)

*Fowke, Capt. F., R.E.*, extra services beyond the superintendence of the buildings to be PAID out of balance of 1,246*l.* 11*s.* 5*d.* saved out of INCIDENTS VOTES of previous years. (G. 22.) 5th Mar. 1857.  
(G.)

TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT by the Secretary of persons at weekly wages not exceeding 1*l.* 5*s.* a week, authorized. (G. 23.) 5th Mar. 1857.  
(G.)

EXTRA CLERKS. See Temporary Employment. (G. 23.) 5th Mar. 1857.  
(G.)

LAMPETER, St. David's College, application for AID in obtaining scientific APPARATUS to be allowed on usual terms. (G. 24.) 5th Mar. 1857.  
(G.)

- ST. DAVID'S COLLEGE, Lampeter. See Lampeter. 5th Mar. 1857.  
(G. 24.) (G.)
- AID to St. David's College, Lampeter. (G. 24.) 5th Mar. 1857.  
(G.)
- SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS, aid for, allowed to St. David's College, Lampeter. (G. 24.) 5th Mar. 1857.  
(G.)
- FEMALE COPYISTS may be EMPLOYED. Must sit in separate room, under superintendence of matron of Female Training Class. Their handwriting must be of a proper official character. (G. 25.) 5th Mar. 1857.  
(G.)
- CLERKS (Female). See Female Copyists. (G. 25.) 5th Mar. 1857.  
(G.)
- LADIES may be employed for COPYING. See Female Copyists. (G. 25.) 5th Mar. 1857.  
(G.)
- PURCHASE of 42 drawings by *Lewis Gruner*, of decoration of Italian palaces, renaissance period, for 200*l.*, recommended by *Sir Charles Eastlake* and *Professor Cockerell*. (G. 29.) 5th Mar. 1857.  
(G.)
- Gruner, Lewis*, 42 drawings of the decoration of Italian palaces, renaissance period, to be PURCHASED for 200*l.* (G. 29.) 5th Mar. 1857.  
(G.)
- Cockerell, Prof.* recommends PURCHASE of *Lewis Gruner's* drawings of decoration of Italian palaces. (G. 29.) 5th Mar. 1857.  
(G.)
- Eastlake, Sir Charles, P.R.A.*, recommends PURCHASE of *Lewis Gruner's* drawings of decoration of Italian palaces. (G. 29.) 5th Mar. 1857.  
(G.)
- ART MUSEUM. See Purchases. (G. 30.) 5th Mar. 1857.  
(G.)
- PURCHASES from *M. Delange*, bas-relief in marble, Holy Family (80*l.*); bronze fire dogs (220*l.*); statue of an apostle in enamelled terra-cotta by Luca or Andrea della Robbia (80*l.*) (G. 30.) 5th Mar. 1857.  
(G.)
- Delange, M.*, PURCHASES from, of bas-relief in marble, bronze fire dogs, and statue of an apostle in enamelled terra-cotta. (G. 30.) 5th Mar. 1857.  
(G.)
- CIRCULATION of BOOKS among local schools.—500*l.* to be applied to the purchase of duplicate copies of books on art. (G. 31.) 5th Mar. 1857.  
(G.)
- ART SCHOOLS, Local, circulation of books among. (G. 31.) 5th Mar. 1857.  
(G.)
- PURCHASE of duplicate BOOKS on art for CIRCULATION among local schools. (G. 31.) 5th Mar. 1857.  
(W.C.)
- FEES, rate of, paid by occasional students of the SCHOOL OF MINES to be REDUCED one-half. (G. 33.) 5th Mar. 1857.  
(W.C.)
- SCHOOL OF MINES, rate of FEES paid by occasional students to be REDUCED. (G. 33.) 5th Mar. 1857.  
(W.C.)
- SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS, allowance on. (G. 34.) 12th Mar. 1857.
- CUSTODY OF MUSEUM.—Postponed. See reg. No. 1,729, March 1857. (G. 34.) 12th Mar. 1857.
- Granville, the Earl.*—Italian carvings. (G. 34.) 12th Mar. 1857.



- ITALIAN CARVINGS (Lord Granville's). (G. 34.) 12th Mar. 1857.  
(G.)
- ARCHITECTURAL MUSEUM.—Conditions to be accepted as respects No. 1. ADDITIONAL SPACE to be afforded only in case the Department has the power to grant it. As respects No. 9, PAYMENTS could only be recommended if there should be a surplus within the sum of 500*l.*, after all necessary expenses have been defrayed. (G. 35.) 12th Mar. 1857.  
(G.)
- BELFAST ART SCHOOL.—*J. D. Croome's* GUARANTEE to be continued for a second year only. (G. 36.) 12th Mar. 1857.  
(G.)
- GUARANTEE to *J. D. Croome* at Belfast School of Art. (G. 36.) 12th Mar. 1857.  
(G.)
- Croome, J. D.*, his GUARANTEE at Belfast School to be CONTINUED for a second year only. (G. 36.) 12th Mar. 1857.  
(G.)
- PURCHASE of a piece of sculpture by *Cano*, now at Malaga, for 125*l.* *Mr. Mark* the consul to negotiate. Recommended by *Prof. D. T. Ansted*. (G. 38.) 12th Mar. 1857.  
(G.)
- Cano*, sculpture by, to be PURCHASED for 125*l.* (G. 38.) 12th Mar. 1857.  
(G.)
- MALAGA, sculpture by *Cano* at, to be PURCHASED. (G. 38.) 12th Mar. 1857.  
(G.)
- Ansted, Prof. D. T.*, recommends PURCHASE of sculpture by *Cano*, now at Malaga. (G. 38.) 12th Mar. 1857.  
(G.)
- Mark, W. P.*, consul at Malaga, to negotiate PURCHASE of sculpture by *Cano*, for 125*l.* (G. 38.) 12th Mar. 1857.  
(G.)
- INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM of SCOTLAND.—*Dr. Price* being about to visit several manufacturing towns, to report to *Dr. Wilson* what specimens of industrial PRODUCTS might be collected, and to be PAID a GRATUITY for his services. (G. 40.) 12th Mar. 1857.  
(G.)
- Price, Dr.*, being about to visit several manufacturing towns to collect industrial PRODUCTS for Crystal Palace, to report to *Dr. Wilson* what specimens might be procured for the EDINBURGH MUSEUM, and to be paid a gratuity for his services. (G. 40.) 12th Mar. 1857.  
(G.)
- Wilson, Prof. G.*, to take advantage of *Dr. Price's* visit to various manufacturing towns to obtain industrial PRODUCTS for the EDINBURGH MUSEUM. (G. 40.) 12th Mar. 1857.  
(G.)
- GRATUITY to *Dr. Price*. See Industrial Museum of Scotland. (G. 40.) 12th Mar. 1857.  
(G.)
- CRYSTAL PALACE. See *Price, Dr.* (G. 40.)
- FEMALE TEACHERS, rules for TRAINING CLASS; setting forth days and hours of meeting in each session, fees, &c. Students must enter their names in the attendance book, be neatly and quietly dressed, preserve silence during the hours of study, find their own drawing materials, &c. (G. 41.) 12th Mar. 1857.  
(G.)

- TRAINING SCHOOL CLASS for FEMALES. *See* Female Teachers. (G. 41.) 12th Mar. 1857.  
(G.)
- MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY. *See* Examinations. (G. 43.) 12th Mar. 1857.  
(G.)
- WORKING MEN'S LECTURES in Jermyn Street, EXAMINATIONS to be held on the principles adopted in regard to the lectures in Ireland. PREMIUMS to be given to successful candidates, and PAYMENT made to examiners. (G. 43.) 12th Mar. 1857.  
(G.)
- LECTURES, working men's, in Jermyn Street.—*See* Working men. (G. 43.) 12th Mar. 1857.  
(G.)
- EXAMINATIONS to be held of students attending the courses of WORKING MEN'S LECTURES in Jermyn Street, and premiums given. (G. 43.) 12th Mar. 1857.  
(G.)
- Whitaker, William*, to be APPOINTED from 1st April, on the GEOLOGICAL SURVEY of Great Britain, at a salary of 7s. per diem, rising 7s. per week every year to a maximum of 4l. 4s. per week, *vice Alfred Wynne*, resigned. (G. 44.) 12th Mar. 1857.  
(G.)
- Wynne, Alfred*, resigns situation on GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. (G. 44.) 12th Mar. 1857.  
(G.)
- GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, *William Whitaker* appointed, *vice Alfred Wynne* resigned. (G. 44.) 12th Mar. 1857.  
(G.)
- MUSEUM of PRACTICAL GEOLOGY, part of the house No. 27, Jermyn Street, to be used as a RESIDENCE by the CURATOR; the room on the ground floor to be used when required as an office. This permission may be withdrawn at six months' notice. (G. 45.) 12th Mar. 1857.  
(G.)
- Reeks, Trenham*, Curator of MUSEUM of PRACTICAL GEOLOGY, to have part of the house No. 27, Jermyn Street, as a residence. *See* Museum of Practical Geology. (G. 45.) 12th Mar. 1857.  
(G.)
- JERMYN STREET MUSEUM, part of house No. 27 to be given as a RESIDENCE to the Curator of the Museum of Practical Geology. *See* Museum of Practical Geology. (G. 45.) 12th Mar. 1857.  
(G.)
- Ricardo, O., M.P.*, Return called for by. (G. 20.) & (G. 46.) 19th Mar. 1857.
- GENERAL MANAGER, duties of. (G. 46.) 19th Mar. 1857.
- FIRE, Sappers' services at. (G. 46.) 19th Mar. 1857.
- TRAINING SCHOOL.—Termination of engagements of *W. Simpson* as teacher of porcelain painting and of *W. Wills* as teacher of modelling, and appointment of *H. Hancock* as modelling master. (G. 49.) 19th Mar. 1857.  
(G.)
- Simpson, W.*, engagement as teacher of PORCELAIN PAINTING at his present salary to terminate at the end of next September; if required, to be engaged in future by the separate course or lesson. (G. 48.) 19th Mar. 1857.  
(G.)
- PORCELAIN PAINTING, engagement of *W. Simpson*, the teacher, at his present salary, to CEASE at the end of next September, and in future he is to be engaged, if required, by the separate course or lesson. (G. 48.) 19th Mar. 1857.  
(G.)



- Wills, W.*, TERMINATION of his engagement as teacher of ornamental MODELLING on 31st March,—letter to be written to him, thanking him for his services and a gratuity given to him. (G. 49.) 19th Mar. 1857. (G.)
- MODELLING of ornament. *W. Wills'* duties as teacher to be performed by *Mr. Hancock*. (G. 49.) 19th Mar. 1857. (G.)
- Hancock, H.*, to perform *Mr. Wills'* duties as teacher of ornamental MODELLING. (G. 49.) 19th Mar. 1857. (G.)
- Smith, R. H. S.*, APPOINTMENT on probation to assist in mounting the SHEEPSHANKS pictures (no arrangement for payment). (G. 50.) 19th Mar. 1857. (G.)
- White, J.*, APPOINTED to stores at 20s. a week. (G. 50.) 19th Mar. 1857. (G.)
- Gurney, Mark*, from stores, to be MESSENGER at 20s. a week. (G. 50.) 19th Mar. 1857. (G.)
- Lawson,* , to be draughtsman for working drawings for NEW BUILDINGS at 25s. a week. (G. 50.) 19th Mar. 1857. (G.)
- GRATUITY of 50*l.* to *J. C. Robinson* as librarian. (G. 51.) 19th Mar. 1857. (G.)
- LIBRARY, *J. C. Robinson* to receive a gratuity of 50*l.* for his duties in connection with, the office of librarian being vacant. (G. 51.) 19th Mar. 1857. (G.)
- Robinson, J. C.*, to receive GRATUITY of 50*l.* for performing duties of LIBRARIAN during past year. (G. 51.) 19th Mar. 1857. (G.)
- PAYMENT of 50*l.* gratuity to *Mr. Robinson*, for performing the duties of LIBRARIAN during past year. (G. 51.) 19th Mar. 1857. (G.)
- FIRE, repairs required by the, to be paid out of incidents vote. *Mr. J. Kelk* to make an ESTIMATE. (G. 53.) 19th Mar. 1857. (G.)
- REPAIRS of school-rooms necessary in consequence of the FIRE to be paid out of incidents vote,—*Mr. Kelk* to prepare estimate. (G. 53.) 19th Mar. 1857. (G.)
- TRAINING SCHOOL-ROOMS,—injured by the FIRE, to be repaired. (G. 53.) \* See also (G. 54.) 19th Mar. 1857. (G.)
- Kelk, John*, to prepare ESTIMATE of expense of repairing school-rooms injured by the FIRE. (G. 53.) 19th Mar. 1857. (G.)
- FIRE.—*Capt. Fowke* to report on the arrangements for WARMING the school-rooms,—the PRECAUTIONS taken against fire, and the mode in which they were applied. To give his opinion as to the causes. (G. 54.) 19th Mar. 1857. (G.)
- Fowke, Capt. F., R.E.*, to report on the late FIRE (G. 54.) 19th Mar. 1857. (G.)
- Braidwood, James*, to give his opinion as to the causes of the FIRE in the school-rooms. (G. 54.) 19th Mar. 1857. (G.)

INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM of SCOTLAND.—Authority to expend 150*l.* in PURCHASE of metallurgical and other SPECIMENS at sale of EAST INDIA Museum. (G. 57.) 19th Mar. 1857. (G.)

PURCHASE of metallurgical and other SPECIMENS from the EAST INDIA Museum sale for 150*l.*, by the INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM of EDINBURGH, authorized. (G. 57.) 19th Mar. 1857. (G.)

EAST INDIA MUSEUM, sale of.—Expenditure of 150*l.* by the Industrial Museum of Edinburgh, in PURCHASE of metallurgical and other SPECIMENS allowed. (G. 57.) 19th Mar. 1857. (G.)

WEDGEWOOD VASE.—To be sent to MANCHESTER EXHIBITION. (G. 59.) 19th Mar. 1857. (G.)

*Murchison, Sir R.*, to have permission to send WEDGEWOOD VASE to MANCHESTER EXHIBITION. (G. 59.) 19th Mar. 1857. (G.)

MANCHESTER ART TREASURES EXHIBITION.—Wedge-wood Vase to be sent there. (G. 59.) 19th Mar. 1857. (G.)

MUSEUM of PRACTICAL GEOLOGY.—Balance of VOTES to be reserved. (G. 60.) 19th Mar. 1857. (G.)

VOTES, balance of the, for the Museum of PRACTICAL GEOLOGY, to be reserved. (G. 60.) 19th Mar. 1857. (G.)

PURCHASE.—Clock of 17th Century for 220*l.*, at *Mr. Herz'* sale. (G. 61.) 24th Mar. 1857. (W.C.)

*Herz', Mr.*, sale,—clock of 17th Century to be PURCHASED for 220*l.* (G. 61.) 24th Mar. 1857. (W.C.)

REFRESHMENTS.—Subject considered at Board. (G. 62.) 7th Apr. 1857.

TENDER FOR CLOCK and Bell. (G. 62.) 7th Apr. 1857.

CLOCK AND BELL, tender for. (G. 62.) 7th Apr. 1857.

*Miller, Hugh*, collection.—Provost of Edinburgh's letter read. (G. 62.) 7th Apr. 1857.

PURCHASE of water colour specimens reserved. (G. 62.) 7th Apr. 1857.

WATER COLOUR PAINTINGS, purchase of. (G. 62.) 7th Apr. 1857.

INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM OF SCOTLAND.—Capt. Fowke's report. (G. 62.) 7th Apr. 1857.

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Treasury order to take possession. (G. 62.) 7th Apr. 1857.

SHEEPSHANKS COLLECTION.—One copy of DEED of GIFT to be preserved in this office,—one to be sent to Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge University,—and one Public Record Office. *Mr. Redgrave* to consult *Mr. Mulready* on the state of the preservation of the pictures,—*Mr. Mulready* to be PAID 105*l.*,—ESTIMATE to be obtained for carrying out his suggestions,—*Mr. Gillett's* FRAMES to be adopted at an average cost of 27*s.* each. (G. 62*a.*) 7th April 1857. (W.C.)

DEED of GIFT of SHEEPSHANKS Collection. See SHEEPSHANKS. (G. 62*a.*) 7th April 1857. (W.C.)



CAMBRIDGE University, Vice-Chancellor of, to have one copy of DEED of GIFT of Sheepshanks Collection. 7th April 1857.  
(G. 62a.) (W.C.)

RECORD OFFICE to have one copy of DEED of GIFT of Sheepshanks Collection. 7th April 1857.  
(G. 62a.) (W.C.)

*Redgrave, R., R.A.*, to consult *Mr. Mulready* on the state of the PRESERVATION of Sheepshanks' pictures. 7th April 1857.  
(G. 62a.) (W.C.)

*Mulready, W., R.A.*, to advise on the state of the PRESERVATION of the Sheepshanks pictures and to be paid for one year 105*l.* 7th April 1857.  
(G. 62a.) (W.C.)

*Gillett, Mr.*, FRAMES for Sheepshanks drawings and etchings to be adopted at an average cost of 27*s.* each. 7th April 1857.  
(G. 62a.) (W.C.)

FRAMES for Sheepshanks drawings. See *Gillett*. 7th April 1857.  
(G. 62a.) (W.C.)

ARCHITECTURAL CASTS of the Department to be named and dated by *Mr. Donaldson*, *Mr. F. C. Penrose*, and *Mr. G. Godwin*,—20 guineas to be offered to each for this duty. 7th April 1857.  
(G. 63.) (W.C.)

CASTS. See Architectural Casts. 7th April 1857.  
(G. 63.) (W.C.)

*Donaldson, Prof. T. L.*, to name and date unknown CASTS belonging to Department. To be offered 20 guineas. 7th April 1857.  
(G. 63.) (W.C.)

*Penrose, F. C.*, to name and date unknown CASTS belonging to Department. To be offered 20 guineas. 7th April 1857.  
(G. 63.) (W.C.)

*Godwin, G.*, to name and date unknown CASTS belonging to Department. To be offered 20 guineas. 7th April 1857.  
(G. 63.) (W.C.)

LOAN of objects of art to local schools hitherto restricted to the period between 15th July and 15th September, to be EXTENDED to the whole year. Guarantee to be given by Local Chairman and Treasurer. See Circulation. 7th April 1857.  
(G. 146.) (G. 64.) (W.C.)

CIRCULATION of objects of art. See Loan. 7th April 1857.  
(G. 64.) (W.C.)

SCHOOLS OF ART, LOANS of objects of art to. See Loan (G. 64) and Circulation. 7th April 1857.  
(G. 146.) (W.C.)

MUSEUM, objects of art LENT from, to local schools. 7th April 1857.  
(G. 64.) (W.C.)

FIRE, Capt. Fowke's report on. Letter to be written to SECRETARY of State for WAR to express the satisfaction of the Board at the conduct of the ROYAL ENGINEERS on this occasion. Presents to be given to them. 7th April 1857.  
(G. 65.) (W.C.)

*Fowke, Capt. F., R.E.* Report on causes of the fire. 7th April 1857.  
(G. 65.) (W.C.)

ROYAL ENGINEERS, approbation of the Board of their conduct on the occasion of the FIRE to be expressed to Secretary of State for War, and presents to be given to them. 7th April 1857.  
(G. 65.) (W.C.)

*Fowke, Capt. F., R.E.*—Report on causes of the FIRE. Copy to be sent to TREASURY. 7th April 1857.  
(G. 66.) (W.C.)

TREASURY, letter to be written to, asking authority to PAY repairs of damage caused by the FIRE, &c. out of the balance of the votes for 1856-7. 7th April 1857.  
(G. 66.) (W.C.)

FIRE, cost of REPAIRS.—Treasury to be asked for authority to PAY them out of balance of votes for 1856-7. 7th April 1857.  
(G. 66.) (W.C.)

HAMPTON COURT, architectural models at.—*Sir B. Hall* to be applied to, for permission to add the ARCHITECTURAL MODELS of the late *Mr. Nash* to those in the Museum at South Kensington. Five PICTURES lent for study in the schools to be RETURNED with thanks. 7th April 1857.  
(G. 67.) (W.C.)

ARCHITECTURAL MUSEUM, the Models at HAMPTON COURT, belonging to the late *Mr. Nash*, to be added to the, by permission of *Sir B. Hall*. 7th April 1857.  
(G. 67.) (W.C.)

*Works, Office of.*—*Sir Benjamin Hall* to be asked for permission to add the Architectural Models of the late *Mr. Nash* to those in the Museum at South Kensington. Five pictures lent for study to be returned with thanks. 7th April 1857.  
(G. 67.) (W.C.)

*Hall, Sir Benjamin*, to be asked to permit the Models at HAMPTON COURT, belonging to the late *Mr. Nash*, to be added to the ARCHITECTURAL MUSEUM. Five PICTURES lent for study to be returned with thanks. 7th April 1857.  
(G. 67.) (W.C.)

*Nash, J.* Suggestion to *Sir B. Hall*, that the ARCHITECTURAL MODELS at HAMPTON COURT belonging to, be added to the Architectural MUSEUM. 7th April 1857.  
(G. 67.) (W.C.)

LOAN of Pictures from HAMPTON COURT for study in the schools. 7th April 1857.  
(G. 67.) (W.C.)

TENDER of Messrs. Lee for 125*l.*, for keeping GARDENS and GROUNDS in order to be accepted. 7th April 1857.  
lants to the value of 75*l.* to be ordered. (G. 69.) (W.C.)

*Lee, Messrs.*, TENDER for 125*l.*, for keeping GROUNDS and GARDENS in order to be accepted. 7th April 1857.  
(G. 69.) (W.C.)

GROUNDS and Gardens. See *Lee, Messrs.* (G. 69.) 7th April 1857.  
(W.C.)

GARDENS and Grounds. See *Lee, Messrs.* (G. 69.) 7th April 1857.  
(W.C.)

PLANTS to the value of 75*l.* to be ordered. (G. 69.) 7th April 1857.  
(W.C.)

PURCHASE of PLANTS to the value of 75*l.* (G. 69.) 7th April 1857.  
(W.C.)

MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY, balance of 499*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.* available for additional cases. 7th April 1857.  
(G. 70.) (W.C.)

*Murchison, Sir R.*, to be informed that a balance of 499*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.* will be available for ADDITIONAL CASES. 7th April 1857.  
(G. 70.) (W.C.)



COMMITTEE OF LECTURES in Dublin to be informed 7th April 1857.  
that a sum of 200*l.* will be reserved for continuing the (W.C.)  
system of EXAMINATIONS in courses of lectures under  
improved regulations. (G. 73.)

EXAMINATIONS in courses of lectures, 200*l.* to be 7th April 1857.  
reserved for CONTINUING the system under improved (W.C.)  
regulations in Ireland. (G. 73.)

*Dickie*, Professor, of Belfast, to prepare ten original 7th April 1857.  
diagrams of PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY for (W.C.)  
EDUCATIONAL MUSEUM, cost not to exceed  
40*l.* (G. 74.)

DIAGRAMS of Physical Geography by *Prof. Dickie*. 7th April 1857.  
(G. 74.) (W.C.)

EDUCATIONAL MUSEUM, diagrams of physical geo- 7th April 1857.  
graphy for, by *Prof. Dickie* of Belfast. (G. 74.) (W.C.)

*Higgins*, William, messenger, having died, his 7th April 1857.  
quarter's SALARY (20*l.*) to be PAID to his (W.C.)  
widow. (G. 76.)

PAYMENT of quarter's salary of *W. Higgins*, mes- 7th April 1857.  
senger, deceased, to his WIDOW. (G. 76.) (W.C.)

MODEL of St. Paul's by *Sir Christopher Wren*, lent 7th April 1857.  
by the Dean and Chapter, to be REPAIRED by the Royal (W.C.)  
Engineers, and EXHIBITED in the Museum. (G. 77.)

ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL—Model of, by *Wren*, lent 7th April 1857.  
by the Dean and Chapter for EXHIBITION in Museum. (W.C.)  
(G. 77.)

*Penrose*, F. C., communicates willingness of Dean 7th April 1857.  
and Chapter of St. Paul's to LEND for exhibi- (W.C.)  
tion the model of CATHEDRAL by *Wren*,  
on the understanding that it is to be  
repaired by Department. (G. 77.)

LOAN of model of St. Paul's Cathedral. (G. 77.) 7th April 1857.  
(W.C.)

*Wren*, *Sir Christopher*, model of ST. PAUL'S CATHE- 7th April 1857.  
DRAL lent by Dean and Chapter for EXHI- (W.C.)  
BITION. See Model. (G. 77.)

PRINTS, coloured, illustrating English history,— 7th April 1857.  
experiments to be tried to produce CHEAP, for dwell- (W.C.)  
ings of the poor and schools. (G. 79.)

ILLUSTRATIONS, coloured, of English history. (G. 79.) 7th Apr. 1857.  
(W.C.)

HISTORY, ENGLISH, coloured prints illustrating. 7th April 1857.  
See Prints. (G. 79.) (W.C.)

PURCHASE of Louis XV. clock from executors of late 7th April 1857.  
*B. L. Vulliamy* for 150*l.* (G. 80.) (W.C.)

CLOCK, Louis XV., PURCHASED for 150*l.* See Pur- 7th April 1857.  
chase. (G. 80.) (W.C.)

*Vulliamy*, B. L. (late), PURCHASE of Louis XV. 7th April 1857.  
clock from executors. See Purchase. (W.C.)  
(G. 80.)

ROYAL ENGINEERS.—Officer commanding to OCCUPY 7th April 1857.  
No. 4 house, to be surrendered if required without (W.C.)  
compensation. (G. 84.)

*Fowke, Capt. F., R.E.*, to occupy No. 4 house. See 7th April 1857.  
Royal Engineers. (G. 84.) (W.C.)

HOUSE No. 4, *Capt. Fowke* to occupy. See Royal 7th April 1857.  
Engineers. (G. 84.) (W.C.)

GAS ACCOUNT (219*l.*) for quarter ending 31st March 7th April 1857.  
to be transmitted to BOARD OF WORKS, with expla- (W.C.)  
nation of its unusual amount, the gas having been  
kept burning day and night to assist the heating  
apparatus and charcoal burners during the frost, when  
the ceilings of museum were put up. (G. 85.)

OFFICE OF WORKS.—Explanation relative to amount 7th April 1857.  
of GAS ACCOUNT for quarter ending 31st March. See (W.C.)  
Gas account. (G. 85.)

*Hall, Sir Benjamin*, to be informed the reason why 7th April 1857.  
gas account of quarter ending 31st March is (W.C.)  
unusually large. See Gas account. (G. 85.)

GEOLOGICAL SKETCHES.—Twelve sheets for the use 7th April 1857.  
of schools, prepared by J. Beete Jukes, Director of Geo- (W.C.)  
logical Survey in Ireland, assisted by Mr. Du Noyer,  
and approved by Sir R. Murchison and Prof. Ramsay,  
to be PURCHASED at 4*l.* 4*s.* a sheet for Educational  
Museum. Thanks to be given them. (G. 86.)

PURCHASE of GEOLOGICAL SKETCHES by Prof. J. 7th April 1857.  
B. Jukes and Mr. Du Noyer. See Geological sketches. (W.C.)  
(G. 86.)

EDUCATIONAL MUSEUM.—Geological sketches by 7th April 1857.  
Prof. Jukes and Mr. Du Noyer to be PURCHASED for. (W.C.)  
See Geological sketches. (G. 86.)

*Jukes, Prof. J. B.*, purchase from, of GEOLOGICAL 7th April 1857.  
SKETCHES. See Geological sketches. (G. 86.) (W.C.)

*Noyer, Du*, purchase from, of GEOLOGICAL SKETCHES. 7th April 1857.  
See Geological sketches. (G. 86.) (W.C.)

*Murchison, Sir R.*, approval of Prof. Jukes' and 7th April 1857.  
Mr. Du Noyer's GEOLOGICAL SKETCHES. (W.C.)  
See Geological sketches. (G. 86.)

*Ramsay, Prof.*, approval of Prof. Jukes' and Mr. 7th April 1857.  
Du Noyer's GEOLOGICAL SKETCHES. See (W.C.)  
Geological sketches. (G. 86.)

EDUCATIONAL MUSEUM.—Prof. J. Tyndall to complete 7th April 1857.  
the PHYSICAL APPARATUS, and Prof. R. Willis to com- (W.C.)  
plete the MECHANICAL APPARATUS, at a fee of 20*l.* each.  
(G. 87.)

MECHANICAL APPARATUS in Educational Museum 7th Apr. 1857.  
(G. 87.) (W.C.)

PHYSICAL APPARATUS in Educational Museum. 7th Apr. 1857.  
(G. 87.) (W.C.)

*Tyndall, Prof. John, F.R.S.*, to complete PHYSICAL 7th April 1857.  
APPARATUS in Educational Museum at a (W.C.)  
fee of 20*l.* (G. 87.)

*Willis, Prof. Robert, F.R.S.*, to complete MECHANICAL 7th April 1857.  
APPARATUS in Educational Museum at a (W.C.)  
fee of 20*l.* (G. 87.)



PAYMENTS of 20*l.* each to *Prof. J. Tyndall* and *Prof. R. Willis* for services in EDUCATIONAL MUSEUM. See 7th April 1857. (W.C.)  
Educational Museum. (G. 87.)

PURCHASES.—Monstrance, 60*l.*; Byzantine Cross, 7th April 1857. (W.C.)  
15*l.*; Grès de Flandres Bottle, 15*l.* (G. 88.)

*Miller's, Hugh* (late), MUSEUM, offer of 500*l.* for its 7th April 1857. (W.C.)  
purchase, to be kept open for the present  
on the request of *Sir John Melville*. (G. 89.)

*Melville, Sir John*, letter from, asking the offer of 7th April 1857. (W.C.)  
500*l.* for *Mr. Hugh Miller's* (deceased)  
MUSEUM to be kept open. (G. 89.)

GENERAL KNOWLEDGE examinations. (G. 90.) 15th Apr. 1857.  
(G. 96.)

EXAMINATIONS in General Knowledge. (G. 90.) 15th Apr. 1857.  
(G. 96.)

INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM of SCOTLAND, approval of 15th Apr. 1857. (W.C.)  
*Captain Fowke's* report on the means of obtaining  
adequate ACCOMMODATION,—to prepare plans, &c.,—  
copy of report to be sent to Treasury, suggesting that  
a vote of 10,000*l.* on account should be taken in the  
miscellaneous estimates for the present year. (G. 91.)

*Fowke, Captain F., R.E.*, report on accommodation 15th Apr. 1857. (W.C.)  
of MUSEUM at EDINBURGH. See Industrial  
Museum. (G. 91.)

TREASURY, suggestion to be made to, to take 10,000*l.* 15th Apr. 1857. (W.C.)  
on miscellaneous ESTIMATES on account of EDINBURGH  
MUSEUM. See Industrial Museum. (G. 91.)

ESTIMATES, miscellaneous, 10,000*l.* on account of 15th Apr. 1857. (W.C.)  
EDINBURGH MUSEUM. See Industrial Museum. (G.  
91.)

*Colnaghi, Messrs. P. & D.*, cannot take PHOTOGRAPHS 15th Apr. 1857. (W.C.)  
of objects lent to MANCHESTER exhibition  
until their return to London. (G. 92.)

PHOTOGRAPHS of objects lent to MANCHESTER Exhi- 15th Apr. 1857. (W.C.)  
bition. See *Colnaghi, Messrs.* (G. 92.)

MANCHESTER ART TREASURES EXHIBITION, PHOTO- 15th Apr. 1857. (W.C.)  
GRAPHS of objects lent to. See *Colnaghi, Messrs.* (G.  
92.)

ART SCHOOLS, Masters of, to visit Manchester Ex- 15th Apr. 1857. (W.C.)  
hibition. (G. 93.)

MASTERS of schools of art (at which NATIONAL 15th Apr. 1857. (W.C.)  
MEDALS have been obtained) to meet at MANCHESTER  
to receive the awards made to their students,—to be  
ALLOWED travelling EXPENSES and six days' personal  
allowance. (G. 93.)

MANCHESTER ART SCHOOL, masters of schools of art 15th Apr. 1857. (W.C.)  
to be SUMMONED to. See masters. (G. 93.)

NATIONAL MEDAL awards distributed at MANCHES- 15th Apr. 1857. (W.C.)  
TER. See Masters. (G. 93.)

APPOINTMENTS. (G. 94.) 15th Apr. 1857. (W.C.)

*Broome, George*, APPOINTED messenger at 20*s.* a 15th Apr. 1857. (W.C.)  
week. (G. 94.)

*Jordan, Richard*, APPOINTED doorkeeper at 18s. a week. (G. 94.) 15th Apr. 1857. (W.C.)

*Suthers, J.*, raised from 18s. to 20s. a week, and to come on duty at 6 a.m. (G. 94.) 15th Apr. 1857. (W.C.)

*Temple, Rev. Frederick*, Examination in General Knowledge. (G. 96.) 23rd Apr. 1857.

REFRESHMENTS, considered. (G. 96.) 23rd Apr. 1857.

FINANCIAL ARRANGEMENTS.—General concurrence in *Messrs. Williams and Foster's* reports; that the SECRETARY, on his own responsibility, with the concurrence of the Science and Art referees, may exceptionally PURCHASE articles upon which an immediate decision must be made, reporting the same at next meeting of the Board. (G. 97.) 23rd Apr. 1857. (G.)

*Williams, H. R.*, report on FINANCIAL ARRANGEMENTS of the Department; concurrence in. See Financial Arrangements. (G. 97.) 23rd Apr. 1857. (G.)

*Foster, M. H.*, report on FINANCIAL ARRANGEMENTS of the Department; concurrence in. See Financial Arrangements. (G. 97.) 23rd Apr. 1857. (G.)

PURCHASES.—Secretary to purchase OBJECTS for the MUSEUM, exceptionally on his own responsibility. See Financial Arrangements. (G. 97.) 23rd Apr. 1857. (G.)

ACCOUNTANT appointed. (G. 99.) 23rd Apr. 1857. (G.)

BOOK-KEEPER appointed. (G. 99.) 23rd Apr. 1857. (G.)

APPOINTMENTS. (G. 99.) 23rd Apr. 1857. (G.)

*Simkins, A. L.*, APPOINTED Accountant at 250*l.*, rising by 20*l.* to a maximum of 400*l.* (G. 99.) 23rd Apr. 1857. (G.)

*Williams, H. W.*, APPOINTED Book-keeper at 150*l.*, rising by 10*l.* to 250*l.* (G. 99.) 23rd Apr. 1857. (G.)

FEMALE SCHOOL in Gower Street, reorganization of; to be made a part of training school. *Mrs. McIan*, the mistress, to retire, and a recommendation made to Treasury to PAY her a pension of 100*l.* a year. (G. 100.) 23rd Apr. 1857. (G.)

TREASURY.—Recommendation to PAY a retiring pension of 100*l.* a year to *Mrs. McIan*. See Female School. (G. 100.) 23rd Apr. 1857. (G.)

*Mrs. McIan*, mistress of Female School, Gower Street, to RETIRE on a PENSION of 100*l.* a year. See Female School. (G. 100.) 23rd Apr. 1857. (G.)

*Twining, T.*, his collection of objects of DOMESTIC ECONOMY to be ACCEPTED free of all expense; Department to deal with it as may be thought most useful to the public; to be arranged by *Dr. Playfair* in the Eastern Gallery of Museum. (G. 101.) 23rd Apr. 1857. (G.)

DOMESTIC ECONOMY, collection of objects of. Gift by *T. Twining*. (G. 101.) 23rd Apr. 1857. (G.)

GIFT of collection of objects of Domestic Economy, by *T. Twining*. (G. 101.) 23rd Apr. 1857. (G.)



*Playfair, Dr. Lyon, C.B.*, to arrange *Mr. Twining's* collection of objects of DOMESTIC ECONOMY offered to the Museum. See *Twining*. (G. 101.) 23rd Apr. 1857. (G.)

*Thompson, R. A.*, reports on *Mr. Twining's* collection of DOMESTIC ECONOMY. (G. 101.) 23rd Apr. 1857. (G.)

NATIONAL COMPETITION.—The rule that only three MEDALS can be given in any stage or section, to be repealed and the number to be unlimited; the number of MONEY PRIZES to be limited to five; enumeration of the 10*l.* PRIZES to be presented for national medals at the present competition. (G. 102.) 23rd Apr. 1857. (G.)

MEDALS, NATIONAL.—Repeal of rule that only three can be given in any stage or section. See National Competition. (G. 102.) 23rd Apr. 1857. (G.)

MONEY PRIZES at National Competitions on no occasion to exceed five. See National Competition. (G. 102.) 23rd Apr. 1857. (G.)

PRIZES of 10*l.* worth of objects given to School of Art where a student obtains a NATIONAL MEDAL. See National Competition. (G. 102.) 23rd Apr. 1857. (G.)

REFRESHMENTS. (G. 106.) 30th Apr. 1857.

GENERAL OMNIBUS Company's proposal. (G. 106.) 30th Apr. 1857.

GORE HOUSE, used by Department since 1852, to be given up, and the COMMISSIONERS for the EXHIBITION of 1851 thanked for the use of it. (G. 107.) 30th Apr. 1857. (G.)

EXHIBITION OF 1851.—Commissioners to be thanked for the use of GORE HOUSE since 1852. See Gore House. (G. 107.) 30th Apr. 1857. (G.)

THEATRE and BOARDROOM, when not wanted for official purposes, may be used by PRIVATE ASSOCIATIONS for promoting Science and Art on PAYMENT of a fee of 10*s.* for the Theatre in the morning, and 20*s.* in the evening, and 10*s.* for the Boardroom in the evening. (G. 108.) 30th Apr. 1857. (G.)

PRIVATE ASSOCIATIONS may use theatre and boardroom. (G. 108.) 30th Apr. 1857. (G.)

BOARDROOM to be used by private associations. See Theatre. (G. 108.) 30th Apr. 1857. (G.)

*Belshaw, Thomas*, to arrange the collection of DOMESTIC ECONOMY (See *Twining*, G. 101), at 2*l.* a week under *Dr. Playfair* and *Mr. R. Thompson*. (G. 109.) 30th Apr. 1857. (G.)

DOMESTIC ECONOMY. See *Belshaw, T.* (G. 109.) 30th Apr. 1857. (G.)

PURCHASES.—Venetian dish, 10*l.* (*D. Falcke*); majolica plate, 4*l.* 10*s.* (*Christie and Manson* sale); enamelled Venetian glass tazza, 9*l.* 10*s.* (*J. Webb*); leather coffret, 5*l.* (*Boore*); antique iron door handle, 2*l.* 16*s.*; Græco-Roman mosaic, 12*l.*; carved wood statue of the Virgin and Child, 4*l.* 6*s.* (*Sotheby and Co.* sale.) (G. 113.) 30th Apr. 1857. (G.)

*Falcke, D.*, PURCHASE from, of Venetian dish, 10*l.* (G. 113.) 30th Apr. 1857. (G.)

*Christie and Manson's sale*, PURCHASE of majolica plate, 4*l.* 10*s.* (G. 113.) 30th Apr. 1857.  
(G.)

*Webb, J.*, PURCHASE of Venetian glass tazza, 9*l.* 10*s.* 30th Apr. 1857.  
(G. 113.) (G.)

*Boore, W.*, PURCHASE of leather coffret, 5*l.* (G. 113.) 30th Apr. 1857.  
(G.)

*Sotheby and Co.'s sale*, PURCHASE of Graeco-Roman mosaic, 12*l.*; carved wood statue of Virgin and Child, 4*l.* 6*s.*; antique door handle, iron, 2*l.* 16*s.* (G. 113.) 30th Apr. 1857.  
(G.)

PURCHASES.—Three drawings by GIOVANNI DA UDINE and RAFFAELLE, being original designs for parts of the Loggia of the Vatican; one drawing by *Sir P. Lely* of a herald, *temp.* Charles II., 29*l.* (*Major*). (G. 114.) 30th Apr. 1857.  
(G.)

*Major, Mr.*, PURCHASES from, of Drawings. See Purchases. (G. 114.) 30th Apr. 1857.  
(G.)

GIOVANNI DA UDINE, original designs for Loggia of Vatican, purchased. (G. 114.) 30th Apr. 1857.  
(G.)

RAFFAELLE, original designs for Loggia of Vatican, purchased. (G. 114.) 30th Apr. 1857.  
(G.)

LELY, SIR PETER, drawing of a herald, *temp.* Charles II., purchased. (G. 114.) 30th Apr. 1857.  
(G.)

FRAMES, old, from which drawings given by *Mr. Sheepshanks* have been removed, to be sold. (G. 115.) 30th Apr. 1857.  
(G.)

SALE of old FRAMES. (See Frames, G. 115.) 30th Apr. 1857.  
(G.)

SHEEPSHANKS COLLECTION.—Old FRAMES from which the drawings have been removed to be SOLD. (G. 115.) 30th Apr. 1857.  
(G.)

GUARANTEE of salary of 150*l.* to be granted to MASTER of TAUNTON School of Art for year ending 31st March 1858. (G. 116.) 30th Apr. 1857.  
(G.)

*Williamson, J. B.*, master at Taunton School of Art, to have his salary of 150*l.* GUARANTEED for year ending 31 March 1858. (G. 116.) 30th Apr. 1857.  
(G.)

TAUNTON ART SCHOOL.—Guarantee to Master, *J. B. Williamson*. (G. 116.) 30th Apr. 1857.  
(G.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Consideration of name of Institution postponed. (G. 117.) 7th May 1857.

NAME to be given to the Institution at South Kensington. (G. 117.) 7th May 1857.

MUSEUM, OPENING OF, memorandum by *H. Cole*, recommending that the opening be made a national act; that the members of the Legislature be INVITED to attend through the Lord Chamberlain; that two PRIVATE VIEWS should take place, one in the morning and the other in the evening, to inaugurate the new system of opening at an unusual time; and suggesting that it might, perhaps, please HER MAJESTY, Prince Albert, and the members of the Government, to make an inspection of the buildings on each occasion, and reporting that the works would be sufficiently complete for the OPENING to take place on or after 8th June. (G. 118.) 7th May 1857.  
( )



*Cole, Henry, C.B.*, memorandum on the OPENING of the Museum. See Museum. (G. 118.) 7th May 1857.  
( )

**SHEEPSHANKS COLLECTION.—DEED OF GIFT.** Copies to be SENT with a letter, to *Mr. Sheepshanks*, to each of the parties named in the deed, to British Museum, Royal Academy, Cambridge University, Bodleian Library, Trinity College, Dublin, Edinburgh Museum, Royal Dublin Society, Royal Library, Windsor, Board of Trade, Committee of Council on Education. (G. 121.) 7th May 1857.  
(W.C.)

**DEED OF GIFT, Sheepshanks Collection.—DISTRIBUTION** of copies of. See Sheepshanks. (G. 121.) 7th May 1857.  
(W.C.)

*Whitaker, C. H.*, having written a letter promising to conform in future to the regulations, to be re-admitted to the TRAINING CLASS at 1*l.* 10*s.* a week. (G. 123.) 7th May 1857.  
(W.C.)

**TRAINING SCHOOL.—Re-admission of C. H. Whitaker.** (G. 123.) 7th May 1857.  
(W.C.)

*Burchett, R.*, recommends re-admission of *C. H. Whitaker* to TRAINING CLASS. See *Whitaker*. (G. 123.) 7th May 1857.  
(W.C.)

*Sinclair, Archdeacon*, permission to be given to, for a CONVERSAZIONE of the EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCE in the Educational Museum in June. (G. 126.) 7th May 1857.  
(W.C.)

**EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCE.** See *Sinclair, Archdeacon*. (G. 126.) 7th May 1857.  
(W.C.)

**CONVERSAZIONE of Educational Conference.** See *Sinclair, Archdeacon*. (G. 126.) 7th May 1857.  
(W.C.)

**RULES of NATIONAL MUSEUM**, reserved. (G. 127.) 14th May 1857.

**GAS.**—Alleged infringement of Patent, reported. (G. 127.) 14th May 1857.

**FIRE.**—Damage to students' property. (G. 127.) 14th May 1857.

**DEPUTY-GENERAL-SUPERINTENDENT.** See *Owen*, P. C. (G. 128.) 14th May 1857.  
(G.)

**APPOINTMENT of P. C. Owen as Deputy-General-Superintendent.** (G. 128.) 14th May 1857.  
(G.)

*Owen, Philip Cunliffe*, appointed Deputy-General-Superintendent at 200*l.* a year. To reside in No. 5 house, but not to have a claim for this or any other RESIDENCE; not to leave the premises without permission; to VISIT every part of the establishment at least once between 8 a.m. and 11 p.m.; to REPORT any violation of rules, on the cleanliness and general management of the Schools; to ASSIST the keepers of collections, and all other officers in carrying out alterations, removals, receipt of articles, distribution to local schools, &c., and to ACT as the deputy of the General-Superintendent in these matters. (G. 128.) 14th May 1857.  
(G.)

BOOK-KEEPER'S SALARY, application to be made to Treasury that it may be 150*l.* as recommended by Mr. Williams and Mr. Foster. (G. 129.) 14th May 1857. (G.)

Williams, H. W., SALARY. See Book-keeper. (G. 129.) 14th May 1857. (G.)

TREASURY, application to be made to, that BOOK-KEEPER'S SALARY may be 150*l.* (G. 129.) 14th May 1857. (G.)

FITTINGS, cost of, in the Museum estimated at 3,000*l.* Commissioners of 1851 to be applied to (when the works are complete) to PAY the proportions that may be assessed to sculpture, construction, and ornamental art. (G. 130.) 14th May 1857. (G.)

MUSEUM fittings. See Fittings. (G. 130.) 14th May 1857. (G.)

SCULPTURE, fittings for. See Fittings. (G. 130.) 14th May 1857. (G.)

CONSTRUCTION, Museum of, fittings for. See Fittings. (G. 130.) 14th May 1857. (G.)

ORNAMENTAL ART COLLECTION, fittings for. See Fittings. (G. 130.) 14th May 1857. (G.)

REFRESHMENTS.—Mr. George Withers' TENDER of 5 per cent. on the gross receipts, and 10 per cent. on the waiting-rooms to be accepted. Deed to be prepared by Solicitor to the Treasury. (G. 131.) 14th May 1857. (G.)

Withers', George, TENDER for REFRESHMENTS. See Refreshments. (G. 131.) 14th May 1857. (G.)

TREASURY, Solicitor to, to prepare agreement with Mr. G. Withers for REFRESHMENTS. See Refreshments. (G. 131.) 14th May 1857. (G.)

MacCallum, A., who for three years has been travelling for the Department selecting and copying Italian ornaments, to DECORATE the LECTURE THEATRE for 50*l.*, by 8th June. (G. 132.) 14th May 1857. (G.)

THEATRE to be arranged and decorated by A. MacCallum. See MacCallum. (G. 132.) 14th May 1857. (G.)

Redgrave, R., R.A., to superintend the decoration of LECTURE THEATRE by A. MacCallum. See MacCallum. (G. 132.) 14th May 1857. (G.)

PHOTOGRAPHS of TREES, six sets to be circulated in local schools. (G. 133.) 14th May 1857. (G.)

CIRCULATION of photographic studies of TREES to local schools. (G. 133.) 14th May 1857. (G.)

Thompson, C. T., to prepare PHOTOGRAPHIC studies of TREES for circulation in local schools. (G. 133.) 14th May 1857. (G.)

ART SCHOOLS, Local, circulation in, of photographs of trees. (G. 133.) 14th May 1857. (G.)

GUARANTEE of 70*l.* to Mr. W. P. Bowen, appointed master at WORCESTER School of Art, to be CONTINUED for the year ending 31st March 1858. (G. 136.) 14th May 1857. (G.)



- Bowen, W. P.*, appointed master at WORCESTER School of Art. See Guarantee. (G. 136.) 14th May 1857.  
(G.)
- WORCESTER ART SCHOOL. See Guarantee. (G. 136.) 14th May 1857.  
(G.)
- ESPAULART DU MAN'S collection, sale of, at Paris, 14th May 1857.  
8th and 9th May. Memorandum by *Mr. Robinson*, ( )  
on the bronze CANDELABRUM, believed to have been  
made for the abbey of Gloucester, and a tazza in  
Henri II. faïence. (G. 136a.)
- GLOUCESTER Candelabrum, memorandum on the. 14th May 1857.  
(G. 136a.) ( )
- Robinson, J. C.*, memorandum on sale of *M. Espaulart du Man's* COLLECTION in Paris. 14th May 1857.  
(G. 136a.) ( )
- PURCHASES.—Visconti's "Museo Clementino, e Museo Chiramonti," 11 vols., 40*l.*; Landon's "Vies et Œuvres des Peintres," 18 vols., 16*l.* (G. 137.) 14th May 1857.  
( )
- LIBRARY, purchases for. See Purchases. (G. 137.) 14th May 1857.  
( )
- FEMALE SCHOOL, Gower Street. See *Mac Ian, Mrs.* 21st May 1857.  
(G. 138.)
- Mac Ian, Mrs.*, retirement of (G. 138.) 21st May 1857.
- OFFICE OF WORKS, demand for Architects' Commission in Jermyn Street, reported (G. 138.) 21st May 1857.
- RESERVOIR OF WATER, Capt. Fowke's report on. 21st May 1857.  
(G. 138.)
- FIRE, precautions against. (G. 138.) 21st May 1857.
- KEEPER of Museum and Books.—Application to be made to Treasury for sanction to UNITE these offices at 21st May 1857.  
a SALARY commencing at 450*l.*, being an economy of (G.)  
100*l.* a year on the offices disunited. (G. 141.)
- LIBRARY and Museum, Keepership united. See 21st May 1857.  
Keeper. (G. 141.) (G.)
- MUSEUM and Library, Keepership united. See 21st May 1857.  
Keeper. (G. 141.) (G.)
- TREASURY to be asked for sanction to unite offices of Keeper of Museum and Library. See Keeper. 21st May 1857.  
(G. 141.) (G.)
- TREASURY, draft of letter to, for *Mr. Cowper's* signature, relative to agreement with *Mr. G. Withers*, respecting REFRESHMENTS. (G. 142.) 21st May 1857.  
( )
- REFRESHMENTS. See Treasury. (G. 142.) 21st May 1857.  
( )
- MUSEUM, regulations fixing the DAYS and HOURS of opening, PAYMENTS by the public, &c. (G. 143.) 21st May 1857.  
( )
- LIBRARY, regulations fixing the DAYS and HOURS of opening, PAYMENTS by the public, &c. (G. 143.) 21st May 1857.  
( )
- Frith, W. P., R.A.*, his picture may be ENGRAVED, but not to be removed from the premises. 21st May 1857.  
(G.)  
See letter No. 3,284. (G. 144.)

*Redgrave, R., R.A.*, to recommend rules respecting the ENGRAVING of *Mr. Frith's* picture. 21st May 1857.  
See letter No. 3,284. (G. 144.) (G.)

ENGRAVING of picture. See *Frith*. (G. 144.) 21st May 1857.  
(G.)

CIRCULATION of objects of art, books, &c., to Local Schools. Printed letter to schools, setting forth the CONDITIONS; also printed form of demand and GUARANTEE, to be signed by Treasurer, Secretary, and Master. (G. 146.) See also Loan. (G. 64.) 21st May 1857.  
(G.)

ART SCHOOLS, Local.—Circulation of objects of art to. (G. 64.) 21st May 1857.  
(G.)

EXETER, wooden CARVING from, Mr. Pratt to RE-PAIR for 80*l.* (G. 149.) 21st May 1857.  
(G.)

*Pratt, S.*, to repair pannelled wooden CARVING from EXETER for 80*l.* (G. 149.) 21st May 1857.  
(G.)

WOOD CARVING from Exeter. (G. 149.) 21st May 1857.  
(G.)

*Etheridge, Robert*, to be appointed MINING GEOLOGIST at 220*l.*, rising by 10*l.* per annum to a maximum of 300*l.* per annum, *vice Warington W. Smyth* resigned. (G. 151.) 21st May 1857.  
(G.)

*Smyth, Warington W.*, RESIGNS from Jan. 1, 1857, his office of MINING GEOLOGIST. *Robert Etheridge* to be APPOINTED in his place. (G. 151.) 21st May 1857.  
(G.)

MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY.—*Robert Etheridge* appointed Mining Geologist, *vice Warington W. Smyth* resigned. (G. 151.) 21st May 1857.  
(G.)

*Murchison, Sir R.*, recommends APPOINTMENT of *R. Etheridge* as Mining Geologist at 220*l.* per annum, *vice W. W. Smyth* resigned. (G. 151.) 21st May 1857.  
(G.)

PURCHASES.—Tureen of Dresden fabric, 70*l.* (*A. Joseph.*) 15 pieces of Majolica, 35*l.* (*Col. Beck of Lucca.*) (G. 152.) 21st May 1857.  
(G.)

*Joseph, A.*, PURCHASE from, of tureen of Dresden fabric, 70*l.* (G. 152.) 21st May 1857.  
(G.)

*Beck, Col., of Lucca*, PURCHASE from, of 15 pieces of Majolica, 35*l.* (G. 152.) 21st May 1857.  
(G.)

CRYSTAL PALACE DIRECTORS (letter from Mr. Bat- tam), application for loans declined. (G. 153.) 28th May 1857.

MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY.—EXPENDITURE of 81*l.* 5*s.* for porch, and 18*l.* 10*s.* for hall stove, authorized. (G. 154.) 28th May 1857.  
(W.C.)

APPOINTMENT of *J. C. Robinson* as Keeper of Museum and Library. (G. 156.) 28th May 1857.  
(W.C.)

LIBRARY.—*J. C. Robinson* to be APPOINTED Keeper of Museum and Library at salary sanctioned by Treasury (letter of May 25, 1857). Salary and prospects of the office to be again considered when the museum and library are open to the public, and the circulation of objects to local schools is in full operation. (G. 156.) 28th May 1857.  
(W.C.)



*Robinson, J. C.*, APPOINTED Keeper of the united offices of museum and library. See Library. (G. 156.) 28th May 1857. (W.C.)

PURCHASES.—Coloured drawings and prints of Pompeii, Vatican, and Farnesina Palace, 205*l.* (P. and D. Colnaghi.) (G. 157.) 28th May 1857. (W.C.)

*Colnaghi, Messrs. P. and D.*, PURCHASE from, of coloured drawings and prints of Pompeii, Vatican, and Farnesina Palace, 205*l.* (G. 157.) 28th May 1857. (W.C.)

SALARIES.—*R. Gilbert*, formerly coal-porter at Marlborough House at 20*s.* per week, now attendant in museum, to receive 25*s.* a week; *J. H. Smith*, assistant printer, to be raised from 15*s.* to 18*s.* a week. (G. 158.) 28th May 1857. (W.C.)

*Gilbert, R.*, attendant in museum, to receive 25*s.* a week. See Salaries. (G. 158.) 28th May 1857. (W.C.)

*Smith, J. H.*, assistant printer, to receive 18*s.* a week. See Salaries. (G. 158.) 28th May 1857. (W.C.)

COMMITTEE of LECTURES, reply to *Dr. Sidney's* letter, No. 3,088, stating that 200*l.* will be applied to test the system of EXAMINATION, and out of this sum 50*l.* will be allowed to Secretary, but no pledge can be given for the continuation of the sum allowed beyond present year; and asking who is to be entrusted with the duties of lectures and examinations. (G. 159.) 28th May 1857. (W.C.)

EXAMINATIONS in Ireland. See Committee of Lectures. (G. 159.) 28th May 1857. (W.C.)

*Sidney, Dr. F. J.*, reply to his letter No. 3,088. See Committee of Lectures. (G. 159.) 28th May 1857. (W.C.)

PAYMENT of *Messrs. Barron's* bill of 2*l.* 17*s.*, for WATERING POTS supplied to PARIS EXHIBITION out of incidents vote, the Paris accounts having been finally closed. (G. 160.) 28th May 1857. (W.C.)

*Barron, Messrs.*, account for WATERING POTS supplied to PARIS EXHIBITION. See Payments. (G. 160.) 28th May 1857. (W.C.)

WATERING POTS for Paris Exhibition. See Payments. (G. 160.) 28th May 1857. (W.C.)

PARIS EXHIBITION.—Payment of *Messrs. Barron's* bill for watering pots. (G. 160.) 28th May 1857. (W.C.)

PAYMENTS to *Alexander McDonald* for removing plaster pilasters, &c. (Jermyn Street), 29*l.* 3*s.*, and in excess of expenditure of 200*l.*, authorized by minute of 19th April 1856, 36*l.*; to *James Tennant*, for GOLD BOX found in Scotland, 30*l.*; to *T. and J. Bragg*, for gilt holders for labels, 24*l.* 18*s.* (G. 161.) 30th May 1857. (G.)

*McDonald, Alexander*, payment to, for removing plaster pilasters, &c. (Jermyn Street), 29*l.* 3*s.*; and in excess of expenditure of 200*l.*, authorized by Minute of 19th April 1856, 36*l.* (G. 161.) 30th May 1857. (G.)

- Tennant, James*, payment to, for GOLD BOX, stated to have been found in Scotland, 30th May 1857. (G. 161.) (G.)
- Bragg, T. and J.*, PAYMENT to, for gilt holders for labels, 24l. 18s. 30th May 1857. (G. 161.) (G.)
- MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY, payments authorised out of the vote for specimens. See Payments. 30th May 1857. (G. 161.) (G.)
- Murchison, Sir R.*, letter from, recommending the transfer of *W. H. Baily* to Ireland as one of the Senior Geologists, *Mr. Willson* having resigned to take a more lucrative situation in the Geological Survey of India, and *Mr. Du Noyer* being about to follow his example. 30th May 1857. (G. 162.) (G.)
- GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, IRELAND.—TRANSFER of *W. H. Baily* to Ireland. See *Murchison, Sir R.* 30th May 1857. (G. 162.) (G.)
- Baily, W. H.*, transferred from GEOLOGICAL SURVEY in England to Ireland as one of the Senior Geologists. See *Murchison, Sir R.* 30th May 1857. (G. 162.) (G.)
- Willson, W. L.*, Senior Geologist in Ireland, RESIGNS to take situation in the Geological SURVEY IN INDIA. See *Murchison, Sir R.* 30th May 1857. (G. 162.) (G.)
- Du Noyer, George V.*, Geologist in Ireland, about to RESIGN to take situation in the GEOLOGICAL SURVEY IN INDIA. See *Murchison, Sir R.* 30th May 1857. (G. 162.) (G.)
- Mac Ian, Mrs.*, certificate for. (G. 163.) 5th June 1857.
- FEMALE SCHOOL. See *Mac Ian, Mrs.* (G. 163.) 5th June 1857.
- EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE, Price of. (G. 163.) 5th June 1857.
- INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM OF SCOTLAND, purchases from Bombay for. See Reg. No. 3532. (G. 163.) 5th June 1857.
- Thwaites, Lieut.*, application for employment See Reg. No. 3383. (G. 163.) 5th June 1857.
- TREASURY.—Correspondence with to be written from minutes sent to Department. (G. 163.) 5th June 1857.
- MIDDLE Class Examinations postponed. (G. 163.) 5th June 1857.
- UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS for middle class Schools. (G. 163.) 5th June 1857.
- EXAMINATIONS for Middle Class Schools. (G. 163.) 5th June 1857.
- ALTON TOWERS COLLECTION, Sale of. (G. 163.) 5th June 1857.
- SAPPERS, apparatus for GAMES of EXERCISE for, to be purchased for 10l., out of incidents; *Capt. Fowke* to organize a Committee. (G. 166.) 5th June 1857. (G.)
- PURCHASE of apparatus for games of exercise for SAPPERS. (G. 166.) 5th June 1857. (G.)



- GAMES of exercise for SAPPERS. See Sappers. 5th June 1857.  
(G. 166.) (G.)
- Fowke, Capt. F., R.E.*, to organize a Committee to arrange for purchase of GAMES of EXERCISE for Sappers. *Lieut. Donnelly, R.E., R. G. Wylde, R. Thompson.* (G. 166.) 5th June 1857.  
(G.)
- Donnelly, J. D. F., Lieut., R.E.*, member of Committee, to organize GAMES for Sappers. (G. 166.) 5th June 1857.  
(G.)
- Wylde, R. G.*, member of Committee, to organize GAMES for Sappers. (G. 166.) 5th June 1857.  
(G.)
- Thompson, R. A.*, member of Committee, to organize GAMES for Sappers. (G. 166.) 5th June 1857.  
(G.)
- CLOCK, tender for, by *Messrs. Smith*, 110*l.* accepted. (G. 172.) 5th June 1857.  
(G.)
- Smith, Messrs.*, tender for CLOCK for 110*l.* accepted. (G. 172.) 5th June 1857.  
(G.)
- BELL and FITTINGS recommended by *E. B. Denison* to be PURCHASED for 40*l.* (G. 172.) 5th June 1857.  
(G.)
- Denison, E. B.*, recommends BELL to be PURCHASED. (G. 172.) 5th June 1857.  
(G.)
- HAMPTON COURT, photographs of pictures at, and especially of the CARTOONS and the works of *Andrea Mantegna*; Chief Commissioner of Works to be asked to give facilities. (G. 173.) 5th June 1857.  
(G.)
- PHOTOGRAPHS of pictures at HAMPTON COURT. See Hampton Court. (G. 173.) 5th June 1857.  
(G.)
- WORKS, Chief Commissioner of, to be asked to give facilities to photograph PICTURES at HAMPTON COURT. (G. 173.) 5th June 1857.  
(G.)
- CARTOONS. See Hampton Court. (G. 173.) 5th June 1857.  
(G.)
- ANDREA MANTEGNA. See Hampton Court. (G. 173.) 5th June 1857.  
(G.)
- Baily, W. H.*, APPOINTED Senior Geologist to Irish Survey. (See *Murchison, Sir R.*, G. 162.) (G. 176.) 5th June 1857.  
(G.)
- GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, Ireland, authority to carry out all the suggestions in *Sir R. Murchison's* letter of 28th May 1857. Appointment of *W. H. Baily* as Senior Geologist. See *Murchison, Sir R.*, G. 162. (G. 176.) 5th June 1857.  
(G.)
- MASTERS OF SCHOOLS OF ART should be allowed to employ their own SPARE TIME. (G. 177.) 5th June 1857.  
(G.)
- LAUNCESTON National School desire to receive drawing instruction from *Mr. R. Tucker*, Master of the Tavistock School of Art. My Lords consider that the Committee have no power to prevent his doing so. (G. 177.) 5th June 1857.  
(G.)
- Tucker, Raymond*, Master of Tavistock School of Art should be allowed by the Local Committee to give instruction in drawing at the LAUNCESTON NATIONAL SCHOOL. (G. 177.) 5th June 1857.  
(G.)

ART SCHOOLS, masters of, allowed to employ their own SPARE TIME. (G. 177.) 5th June 1857.  
(G.)

TAVISTOCK School of Art, the Committee have no power to prevent *Mr. R. Tucker*, the Master, giving instruction at the LAUNCESTON National School, or employing his own SPARE TIME. (G. 177.) 5th June 1857.  
(G.)

PURCHASES.—Venetian glass cistern, 10*l.*; Majolica plate, 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*; two Italian Cinque cento linen chests, 18*l.*; copies in oil from Correggio's Parma frescoes, 10*l.*; copies in oil by Cooke, R.A., from Michael Angelo's frescoes, 8*l.* (*Christie and Manson.*) (G. 179.) 5th June 1857.  
(G.)

*Christie and Manson's* sale. See Purchases. (G. 179.) 5th June 1857.  
(G.)

PURCHASE.—Italian quattro cento Dyptich, 250*l.* (Piot of Paris.) (G. 180.) 5th June 1857.  
(G.)

Piot of Paris, PURCHASE from, of Italian quattro cento Dyptich, 250*l.* (G. 180.) 5th June 1857.  
(G.)

ALTON TOWERS.—*J. C. Robinson*, to visit and report any objects which it may be desirable to secure for public Art instruction. (G. 182.) 11th June 1857.  
(W.C.)

*Robinson, J. C.*, to visit ALTON TOWERS, which see. (G. 182.) 11th June 1857.  
(W.C.)

PHOTOGRAPHIC Lens.—*C. T. Thompson*, to PURCHASE in Paris for 30*l.* *Capt. Fowke* to design large camera and obtain estimate from an eminent maker. (G. 183.) 11th June 1857.  
(W.C.)

CAMERA. See Photographic Lens. (G. 183.) 11th June 1857.  
(W.C.)

*Thompson, C. Thurston*, to PURCHASE Lens in Paris. See Photographic Lens. (G. 183.) 11th June 1857.  
(G.)

*Fowke, Capt. F., R.E.*, to design large camera. See Photographic Lens. (G. 183.) 11th June 1857.  
(G.)

ROOF of Iron Museum to be PAINTED white, according to *Mr. Kelk's* tender, for 172*l.* See *Fowke*. (G. 184.) 11th June 1857.  
(W.C.)

IRON MUSEUM. See Roof. (G. 184.) 11th June 1857.  
(W.C.)

*Fowke, Capt. F., R. E.*, reports temperature of ROOF painted white is reduced eight degrees below the temperature of the parts painted black. The whole roof to be painted white. See Roof. (G. 184.) 11th June 1857.  
(W.C.)

*Kelk, John*, estimate of 172*l.* for PAINTING ROOF of Iron Museum white. See Roof. (G. 184.) 11th June 1857.  
(W.C.)

APPOINTMENTS. (G. 185.) 11th June 1857.  
(W.C.)

*Thwaites, Jonathan*, APPOINTED temporarily writer of labels at 25*s.* a week. (G. 185.) 11th June 1857.  
(W.C.)

*Kelly, William*, APPOINTED temporarily a writer at 21*s.* a week. (G. 185.) 11th June 1857.  
(W.C.)

*Suthers, Abraham*, APPOINTED temporarily writer of labels at 25*s.* a week. (G. 185.) 11th June 1857.  
(W.C.)



CHEQUES.—*T. H. Saunders* to prepare mould for making WATER-MARKED paper at 20*l.*; grant of 5*l.* for a design by *Mr. McCallum*. (G. 186.) 11th June 1857. (W.C.)

*Saunders, T. H.*, to prepare mould for WATER-MARKED paper for CHEQUES at 20*l.* (G. 186.) 11th June 1857. (W.C.)

*MacCallum, A.*, to receive 5*l.* for design for WATER-MARKED paper for cheques. (G. 186.) 11th June 1857. (W.C.)

PURCHASES.—Pilgrim's bottle, 15*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.* (*Christie and Manson*); pediment of a metallic mirror, 1*l.* (*Wilson*); Etruscan bronze vase with enamel (*F. Bööcke*, sale), 50*l.* (G. 187.) 11th June 1857. (W.C.)

*Christie and Manson*, PURCHASES at sale. (G. 187.) 11th June 1857. (W.C.)

*Wilson, Mr.*, PURCHASE from. (G. 187.) 11th June 1857. (G.)

*Bööcke, F.*, PURCHASE at sale of collection. (G. 187.) 11th June 1857. (G.)

LIBRARY, purchase of books for. (G. 189.) 11th June 1857. (G.)

PURCHASE.—27 works, various, for library. (G. 189.) 11th June 1857. (G.)

MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY, painting of. See Reg. No. 4017, (G. 190.) 25th June 1857. (G.)

COMMITTEE OF LECTURES, Secretaryship. See Reg. No. 3867, (G. 190.) 25th June 1857.

*Ball, Mrs.*, widow of late *Dr. Ball*, payment of 30*l.* to, on account of husband's services. See Reg. Letter, No. 3,474, from *Sir R. Kane*. (G. 191.) 25th June 1857. (G.)

PAYMENT of 30*l.* to WIDOW of late *Dr. Ball*. (G. 191.) 25th June 1857. (G.)

*Kane, Sir R.*, recommends PAYMENT to widow of late *Dr. Ball* (see letter, Reg. No. 3474). (G. 191.) 25th June 1857. (G.)

MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY. See *Ball, Mrs.* (G. 191.) 25th June 1857. (G.)

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—Promotion of *Henry H. Howell* and *George V. Du Noyer* to be senior geologists; increase of salaries, as well as *Mr. W. H. Baily's*, to commence from 1st April 1857. (G. 191.) 25th June 1857. (G.)

*Howell, Henry H.*, promoted to be senior geologist. (G. 191.) 25th June 1857. (G.)

*Du Noyer, George V.*, promoted to be senior geologist. (G. 191.) 25th June 1857. (G.)

*Baily, W. H.*, one of senior geologists in Ireland, increased salary to commence from 1st April 1857. (G. 191.) 25th June 1857. (G.)

OFFICE OF WORKS.—Applications for coals, &c., from the MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY to be made direct by the Director and Curator. (G. 192.) 25th June 1857. (G.)

MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY.—Applications for COALS, &c., to Board of Works to be made direct by the Director and Curator. (G. 192.) 25th June 1857. (G.)

MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY.—Sale of Descriptive GUIDE at 6d. authorized. (G. 193.) 25th June 1857.  
(G.)

GUIDE to Museum of Practical Geology, Sale of, at 6d. authorized. (G. 193.) 25th June 1857.  
(G.)

SALARIES of *R. Collinson, H. Hagreen, H. Hancock*, teachers in the TRAINING CLASS, fixed. (G. 194.) 25th June 1857.  
(G.)

*Collinson, R.*, teacher of painting in training class, to RECEIVE 200*l.* a year from October 1856. (G.) 25th June 1857.  
(G. 194.)

TRAINING SCHOOL.—Salaries of *Messrs. Collinson, Hagreen, and Hancock*. (G. 194.) 25th June 1857.  
(G.)

*Hagreen, H. B.*, teacher of the architectural class, and of the Royal Engineers, to RECEIVE 200*l.* a year from commencement of session. (G.) 25th June 1857.  
(G. 194.)

*Hancock, H.*, teacher of modelling class, to RECEIVE 100*l.* a year from commencement of session. (G.) 25th June 1857.  
(G. 194.)

ROYAL ENGINEERS to receive instruction in architectural drawing from *Mr. H. Hagreen*. (G. 194.) 25th June 1857.  
(G.)

DISTRIBUTION to local schools of superfluous EX-AMPLES, &c. (G. 195.) 25th June 1857.  
(G.)

ART SCHOOLS, Local. Distribution to, of surplus stock of EXAMPLES. (G. 195.) 25th June 1857.  
(G.)

EXAMPLES, &c., surplus stock of, to be DISTRIBUTED to local schools. (G. 195.) 25th June 1857.  
(G.)

*Binns, W.*, MECHANICAL DRAWING book, 100 copies to be procured, and a copy sent to each local school. (G. 195.) 25th June 1857.  
(G.)

PURCHASE.—100 copies of *W. Binn's* MECHANICAL DRAWING, for distribution to local schools. (G. 195.) 25th June 1857.  
(G.)

MECHANICAL DRAWING, by *W. Binns*, 100 copies to be procured. (G. 195.) 25th June 1857.  
(G.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. See Opening of (G. 196.) (G. 202.) 25th June 1857.  
(G.)

OPENING OF MUSEUM.—INVENTORY of Sheepshanks pictures and GUIDE to Museum to be GIVEN away on private day to the extent of 10*l.* worth. (G. 196.) 25th June 1857.  
(G.)

PURCHASE.—75 copies of Treasury of Ornamental Art, at 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* per copy, from *Messrs. Day and Son*. (See their letter, 24th June.) (G. 197.) 25th June 1857.  
(G.)

TREASURY of ORNAMENTAL Art, 75 copies PURCHASED from *Messrs. Day and Son* for Prizes to Local Schools at 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* per copy. (G. 197.) 25th June 1857.  
(G.)

*Day and Son*, PURCHASE from, of 75 copies of Treasury of Ornamental Art. (See their letter, 24th June.) (G. 197.) 25th June 1857.  
(G.)

TREASURY, application to be made to, to advance 2,500*l.* to PURCHASE objects at ALTON TOWERS Collection. (G. 198.) 25th June 1857.  
(G.)



ALTON TOWERS COLLECTION.—Proposed PURCHASE of enamel tryptich, porcelain, furniture, &c. (G. 198.) 25th June 1857. (G.)

PURCHASE of objects from ALTON TOWERS Collection. (G. 198.) 25th June 1857. (G.)

WATER SUPPLY.—Letter to be written to Secretary of the West Middlesex Company. (G. 199.) 25th June 1857. (G.)

WEST MIDDLESEX WATER COMPANY, arrangements with. (G. 199.) 25th June 1857. (G.)

*Juggins, William*, APPOINTED check-taker at 15s. a week. (G. 200.) 25th June 1857. (G.)

*Downs, Benjamin*, APPOINTED check-taker at 15s. a week. (G. 200.) 25th June 1857. (G.)

*Worthington, James*, APPOINTED Attendant in Sheep-shanks Gallery at 1l. 5s. a week, to include night duty. (G. 200.) 25th June 1857. (G.)

APPOINTMENTS. (G. 200.) 25th June 1857. (G.)

*White, Alfred*, TRANSFERRED from Stores to be check-taker; wages raised from 1l. to 1l. 5s. a week, to include night duty. (G. 200.) 25th June 1857. (G.)

PATENT MUSEUM.—Draft letter to *Mr. Bennet Woodcroft*, declining to make exceptional arrangements on behalf of that part of the museum as to the free admission of VISITORS. (G. 201.) 25th June 1857. (G.)

*Woodcroft, Bennet*, letter to, respecting the free admission of VISITORS to PATENT COLLECTION. (G. 201.) 25th June 1857. (G.)

NOTICE, printed, stating the days and hours the MUSEUM IS OPEN, &c., to be SENT to the public offices, clubs, &c. (G. 202.) 25th June 1857. (G.)

OPENING OF MUSEUM.—Printed notice stating the days and hours the Museum is open to be SENT to the public offices, clubs, &c. (G. 202.) 25th June 1857. (G.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM may be LIGHTED on evenings when not open to the general public, for the use of societies, &c., on PAYMENT of fee to cover expenses of gas and attendants. (G. 203.) 25th June 1857. (G.)

LIGHTING up of Museum. See Museum. (G. 203.) 25th June 1857. (G.)

CHEMICAL SOCIETY.—Request from President of, to have the MUSEUM LIGHTED up on 1st July to be acceded to. See South Kensington Museum. (G. 203.) 25th June 1857. (G.)

CONVERSAZIONE of Chemical Society. (G. 203.) 25th June 1857. (G.)

POLICE at Marlborough House from 1st October, 1855, to 21st February 1857, to be PAID out of unexpended balance from last year's vote, 101l. 10s. 0d. (G. 204.) 25th June 1857. (G.)

PAYMENT of 101l. 10s. 0d. for POLICE employed at Marlborough House from 1st October 1855, to 21st February 1857. (G. 204.) 25th June 1857. (G.)

LECTURES to students and public; *Messrs. J. Ruskin, 25th June 1857.*  
*Digby Wyatt, Owen Jones, Prof. Semper, and W. M. ( )*  
*Thackeray, to be asked to deliver. (G. 205.)*

*Ruskin, John, to be asked to deliver courses of 25th June 1857.*  
 LECTURES to students and the public. ( )  
 (G. 205.)

*Wyatt, M. Digby, to be asked to deliver courses 25th June 1857.*  
 of LECTURES to students and the public. ( )  
 (G. 205.)

*Jones, Owen, to be asked to deliver courses of LEC- 25th June 1857.*  
 TURES to students and the public. (G. 205.) ( )

*Semper, Professor, to be asked to deliver courses 25th June 1857.*  
 of LECTURES to students and the public. ( )  
 (G. 205.)

*Thackeray, W. M., to be asked to deliver courses 25th June 1857.*  
 of LECTURES to students and the public ( )  
 (G. 205.)

PURCHASES.—Eight copies from the cupola of 25th June 1857.  
*Parma, Corregio, 8l. 18s. 6d. (Christie & Manson); (G.)*  
 three copies in oil after M. Angelo, 7l. 7s. 0d. (*Christie*  
*& Manson*); gold ring, 10l. 12s. 6d., Bööcke's sale  
 (*Sotheby*); Augsburg clock, 10l.; two bronze plaques,  
 10l.; two iron door handles, 6l.; escutcheon for door  
 handle, 2l.; gothic door handle, 2l., (*Arondel of*  
*Paris*). (G. 206.)

*Christie & Manson, PURCHASES at sale. (G. 206.) 25th June 1857.*  
 (G.)

*Sotheby, Messrs. (Bööcke Collection), PURCHASE at 25th June 1857.*  
 sale. (G. 206.) (G.)

*Bööcke, F., PURCHASE at sale of his collection. (G. 206.) 25th June 1857.*  
 (G.)

*Arondel, M., Paris, PURCHASES from. (G. 206.) 25th June 1857.*  
 (G.)

*Smith, Robert H. S., to be paid 66l. 13s. 4d. for as- 25th June 1857.*  
 sisting Mr. Redgrave in arranging SHEEP- (G.)  
 SHANKS pictures, and to be APPOINTED  
 assistant keeper of the Museum and  
 Library. (G. 207.)

SHEEPSHANKS COLLECTION, arrangement of. *See 25th June 1857.*  
*Smith, Robert. (G. 207.) (G.)*

MUSEUM of ORNAMENTAL ART, *Robert H. Smith 25th June 1857.*  
 APPOINTED assistant keeper. (G. 207.) (G.)

ART MUSEUM. *See Museum of Ornamental Art. 25th June 1857.*  
 (G. 207.) (G.)

LIBRARY, *Robert H. Smith APPOINTED assistant 25th June 1857.*  
 keeper. (G. 207.) (G.)

ALTON TOWERS COLLECTION, sale of. (G. 208.) 3rd July 1857.

SUNDAYS, admission to Museum on. (G. 208.) 3rd July 1857.

*Morgan, James, gratuity to. (G. 208.) 3rd July 1857.*

GRATUITY to *J. Morgan. (G. 208.) 3rd July 1857.*

ACCOUNTS for APRIL 1857 approved. (G. 209.) 3rd July 1857.  
 (G.)



- Fowke, Captain F., R.E.*, APPOINTED inspector for science and art at 450*l.* per annum. (G. 210.) 3rd July 1857. (G.)
- APPOINTMENT of *Capt. Fowke* as Inspector for Science and Art. (G. 210.) 3rd July 1857. (G.)
- INSPECTOR for SCIENCE and ART, *Captain F. Fowke*, R.E., appointed. (G. 210.) 3rd July 1857. (G.)
- REFRESHMENTS to local masters and students on the night of QUEEN'S VISIT (22nd June 1857), 25*l.*, to be paid to *Mr. G. Withers*. (G. 211.) 3rd July 1857. (G.)
- Withers, George*, 25*l.* to be allowed for REFRESHMENTS supplied to local masters and students on night of QUEEN'S VISIT (22nd June 1857). (G. 211.) 3rd July 1857. (G.)
- PAYMENT to *G. Withers* for refreshments supplied on night of Queen's visit. (G. 211.) 3rd July 1857. (G.)
- WAITING ROOMS to be under the MANAGEMENT of the Department. A female attendant to be appointed for the ladies' room at 15*s.* a week, and the porter at refreshment gates to attend to men's room at 15*s.* a week. (G. 212.) 3rd July 1857. (G.)
- SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM, free admission to be given to ROYAL COMMISSIONERS for the Exhibition of 1851, and to all EXHIBITORS. (G. 214.) 3rd July 1857. (G.)
- EXHIBITION of 1851, Commissioners to be ADMITTED FREE to Museum. (G. 214.) 3rd July 1857. (G.)
- FREE ADMISSION to the Museum to be given to the COMMISSIONERS for the EXHIBITION of 1851, and to all EXHIBITORS. (G. 214.) 3rd July 1857. (G.)
- MANCHESTER ART SCHOOL, distribution of NATIONAL MEDALS at, travelling expenses of students taking them, instead of those of masters, to be paid at the rate of 3*d.* per mile. (G. 215.) 3rd July 1857. (G.)
- NATIONAL MEDALS, distribution at MANCHESTER. Students' travelling expenses to be paid. See Manchester. (G. 215.) 3rd July 1857. (G.)
- TRAVELLING EXPENSES of students taking NATIONAL MEDALS at MANCHESTER to be paid, instead of those of masters, at the rate of 3*d.* per mile. (G. 215.) 3rd July 1857. (G.)
- DUPLICATE SPECIMENS of objects PURCHASED for the Museum to be distributed to MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY, and INDUSTRIAL MUSEUMS of Ireland and Scotland. (G. 217.) 3rd July 1857. (G.)
- PURCHASES.—Duplicates to be distributed to Museum of Practical Geology, &c. (G. 217.) 3rd July 1857. (G.)
- ANIMAL PRODUCTS COLLECTION, objects illustrative of, may be LENT to the Commissioners for the Exhibition of 1851. (G. 217.) 3rd July 1857. (G.)
- PHOTOGRAPHS of objects in the Museum to be issued to those Schools of Art which SUBSCRIBE for them, half the cost of their production. (G. 218.) 3rd July 1857. (G.)

SUBSCRIPTION for photographs. See Photographs. 3rd July 1857.  
(G. 218.) (G.)

ART SCHOOLS which subscribe to receive PHOTO- 3rd July 1857.  
GRAPHS of objects in Museum. (G. 218.) (G.)

APPOINTMENTS. (G. 219.)

3rd July 1857.  
(G.)

*Morgan, James*, to be APPOINTED first class attendant at 100*l.* a year, and receive a gratuity of 10*l.* for services during the removal. 3rd July 1857.  
(G.)  
(G. 219.)

*Moore, M. O.*, APPOINTED attendant in Educational 3rd July 1857.  
Collection at 15*s.* a week. (G. 220.) (G.)

*Kelly, William*, writer of labels, SALARY to be raised 3rd July 1857.  
to 1*l.* 5*s.* a week, to include night attendance in the Museum. (G. 220.) (G.)

*Montgomery, James*, APPOINTED attendant in 3rd July 1857.  
Educational Collection at 18*s.* a week. (G.)  
(G. 220.)

LIBRARY, Falkener's Ephesus, and Temple of Diana; 3rd July 1857.  
photographs of the portraits of Mary, Queen of Scots; (G.)  
Laborde's Report on the Paris Exhibition to be SUB-  
SCRIBED for. (G. 221.)

LIBRARY, PURCHASE of books for. (G. 222.) 3rd July 1857.  
(G.)

PURCHASES, various books for library. (G. 222.) 3rd July 1857.  
(G.)

PURCHASE.—Tryptich in Limoges enamel, by Pierre 3rd July 1857.  
Remond, 350*l.* (*M. Van Cuyck* of Paris.) (G.)

*Van Cuyck, M.*, of Paris, PURCHASE from, of Tryptich 3rd July 1857.  
in Limoges enamel by Pierre Remond. (G.)  
(G. 223.)

PURCHASES.—German drinking cup, 8*l.*; cinque- 3rd July 1857.  
cento rings, 12*l.*; crucifix, 5*l.*; majolica plate, 4*l.* 10*s.*; (G.)  
Chinese porcelain jar, 8*l.* (*Durlacher*); majolica plate,  
5*l.*; Chinese bottle, 2*l.* (*Wilson*); Gothic iron lock,  
31*l.* 10*s.*; Venetian glass beaker, 6*l.* (*Farrer*). (G. 224.)

*Durlacher, H.*, PURCHASES from. See Purchases. 3rd July 1857.  
(G. 224.) (G.)

*Wilson, Mr.*, PURCHASES from. See Purchases. 3rd July 1857.  
(G. 224.) (G.)

*Farrer, H.*, PURCHASES from. See Purchases. 3rd July 1857.  
(G. 224.) (G.)

PURCHASE of specimens for Museum of PRACTICAL 3rd July 1857.  
GEOLOGY and INDUSTRIAL MUSEUMS of Ireland and (G.)  
Scotland for sums exceeding 20*l.*, to be made on the  
responsibility of the respective DIRECTORS,—Inspector-  
General for Science to report from time to time to the  
Board. (G. 225.)

MUSEUM of PRACTICAL GEOLOGY.—PURCHASES of 3rd July 1857.  
specimens exceeding 20*l.*, to be made on responsibility (G.)  
of Director. (G. 225.)

MUSEUM of IRISH INDUSTRY.—PURCHASES of speci- 3rd July 1857.  
mens exceeding 20*l.*, to be made on responsibility of (G.)  
Director. (G. 225.)



INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM of SCOTLAND.—PURCHASES of 3rd July 1857.  
specimens exceeding 20*l.*, to be made on responsibility (G.)  
of Director. (G. 225.)

*Ramsay, Prof.*, leave of absence. See Reg. No. 9th July 1857.  
4423. (G. 226.)

*Jukes, Prof. J. B.*, salary. See Reg. No. 4424. (G. 226.) 9th July 1857.

MANCHESTER ART SCHOOL, distribution of medals 9th July 1857.  
at, in October. (G. 226.)

*Vechte's, A.*, DESIGN for medal. (G. 226.) 9th July 1857.

NATIONAL MEDAL.—*A. Vechte's* design. (G. 226.) 9th July 1857.

TRADE SCHOOLS.—Minute postponed. (G. 226.) 9th July 1857.

*Gould, Charles, B. A.*, APPOINTED assistant surveyor 9th July 1857.  
on the Geological Survey of Great Britain, (W.C.)  
at 7*s.* per diem. (G. 227.)

*Polwhele, T. R.*, APPOINTED assistant surveyor on 9th July 1857.  
the Geological Survey of Great Britain, (W.C.)  
at 7*s.* per diem. (G. 227.)

*Rhind, William*, APPOINTED general assistant on 9th July 1857.  
the Geological Survey of Great Britain (W.C.)  
(*vice John Rhind*, deceased), at 1*s.* 6*d.* per  
diem. (G. 227.)

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—Appointments. (G. 227.) 9th July 1857.  
(W.C.)

*Mooney, Denis*, APPOINTED porter on the Geological 9th July 1857.  
Survey of Ireland, at 1*s.* 6*d.* per diem. (W.C.)  
(G. 227.)

ARCHITECTURAL PHOTOGRAPHIC PUBLICATIONS.— 9th July 1857.  
Two copies to be subscribed for. (G. 228.) (W.C.)

PHOTOGRAPHY, ARCHITECTURAL PUBLICATIONS.— 9th July 1857.  
Two copies to be subscribed for. (G. 228.) (W.C.)

ARCHITECTURAL MUSEUM Subscribers.—Tickets for 9th July 1857.  
the ADMISSION of, to South Kensington Museum, (W.C.)  
approved. (G. 229.)

*Lomax, M. J.*, ticket for admission of SUBSCRIBERS to 9th July 1857.  
ARCHITECTURAL MUSEUM, approved. (G. 229.) (W.C.)

ADMISSION to South Kensington Museum of SUB- 9th July 1857.  
SCRIBERS to Architectural Museum. (G. 229.) (W.C.)

SCHOOLS of ART, establishment of, in places having 9th July 1857.  
a POPULATION of 15,000. (G. 230.) (W.C.)

ART SCHOOLS. See Schools of Art. (G. 230.) 9th July 1857.  
(W.C.)

*Collins, Miss*, to RECEIVE 10*l.* out of FEES of Female 9th July 1857.  
School, at South Kensington. (G. 231.) (W.C.)

PAYMENT of 10*l.* to *Miss Collins* out of FEES of 9th July 1857.  
Female School at South Kensington. (G. 231.) (W.C.)

FEMALE SCHOOL at South Kensington.—Payment 9th July 1857.  
to *Miss Collins*. (G. 231.) (W.C.)

*Harris, Mrs.*, to have NOTICE that her services will not be required after end of session. 9th July 1857.  
(G. 231 a.) (W.C.)

*MacCallum, A.*, to RECEIVE 70*l.* for designs for 28 panels in SHEEPSHANKS gallery. 9th July 1857.  
(G. 232.) (W.C.)

SHEEPSHANKS GALLERY, fresco panels in. See 9th July 1857.  
*MacCallum.* (G. 232.) (W.C.)

ART MUSEUM, Purchases for. See PURCHASES.

PURCHASES.—*Luca della Robbia* shrine; stone retable; four carved Italian chests; purchased in Paris; 752*l.* (*Webb*). 9th July 1857.  
(G. 233.) (W.C.)

*Webb, J.*, PURCHASES from, of objects bought in Paris. 9th July 1857.  
(G. 233.) (W.C.)

*Jukes, Prof. J. B.*, APPOINTED local director of Irish Geological Survey, at 400*l.* a year. 9th July 1857.  
(G. 234.) (W.C.)

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF IRELAND.—*Prof. J. B. Jukes* to be local director. 9th July 1857.  
(G. 234.) (W.C.)

*Ramsay, Prof. A. C.*, to have ten weeks' leave of absence to proceed to MONTREAL. 9th July 1857.  
(G. 235.) (W.C.)

MONTREAL, visit to, by *Prof. A. C. Ramsay* allowed. 9th July 1857.  
(G. 235.) (W.C.)

*Eastlake, Sir Charles, P.R.A.*, request for Photographs. 16th July 1857.  
(G. 236.)

PHOTOGRAPHS requested by *Sir C. Eastlake*. 16th July 1857.  
(G. 236.)

MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY.—Arrangement proposing the division of the salary of *Dr. Hervey* (200*l.*) between him and *Dr. Kinahan* authorized,—*Dr. Hervey* to continue to give the BOTANICAL lectures,—*Dr. Kinahan* to be appointed to the lectureship on ZOOLOGY, subject to the minute regulating all future appointments. 16th July 1857.  
(G.) (G. 237.)

*Hervey, Dr.*, to continue to give lectures on BOTANY at the Museum of Irish Industry at 100*l.* a year, dividing his late salary of 200*l.* with *Dr. Kinahan*. 16th July 1857.  
(G.) (G. 237.)

*Kinahan, Dr.*, to be APPOINTED (subject to minute regulating all future appointments) lecturer on ZOOLOGY at the Museum of Irish Industry at 100*l.* a year, half the salary of *Dr. Hervey*. 16th July 1857.  
(G.) (G. 237.)

ART CERTIFICATED TEACHER.—Conditions for recommending one.—1. 500 children of POOR SCHOOLS must be registered to receive instruction, and a PAYMENT of 3*d.* for each child made annually in advance to the art teacher, who will receive from the Department 3*s.* on account of every child who takes a PRIZE at the annual examination. 2. A CLASS for schoolmasters paying 1*l.* per annum, and pupil teachers paying 10*s.* per annum, must be formed. 3. A PRIVATE SCHOOL must be named where the art teacher shall give one lesson a week, and receive 1*l.* per pupil. 4. All ENGAGEMENTS to be made for 12 months. 5. A special SCHOOL OF ART should be, if possible, established, but is not indispensable. 16th July 1857.  
(G.) (G. 239.)



ART SCHOOL, conditions for recommending a TEACHER 16th July 1857.  
to. (G. 239.) (G.)

TEACHER, CERTIFICATED, conditions for obtaining a. 16th July 1857.  
See Art-certificated teacher. (G. 239.) (G.)

*Gill, G. R.*, being in County LUNATIC ASYLUM at 16th July 1857.  
Bodmin at a cost of 12s. a week, Department (G.)  
will PAY, if a medical certificate shows that  
he may recover in six months. (G. 240.)

TRURO ART SCHOOL See *Anderson, H. T.* (G. 240.) 16th July 1857.  
(G.)

*Anderson, H. T.*, master of Truro School of Art, to 16th July 1857.  
be informed that Department will PAY (G.)  
expenses of *Gill, G. R.*, at the Bodmin  
LUNATIC Asylum (12s. a week) if a medical  
certificate be obtained showing that he is  
likely to recover in six months. (G. 240.)

BODMIN COUNTY LUNATIC ASYLUM. See *Gill, G. R.* 16th July 1857.  
(G. 240.) (G.)

SCHOOLMASTERS to have FREE ADMISSION to the 16th July 1857.  
Educational Museum on students' days. (G. 241.) (G.)

ADMISSION to South Kensington Museum of School- 16th July 1857.  
masters. (G. 241.) (G.)

EDUCATIONAL MUSEUM.—All SCHOOLMASTERS to 16th July 1857.  
have FREE ADMISSION on students' days. (G. 241.) (G.)

MUSEUM FEES.—Payments for LOSSES of parasols, 16th July 1857.  
&c., and for fittings of waiting rooms, to be made out (G.)  
of. (G. 242.)

PAYMENTS for LOSSES of parasols, &c., and for fittings 16th July 1857.  
of waiting rooms, to be made out of Museum FEES. (G.)  
(G. 242.)

LOSS of parasols, &c., to be PAID out of Museum 16th July 1857.  
FEES. (G. 242.) (G.)

WAITING ROOMS, fittings of, to be PAID out of Mu- 16th July 1857.  
seum FEES. (G. 242.) (G.)

PHOTOGRAPHS of trees to be PRESENTED to *Mr. Hy.* 16th July 1857.  
*Drummond, M.P.* (G. 243.) (G.)

ALBURY PARK, photographs of trees in, to be PRE- 16th July 1857.  
SENTED to *Mr. Henry Drummond, M.P.* (G. 243.) (G.)

*Drummond, Henry, M.P.*, photographs of trees in 16th July 1857.  
ALBURY PARK to be PRESENTED to. (G.)  
(G. 243.)

*Dickson, Alexander*, to be umbrella taker at 1l. a 16th July 1857.  
week, to include night attendance. (G. 244.) (G.)

*Garraway, Frank*, to be raised from 8s. to 10s. a 16th July 1857.  
week. (G. 244.) (G.)

PURCHASES.—Two plaques of Limoges enamel 100l.; 16th July 1857.  
Faience plaque 57l. 4s. (*J. Webb*). (G. 245.) (G.)

*Webb, J.*, PURCHASES from. (G. 245.) 16th July 1857.  
Y Y (W.C.)

LIBRARY, purchases for (including books bought at the late *Sir R. Westmacott's* sale). (G. 246.) 16th July 1857. (W.C.)

PURCHASES of books for LIBRARY. (G. 246.) 16th July 1857. (G.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM to be open three EVENINGS in the week free on Monday and Tuesday, and by payment of 6d. on Wednesday. (G. 247.) 16th July 1857. (G.)

MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY.—Programme of LECTURES to be given, approved. (G. 248.) 16th July 1857. (G.)

*Barker, W.*, to LECTURE on physics at the MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY. (G. 248.) 16th July 1857. (G.)

*Sullivan, Prof.*, to LECTURE on chemistry at the MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY. (G. 248.) 16th July 1857. (G.)

*Hervey, Dr.*, to LECTURE on botany at the MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY. (G. 248.) 16th July 1857. (G.)

*Kinahan, Dr.*, to LECTURE on zoology at the MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY. (G. 248.) 16th July 1857. (G.)

*Jukes, Prof. J. B.*, to LECTURE on geology at the MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY. (G. 248.) 16th July 1857. (G.)

*Galloway, Robert*, to LECTURE on practical chemistry at the MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY. (G. 248.) 16th July 1857. (G.)

INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM OF SCOTLAND. See Reg. No. 4,566. (G. 249.) 23rd July 1857.

COMMISSIONERS OF PATENTS, letter to, confirmed. (G. 249.) 23rd July 1857.

*Sidney, Dr.*, in letter No. 4,624 requests SANCTION to new regulations respecting prizes, lecturers' fees, &c., approved, subject to modifications. (G. 249a.) 23rd July 1857. (W.C.)

COMMITTEE OF LECTURES, alteration of rules. See *Sidney, Dr.* (G. 249a.) 23rd July 1857. (W.C.)

*Kelly, Patrick*, APPOINTED Porter at Museum of Irish Industry. (G. 249b.) 23rd July 1857. (W.C.)

*Kane, Sir R.*, (see letter No. 4,582), to have permission to raise the WAGES of the Porter and Attendant at the Museum of Irish Industry. (G. 349b.) 23rd July 1857. (W.C.)

MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY.—Wages of porter and attendant to be raised. (G. 249b.) 23rd July 1857. (W.C.)

APPOINTMENTS. (G. 250.) 23rd July 1857. (W.C.)

*Fear, Charles*, APPOINTED attendant and carpenter in Art Museum, at 25s. a week. (G. 250.) 23rd July 1857. (W.C.)

*Robinson, Newman*, APPOINTED clerk and packer in stores at 20s. a week. (G. 250.) 23rd July 1857. (W.C.)

*Cook, Francis*, to assist the PRINTER at 15s. a week. (G. 250.) 23rd July 1857. (W.C.)



- Sutton, William*, to CLEAN the closets, urinals, &c., at 20s. a week. (G. 250.) 23rd July 1857. (W.C.)
- Coates, John*, to be APPOINTED foreman of works at 50s. a week; to receive four weeks' notice in case of ending his engagement. (G. 251.) 23rd July 1857. (W.C.)
- FOREMAN OF WORKS, *John Coates* to be appointed. (G. 251.) 23rd July 1857. (W.C.)
- BUILDINGS, new school-room and store-room, *Mr. J. Kell's* tender for 615*l.* to be accepted. (G. 252.) 23rd July 1857. (W.C.)
- Kell, John*, TENDER for building new school-room and store-room for 615*l.* to be accepted. (G. 252.) 23rd July 1857. (W.C.)
- Robinson, J. C.*, to proceed to DRESDEN and VIENNA. To be allowed travelling expenses and 1*l.* a day, and to be authorized to PURCHASE objects of art to the value of 250*l.* (G. 253.) 23rd July 1857. (W.C.)
- PURCHASES to be made by *J. C. Robinson* at Dresden and Vienna. (G. 253.) 23rd July 1857. (W.C.)
- DRESDEN.—*J. C. Robinson*, to visit. (G. 253.) 23rd July 1857. (W.C.)
- VIENNA.—*J. C. Robinson*, to visit. (G. 253.) 23rd July 1857. (W.C.)
- CASTS and ELECTROTYPES of objects in the Museum of DRESDEN and VIENNA, to be taken. (G. 253.) 23rd July 1857. (W.C.)
- Semper, Professor*, proposal to be made to him to RE-ENTER the service of the Department, at 200*l.* a year, and extra payments for other services. (G. 254.) 23rd July 1857. (W.C.)
- PURCHASES.—Carved oak stall end, 6*l.*; chandelier, 25*l.*; wrought-iron pediment, 12*l.*; ditto, 2*l.*; Italian balustrade, 12*l.*; two brackets, 9*l.*; altar piece (St. Ursula), 31*l.* 10s. (*S. Pratt*); collection of 26, 14th and 15th Century, medals, 149*l.* 10s. (*Pfister*); picture by Seyhers, 45*l.* 3s.; ditto, by Seyhers and Schut, 42*l.*; ditto, by Snyders, 30*l.* 9s. (*Christie and Manson's* sale at Alton Towers); bronze lamp, 3*l.* 10s. (*W. and J. Wright*). (G. 255.) 23rd July 1857. (W.C.)
- Pratt, S.*, PURCHASES from. (G. 255.) 23rd July 1857. (W.C.)
- Pfister*, PURCHASES from. (G. 255.) 23rd July 1857. (W.C.)
- Christie and Manson* (sale at Alton Towers), PURCHASES from. (G. 255.) 23rd July 1857. (W.C.)
- ALTON TOWERS COLLECTION.—PURCHASES at sale. (G. 255.) 23rd July 1857. (W.C.)
- Wright, W. and J.*, PURCHASES from. (G. 255.) 23rd July 1857. (W.C.)
- MINING SCHOOLS, conference, report by Dr. Playfair, read. (H. 1.) 30th July 1857.
- Playfair, Dr. Lyon, C.B.*, report on Mining Schools conference, read. (H. 1.) 30th July 1857.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, distribution of Duplicate Fossils to 22 INSTITUTIONS in Great Britain and the Colonies. (H. 2.) 30th July 1857. (W.C.)

DUPLICATE FOSSILS, Distribution of. (H. 2.) 30th July 1857. (W.C.)

*Murchison, Sir R.*, recommends distribution of DUPLICATE FOSSILS to 22 Institutions in Great Britain and the Colonies. (H. 2.) 30th July 1857. (W.C.)

FOSSILS (duplicate) DISTRIBUTION of. See Geological Survey. (H. 2.) 30th July 1857. (W.C.)

*Hudson, Octavius*, to be PAID 25*l.* for decoration of REFRESHMENT room. (H. 3.) 30th July 1857. (W.C.)

PAYMENT of 25*l.* to *O. Hudson* for decoration of refreshment room. (H. 3.) 30th July 1857. (W.C.)

REFRESHMENT ROOM. *O. Hudson* to receive 25*l.* for its decoration. (H. 3.) 30th July 1857. (W.C.)

PATENTS, COMMISSIONERS OF. Draft of letter to, approved, setting forth the advantages attending the payment of 6*d.* ADMISSION to Museum on STUDENTS' DAYS, which has not been adopted as a new regulation, but was accepted by the Commissioners when they requested the sanction of the Treasury to the necessary expenditure for fittings, &c. That the arrangement is acceptable to the public, and not made for profit, but for the convenience of studious persons; that the models belonging to those exhibitors who are represented to object to the measure, and the number of whom is very small, might be returned, and so relieve the Commissioners of the charge of breach of trust, of which they appear apprehensive; and expressing a hope that they will not press their request to have the Patent Museum open free every day. (H. 4.) 30th July 1857. (W.C.)

*Woodcroft, Bennet*, opposes the 6*d.* payment for ADMISSION to Museum of Patents on STUDENTS' DAYS. (H. 4.) 30th July 1857. (W.C.)

*Bousfield, F.*, SUBSCRIPTION for his Dictionary of Monograms of Painters. (H. 5.) 30th July 1857. ( )

MONOGRAMS of Artists, subscription for *Mr. Bousfield's* DICTIONARY of. (H. 5.) 30th July 1857. ( )

PURCHASE. Drawings of Italian ornament by *Mr. Lewis Gruner*, 38*l.* (H. 6.) 30th July 1857. (W.C.)

*Gruner, Lewis*, PURCHASE from, of drawings of Italian ornament. (H. 6.) 30th July 1857. (W.C.)

PURCHASE. Books for LIBRARY for CIRCULATION, 41*l.* 6*s.* (H. 6 a.) 30th July 1857. (W.C.)

CIRCULATION of Books. See Library. (H. 6 a.) 30th July 1857. (W.C.)

LIBRARY. Purchase of books for CIRCULATION for 41*l.* 6*s.* (H. 6 a.) 30th July 1857. (W.C.)

PURCHASE. Books, &c., for LIBRARY and ART MUSEUM, 47*l.* 17*s.* (H. 6 b.) 30th July 1857. (W.C.)

LIBRARY AND ART MUSEUM. PURCHASE of books, &c., 47*l.* 17*s.* (H. 6 b.) 30th July 1857. (W.C.)



*Mulready, W., R.A.* Brass cut after his design for 30th July 1857.  
POSTAGE ENVELOPE to be asked for from (W.C.)  
Commissioners of Inland Revenue. (H. 7.)

INLAND REVENUE COMMISSIONERS. To be asked to 30th July 1857.  
present to Museum the brass cut from *W. Mulready's* (W.C.)  
design for POSTAGE ENVELOPE. (H. 7.)

POSTAGE ENVELOPE, by *W. Mulready, R.A.* See 30th July 1857.  
Inland Revenue. (H. 7.) (W.C.)

DUDLEY, application for building grant from. 6th Aug. 1857.  
(H. 8.) (H. 25.) (W.C.)

BUILDING GRANT, application for, from Dudley. 6th Aug. 1857.  
(H. 8.)

MASTERS OF PROVINCIAL ART SCHOOLS to be en- 6th Aug. 1857.  
couraged to give LECTURES, &c. on ornamental art to (G.)  
their students; six masters at a time to be allowed to  
come to London to study in Museum for 4 weeks; SUB-  
STITUTES to be provided from training class, and their  
expenses paid by Department, which will PURCHASE  
the studies executed by the masters, if satisfactory,  
and present them to their schools. The masters eligible  
are those of schools obtaining at least 5 local medals  
and 1 national medal in the preceding year. They  
must obtain the SANCTION of their Committee. (H. 9.)

ART MASTERS, Provincial, to visit South Kensington 6th Aug. 1857.  
Museum for study. (H. 9.) (G.)

ART SCHOOLS. Visits of PROVINCIAL masters to Mu- 6th Aug. 1857.  
seum for study. See Masters. (H. 9.) (G.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM, visit of PROVINCIAL 6th Aug. 1857.  
art masters for study. See Masters. (H. 9.) (G.)

PURCHASE. Portrait of Queen Elizabeth in ena- 6th Aug. 1857.  
melled and jewelled miniature case, 262*l.* 10*s.* (H. 10.) (G.)

DIPLOMA PICTURES. Royal Academy to be asked 6th Aug. 1857.  
to LEND for exhibition in South Kensington Museum. (G.)  
(H. 11.)

ROYAL ACADEMY to be asked to LEND the diploma 6th Aug. 1857.  
pictures for EXHIBITION in South Kensington Museum. (G.)  
(H. 11.)

NUREMBERG COLLECTION of Herr Fleishmann to be 13th Aug. 1857.  
inspected by *Mr. Redgrave*, and specimens of German (W.C.)  
renaissance to be purchased for 200*l.* *Mr. Redgrave*  
also to purchase for 100*l.* objects useful in EDUCATIONAL  
COLLECTION, and for 100*l.* objects useful in Art Mu-  
seum. (H. 13.)

CASTS OF GERMAN RENAISSANCE ARCHITECTURE. 13th Aug. 1857.  
See Nuremberg Collection. (H. 13.) (W.C.)

*Redgrave, R., R.A.*, to PURCHASE specimens from the 13th Aug. 1857.  
NUREMBERG Collection of *Herr Fleish-* (W.C.)  
*man*; and for the EDUCATIONAL and ART  
Museums. (H. 13.)

*Fleishmann, Herr.* See Nuremberg Collection. 13th Aug. 1857.  
(H. 13.) (W.C.)

PURCHASES for Art and Educational Collections. 13th Aug. 1857.  
See Nuremberg Collection. (H. 13.) (W.C.)

EDUCATIONAL MUSEUM, purchases for. (H. 13.)	13th Aug. 1857. (W.C.)
ART MUSEUM. Purchases for. (H. 13.)	13th Aug. 1857. (W.C.)
SOUTHWELL MINSTER. Cast of doorway to be taken. <i>Mr. Allen</i> to prepare estimate, not to exceed 80 <i>l</i> . (H. 14.) See H. 37.	13th Aug. 1857. (W.C.)
CAST of doorway in Southwell Minster. (H. 14.) See H. 37.	13th Aug. 1857. (W.C.)
<i>Allen, C. Bruce</i> , to prepare ESTIMATE for taking cast of doorway at SOUTHWELL MINSTER. See H. 37. (H. 14.)	13th Aug. 1857. (W.C.)
MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY. Repairs neces- sary to be executed on this occasion on <i>Sir R. Murchi-</i> <i>son's</i> and <i>Mr. Reeks'</i> requisition, but in future such requisitions are to be made by the Department. (H. 15.)	13th Aug. 1857. (W.C.)
REPAIRS at the Museum of Practical Geology to be ordered in future by Department. See 4,995. (H. 15.)	13th Aug. 1857. (W.C.)
ACCOUNTS of the Department for MAY, approved. (H. 15 a.)	13th Aug. 1857. (W.C.)
EXPERIMENTS with painted surfaces exhibited in various localities to ascertain ATMOSPHERIC action. (H. 16.)	13th Aug. 1857. (W.C.)
ATMOSPHERIC action on coloured surfaces. See Ex- periments. (H. 16.)	13th Aug. 1857. (W.C.)
COLOURED SURFACES, experiment with, to ascertain ATMOSPHERIC action on. (H. 16.)	13th Aug. 1857. (W.C.)
ACCOUNTANT and book-keeper to be EMPLOYED after office hours to prepare return ordered by House of Lords, 31st July 1857. (H. 17.)	13th Aug. 1857. (W.C.)
BOOK-KEEPER and accountant to be EMPLOYED after office hours to prepare a return ordered by House of Lords, 31st July 1857. (H. 17.)	13th Aug. 1857. (W.C.)
HOUSE OF LORDS. Return ordered 31st July 1857. ACCOUNTANT and BOOK-KEEPER to be employed after office hours to prepare. (H. 17.)	13th Aug. 1857. (W.C.)
PURCHASE of 17 additional copies of Grammar of Ornament. (H. 18.)	13th Aug. 1857. (W.C.)
<i>Jones, Owen</i> . 17 additional copies of Grammar of Ornament to be PURCHASED at 10 <i>l</i> . per copy. (H. 18.)	13th Aug. 1857. (W.C.)
GRAMMAR OF ORNAMENT. See <i>Jones, Owen</i> . (H. 18.)	13th Aug. 1857. (W.C.)
<i>MacCallum, A.</i> , to execute 14 DESIGNS at 5 <i>l</i> . each in fresco on Sheepshanks Gallery. (H. 19.)	13th Aug. 1857. (W.C.)
FRESCOES on Sheepshanks Gallery. (H. 19.)	13th Aug. 1857. (W.C.)
SHEEPSHANKS GALLERY, Frescoes on. (H. 19.)	13th Aug. 1857. (W.C.)
POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTION, aid to evening classes at. (H. 20.)	20th Aug. 1857.



SCIENCE SCHOOLS AND CLASSES. Draft proceedings for ESTABLISHING, submitted to Board, and to be sent to Mr. Lingen. (H. 21.) 20th Aug. 1857. (W.C.)

LECTURES, EDUCATIONAL. Dr. Whewell, Cardinal Wiseman, Rev. R. Burgess, Dean of Hereford, Prof. Henslow, Rev. Charles Kingsley, Rev. F. Maurice, Mr. John Ruskin, Hon. and Rev. S. Best, Mr. W. Ellis, Canon Wordsworth, Rev. F. Temple, Rev. Canon Moseley, Rev. W. H. Brookfield, Mr. Cook, Mr. Simon, to be asked to give. (H. 22.) 20th Aug. 1857. (W.C.)

Whewell, Dr., to be asked to give EDUCATIONAL LECTURES. (H. 22.) 20th Aug. 1857. (W.C.)

Wiseman, Cardinal, to be asked to give EDUCATIONAL LECTURES. (H. 22.) 20th Aug. 1857. (W.C.)

Burgess, Rev. R., to be asked to give EDUCATIONAL LECTURES. (H. 22.) 20th Aug. 1857. (W.C.)

Hereford, Dean of, to be asked to give EDUCATIONAL LECTURES. (H. 22.) 20th Aug. 1857. (W.C.)

Henslow, Prof., to be asked to give EDUCATIONAL LECTURES. (H. 22.) 20th Aug. 1857. (W.C.)

Kingsley, Rev. Charles, to be asked to give EDUCATIONAL LECTURES. (H. 22.) 20th Aug. 1857. (W.C.)

Maurice, Rev. F., to be asked to give EDUCATIONAL LECTURES. (H. 22.) 20th Aug. 1857. (W.C.)

Ruskin, John, to be asked to give EDUCATIONAL LECTURES. (H. 22.) 20th Aug. 1857. (W.C.)

Best, Hon. and Rev. S., to be asked to give EDUCATIONAL LECTURES. (H. 22.) 20th Aug. 1857. (W.C.)

Ellis, W., to be asked to give EDUCATIONAL LECTURES. (H. 22.) 20th Aug. 1857. (W.C.)

Wordsworth, Canon, to be asked to give EDUCATIONAL LECTURES. (H. 22.) 20th Aug. 1857. (W.C.)

Temple, Rev. F., to be asked to give EDUCATIONAL LECTURES. (H. 22.) 20th Aug. 1857. (W.C.)

Moseley, Rev. Canon, to be asked to give EDUCATIONAL LECTURES. (H. 22.) 20th Aug. 1857. (W.C.)

Brookfield, Rev. W. H., to be asked to give EDUCATIONAL LECTURES. (H. 22.) 20th Aug. 1857. (W.C.)

Cook, Mr., to be asked to give EDUCATIONAL LECTURES. (H. 22.) 20th Aug. 1857. (W.C.)

Simon, Mr., to be asked to give EDUCATIONAL LECTURES. (H. 22.) 20th Aug. 1857. (W.C.)

PURCHASES for Art Museum. Dish in Henri II., faience, 140l.; majolica pot, 12l.; majolica salt-cellar, 24l.; Italian pax, 45l.; bronze lamp, 12l. (H. 23.) 20th Aug. 1857. (W.C.)

ACCOUNTS of the Department for JUNE, approved. (H. 24.) 20th Aug. 1857. (W.C.)

BUILDING GRANT, application for, from Dudley 27th Aug. 1857.  
(H. 25.)

PAYMENT of 100*l.* to widow of *Dr. Ball*. (H. 26.) 27th Aug. 1857.  
(G.)

COMMITTEE OF LECTURES. *Mrs. Ball* to be paid 27th Aug. 1857.  
100*l.* for *Dr. Ball's* services as secretary extending (G.)  
over two years. *Dr. Playfair* to REPORT if the  
functions of this committee cannot be undertaken by  
some more responsible body. (H. 26.)

*Ball, Mrs.* PAYMENT to of 100*l.* for *Dr. Ball's* 27th Aug. 1857.  
services as secretary to the Committee of (G.)  
Lectures. (H. 26.)

*Playfair, Dr. Lyon, C.B.*, to REPORT on Committee 27th Aug. 1857.  
of Lectures. (H. 26.) (G.)

PURCHASES (proposed) of Renaissance chimney-piece 27th Aug. 1857.  
at Como for 60*l.*, to be negotiated by *Mr. Gruner*. (G.)  
(H. 27.)

*Gruner, Lewis*, to negotiate PURCHASE of chimney- 27th Aug. 1857.  
piece at Como for 60*l.* (H. 27.) (G.)

SHEEPSHANKS COLLECTION. Copy of CATALOGUE to 27th Aug. 1857.  
be sent to each artist named in it, with a request for (G.)  
corrections, &c., if required. Price to be 6*d.* (H. 28.)

CATALOGUE of Sheepshanks Collection. Price to be 27th Aug. 1857.  
6*d.* See Sheepshanks. (H. 28.) (G.)

ART DIRECTORY. Treasury to be requested to 27th Aug. 1857.  
direct the Comptroller of Stationery Office to PRINT (G.)  
editions from time to time. Price fully covers cost.  
(H. 29.)

TREASURY, letter to, about printing editions of ART 27th Aug. 1857.  
DIRECTORY. (H. 29.) (G.)

DIRECTORY. See Art Directory. (H. 29.) 27th Aug. 1857.  
(G.)

STATIONERY OFFICE, Comptroller of, to be directed 27th Aug. 1857.  
by Treasury to PRINT editions of ART DIRECTORY. (G.)  
(H. 29.)

COLONIES, Art masterhips in. See Reg. No. 5,813. 23rd Sept. 1857.  
(H. 30.)

*Whitaker, C. H.*, and colonial masterhips. See 23rd Sept. 1857.  
Reg. No. 5,813. (H. 30.)

CORK SCHOOL OF ART, salary given to *Mr. Raim-* 23rd Sept. 1857.  
*bach* under special circumstances cannot be continued (W.C.)  
to another master. (H. 31.)

*Raimbach, D. W.*, SALARY given him when at CORK 23rd Sept. 1857.  
SCHOOL OF ART not to be continued to (W.C.)  
another master. (H. 31.)

PURCHASES.—Marble fountain and Della Robbia 23rd Sept. 1857.  
shields. (H. 32.) (W.C.)

TRAINING SCHOOL. Whole time of HEADMASTER 23rd Sept. 1857.  
and certain other masters to be engaged by Depart- (W.C.)  
ment. Changes to be made in their remuneration.  
(H. 33.)



*Burchett, R.*, his whole time to be engaged by 23rd Sept. 1857.  
Department. (H. 33.) (W.C.)

HEADMASTER of training school; his WHOLE TIME 23rd Sept. 1857.  
to be engaged by Department. (H. 33.) (W.C.)

*Semper, Prof.* to be allowed till Christmas before 23rd Sept. 1857.  
determining about his RE-ENGAGEMENT. (W.C.)  
(H. 33.)

*Abel, Sarah*, APPOINTED attendant in female school 23rd Sept. 1857.  
at 15s. a week. (H. 34.) (W.C.)

*Higgins, Jane*, APPOINTED attendant in waiting- 23rd Sept. 1857.  
rooms at 15s. a week. (H. 34.) (W.C.)

FEMALE SCHOOL. Girl if necessary to ATTEND the 23rd Sept. 1857.  
doors at 7s. a week. See also *Abel, Mrs.* (H. 34.) (W.C.)

MANCHESTER ART SCHOOL, distribution of NATIONAL 23rd Sept. 1857.  
MEDALS at, masters, instead of students who will not (W.C.)  
be present, may attend to receive them, and be allowed  
6d. per mile. (H. 35.)

NATIONAL MEDALLIONS, distribution at MANCHES- 23rd Sept. 1857.  
TER. Masters may attend in place of students, who (W.C.)  
will not be present. (H. 35.)

MANCHESTER ART SCHOOL, distribution of NATIONAL 24th Sept. 1857.  
MEDALLIONS. *Sir C. Eastlake* and *Mr. Maclise* to be (W.C.)  
invited, and to receive travelling and personal expenses  
at 1l. per day. (H. 36.)

*Eastlake, Sir Charles L., P.R.A.*, to be invited to 24th Sept. 1857.  
distribution of NATIONAL MEDALLIONS. (W.C.)  
See Manchester. (H. 36.)

*Maclise, D., R.A.*, to be invited to distribution of 24th Sept. 1857.  
NATIONAL MEDALLIONS. See Manchester. (W.C.)  
(H. 36.)

SOUTHWELL MINSTER. Tomb of Archbishop WAL- 24th Sept. 1857.  
TER DE GREY, to be moulded instead of the doorway. (W.C.)  
(See H. 14.) Sapper and workman to accompany *Mr.*  
*Allen*, who will superintend; cost estimated not to  
exceed that sanctioned for the doorway. (H. 37.)

WALTER DE GREY, Archbishop. See Southwell 24th Sept. 1857.  
Minster. (H. 37.) (W.C.)

CAST of tomb of WALTER DE GREY in Southwell 24th Sept. 1857.  
Minster. (H. 37.) (W.C.)

*Allen, C. Bruce.* See Southwell Minster. (H. 37.) 24th Sept. 1857.  
(W.C.)

MANCHESTER ART SCHOOL, distribution of NATIONAL 24th Sept. 1857.  
MEDALLIONS on 9th October. 40l. to be allowed to (W.C.)  
the Local Committee to cover all expenses. A CLERK  
and two SAPPERS to be sent to arrange drawings, and  
the ACCOUNTANT to pay students. (H. 38.)

NATIONAL MEDALLIONS, distribution at MANCHES- 24th Sept. 1857.  
TER. Payment of expenses, arrangements, &c. See (W.C.)  
Manchester. (H. 38.)

*Duncombe, G. Francis*, to be sent to MANCHESTER. 24th Sept. 1857.  
(H. 38.) (W.C.)

*Simkins, A. L.*, to be sent to MANCHESTER. 24th Sept. 1857.  
(H. 38.) (W.C.)

REFRESHMENTS CONTRACT. Beer may be sold, 21st Oct. 1857.  
to be further considered. (H. 39. & (H. 11.)

TREASURY COMMISSION. Lord Granville's letter to 21st Oct. 1857.  
Chancellor of Exchequer. (H. 39.)

ROYAL HIBERNIAN ACADEMY.—*Mr. N. Macleod* 21st Oct. 1857.  
to proceed to Dublin, and examine and report on (G.)  
the DISPUTE between the Members and the Council,  
and how far the Government Grant is administered  
with benefit to the public. *Capt. Fowke* to proceed at  
the same time to Dublin, and ascertain why the PIC-  
TURE GALLERY has not been proceeded with, and report  
thereon. He will also report on the necessity for  
erecting new GREENHOUSES in the Glasnevin Botanic  
Gardens, and make himself acquainted with the plans  
for building CATTLE SHEDS in connexion with the  
Royal Dublin Society. He will report whether the  
structural alterations at the MUSEUM OF IRISH  
INDUSTRY could not be undertaken by Board of  
Works, and he will give any aid to *Mr. Macleod*.  
(H. 40.)

*Macleod, Norman*, to proceed to DUBLIN. See 21st Oct. 1857.  
Royal Hibernian Academy. (H. 40.) (G.)

*Fowke, Capt. F., R.E.*, to proceed to DUBLIN. See 21st Oct. 1857.  
Royal Hibernian Academy. (H. 40.) (G.)

ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY.—Delay in erecting PICTURE 21st Oct. 1857.  
GALLERY. *Capt. Fowke* to report. (H. 40.) (G.)

GLASNEVIN BOTANIC GARDENS.—*Capt. Fowke* to 21st Oct. 1857.  
report on GREENHOUSES. (H. 40.) (G.)

CATTLE SHEDS, in connexion with Royal Dublin 21st Oct. 1857.  
Society, *Capt. Fowke* to inquire into plans. (H. 40.) (G.)

MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY.—*Capt. Fowke* to 21st Oct. 1857.  
report whether structural alterations cannot be un- (G.)  
dertaken by BOARD OF WORKS, instead of private  
architect. (H. 40.)

LECTURES, Prospectus of, by *Henry Cole, C.B.*, 21st Oct. 1857.  
*R. Redgrave, R.A., Dr. Lyon Playfair, C.B., R. Bur-* (G.)  
*chett, J. C. Robinson*, and *James Fergusson*, approved.  
(H. 41.)

*Cole, Henry, C.B.*, to LECTURE on Functions of 21st Oct. 1857.  
Science and Art Department. (H. 41.) (G.)

*Redgrave, R., R.A.*, to LECTURE on Sheepshanks 21st Oct. 1857.  
Gallery. (H. 41.) (G.)

SHEEPSHANKS COLLECTION, lecture on, by *R. Red-* 21st Oct. 1857.  
*grave, R.A.* (H. 41.) (G.)

*Playfair, Dr. Lyon, C.B.*, to LECTURE on Science 21st Oct. 1857.  
Institutions in connexion with the Depart- (G.)  
ment. (H. 41.)

*Burchett, R.*, to LECTURE on Training School. (H. 41.) 21st Oct. 1857.  
(G.)

*Robinson, J. C.*, to LECTURE on Art Museum. 21st Oct. 1857.  
(H. 41.) (G.)



- Fergusson, James*, to LECTURE on Architectural Collection. (H. 41.) 21st Oct. 1857. (G.)
- TRAINING SCHOOL, lecture on, by *R. Burchett*. (H. 41.) 21st Oct. 1857. (G.)
- ART MUSEUM, lecture on, by *J. C. Robinson*. (H. 41.) 21st Oct. 1857. (G.)
- ARCHITECTURAL COLLECTION, lecture on, by *James Fergusson*. (H. 41.) 21st Oct. 1857. (G.)
- FOREMAN of Works to occupy rooms vacated by *Corporal Church*. (H. 42.) 21st Oct. 1857. (G.)
- Coates, John*, to occupy rooms vacated by *Corporal Church*. (H. 42.) 21st Oct. 1857. (G.)
- Church, Corporal*, vacates rooms to go to Central America to photograph. (H. 42.) 21st Oct. 1857. (G.)
- COALS and GAS to be allowed to officers in residence. (H. 43.) 21st Oct. 1857. (G.)
- OFFICERS in residence to be allowed COALS and GAS. (H. 43.) 21st Oct. 1857. (G.)
- RESIDENT OFFICERS to be allowed coals and gas. (H. 43.) 21st Oct. 1857. (G.)
- ARCHITECTURAL CLASS-ROOM in house No. 3, roof in a dangerous state, to be repaired by *Mr. Kelk*; expense not to exceed 100*l.* (H. 44.) 22nd Oct. 1857. (W.C.)
- Fowke, Capt. F., R.E.*, REPORTS dangerous state of roof of ARCHITECTURAL CLASS-ROOM in house No. 3. (H. 44.) 22nd Oct. 1857. (W.C.)
- Kelk, John*, to give ESTIMATE for repair of roof of No. 3 house; not to exceed 100*l.* (H. 44.) 22nd Oct. 1857. (W.C.)
- REPAIR of roof of Architectural Class-room, house No. 3. (H. 44.) 22nd Oct. 1857. (G.)
- LECTURES.—10*l.* 10*s.* to be paid for a single, and 5*l.* 5*s.* for each of a series. ADMISSION to lectures to be 1*d.*, to cover cost of gas and attendants. (H. 45.) 22nd Oct. 1857. (W.C.)
- SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM, admission to LECTURES at. (H. 45.) 22nd Oct. 1857. (W.C.)
- PAYMENTS for lectures. See Lectures. (H. 45.) 22nd Oct. 1857. (W.C.)
- ADMISSION to lectures. See Lectures. (H. 45.) 22nd Oct. 1857. (W.C.)
- Davidson, E.* (Master of Chester School of Art), 300 copies of his work on ELEMENTARY DRAWING to be purchased and given as prizes. (H. 46.) 22nd Oct. 1857. (W.C.)
- PRIZES.—*Mr. E. Davidson's* work on ELEMENTARY DRAWING, 300 copies to be purchased and given as prizes. (H. 46.) 22nd Oct. 1857. (W.C.)
- PURCHASE for prizes of 300 copies of *E. Davidson's* work on Elementary Drawing. (H. 46.) 22nd Oct. 1857. (W.C.)

ACCOUNTS of the Department for JULY 1857 ap- 22nd Oct. 1857.  
proved. (H. 47.) (W.C.)

ACCOUNTS of the Department for AUGUST 1857 ap- 22nd Oct. 1857.  
proved. (H. 48.) (W.C.)

*Broome, George*, APPOINTED attendant in Library at 22nd Oct. 1857.  
25s. a week. (H. 49.) (W.C.)

*Dickson, J.*, APPOINTED messenger at 20s. a week. 22nd Oct. 1857.  
(H. 49.) (W.C.)

*Jordan, R.*, raised to 20s. a week. (H. 49.) 22nd Oct. 1857.  
(W.C.)

*Gurney, Mark*, APPOINTED assistant at umbrella 22nd Oct. 1857.  
stand at 20s. a week. (H. 49.) (W.C.)

*Smith, S.*, APPOINTED attendant on waterclosets at 22nd Oct. 1857.  
20s. a week. (H. 49.) (W.C.)

APPOINTMENTS. (H. 49.) 22nd Oct. 1857.  
(W.C.)

*Sutton, W.*, RESIGNS his place as attendant on water- 22nd Oct. 1857.  
closets. (H. 49.) (W.C.)

SAPPERS. Two to be constantly under instruction 22nd Oct. 1857.  
in PHOTOGRAPHY. *C. T. Thompson* to receive 10l. 10s. (W.C.)  
when each man takes a CERTIFICATE of competency to  
practise the art. (H. 50.)

PHOTOGRAPHY, Sappers to be taught. See Sappers. 22nd Oct. 1857.  
(W.C.)

*Thompson, C. T.*, to RECEIVE 10l. 10s. as each Sap- 22nd Oct. 1857.  
per under his instruction in PHOTOGRAPHY (W.C.)  
takes a CERTIFICATE of competency to  
practise the art. (H. 50.)

BELFAST SCHOOL OF ART, threatened closing. (H. 51.) 12th Nov. 1857.

BUILDING GRANT, application for, from Exeter. 12th Nov. 1857.  
(H. 51.)

EXETER, application for building grant. (H. 51.) 12th Nov. 1857.

GASFITTINGS in South Kensington Museum, esti- 12th Nov. 1857.  
mate by *Messrs. Forrest*, accepted. (H. 51.)

*Forrest and Sons*, estimate for gasfittings in Museum, 12th Nov. 1857.  
accepted. (H. 51.)

GRATUITY (10l.) to attendant at Industrial Museum 12th Nov. 1857.  
of Scotland. (H. 51.)

INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM OF SCOTLAND, gratuity (10l.) 12th Nov. 1857.  
to attendant. (H. 51.) & (H. 65.)

BUILDING GRANT to Sunderland Navigation School, 12th Nov. 1857.  
postponed. (H. 51.) & (H. 65.)

SUNDERLAND NAVIGATION SCHOOL building grant. 12th Nov. 1857.  
(H. 51.) & (H. 65.)

PURCHASE.—Collection of rubbings of English 12th Nov. 1857.  
brasses, 60l. (or 80l. if properly labelled and dated). (W.C.)  
(*Elliott*.) (H. 52.)

*Elliott*,—purchase from, of collection of rubbings of 12th Nov. 1857.  
ENGLISH BRASSES. (H. 52.) (W.C.)



- PURCHASE.—Drawings of German Architecture and Ornament, 35*l.* 5*s.* (*L. Gruner.*) (H. 53.) 12th Nov. 1857. (W.C.)
- Gruner, Lewis*, Drawings PURCHASED from. (H. 53.) 12th Nov. 1857. (W.C.)
- Puttrick, Dr.*, PURCHASE of his Drawings. (H. 53.) 12th Nov. 1857. (W.C.)
- TRAINING SCHOOL.—Students to receive BONUS of 10*l.*, instead of share of FEES for teaching in the London District Schools. (H. 54.) 12th Nov. 1857. (W.C.)
- FEES of London District Schools. See Training School. (H. 54.) 12th Nov. 1857. (W.C.)
- ADMISSION to MUSEUM.—Monthly, quarterly, and half-yearly tickets. SCHOOLS to be admitted at 1*l.* per annum. (H. 56.) 12th Nov. 1857. (W.C.)
- SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM, tickets of admission to. (H. 56.) 12th Nov. 1857. (W.C.)
- TICKETS for Admission to Museum. (H. 56.) 12th Nov. 1857. (W.C.)
- LECTURES.—The six introductory (See H. 41.) to be PUBLISHED at 1*d.* each. (H. 57.) 12th Nov. 1857. (W.C.)
- TORONTO Model School.—*Mr. J. Bentley*, APPOINTED Master, to receive CERTIFICATE allowance for a year. (H. 58.) 12th Nov. 1857. (W.C.)
- Bentley, John*, APPOINTED Master of TORONTO Model School. (H. 58.) 12th Nov. 1857. (W.C.)
- Ryerson, Dr.* See Toronto Model School. (H. 58.) 12th Nov. 1857. (W.C.)
- Montgomery, James*, ATTENDANT in Educational Museum, SALARY raised to 25*s.* per week. (H. 59.) 12th Nov. 1857. (W.C.)
- Abel, Sarah*, ATTENDANT in Female School, SALARY to be raised to 18*s.* per week. (H. 59.) 12th Nov. 1857. (W.C.)
- CHESTER TRAINING COLLEGE.—25*l.* a year to be PAID for each of eight certificated students who pass a satisfactory EXAMINATION; and 25*l.* MORE if they pass satisfactory examination in applied Mathematics, Mechanics, Physics, Chemistry, and Drawing. (H. 60.) 12th Nov. 1857. (W.C.)
- Rigg, Rev. A.* See Chester College. (H. 60.) 12th Nov. 1857. (W.C.)
- PAYMENTS to Chester College. See Chester College. (H. 60.) 12th Nov. 1857. (W.C.)
- TRAINING SCHOOL, *C. H. Whittaker* again dismissed from. (H. 61.) 12th Nov. 1857. (W.C.)
- Whittaker, C. H.*, DISMISSED a second time from TRAINING CLASS. (H. 61.) 12th Nov. 1857. (W.C.)
- Owen, Philip Cunliffe*. Reports *Mr. Whittaker's* defiance of the regulations of Department. (H. 61.) 12th Nov. 1857. (W.C.)
- WIGAN SCHOOL OF MINES.—*Mr. Birkenhead*, the proposed master, to attend lectures at MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY with a view of obtaining his CERTIFICATE, and to receive 30*s.* a week. (H. 62.) 12th Nov. 1857. (W.C.)

- MECHANICS' INSTITUTION in Wigan. See Wigan 12th Nov. 1857.  
School of Mines. (H. 62.) (W.C.)
- Birkenhead, E. H.* See Wigan School of Mines. 12th Nov. 1857.  
(H. 62.) (W.C.)
- HANDBILLS distributed in Museum to be PRINTED 12th Nov. 1857.  
by contract out of the Office. (H. 64.) (W.C.)
- SOULAGES collection, consideration of purchase of. 19th Nov. 1857.  
(H. 65.)
- BUILDING GRANT to Exeter School of Art. (H. 65.) 19th Nov. 1857.  
and (H. 51.)
- BUILDING GRANT to Sunderland Navigation School. 19th Nov. 1857.  
(H. 65.) and (H. 51.)
- TURIN EXHIBITION, postponed. (H. 65.) 19th Nov. 1857.
- CATALOGUE of Sheepshanks' Pictures. Bound 19th Nov. 1857.  
COPIES to be SENT to *Mr. Sheepshanks*, Vice-Chan- (W.C.)  
cellor of Cambridge, and British Museum. (H. 66.)
- SHEEPSHANKS COLLECTION, catalogue of. (H. 66.) 19th Nov. 1857.  
(W.C.)
- NATIONAL MEDALLION, Inscription on the. (H. 67.) 19th Nov. 1857.  
(W.C.)
- INSCRIPTION on National Medallion. (H. 67.) 19th Nov. 1857.  
(W.C.)
- ARCHITECTURAL MUSEUM. Inquiries to be made 19th Nov. 1857.  
how far the Collections of the BEAUX ARTS in PARIS (W.C.)  
and the objects recommended to be procured from  
ROME may supply the addition to. (H. 68.)
- Donaldson, Prof.* REPORT on Architectural Museum. 19th Nov. 1857.  
(H. 68.) (W.C.)
- Godwin, George.* REPORT on Architectural Museum. 19th Nov. 1857.  
(H. 68.) (W.C.)
- Penrose, F. C.* REPORT on Architectural Museum. 19th Nov. 1857.  
(H. 68.) (W.C.)
- PAYMENT of 250*l.* to *Mr. Redgrave*, for arranging 28th Nov. 1857.  
and cataloguing SHEEPSHANKS' PICTURES. (H. 69.) (W.C.)
- Redgrave, R., R.A.* to RECEIVE 250*l.* for arranging 28th Nov. 1857.  
and cataloguing SHEEPSHANKS' PICTURES. (W.C.)  
(H. 69.)
- SHEEPSHANKS' COLLECTION, payment to *Mr. Red-* 28th Nov. 1857.  
*grave* for arranging, &c. (H. 69.) (W.C.)
- GRATUITY to *A. Galletly*. (H. 69a.) 28th Nov. 1857.  
(W.C.)
- Galletly, A.*, to RECEIVE gratuity of 10*l.* for visiting 28th Nov. 1857.  
districts. (H. 69a.) (W.C.)
- Wilson, Prof. G.*, recommends a GRATUITY of 10*l.* to 28th Nov. 1857.  
be given to *Mr. A. Galletly*. (H. 69a.) (W.C.)
- TAPESTRY.—Chief Commissioner of Works to be 28th Nov. 1857.  
asked to allow selection to be EXHIBITED. (H. 70.) (W.C.)
- OFFICE OF WORKS. See Tapestry. (H. 70.) 28th Nov. 1857.  
3 B 2 (W.C.)



- Jones, Owen.* 25 copies of ALHAMBRA to be purchased at 12*l.* per copy; expediency of purchasing 25 copies more to be considered next year. (H. 71.) 28th Nov. 1857. (W.C.)
- ALHAMBRA. See *Jones, Owen.* (H. 71.) 28th Nov. 1857. (W.C.)
- PURCHASE.—25 copies of Alhambra (*Owen Jones*) at 12*l.* per copy. (H. 71.) 28th Nov. 1857. (W.C.)
- Fowke, Capt. F., R.E.*, REPORT on building, lighting, &c., Sheepshanks' Gallery, to be PUBLISHED at 1*s.* and CIRCULATED to Schools of Art and Free Libraries. (H. 72.) 19th Nov. 1857. (W.C.)
- REPORT on building, lighting, &c. Sheepshanks' Gallery, by *Capt. Fowke*, to be PUBLISHED. (H. 72.) 19th Nov. 1857. (W.C.)
- SHEEPSHANKS' GALLERY, *Captain Fowke's* REPORT on, to be PUBLISHED. (H. 72.) 19th Nov. 1857. (W.C.)
- PARLIAMENTARY RETURN, details of personal payments only to be given. (H. 73.) 26th Nov. 1857.
- LEEDS MEMORIAL. (H. 73.) See also (H. 84.) 26th Nov. 1857.
- PURCHASE, Italian Lavello (*Cavendish Bentinck, M.P.*), 150*l.* (H. 74.) 26th Nov. 1857. (W.C.)
- Bentinck, G. Cavendish, M.P.*, PURCHASE from, of Lavello, for 150*l.* (H. 74.) 26th Nov. 1857. (W.C.)
- EXCHANGE of Mexican picture for bronze snuffers belonging to *Mr. W. Maskell*, approved. (H. 75.) 26th Nov. 1857. (W.C.)
- ART MUSEUM. See Exchange. (H. 75.) 26th Nov. 1857. (W.C.)
- Maskell, W.*, Mexican picture presented to, in EXCHANGE for cinque-cento bronze snuffers. (H. 75.) 26th Nov. 1857. (W.C.)
- POLICE ACCOUNT of 101*l.* 17*s.* 10*d.* to be PAID, and excess over estimate reported to Treasury. (H. 76.) 26th Nov. 1857. (W.C.)
- LECTURE THEATRE.—350 seats to be RESERVED for artizans at 1*d.* a lecture, 100 seats to be open to PUBLIC on payment of 1*s.* per lecture, or 5*s.* for course of six. (H. 77.) 26th Nov. 1857. (W.C.)
- ARTIZANS in Lecture Theatre. See Lecture Theatre. (H. 77.) 26th Nov. 1857. (W.C.)
- ADMISSION of artizans and others to lectures. See Lecture Theatre. (H. 77.) 26th Nov. 1857. (W.C.)
- HOURLY PAYMENTS. See Wages. (H. 78.) 26th Nov. 1857. (W.C.)
- PAYMENTS by the hour. See Wages. (H. 78.) 26th Nov. 1857. (W.C.)
- WAGES of attendants, &c. in Museum and Schools to be PAID by the HOUR. (H. 78.) 26th Nov. 1857. (W.C.)
- ATTENDANTS in Museum and Schools and artizans to be PAID by the HOUR. See Wages. (H. 79.) 26th Nov. 1857. (W.C.)
- Kelly, William*, printer of labels, to RECEIVE 6*d.* per hour. (H. 79.) 26th Nov. 1857. (W.C.)

- Sullivan, W.*, printer of labels, to RECEIVE 2½*d.* per hour. (H. 79.) 26th Nov. 1857. (W.C.)
- Gallagher, John*, repairer of casts, to RECEIVE 6*d.* per hour. (H. 79.) 26th Nov. 1857. (W.C.)
- Moore, M. O.*, Educational Museum, promoted for good conduct, and to RECEIVE 4*d.* per hour. (H. 79.) 26th Nov. 1857. (W.C.)
- Weeks, James*, APPOINTED foreman of Museum at 2*l.* a week. (H. 80.) 26th Nov. 1857. (W.C.)
- FOREMAN of Museum. See *Weeks, James*. (H. 80.) 26th Nov. 1857. (W.C.)
- ART CATALOGUE.—*Messrs. Longman* to be asked on what terms they would produce and PUBLISH, with a view to its distribution as a PRIZE to Art schools. (H. 81.) 26th Nov. 1857. (W.C.)
- CATALOGUE. See Art Catalogue. (H. 81.) 26th Nov. 1857. (W.C.)
- Longman and Co.* See Art Catalogue. (H. 81.) 26th Nov. 1857. (W.C.)
- LEEDS MEMORIAL, answer to approved. (H. 84.) 1st Dec. 1857. (G.)
- Denison, W. Beckett*, letter respecting LEEDS MEMORIAL to be sent to. (H. 84.) 1st Dec. 1857. (G.)
- GIFT of *Legrew's* statue of Ajax, by *Mr. Hedger*, ACCEPTED. (H. 85.) 1st Dec. 1857. (G.)
- Legrew's* statue of Ajax, PRESENTED by *Mr. Hedger*, accepted. (H. 85.) 1st Dec. 1857. (G.)
- Hedger, —*, PRESENTS *Legrew's* statue of Ajax. (H. 85.) 1st Dec. 1857. (G.)
- SCULPTURE, gift of *Legrew's* statue of Ajax. (H. 85.) 1st Dec. 1857. (G.)
- CASES from MANCHESTER ART TREASURES EXHIBITION. See Manchester. (H. 86.) 1st Dec. 1857. (G.)
- MANCHESTER ART TREASURES EXHIBITION.—Cases to be received on LOAN and PURCHASED if Parliament vote the estimates. (H. 86.) 1st Dec. 1857. (G.)
- Dean, J. C.*—Proposal for Department to purchase CASES. See Manchester. (H. 86.) 1st Dec. 1857. (G.)
- HOUSE OF LORDS, return to order of, 31st July 1857, to be SENT. (H. 87.) 1st Dec. 1857. (G.)
- MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY, lighting of. See Reg. No. 7,709. (H. 83.) (H. 94.) (H. 137.) 10th Dec. 1857.
- ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY, memorial from. See Reg. No. 7,584. (H. 88.) 10th Dec. 1857.
- PURCHASE.—Plateau of Limoges enamel, by *Francois Limosin (Whitehead)*, 200*l.* (H. 89.) 10th Dec. 1857. (W.C.)
- Limosin, Francois*. See Purchase. (H. 89.) 10th Dec. 1857. (W.C.)
- Whitehead, T. M.*, purchase from, of Limoges enamel plateau. (H. 89.) 10th Dec. 1857. (W.C.)



SHEEPSHANKS' COLLECTION, *Mr. Bentley's* bill for repairing, to be PAID. (H. 90.) 10th Dec. 1857. (W.C.)

*Bentley, Mr.*—BILL for repairing Sheepshanks' pictures to be PAID, 115*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.* (H. 90.) 10th Dec. 1857. (W.C.)

ACCOUNTS of the Department for SEPTEMBER 1857 approved. (H. 91.) 10th Dec. 1857. (W.C.)

LLANELLY ART SCHOOL.—*Mr. Hosford* to RECEIVE 30*l.* from Local Committee, and a GUARANTEE of 20*l.* from Department for teaching public schools. (H. 92.) 10th Dec. 1857. (W.C.)

*Hosford, F. F.*—Master of Carmarthen School of Art to receive GUARANTEE of 20*l.* for teaching public schools at Llanelly. (H. 92.) 10th Dec. 1857. (W.C.)

GUARANTEE to *Mr. Hosford*. See Llanelly. (H. 92.) 10th Dec. 1857. (W.C.)

BRISTOL TRADE SCHOOL.—Scheme proposed by *Dr. Playfair* for raising REVENUE of the school, and thereby increasing the SALARIES of the Science and Elementary Masters, accepted by *Canon Moseley*, approved. (H. 93.) 10th Dec. 1857. (W.C.)

*Playfair, Dr. Lyon, C.B.*—Scheme relative to BRISTOL TRADE SCHOOL. (H. 93.) 10th Dec. 1857. (W.C.)

*Moseley, Rev. Canon*, APPROVES principle of *Dr. Playfair's* scheme relative to BRISTOL TRADE SCHOOL. (H. 93.) 10th Dec. 1857. (W.C.)

BIRMINGHAM, Mayor of, presentation of medal from. (H. 94.) 17th Dec. 1857.

GIFT of medal from Mayor of Birmingham. (H. 94.) 17th Dec. 1857.

PURCHASES.—Carved ivory tankard; carving in cedar wood; iron inkstand. From Manchester Art Treasures Exhibition, 299*l.* 5*s.* (*Waring*.) (H. 95.) 17th Dec. 1857. (W.C.)

ART MUSEUM.—Purchases from *Mr. Waring* of objects in Manchester Art Treasures Exhibition. (H. 95.) 17th Dec. 1857. (W.C.)

MANCHESTER ART TREASURES EXHIBITION.—Purchase from *Mr. Waring* of objects exhibited there. (H. 95.) 17th Dec. 1857. (W.C.)

*Waring, J. B.*, PURCHASE from, of objects exhibited at Manchester Art Treasures Exhibition. (H. 95.) 17th Dec. 1857. (W.C.)

PURCHASES.—Books, drawings, &c., 66*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.*, for LIBRARY. (H. 96.) 17th Dec. 1857. (W.C.)

LIBRARY.—Purchase of BOOKS, drawings, &c. (H. 96.) 17th Dec. 1857. (W.C.)

OFFICE OF WORKS.—In transmitting to First Commissioner demands for furniture, repairs, &c., and *Capt. Fowke's* report on lighting, ventilating, &c., to express desire that this may be carried out during vacation, and that he will provide ample MARGIN for incidents in consideration of the peculiar character and recent formation of South Kensington Museum. (H. 96 a.) 17th Dec. 1857. (W.C.)

FURNITURE, repairs, &c. See Office of Works. (H. 96 a.) 17th Dec. 1857. (W.C.)

ESTIMATES for furniture, repairs, &c. See Office 17th Dec. 1857.  
of Works. (H. 96 a.) (W.C.)

*Fowke, F., Capt., R.E.*—REPORT on lighting, &c. 17th Dec. 1857.  
Museum transmitted to First Commis- (W.C.)  
sioner of Works. (H. 96 a.)

CARPENTERS.—Four hitherto supplied by Board of 17th Dec. 1857.  
Works, to be ENGAGED by Department and paid 6*d.* (W.C.)  
per hour. (H. 97.)

*Whitchurch, Henry*, to be assistant in STORES, and 17th Dec. 1857.  
paid 5½*d.* per hour. (H. 98.) (W.C.)

*Malthouse, Henry*, to be writer of LABELS, and 17th Dec. 1857.  
paid 2*d.* per hour. (H. 98.) (W.C.)

*Dudgeon, Edwin*, to be writer of LABELS, and paid 17th Dec. 1857.  
2*d.* per hour. (H. 98.) (W.C.)

APPOINTMENTS, promotions, &c. (H. 98.) 17th Dec. 1857.  
(W.C.)

*Belshaw, Edward*, to be writer of LABELS, and paid 17th Dec. 1857.  
1½*d.* per hour. (H. 98.) (W.C.)

*Howe, John*, to be employed in ART MUSEUM, and 17th Dec. 1857.  
paid 5*d.* per hour. (H. 98.) (W.C.)

*Lloyd, Henry*, to be paid 8½*d.* per hour. (H. 99.) 17th Dec. 1857.  
(W.C.)

*Hart, Rowland*, to be paid 5*d.* per hour. (H. 99.) 17th Dec. 1857.  
(W.C.)

*Robinson, Newman*, to be paid 5*d.* per hour. 17th Dec. 1857.  
(H. 99.) (W.C.)

*Garraway, Joseph*, to be paid 5*d.* per hour. 17th Dec. 1857.  
(H. 99.) (W.C.)

*Harris, John*, to be paid 6*d.* per hour. (H. 99.) 17th Dec. 1857.  
(W.C.)

*Dickson, Alexander*, to be paid 5*d.* per hour. 17th Dec. 1857.  
(H. 99.) (W.C.)

*Jones, Alfred*, to be paid 4½*d.* per hour. (H. 99.) 17th Dec. 1857.  
(W.C.)

*Quinton, C. G.*, to be paid 7½*d.* per hour. (H. 99.) 17th Dec. 1857.  
(W.C.)

*Broome, George*, to be paid 6*d.* per hour. (H. 99.) 17th Dec. 1857.  
(W.C.)

*Smith, J. H.*, to be paid 5½*d.* per hour. (H. 99.) 17th Dec. 1857.  
(W.C.)

*Kelly, John*, to be paid 4*d.* per hour. (H. 99.) 17th Dec. 1857.  
(W.C.)

*Cook, Francis*, to be paid 4*d.* per hour. (H. 99.) 17th Dec. 1857.  
(W.C.)

*Brown, George*, to be paid 6½*d.* per hour. (H. 99.) 17th Dec. 1857.  
(W.C.)

*Peters, Leonard*, to be paid 6½*d.* per hour. (H. 99.) 17th Dec. 1857.  
(W.C.)

*Abel, Sarah*, to be paid 4½*d.* per hour. (H. 99.) 17th Dec. 1857.  
(W.C.)

*Garraway, Frank*, to be paid 2½*d.* per hour. (H. 99.) 17th Dec. 1857.  
(W.C.)

*Suthers, Benjamin*, to be paid 3½*d.* per hour. 17th Dec. 1857.  
(H. 99.) (W.C.)

*Hubball, E.*, to be paid 6*d.* per hour. (H. 99.) 17th Dec. 1857.  
3 C 2 (W.C.)



<i>Gilbert, R.</i> , to be paid 6 <i>d.</i> per hour. (H. 99.)	17th Dec. 1857. (W.C.)
<i>Montgomery, James</i> , to be paid 6 <i>d.</i> per hour. (H. 99.)	17th Dec. 1857. (W.C.)
<i>White, Alfred</i> , to be paid 6 <i>d.</i> per hour. (H. 99.)	17th Dec. 1857. (W.C.)
<i>Suthers, A.</i> , to be paid 6 <i>d.</i> per hour. (H. 99.)	17th Dec. 1857. (W.C.)
<i>Worthington, James</i> , to be paid 5½ <i>d.</i> per hour. (H. 99.)	17th Dec. 1857. (W.C.)
<i>Jordan, Richard</i> , to be paid 5½ <i>d.</i> per hour. (H. 99.)	17th Dec. 1857. (W.C.)
<i>Gurney, Mark</i> , to be paid 5 <i>d.</i> per hour. (H. 99.)	17th Dec. 1857. (W.C.)
<i>Jones, George</i> , to be paid 5 <i>d.</i> per hour. (H. 99.)	17th Dec. 1857. (W.C.)
<i>Prendergast, B.</i> , to be paid 4½ <i>d.</i> per hour. (H. 99.)	17th Dec. 1857. (W.C.)
<i>Juggins, Wm.</i> , to be paid 4 <i>d.</i> per hour. (H. 99.)	17th Dec. 1857. (W.C.)
<i>Higgins, Jane</i> , to be paid 3½ <i>d.</i> per hour. (H. 99.)	17th Dec. 1857. (W.C.)
<i>Duncombe, G. Francis</i> , GRATUITY of 15 <i>l.</i> to be paid to, for performing FIRST CLASS CLERK'S duties during quarter ending 31st December 1857. (H. 100.)	17th Dec. 1857. (W.C.)
GRATUITY of 15 <i>l.</i> to <i>G. F. Duncombe</i> . (H. 100.)	17th Dec. 1857. (W.C.)
<i>Simkins, A. L.</i> , GRATUITY of 25 <i>l.</i> to be paid to, for extra time in preparing PARLIAMENTARY RETURNS. (H. 100.)	17th Dec. 1857. (W.C.)
<i>Williams, H. W.</i> , GRATUITY of 25 <i>l.</i> to be paid to, for extra time in preparing PARLIAMENTARY RETURNS. (H. 100.)	17th Dec. 1857. (W.C.)
GRATUITIES to <i>Mr. Simkins</i> and <i>Mr. Williams</i> of 25 <i>l.</i> each. (H. 100.)	17th Dec. 1857. (W.C.)
RESULTS, payments on. (H. 101.)	17th Dec. 1857. (G.)
PAYMENTS on results in Training School. (H. 101.)	17th Dec. 1857. (G.)
BONUS on certificates taken by students in training paid to Masters. (H. 101.)	17th Dec. 1857. (G.)
TRAINING SCHOOL. Re-arrangement of the remuneration of the masters as far as possible on RESULTS. To consist, 1, of moderate fixed payments; 2, of bonus on each certificate taken; 3, of fees (except those of parochial and district schools, but including those of Gower-street School). Lists appended show the present and proposed remuneration of each master and mistress, and the number of hours they are employed daily. <i>Mr. Burchett</i> , the head master, to attend three evenings in the week, and his WHOLE TIME to be at the disposal of the Department; to have a PAINTING ROOM, and to receive portion of payment for any PUBLIC WORKS of decoration undertaken by Department, but to have no claim to additional payment. (H. 101.)	17th Dec. 1857. (W.C.)
<i>Burchett, R.</i> , REMUNERATION under new arrangement; his duties and position defined. See Training School. (H. 101.)	17th Dec. 1857. (G.)

- Herman, R. W.*, REMUNERATION under new arrangement. See Training School. (H. 101.) 17th Dec. 1857. (W.C.)
- Collinson, R.*, REMUNERATION under new arrangement. See Training School. (H. 101.) 17th Dec. 1857. (W.C.)
- Collier, T. F.*, REMUNERATION under new arrangement. See Training School. (H. 101.) 17th Dec. 1857. (W.C.)
- Binns, W.*, REMUNERATION under new arrangement. See Training School. (H. 101.) 17th Dec. 1857. (W.C.)
- Hagreen, H. B.*, REMUNERATION under new arrangement. See Training School. (H. 101.) 17th Dec. 1857. (W.C.)
- Hancock, H.*, REMUNERATION under new arrangement. See Training School. (H. 101.) 17th Dec. 1857. (W.C.)
- Slocombe, C. P.*, REMUNERATION under new arrangement. See Training School. (H. 101.) 17th Dec. 1857. (W.C.)
- Gann, Louisa*, REMUNERATION under new arrangement. See Training School. (H. 101.) 17th Dec. 1857. (W.C.)
- Collins, Florence*, REMUNERATION under new arrangement. See Training School. (H. 101.) 17th Dec. 1857. (W.C.)
- Wilson, Helena*, REMUNERATION under new arrangement. See Training School. (H. 101.) 17th Dec. 1857. (W.C.)
- Channon, Mary E.*, REMUNERATION under new arrangement. See Training School. (H. 101.) 17th Dec. 1857. (W.C.)
- De la Belinaye, Laura*, REMUNERATION under new arrangement. See Training School. (H. 101.) 17th Dec. 1857. (W.C.)
- EDINBURGH MUSEUM, Collection of Art Manufactures. Secretary and Inspector-General for Art to VISIT and report on. (H. 102.) 17th Dec. 1857. (W.C.)
- ART MANUFACTURES Collection at Edinburgh. See Edinburgh. (H. 102.) 17th Dec. 1857. (W.C.)
- Cole, Henry, C.B.*, to VISIT and report on Art Manufactures Collection at EDINBURGH. (H. 102.) 17th Dec. 1857. (W.C.)
- Redgrave, R., R.A.*, to VISIT and report on Art Manufactures Collection at EDINBURGH. (H. 102.) 17th Dec. 1857. (W.C.)
- ART PUPIL-TEACHERSHIPS, Rules for appointments to. Candidate must have taken 2nd grade certificate and obtained local medal; must give two lessons per week in schools for the poor, to not less than 200 pupils, and attend every day regularly as assistant teacher in School of Art; 3s. to be PAID to Art Master on each child who obtains a prize at annual examination before Inspector. Appointment of pupil-teacher RENEWABLE from year to year. He will RECEIVE 20*l.* a year and free instruction, and a PAYMENT of 1*l.* a year will be made to fee-fund by the Department. Students from other schools may be appointed if there should be no candidates. (H. 103.) 17th Dec. 1857. (W.C.)
- PUPIL-TEACHERS. See Art Pupil-teacherships. (H. 103.) 17th Dec. 1857. (W.C.)



- POOR SCHOOLS. Elementary instruction in. See 17th Dec. 1857  
Art Pupil-teacherships. (H. 103.) (W.C.)
- PAYMENTS to Art Masters on children of poor schools 17th Dec. 1857.  
who obtain prizes. See Art Pupil-teacherships. (H. (W.C.)  
103.)
- RESULTS, payments on. (H. 103.) 17th Dec. 1857.  
(W.C.)
- PURCHASES.—Portable altar in Champlevé enamel, 24th Dec. 1857.  
65*l.*; chalice, 55*l.*; finial from a shrine, 30*l.*; buckle (W.C.)  
and tongue, 8*l.* (*Farrer*). (H. 105.)
- Farrer, H.*, PURCHASES from. (H. 105.) 24th Dec. 1857.  
(W.C.)
- PURCHASES.—Books, designs, &c. for LIBRARY. (H. 24th Dec. 1857.  
106.) (W.C.)
- LIBRARY. Purchases of BOOKS, designs, &c. (H. 24th Dec. 1857.  
106.) (W.C.)
- CHELTENHAM TRAINING SCHOOL. *Ralph Tate* and 24th Dec. 1857.  
*Charles Twite*, students, to be attached to POPLAR (W.C.)  
TRADE SCHOOL and attend the SCIENCE CLASSES in  
Jermyn Street. (H. 107.)
- Bromby, Rev. C. H.* Master of CHELTENHAM Train- 24th Dec. 1857.  
ing School, recommends *Ralph Tate* and (W.C.)  
*Charles Twite* as qualified to attend  
SCIENCE CLASSES in Jermyn Street. (H.  
107.)
- Tate, Ralph.* See Cheltenham Training School. (H. 24th Dec. 1857.  
107.) (W.C.)
- Twite, Charles.* See Cheltenham Training School. 24th Dec. 1857.  
(H. 107.) (W.C.)
- POPLAR TRADE AND NAVIGATION SCHOOL, *Ralph* 24th Dec. 1857.  
*Tate* and *Charles Twite* to be attached to. See (W.C.)  
Cheltenham Training School. (H. 107.)
- MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY, *Ralph Tate* and 24th Dec. 1857.  
*Charles Twite* to attend SCIENCE CLASSES. See Chel- (W.C.)  
tenham Training School. (H. 107.)
- GRATUITY, 10*l.* to be paid to *Serjeant Key* for 24th Dec. 1857.  
CHRISTMAS DINNER to Sappers. (H. 108.) (W.C.)
- Key, Serjeant*, to have 10*l.* for CHRISTMAS DINNER 24th Dec. 1857.  
to Sappers. (H. 108.) (W.C.)
- SAPPERS, Christmas dinner to. See Gratuity. (H. 24th Dec. 1857.  
108.) (W.C.)
- CHRISTMAS dinner to Sappers. See Gratuity. (H. 24th Dec. 1857.  
108.) (W.C.)
- Henry, Thomas H., F.R.S.*, to be LECTURER on 15th Jan. 1858.  
Mineralogy at GOVERNMENT SCHOOL OF (G.)  
MINES (subject to recommendation of Com-  
mission of Inquiry). (H. 109.)
- Smyth, W. Warrington*, RESIGNS Lectureship on 15th Jan. 1858  
Mineralogy at the GOVERNMENT SCHOOL (G.)  
OF MINES. (H. 109.)

- GOVERNMENT SCHOOL OF MINES; *Thomas H. Henry*, 15th Jan. 1858.  
*F.R.S.*, appointed LECTURER on Mineralogy, vice *W.*  
*W. Smyth* resigned. (H. 109.) (G.)
- Sharman, George*, APPOINTED second assistant 15th Jan. 1858.  
 naturalist on GEOLOGICAL SURVEY of (G.)  
 Great Britain (subject to recommendation  
 of Commission of Inquiry). (H. 110.)
- Baily, W. H.*, TRANSFERRED to Geological Survey of 15th Jan. 1858.  
 Ireland. (H. 110.) (G.)
- GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, *George Sharman* APPOINTED 15th Jan. 1858.  
 second assistant naturalist, vice *W. H. Baily* TRANS- (G.)  
 FERRED to Ireland. (H. 110.)
- PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY, Exhibition of. (H. 111.) 15th Jan. 1858.
- DUDLEY SCHOOL OF ART, drawing room. (H. 111.) 15th Jan. 1858.
- Napoleon, H.I.H. Prince*, letter to, THANKING for 15th Jan. 1858.  
 GIFT of Gobelins tapestry to South Ken- (G.)  
 sington Museum. (H. 112.)
- GIFT of Gobelins tapestry from Prince Napoleon. 15th Jan. 1858.  
 (H. 112.) (G.)
- GOBELINS TAPESTRY. See *Napoleon, Prince*. (H. 15th Jan. 1858.  
 112.) (G.)
- Gann, Louisa*, in charge of Female School to RECEIVE 15th Jan. 1858.  
 70*l.* a year, and 10*l.* on her certificate. (G.)  
 (H. 113.)
- FEMALE SCHOOL in Gower Street. See *Gann, Louisa*. 15th Jan. 1858.  
 (H. 113.) (G.)
- MUSIC SECTION of Educational Museum. *W. H.* 15th Jan. 1858.  
*Calcott* to be requested to afford his advice, and to be (G.)  
 paid 21*l.* (H. 114.)
- EDUCATIONAL MUSEUM, Music Section. See Music 15th Jan. 1858.  
 Section. (H. 114.) (G.)
- Calcott, W. H.* See Music Section of Educational 15th Jan. 1858.  
 Museum. (H. 114.) (G.)
- Gill, J.*, APPOINTED assistant master at the LIVER- 15th Jan. 1858.  
 POOL NAVIGATION SCHOOL. (H. 115.) (G.)
- LIVERPOOL NAVIGATION SCHOOL. *Mr. Gill* appointed 15th Jan. 1858.  
 assistant master. (H. 115.) (G.)
- GAS LAMPS for roads, 25 to be PROVIDED by *Mr.* 15th Jan. 1858.  
*Freake*, at 5*l.* 5*s.* each lamp. (H. 116.) (G.)
- LIGHTING of the roads. See Gas lamps. (H. 116.) 15th Jan. 1858.  
 (G.)
- Freake, C. J.*, to provide 25 GAS LAMPS for roads. 15th Jan. 1858.  
 (H. 116.) (G.)
- Hook, J. C., A.R.A.*, to prepare two oil paintings 15th Jan. 1858.  
 for CIRCULATION to provincial schools at (G.)  
 60*l.* each. (H. 117.)
- OIL PAINTINGS for circulation to provincial schools. 15th Jan. 1858.  
 See *Hook, J. C.* (H. 117.) (G.)



CIRCULATION of oil paintings to provincial schools. 15th Jan. 1858.  
See *Hook, J. C.* (H. 117.) (G.)

YORK MINSTER. *Mr. B. Allen* to superintend cast- 15th Jan. 1858.  
ings of ARCHBISHOP GREY'S monument, &c., instead of (G.)  
door at Southwell Minster. Cost 180*l.* (H. 118.)

CAST of Archbishop Grey's monument at York 15th Jan. 1858.  
Minster. (H. 118.) (G.)

SOUTHWELL MINSTER. See York Minster. (H. 118.) 15th Jan. 1858.  
(G.)

*Allen, C. Bruce*, to superintend castings of ARCH- 15th Jan. 1858.  
BISHOP GREY'S monument at YORK (G.)  
MINSTER, instead of door at Southwell  
Minster. Cost 180*l.* (H. 118.)

*Broome, George*, to RECEIVE 6½*d.* per hour. (H. 119.) 15th Jan. 1858.  
(G.)

*Harris, John*, to RECEIVE 6½*d.* per hour. (H. 119.) 15th Jan. 1858.  
(G.)

*Ransome, Anthony*, to RECEIVE 6*d.* per hour. (H. 15th Jan. 1858.  
119.) (G.)

*Vechte, A.*, to RECEIVE 100*l.* for NATIONAL MEDAL- 15th Jan. 1858.  
LION. (H. 120.) (G.)

NATIONAL MEDALLION.—*A. Vechte* to receive 100*l.* 15th Jan. 1858.  
(H. 120.) (G.)

PAYMENT to *A. Vechte* of 100*l.* for *National* 15th Jan. 1858.  
*Medallion.* (H. 120.) (G.)

ACCOUNTS of Department for OCTOBER 1857 ap- 15th Jan. 1858.  
proved. (H. 120.) (W.C.)

INSPECTION of Drawing in districts where there is 20th Jan. 1858.  
no School of Art, postponed. (H. 121.)

BUILDING GRANTS for additions to existing School 20th Jan. 1858.  
Buildings for promotion of instruction in Drawing, (W.C.)  
Mechanics, Physics, Navigation, Chemistry, and Na-  
tural History, will be made subject to usual conditions,  
with additional proviso that they are to be OPEN at  
least three evenings a week for the instruction of  
adults. (H. 122.)

ADDITIONAL BUILDINGS for promoting industrial 20th Jan. 1858.  
instruction in schools under inspection. See Building (W.C.)  
Grants. (H. 122.)

DUDLEY SCHOOL OF ART, St. Thomas National 20th Jan. 1858.  
School. Co-trustees to join *Dr. Browne* in his appli- (W.C.)  
cation for and in erecting an additional room for a  
School of Art. (H. 123.)

*Browne, Dr.* See Dudley. (H. 123.) 20th Jan. 1858.  
(W.C.)

BUILDING GRANT in aid of building additional room 20th Jan. 1858.  
for a School of Art at DUDLEY. See Dudley. (H. 123.) (W.C.)

SOULAGES COLLECTION to be sent for and exhibited. 30th Jan. 1858.  
(H. 124.) (G.)

*Fairbairn, Thomas.* Offer respecting SOULAGES 30th Jan. 1858.  
COLLECTION being exhibited, to be (G.)  
accepted. (H. 124.)

EXAMINATIONS in Drawing in Primary Schools. 4th Feb. 1858.  
(H. 125.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—DUPLICATE SPECIMENS to be sent to Industrial Museums of IRELAND and SCOTLAND. (H. 126.) 4th Feb. 1858.  
(G.)

DUPLICATE SPECIMENS to be sent from South Kensington Museum to Industrial Museums of DUBLIN and EDINBURGH. (H. 126.) 4th Feb. 1858.  
(G.)

MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY to have specimens not required for Central Museum. (H. 126.) 4th Feb. 1858.  
(G.)

INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM OF SCOTLAND to have specimens not required for Central Museum. (H. 126.) 4th Feb. 1858.  
(G.)

FRAMES to be sent to Schools of Art in which works to which Local Medals have been awarded are to be sealed up by the Inspector, until forwarded to London for NATIONAL COMPETITION. (H. 127.) 4th Feb. 1858.  
(G.)

ART SCHOOLS to have frames in which to seal up works rewarded with Local Medals. (H. 127.) 4th Feb. 1858.  
(G.)

MEDALS, Local. Frames for works. See Frames. (H. 127.) 4th Feb. 1858.  
(G.)

NATIONAL COMPETITION. See Frames. (H. 127.) 4th Feb. 1858.  
(G.)

*Sullivan, Prof.*, to have copy of *Sir R. Kane's* letter of 19th Jan. 1858, and make observations on his CHARGE. (H. 128.) 4th Feb. 1858.  
(G.)

*Kane, Sir R.*, brings CHARGE against *Prof. Sullivan* in letter of 19th Jan. 1858. See *Sullivan, Prof.* (H. 128.) 4th Feb. 1858.  
(G.)

MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY.—*Sir R. Kane's* CHARGE against *Prof. Sullivan*. (H. 128.) 4th Feb. 1858.  
(G.)

*Hughes, W. H.* Termination of engagement. In future to receive PAYMENTS only in respect of pupil-teachers. (H. 129.) 4th Feb. 1858.  
(G.)

PAYMENT to *W. H. Hughes* in respect of pupil-teachers only. (H. 129.) 4th Feb. 1858.  
(G.)

*Henslow, Prof.*, to receive 10 copies of his Botanical Diagrams. (H. 130.) 4th Feb. 1858.  
(G.)

BOTANICAL MUSEUM at Kew to receive a copy of *Prof. Henslow's* Botanical Diagrams. (H. 130.) 4th Feb. 1858.  
(G.)

*Hooker, Sir Wm.*, to receive a copy of *Prof. Henslow's* Botanical Diagrams. (H. 130.) 4th Feb. 1858.  
(G.)

BOTANICAL DIAGRAMS, 10 copies to be presented to the author, *Prof. Henslow*, and a copy to Museum at KEW, and a copy to *Sir W. Hooker*. (H. 130.) 4th Feb. 1858.  
(G.)

*Gasson, Charles*, RESIGNS place of lecture-room attendant in Jermyn Street. (H. 131.) 4th Feb. 1858.  
(G.)

*Haggard, John*, PROMOTED to lecture-room attendant in Jermyn Street, *vice C. Gasson* resigned. (H. 131.) 4th Feb. 1858.  
(G.)



- Dickes, Thomas*, APPOINTED cleaner in Jermyn Street Museum, at 50*l.* per annum. (H. 131.) 4th Feb. 1858. (G.)
- MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY.—*John Haggard* APPOINTED lecture-room attendant, *vice Charles Gasson* RESIGNED, and *Thomas Dickes* APPOINTED cleaner at 50*l.* per annum. (H. 131.) 4th Feb. 1858. (G.)
- MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY. — Catalogue of Rock Specimens to be SOLD for 6*d.* (H. 132.) 4th Feb. 1858. (G.)
- CATALOGUE of Rock Specimens at Museum of Practical Geology to be SOLD for 6*d.* (H. 132.) 4th Feb. 1858. (G.)
- MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY.—*Mr. Edwards* to make glazed drawers for FOSSILS for 220*l.* (H. 133.) 4th Feb. 1858. (G.)
- Edwards, Mr.* See Museum of Practical Geology. (H. 133.) 4th Feb. 1858. (G.)
- Kelk, John.* TENDER (70*l.*) for alterations at north end of Museum to be accepted. (H. 134.) 4th Feb. 1858. (G.)
- TENDER for alterations at north end of Museum. See *Kelk, J.* (H. 134.) 4th Feb. 1858. (G.)
- SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Tender for alterations at north end. See *Kelk, J.* (H. 134.) 4th Feb. 1858. (G.)
- Collinson, R.* Landscape to be PURCHASED for 20*l.* (H. 135.) 4th Feb. 1858. (G.)
- CIRCULATION. See Purchase. (H. 135.) 4th Feb. 1858. (G.)
- PURCHASE of landscape by *R. Collinson*, for CIRCULATION as a copy, 20*l.* (H. 135.) 4th Feb. 1858. (G.)
- PURCHASE. Books, &c., for LIBRARY, 77*l.* 19*s.* 6*d.* (H. 136.) 4th Feb. 1858. (G.)
- LIBRARY. Purchase of BOOKS, &c. (H. 136.) 4th Feb. 1858. (G.)
- BUILDING GRANTS to Local Schools. (H. 137.) 18th Feb. 1858.
- SOULAGES COLLECTION. (H. 137.) 18th Feb. 1858.
- ADMISSION of Training College Students to Museum. See Reg. No. 731. (H. 137.) 18th Feb. 1858.
- SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Admission of Training College students. (H. 137.) 18th Feb. 1858.
- INSPECTOR of Science Schools. Application to be, from *Rev. A. W. Hobson.* (H. 137.) 18th Feb. 1858.
- Hobson, Rev. A. W.,* applies for inspectorship of Science Schools. (H. 137.) 18th Feb. 1858.
- SCIENCE SCHOOLS, application for Inspectorship of. (H. 137.) 18th Feb. 1858.
- Buckmaster, J. C.,* Dr. Playfair's statement respecting. (H. 137.) 18th Feb. 1858.
- PURCHASE. 14 glass cases at 60*l.* each (MANCHESTER ART TREASURES EXHIBITION), contingent on House of Commons' vote. (H. 138.) 18th Feb. 1858. (W.C.)

- GLASS CASES from MANCHESTER ART TREASURES 18th Feb. 1858.  
EXHIBITION purchased. (H. 138.) (W.C.)
- MANCHESTER ART TREASURES EXHIBITION, purchase of GLASS CASES from. (H. 138.) 18th Feb. 1858.  
(W.C.)
- Ryles, George*, Master of Andover and Basingstoke Schools of Art to have salary of 140*l.* 18th Feb. 1858.  
GUARANTEED for one year, and of 120*l.* (W.C.)  
for the second. (H. 139.)
- ANDOVER, School of Art. See *Ryles, G.* (H. 139.) 18th Feb. 1858.  
(W.C.)
- BASINGSTOKE, School of Art. See *Ryles, G.* (H. 139.) 18th Feb. 1858.  
(W.C.)
- Best, Hon. and Rev. S.*, letter of 13th February 1858. See *Ryles, G.* (H. 139.) 18th Feb. 1858.  
(W.C.)
- GUARANTEE for one year to *G. Ryles* of a salary of 140*l.* at Andover School of Art. (H. 139.) 18th Feb. 1858.  
(W.C.)
- EXAMPLES, &c., sent to Andover School of Art. (H. 140.) 18th Feb. 1858.  
(W.C.)
- ANDOVER School of Art, examples, &c., sent to. (H. 140.) 18th Feb. 1858.  
(W.C.)
- COLONIAL ART SCHOOLS taught by certificated master, and paying on Department certificates to be considered in CONNEXION with Department. (H. 141.) 19th Feb. 1858.  
(W.C.)
- ART SCHOOLS in Colonies. See Colonial Art Schools. (H. 141.) 19th Feb. 1858.  
(W.C.)
- NATIONAL MEDALLION, to be cast in copper and silvered. Specimen to be sent to every school. (H. 142.) 19th Feb. 1858.  
(W.C.)
- ELECTROTYPES, by *Franchi*. See National Medallion. (H. 142.) 19th Feb. 1858.  
(W.C.)
- Franchi & Son*. Electrotpe of NATIONAL MEDALLION. (H. 142.) 19th Feb. 1858.  
(W.C.)
- ART SCHOOLS to receive specimen of National Medallion. (H. 142.) 19th Feb. 1858.  
(W.C.)
- STATIONERY OFFICE. Comptroller to be requested to print separately 250 copies of the ANNUAL REPORTS of the several INSTITUTIONS in connexion with Department. (H. 143.) 19th Feb. 1858.  
(W.C.)
- REPORTS of the several INSTITUTIONS in connexion with Department to be PRINTED separately. (H. 143.) 19th Feb. 1858.  
(W.C.)
- INSTITUTIONS in connexion with Department. Their annual REPORTS to be printed SEPARATELY. (H. 143.) 19th Feb. 1858.  
(W.C.)
- INTRODUCTORY ADDRESSES of Department to be sent to each Institution in connexion with the SOCIETY OF ARTS. (H. 144.) 19th Feb. 1858.  
(W.C.)
- SOCIETY OF ARTS. See Introductory Addresses. (H. 144.) 19th Feb. 1858.  
(W.C.)



PATENTS, COMMISSIONERS of, to be requested to remove their WORKSHOPS outside the Iron Museum, and provide more passage room. *Mr. Nasmyth* to be directed to receive instructions from Department. (H. 145.) 19th Feb. 1858. (W.C.)

*Nasmyth, Mr.* See Patents. (H. 145.) 19th Feb. 1858. (W.C.)

ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY. Arrangements for improving AGRICULTURAL MUSEUM. *Dr. Playfair* to confer with the Council. (H. 146.) 19th Feb. 1858. (W.C.)

AGRICULTURAL MUSEUM, and Exhibitions. See Royal Dublin Society. (H. 146.) 19th Feb. 1858. (W.C.)

*Playfair, Dr. Lyon, C.B.*, to confer with ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY respecting improvement of Agricultural Museum. (H. 146.) 19th Feb. 1858. (W.C.)

*Davy, Dr.* FUNDS available by his DECEASE might be applied to support a Lecturer on AGRICULTURE. See Royal Dublin Society. (H. 146.) 19th Feb. 1858. (W.C.)

*Morgan, George*, APPOINTED attendant in Art Museum at 5*d.* per hour. (H. 147.) 19th Feb. 1858. (W.C.)

WAGES of porter, attendants, &c. (H. 148.) 19th Feb. 1858. (W.C.)

VOTE FOR HOUSEKEEPING. 1 coal porter, 3 attendants, and 1 messenger, to be CHARGED under, up to end of financial year. (H. 148.) 19th Feb. 1858. (W.C.)

*Bray, Samuel*, to be chief attendant in ANIMAL COLLECTION, at 6½*d.* per hour. (H. 149.) 19th Feb. 1858. (W.C.)

*Charlton, James*, to be attendant in ANIMAL COLLECTION, at 5*d.* per hour. (H. 149.) 19th Feb. 1858. (W.C.)

*Smith, Edward*, to be attendant in ANIMAL COLLECTION, at 5*d.* per hour. (H. 149.) 19th Feb. 1858. (W.C.)

ANIMAL COLLECTION, presented by Commissioners for Exhibition of 1851 to Department. Appointment of attendants. (H. 149.) 19th Feb. 1858. (W.C.)

COMMISSIONERS FOR EXHIBITION OF [1851] present their ANIMAL COLLECTION to Department. Transfer of attendants. (H. 149.) 19th Feb. 1858. (W.C.)

*Reid, Andrew*, attendant in LIBRARY to receive 7½*d.* per hour. (H. 150.) 19th Feb. 1858. (W.C.)

VOTE FOR AID TO SCHOOLS. Five carpenters to be charged to, up to end of financial year. (H. 151.) 19th Feb. 1858. (W.C.)

WAGES of Carpenters. (H. 151.) 19th Feb. 1858. (W.C.)

ACCOUNTS of Department for NOVEMBER 1857, approved. (H. 152.) 19th Feb. 1858. (W.C.)

BUILDING GRANTS to local Schools of Art. Recites 26th Feb. 1858.  
the difficulties attending various schools for want of (W.C.)  
SUITABLE PREMISES (those at Sheffield and Wolver-  
hampton alone being quite eligible), which, however,  
have not prevented the schools becoming popular and  
useful. To place them on a more PERMANENT FOOTING  
my Lords resolve to EXTEND to Schools of Art the  
principle of grants for buildings adopted in promoting  
primary education. The schools should be FREE from  
RENT, and the FEES applied to the payment of MASTERS.  
Parliament to be applied to for such a sum as may  
appear adequate for the purpose. (H. 153.)

SCHOOLS OF ART, building grants to provincial. 26th Feb. 1858.  
(H. 153.) (G.)

ROYAL HIBERNIAN ACADEMY.—Proposal to Trea- 26th Feb. 1858.  
sury to continue the GRANT of 300*l.* for one year, for (W.C.)  
exhibitional purposes only, and that the IRISH BOARD  
OF WORKS put and keep in repair the buildings in  
future. (H. 154.)

MacLeod, Norman, memorandum by, on ROYAL 26th Feb. 1858.  
HIBERNIAN ACADEMY grant, approved. (G.)  
(H. 154.)

TREASURY. See Royal Hibernian Academy. (H. 26th Feb. 1858.  
154.) (G.)

WORKS, IRISH BOARD OF. See Royal Hibernian 26th Feb. 1858.  
Academy. (H. 154.) (G.)

GRANT to Royal Hibernian Academy. See Royal 26th Feb. 1858.  
Hibernian Academy. (H. 154.) (G.)

TRAINING SCHOOL.—List of students and proposed 1st Mar. 1858.  
expenditure in ALLOWANCES 53*l.* 5*s.* for session com- ( )  
mencing 1st March 1858. (H. 155.)

BUILDING GRANT to Exeter. See Reg. No. 1,540. 11th Mar. 1858.  
(H. 156.) (G.)

EXETER, building grant to. (H. 156.) 11th Mar. 1858.

CARLISLE, building grant to. (H. 156.) 11th Mar. 1858.

BUILDING GRANT to Carlisle. See Reg. No. 1,669 11th Mar. 1858.  
(H. 156.) (G.)

DUPLICATE SPECIMENS from Art Museum, list of, to 11th Mar. 1858.  
be sent to Museum of Irish Industry and Industrial (G.S.)  
Museum of Scotland. (H. 157.)

ART MUSEUM.—Duplicate specimens out of. (H. 157.) 11th Mar. 1858.  
(G.S.)

MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY. List of DUPLICATE 11th Mar. 1858.  
specimens from Art Museum to be sent to. (H. 157.) (G.S.)

INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM OF SCOTLAND.—List of DU- 11th Mar. 1858.  
PLICATE specimens from Art Museum to be sent to. (G.S.)  
(H. 157.)

Collinson, R., master in training school, to be relieved 25th Mar. 1858.  
from one day's ATTENDANCE in the week, (G.S.)  
and salary to be reduced by 50*l.* a year.  
(H. 157 a.)



TRAINING SCHOOL.—*R. Collinson* to be relieved 25th Mar. 1858.  
from one day's ATTENDANCE, and salary to be reduced (G.S.)  
by 50*l.* a year. (H. 157a.)

FEMALE SCHOOL, Gower Street.—Re-arrangement of 25th Mar. 1858.  
duties of masters. *Mr. Burchett* and *Mr. Collinson* (G.S.)  
each to attend one day. Cost to Department diminished  
by 25*l.* (H. 157a.)

*Burchett, R.*, to attend one day at Female School, 25th Mar. 1858.  
Gower Street. (H. 157a.) (G.S.)

TRAINING SCHOOL.—Re-arrangement of duties of 25th Mar. 1858.  
*Messrs. Burchett, Collinson, and Slocombe* at FEMALE (G.S.)  
SCHOOL, Gower Street. See also *Collier, T. F.*  
(H. 157a.)

*Collier, T. F.*, to be kept wholly to his duties in 25th Mar. 1858.  
TRAINING SCHOOL. (H. 157a.) (G.S.)

*Slocombe, C. P.*, to teach landscape painting in 25th Mar. 1858.  
Training School. (H. 157a.) (G.S.)

PAINTINGS in oil and water colours, 100*l.* to be EX- 11th Mar. 1858.  
PENDED in procuring, as examples for local schools. (G.S.)  
(H. 158.)

ART SCHOOLS, Local. Paintings in oil and water 11th Mar. 1858.  
colours for. (H. 158.) (G.S.)

PURCHASE of paintings for Local Art Schools. (H. 11th Mar. 1858.  
158.) (G.S.)

CHINESE COSTUMES to be lent to *Mr. Twining* for 11th Mar. 1858.  
exhibition. (H. 159.) (C.B.A.)

*Twining, T.* Chinese costumes to be LENT to, for ex- 11th Mar. 1858.  
hibition. (H. 159.) (C.B.A.)

*Kelk, John.* ESTIMATE (76*l.*) for glazed doors to 4th Mar. 1858.  
book-cases in EDUCATIONAL MUSEUM ap- (G.S.)  
proved. (H. 160.)

ESTIMATE for glazed doors to book-cases. See *Kelk, J.* 4th Mar. 1858.  
(H. 160.) (G.S.)

EDUCATIONAL MUSEUM.—Glazed doors to book- 4th Mar. 1858.  
cases. See *Kelk, J.* (H. 160.) (G.S.)

*Baines, Catherine*, to RECEIVE 25*l.* for teaching at 17th Mar. 1858.  
WHITELANDS Training School, and 20*l.* for ( )  
teaching at WESLEYAN Training College.  
(H. 161.)

WHITELANDS Training School. See *Baines, Catherine.* 17th Mar. 1858.  
(H. 161.) ( )

WESLEYAN Training College. See *Baines, Catherine.* 17th Mar. 1858.  
(H. 161.) ( )

PAYMENT to *Catherine Baines* for teaching in White- 17th Mar. 1858.  
lands and the Wesleyan Training Schools. (H. 161.) ( )

SOULAGES COLLECTION, purchase postponed. (H. 19th Mar. 1858.  
162.)

POTTERIES SCHOOL, Staffordshire, building grant for. 19th Mar. 1858.  
(H. 162.)

- BUILDING GRANT to Staffordshire Potteries. See 19th Mar. 1858.  
Reg. No. 2,166. (H. 162.)
- Ridgeway, John*, application for Building Grant 19th Mar. 1858.  
at Staffordshire Potteries postponed. See  
Reg. No. 2,166. (H. 162.)
- Freake, C. J.*, ESTIMATE for curbstone accepted. 19th Mar. 1858.  
(H. 163.) (G.S.)
- ESTIMATE for curbstone. See *Freake, C. J.* (H. 163.) 19th Mar. 1858.  
(G.S.)
- CURBSTONE, estimate for. See *Freake, C. J.* (H. 163.) 19th Mar. 1858.  
(G.S.)
- ACCOUNTS of Department for DECEMBER 1857, ap- 19th Mar. 1858.  
proved. (H. 163 a.) (C.B.A.)
- STORES BRANCH.—STOREKEEPER to receive 5*l.* ad- 19th Mar. 1858.  
ditional pay. (H. 164.) (G.S.)
- PAYMENT, additional, to Storekeeper. (H. 164.) 19th Mar. 1858.  
(G.S.)
- Groser, W. G.*, to RECEIVE 5*l.* additional pay. 19th Mar. 1858.  
(H. 164.) (G.S.)
- Raimbach, D. W.*, to have FIXED SALARY of 100*l.* as 19th Mar. 1858.  
head master of Birmingham School of Art. (G.S.)  
(H. 165.)
- BIRMINGHAM SCHOOL OF ART. See *Raimbach, D. W.* 19th Mar. 1858.  
(H. 165.) (G.S.)
- BUILDING GRANTS to Schools of Art. *Mr. Lingen* 19th Mar. 1858.  
and *Mr. Cole* to prepare a minute on. (H. 166.) (G.S.)
- Lingen, R. R. W.*, to prepare with *Mr. Cole* minute 19th Mar. 1858.  
on BUILDING GRANTS to Schools of Art. (G.S.)  
(H. 166.)
- Cole, Henry, C.B.*, to prepare with *Mr. Lingen* 19th Mar. 1858.  
minute on BUILDING GRANTS to Schools of (G.S.)  
Art. (H. 166.)
- ESTIMATES of Science and Art Department for 1858-9 15th Mar. 1858.  
(56,005*l.*), APPROVED. (H. 167.) (C.B.A.)
- ESTIMATES of Geological Survey for 1858-9 15th Mar. 1858.  
(8,623*l.* 7*s.*), APPROVED. (H. 169.) (G.S.)
- Donnelly, J. D. F., Lieut. R.E.*, payment to, con- 25th Mar. 1858.  
sideration postponed. (H. 170.)
- GIFTS by *P. Hardwick, R.A.*, and *Lord Palmerston* 25th Mar. 1858.  
to South Kensington Museum. (H. 171.) (G.S.)
- DONATIONS to South Kensington Museum from 25th Mar. 1858.  
*Mr. Hardwick, R.A.*, and *Lord Palmerston.* (H. 171.) (G.S.)
- Hardwick, Philip, R.A.*, THANKS to, for DONATION 25th Mar. 1858.  
of Casts. (H. 171.) (G.S.)
- Palmerston, Viscount*, THANKS to, for Siamese sword. 25th Mar. 1858.  
(H. 171.) (G.S.)
- SIAMESE PRESENTS sent from Windsor for EXHIBI- 25th Mar. 1858.  
TION in South Kensington Museum. (H. 171.) (G.S.)



EXHIBITION of Siamese presents to the Queen. 25th Mar. 1858.  
(H. 171.) (G.S.)

ACCOUNTS of Department for JANUARY 1858, 25th Mar. 1858.  
APPROVED. (H. 171a.) (G.S.)

*Kane, Sir R.*, to be informed that his RECOMMEN- 25th Mar. 1858.  
DATIONS respecting the ESTIMATES cannot (G.S.)  
be adopted without further inquiry.  
(H. 172.)

MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY.—Estimates. See 25th Mar. 1858.  
*Kane, Sir R.* (H. 172.) (G.S.)

ESTIMATES for Museum of Irish Industry. See 25th Mar. 1858.  
*Kane, Sir R.* (H. 172.) (G.S.)

PAYMENT of 15*l.* to *J. C. Robinson* for design for 25th Mar. 1858.  
heading of Almanac. (H. 173.) (G.S.)

*Robinson, J. C.*, to RECEIVE 15*l.* 15*s.* for DESIGN for 25th Mar. 1858.  
heading of Almanac. (H. 173.) (G.S.)

ALMANAC, Heading of. See *Robinson, J. C.* (H. 173.) 25th Mar. 1858.  
(G.S.)

MANCHESTER SCHOOL OF ART to RECEIVE 2 sets of 25th Mar. 1858.  
Geometrical Models out of old stock. (H. 173.) (G.S.)

GEOMETRICAL Models PRESENTED to Manchester 25th Mar. 1858.  
School of Art. (H. 173.) (G.S.)

EXAMPLES presented to Manchester School of Art. 25th Mar. 1858.  
(H. 173.) (G.S.)

CHATHAM Military School and Museum of Royal 25th Mar. 1858.  
Engineers to RECEIVE duplicate models of steam (G.S.)  
engine, &c. (H. 175.)

DUPLICATE SPECIMENS of MODELS of steam engine, 25th Mar. 1858.  
&c. to be PRESENTED to Military School and Museum at (G.S.)  
Chatham. (H. 175.)

BLINDS for new Museum to be ordered. (H. 176.) 25th Mar. 1858.  
(G.S.)

ART MUSEUM, blinds for, to be ordered. (H. 176.) 25th Mar. 1858.  
(G.S.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. See Blinds. (H. 25th Mar. 1858.  
176.) (G.S.)

TRAINING SCHOOL.—Master vacating his duties to 25th Mar. 1858.  
have NO CLAIM to bonus on certificates partially (G.S.)  
obtained by any students at the period of his leaving.  
(H. 176a.)

BONUS on certificates. See Training School. 25th Mar. 1858.  
(H. 176a.) (G.S.)

LECTURES by Department officers to be PAID for 25th Mar. 1858.  
at rate fixed by minute of 22nd October 1857. (G.S.)  
(H. 177.)

PAYMENTS for lectures by Department officers. 25th Mar. 1858.  
(H. 177.) (G.S.)

*Wallis, George*, to organize Exhibition of ART 25th Mar. 1858.  
MANUFACTURES. See Art Manufactures. (G.S.)  
(H. 178.)

ART MANUFACTURES, Exhibition of.—*Mr. Wallis* to 25th Mar. 1858.  
organize, and be PAID for 6 weeks 72*l.*, with travelling (G.S.)  
and personal allowances. (H. 178.)

SHEFFIELD ART SCHOOL, building grant for. 8th April 1858.  
(H. 179.)

BUILDING GRANT to Sheffield. (H. 179.) 8th April 1858.

LICENCE to Mr. P. C. Owen, remonstrance against. 8th April 1858.  
(H. 179.)

REFRESHMENTS. See Licence. (H. 179.) 8th April 1858.

RAFFAELLE CARTOONS. Letter to Chief Commis- 8th Apr. 1858.  
sioner of Works thanking him for permission to (G.S.)  
PHOTOGRAPH. My Lords prefer to employ their own  
staff and instruments rather than *Signor Caldesi*,  
suggested by *Lord John Manners*; but would be  
ready to give him, and any other photographer, every  
facility. (H. 180.)

PHOTOGRAPHS of Raffaele cartoons. See Raffaele. 8th Apr. 1858.  
(H. 180.) (G.S.)

*Caldesi, Signor*. See Raffaele cartoons. (H. 180.) 8th Apr. 1858.  
(G.S.)

*Fowke, Capt. F., R.E.*, and sappers will aid in re- 8th Apr. 1858.  
moving CARTOONS at Hampton Court for (G.S.)  
PHOTOGRAPHING. (H. 180.)

HAMPTON COURT. See Raffaele cartoons. (H. 180.) 8th April 1858.  
(G.S.)

*Redgrave, R., R.A.*, will superintend removal of 8th April 1858.  
CARTOONS at Hampton Court for PHOTO- (G.S.)  
GRAPHING. (H. 180.)

*Manners, Lord John*, Chief Commissioner of 8th Apr. 1858.  
Works. See Raffaele Cartoons. (H. 180.) (G.S.)

*Willshire, W.*, desired to afford every assistance 8th Apr. 1858.  
in photographing the RAFFAELLE CAR- (G.S.)  
TOONS. (H. 180.)

PURCHASES.—*Cassone*, 80*l.* (*Signor Capuchi*); ma- 8th Apr. 1858.  
jolica and Venetian glass, 39*l.* 15*s.* (*Signor Capuchi*). (G.S.)  
(H. 181.)

*Capuchi, Signor*, PURCHASES from. (H. 181.) 8th Apr. 1858.  
(G.S.)

OFFICERS OF SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT, 8th Apr. 1858.  
nominal LIST and their SALARIES for year 1858–9. (G.S.)  
(H. 182.)

SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT. — Salaries of 8th April 1858.  
Officers. See Officers. (H. 182.) (G.S.)

SALARIES of Officers of Science and Art Department. 8th April 1858.  
See Officers. (H. 182.) (G.S.)

*Cole, Henry, C.B.*, Secretary of Science and Art 8th Apr. 1858.  
Department, to RECEIVE salary of 1,200*l.* (G.S.)  
for 1858–9. (H. 182.)

*Macleod, Norman*, assistant secretary of Depart- 8th Apr. 1858.  
ment, to RECEIVE 725*l.* salary for 1858–9. (G.S.)  
(H. 182.)



- Playfair, Dr. Lyon, C.B.*, referee for Science, to 8th Apr. 1858.  
RECEIVE 750*l.* salary for 1858-9. (H. (G.S.)  
182.)
- Redgrave, R., R.A.*, referee for Art, to RECEIVE 750*l.* 8th Apr. 1858.  
salary for 1858-9. (H. 182.) (G.S.)
- Fowke, Capt. F., R.E.*, inspector for Science and Art, to 8th Apr. 1858.  
RECEIVE 500*l.* for salary 1858-9. (H. 182.) (G.S.)
- Bowler, Henry A.*, inspector for Art, to RECEIVE 8th Apr. 1858.  
370*l.* salary for 1858-9. (H. 182.) (G.S.)
- Wylde, R. G.*, inspector for Art, to RECEIVE 270*l.* 8th Apr. 1858.  
salary for 1858-9. (H. 182.) (G.S.)
- Poole, E. Stanley*, chief clerk of Science and Art 8th Apr. 1858.  
Department, to RECEIVE 300*l.* salary for (G.S.)  
1858-9. (H. 182.)
- Deverell, W. T.*, first-class clerk of Science and Art 8th Apr. 1858.  
Department, to RECEIVE 200*l.* salary for (G.S.)  
1858-9. (H. 182.)
- Duncombe, G. Francis*, first-class clerk of Science 8th Apr. 1858.  
and Art Department, to RECEIVE 200*l.* (G.S.)  
salary for 1858-9. (H. 182.)
- Simkins, A. L.*, accountant of Department, to 8th Apr. 1858.  
RECEIVE 300*l.* salary for 1858-9. (H. (G.S.)  
182.)
- Williams, H. W.*, book-keeper of Department, to 8th Apr. 1858.  
RECEIVE 160*l.* salary for 1858-9. (H. (G.S.)  
182.)
- Robinson, J. C.*, keeper of Art Museum and Library, 8th Apr. 1858.  
to RECEIVE 420*l.* salary for 1858-9. (H. (G.S.)  
182.)
- Owen, Philip Cunliffe*, deputy general superintend- 8th Apr. 1858.  
ent, to RECEIVE 300*l.* salary for 1858-9. (G.S.)  
(H. 182.)
- Thompson, R. A.*, keeper of Educational and Animal 8th Apr. 1858.  
Museums, to RECEIVE 315*l.* salary for (G.S.)  
1858-9. (H. 182.)
- Smith, R. H. S.*, assistant keeper of Art Museum, 8th Apr. 1858.  
to RECEIVE 200*l.* salary for 1858-9. (H. (G.S.)  
182.)
- Matchwick, W.*, assistant keeper of Education 8th Apr. 1858.  
Museum, to RECEIVE 200*l.* salary for (G.S.)  
1858-9. (H. 182.)
- Laskey, R.*, clerk to Library, to RECEIVE 170*l.* salary 8th Apr. 1858.  
for 1858-9. (H. 182.) (G.S.)
- Craven, D.*, clerk to Educational Museum, to RECEIVE 8th Apr. 1858.  
110*l.* salary for 1858-9. (H. 182.) (G.S.)
- Groser, W. G.*, storekeeper of Department, to RECEIVE 8th Apr. 1858.  
185*l.* salary for 1858-9. (H. 182.) (G.S.)
- Lloyd, Henry*, deputy storekeeper of Department, 8th Apr. 1858.  
to RECEIVE 100*l.* salary for 1858-9. (H. (G.S.)  
182.)

- Hall, Mrs.*, housekeeper of Department, to RECEIVE 8th Apr. 1858.  
60*l.* salary for 1858-9. (H. 182.) (G.S.)
- Buckmaster, J. C.*, in charge of Animal Museum, to 8th Apr. 1858.  
RECEIVE 3*l.* 3*s.* a week, and to attend in (G.S.)  
the evening if required. (H. 183.)
- Hackett, John*, to assist in Animal Museum, to RE- 8th Apr. 1858.  
CEIVE 1*l.* 15*s.* per week. (H. 183.) (G.S.)
- Bray, Samuel*, attendant in Animal Museum, to 8th Apr. 1858.  
RECEIVE 6½*d.* per hour. (H. 183.) (G.S.)
- Smith, Edward*, attendant in Animal Museum, to 8th Apr. 1858.  
RECEIVE 5*d.* per hour. (H. 183.) (G.S.)
- Charlton, James*, attendant in Animal Museum, to 8th Apr. 1858.  
RECEIVE 5*d.* per hour. (H. 183.) ( )
- Duncombe, G. Francis*, to RECEIVE gratuity of 15*l.* 8th Apr. 1858.  
for acting as first-class clerk. (H. 184.) (G.S.)
- GRATUITY to *G. F. Duncombe* for acting as first- 8th Apr. 1858.  
class clerk. (H. 184.) (G.S.)
- Donnelly, Lieut. J. D. F., R.E.*, TRANSFERRED from 8th Apr. 1858.  
War Department, to RECEIVE 175*l.* 5*s.* 10*d.* (G.S.)  
per annum from Science and Art Depart-  
ment in addition to his military subsistence  
of 6*s.* 10*d.* a day; and a GRATUITY of 50*l.*  
for services during past year. (H. 185.)
- GRATUITY of 50*l.* to *Lieut. Donnelly* for services. 8th Apr. 1858.  
(H. 185.) (G.S.)
- PAYMENT to Art examiners. (H. 186.) 8th April 1858.  
(G.S.)
- EXAMINERS, certificated masters employed as, to be 8th Apr. 1858.  
PAID 1*s.* 6*d.* per hour, or at same rate per dozen (G.S.)  
papers. (H. 186.)
- Galloway, Prof. Robert*, chemist, to RECEIVE another 8th Apr. 1858.  
third part of fees at MUSEUM OF IRISH (G.S.)  
INDUSTRY. (H. 187.)
- MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY, another third of fees 8th Apr. 1858.  
to be PAID to *Mr. Galloway*, chemist. (H. 187.) (G.S.)
- Kane, Sir R.*, letter from, respecting PAYMENT of 8th Apr. 1858.  
*Mr. Galloway* from fees to practical (G.S.)  
chemistry class in Museum of Irish Indus-  
try. (H. 187.)
- SOULAGES COLLECTION, purchase from Manchester 8th Apr. 1858.  
committee, by INSTALMENTS extending over four years. (G.S.)  
(See also H. 200.) (H. 188.)
- PURCHASE of Soulages Collection by instalments. 8th Apr. 1858.  
See Soulages. (H. 188 and H. 200.) (G.S.)
- Fairbairn, Thomas*. (Letter of 23rd March 1858.) 8th April 1858.  
See Soulages Collection. (H. 188.) (G. S.)
- BELFAST SCHOOL OF ART; *Capt. Fowke* to VISIT 8th Apr. 1858.  
and endeavour to establish it on a self-supporting (G.S.)  
basis. (H. 189.)
- Fowke, F., Capt., R.E.*, to VISIT Belfast School of 8th Apr. 1858.  
Art. (H. 189.) (G.S.)



- Murchison, Sir R.*, to have copy of his annual REPORT, which he is to consider as strictly confidential until after publication of the report of Department. (H. 190.) 8th Apr. 1858. (G.S.)
- GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, Report on. See *Murchison*. (H. 190.) 8th April 1858. (G.S.)
- MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY, Report on. See *Murchison*. (H. 190.) 8th April 1858. (G.S.)
- REPORT on Museum of Geology, &c. See *Murchison*. (H. 190.) 8th April 1858. (G.S.)
- MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY.—Liabilities for books, &c. (345*l.*) to be defrayed out of UNEXPENDED BALANCES. (H. 191.) 8th Apr. 1858. (G.S.)
- MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY.—Case for model of NEWCASTLE COLLIERY to be made for 64*l.* 12*s.* (H. 192.) 8th Apr. 1858. (G.S.)
- POLICE.—Balance of 44*l.* 15*s.* 3*d.* under day and night watching to be CHARGED to police attendance. (H. 193.) 8th Apr. 1858. (G.S.)
- Becker, C.*, to RECEIVE imprest of 200*l.* for preparations he has made for supply of DRAWING INSTRUMENTS. (H. 194.) 8th Apr. 1858. (G.S.)
- IMPREST of 200*l.* to *Mr. Becker*. See *Becker, C.* (H. 194.) 8th Apr. 1858. (G.S.)
- DRAWING INSTRUMENTS. See *Becker, C.* (H. 194.) 8th Apr. 1858. (G.S.)
- Kelly, William*, printer of labels, DISMISSED. (H. 195.) 8th Apr. 1858. (G.S.)
- SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Second class ladies' WAITING ROOM to be open GRATIS. (H. 196.) 8th Apr. 1858. (G.S.)
- WAITING ROOM, second class ladies', to be open GRATIS. (H. 196.) 8th Apr. 1858. (G.S.)
- Malthouse, Henry*, printer of labels, to receive 2½*d.* per hour. (H. 197.) 8th Apr. 1858. (G.S.)
- Lloyd, Henry*, deputy storekeeper, to RECEIVE 100*l.* a year, and to attend nine hours a day. (H. 198.) 13th Apr. 1858. ( )
- SOULAGES COLLECTION.—The agreement made (See H. 188.) with MANCHESTER COMMITTEE to be determinable by either party upon 12 months' notice, power being reserved to the Department to PURCHASE the whole collection, or any articles, at the prices specified in catalogue, at any period, to be added to letter to *Mr. Fairbairn*. (H. 200.) 15th Apr. 1858. (G.S.)
- Kane, Sir R.*, letter to, requesting explanation to be submitted to Treasury respecting the EXCESS on five items in the ESTIMATES of Museum of Irish Industry. (H. 201.) 15th Apr. 1858. (G.S.)
- MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY, excess in ESTIMATES. See *Kane, Sir R.* (H. 201.) 15th Apr. 1858. (G.S.)

PURCHASES.—Majolica vases, 110*l.*; marqueterie cabinet, 50*l.*; candelabra, 120*l.*; Venetian glasstazza, 9*l.* 13*s.* (*J. Webb*) (H. 202.) 15th Apr. 1858. (G.S.)

*Webb, John*, PURCHASES from. (H. 202.)

15th Apr. 1858. (G.S.)

*Craven, D.*, to RECEIVE 40*l.* extra for the year for extra attendance. When his income reaches 150*l.* the salary is to increase by 10*l.* a year. (H. 203.) 15th Apr. 1858. (G.S.)

PAYMENT of 40*l.* to *D. Craven*. (H. 203.)

15th Apr. 1858. (G.S.)

*Dresser, C.*, to RECEIVE 2*l.* per lecture, and 15*s.* per lesson. (H. 204.) 15th Apr. 1858. (G.S.)

BOTANY LECTURES. See *Dresser, C.* (H. 204.)

15th Apr. 1858. (G.S.)

LECTURES, payments to *C. Dresser*. (H. 204.)

15th Apr. 1858. (G.S.)

*Slate, Archibald*. My Lords DECLINE further CORRESPONDENCE. (See Reg. No. 3,054.) (H. 205.) 15th Apr. 1858. (G.S.)

*Simmonds, P. L.*, to aid in arrangements of FOOD COLLECTION at present rate of payment. Expense not to exceed 20*l.* (H. 206.) 15th Apr. 1858. (G.S.)

FOOD COLLECTION. See *Simmonds, P. L.* (H. 206.) 15th Apr. 1858. (G.S.)

*Reid, Andrew*, to be PAID at the rate of 7½*d.* per hour from 1st January 1858. (H. 207.) 15th Apr. 1858. ( )

LIBRARY.—Payment to *Mr. Reid*. (H. 207.)

15th Apr. 1858. ( )

TRAINING SCHOOL, three students admitted to. (H. 208.) 6th Apr. 1858. ( )

PURCHASES.—Antique cabinet, 10*l.*; square table with inlaid top, 11*l.* 10*s.*; China busts, 6*l.*; marqueterie clock, 12*l.* (*Messrs. Williamson, Guildford*.) (H. 210.) 22nd Apr. 1858. (G.S.)

*Williamson, Messrs.*, of Guildford, PURCHASES from. (H. 210.) 22nd Apr. 1858. (G.S.)

ENGRAVINGS, exhibition of, committee for, appointed, *Sir John Hippisley, Messrs. T. Baring, M.P., G. Doo, R.A., J. H. Robinson, A.R.A., S. Cousins, R.A., Colnaghi, R. Redgrave, R.A.* (H. 211.) 22nd Apr. 1858. (G.S.)

*Hippisley, Sir John, Bart.*, appointed on committee for exhibition of ENGRAVINGS. (H. 211.) 22nd Apr. 1858. (G.S.)

*Baring, T., M.P.*, appointed on committee for exhibition of ENGRAVINGS. (H. 211.) 22nd Apr. 1858. (G.S.)

*Doo, George, R.A.*, appointed on committee for exhibition of ENGRAVINGS. (H. 211.) 22nd Apr. 1858. (G.S.)

*Robinson, J. H., A.R.A.*, appointed on committee for exhibition of ENGRAVINGS. (H. 211.) 22nd Apr. 1858. (G.S.)

*Cousins, Samuel, R.A.*, appointed on committee for exhibition of ENGRAVINGS. (H. 211.) 22nd Apr. 1858. (G.S.)

*Colnaghi, Mr.*, appointed on committee for exhibition of ENGRAVINGS. (H. 211.) 22nd Apr. 1858. (G.S.)



- Redgrave, R., R.A.*, appointed on committee for exhibition of ENGRAVINGS. (H. 211.) 22nd Apr. 1858. (G.S.)
- REPORT of the Science and Art Department for year 1857, PRESENTED to Her Majesty. (H. 211 a.) 22nd Apr. 1858. (G.S., C.B.A.)
- SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT. See Report. (H. 211 a.) 22nd Apr. 1858. (G.S., C.B.A.)
- Salisbury, Marquis of, K.G.*, signs REPORT of Department for 1857. (H. 211 a.) 22nd Apr. 1858. (G.S., C.B.A.)
- Adderley, Right Hon. C. B., M.P.*, signs REPORT of Department for 1857. (H. 211 a.) 22nd Apr. 1858. (G.S., C.B.A.)
- CARPENTERS to be paid  $6\frac{1}{2}d.$  per hour, and to be subject to same RULES as exist in a builder's shop. (H. 212.) 22nd Apr. 1858. (G.S.)
- PRIZE STUDENTS.—Schoolmasters and mistresses who have paid FEES at any School of Art for 12 months, and taken the 2nd grade CERTIFICATE, are entitled to the privilege, and the PAYMENTS will be made to master of School of Art. (H. 213.) 22nd Apr. 1858. ( )
- SCHOOLMASTERS and mistresses eligible for prize studentships. (H. 213.) 22nd Apr. 1858. ( )
- PHOTOGRAPHS, prices of, considered. (H. 214.) 29th Apr. 1858.
- PURCHASE.—Series of illuminations, 50*l.* (*Messrs. Evans.*) (H. 215.) 29th Apr. 1858. (C.B.A.)
- Evans, Messrs.*, PURCHASE from. (H. 215.) 29th Apr. 1858. (C.B.A.)
- PURCHASE.—Carving in lithographic stone, 60*l.* (*Whitehead.*) (H. 216.) 29th Apr. 1858. (C.B.A.)
- Whitehead, T. M.*, PURCHASE from. (H. 216.) 29th Apr. 1858. (C.B.A.)
- Durlacher, H.*, deposits for sale in Museum, silver-gilt hanap and cover (260*l.*) (H. 217.) 29th Apr. 1858. (C.B.A.)
- DEPOSIT in Museum by *H. Durlacher.* (H. 217.) 29th Apr. 1858. (C.B.A.)
- APPROVAL, deposit on, by *H. Durlacher.* (H. 217.) 29th Apr. 1858. (C.B.A.)
- WATER-COLOUR PAINTINGS to the extent of 50*l.* to be PURCHASED from *Lord Harewood's* sale. (H. 218.) 29th Apr. 1858. (C.B.A.)
- Harewood, Earl of*, PURCHASE of water colours at SALE of his collection. (H. 218.) 29th Apr. 1858. (C.B.A.)
- PURCHASE of water-colour paintings at *Lord Harewood's* SALE; 50*l.* allowed. (H. 218.) 29th Apr. 1858. (C.B.A.)
- Fairbairn, Thomas*, ACCEPTS offer of Department to borrow SOULAGES COLLECTION at 5 per cent. on purchase money, &c. See H. 188. (H. 219.) 29th Apr. 1858. ( )
- SOULAGES COLLECTION.—*Mr. Fairbairn* ACCEPTS the proposal of Department to receive it ON LOAN at 5*°*/<sub>100</sub> on the purchase money, &c. See H. 188. (H. 219.) 29th Apr. 1858. ( )
- McIvor, A.*—CERTIFICATE ALLOWANCE to be continued experimentally for LECTURES in Yorkshire Union. (H. 220.) 29th Apr. 1858. (C.B.A.)

- YORKSHIRE UNION. See *McIvor, A.* (H. 220.) 29th Apr. 1858.  
(C.B.A.)
- LECTURES in Yorkshire Union. See *McIvor, A.* 29th Apr. 1858.  
(H. 220.) (C.B.A.)
- Duke, Robert*, to assist ACCOUNTANT at 2*l.* a week. 29th Apr. 1858.  
(H. 221.) (C.B.A.)
- Bousfield, F.*, to assist in MUSEUM at 2*l.* a week. 29th Apr. 1858.  
(H. 221.) (C.B.A.)
- BELFAST DEPUTATION. (H. 222.) 6th May 1858.
- DANUBE, Capt. Fowke's commission for the. (H. 222.) 6th May 1858.
- Fowke, Capt. F., R.E.*, and Danube Commission. 6th May 1858.  
(H. 222.)
- Pistrucci* WATERLOO MEDAL.—Master of Mint to be 6th May 1858.  
requested to allow IMPRESSIONS to be taken (G.S.)  
for presentation to Schools of Art.  
(H. 222 a.)
- MINT, Master of the. See *Pistrucci* WATERLOO 6th May 1858.  
MEDAL. (H. 222 a.) (G.S.)
- WATERLOO MEDAL. See *Pistrucci.* (H. 222 a.) 6th May 1858.  
(G.S.)
- PURCHASE.—Tryptich in champlevé enamel, 450*l.* 6th May 1858.  
*J. Webb.* (H. 223.) (G.S.)
- Webb, J.*, PURCHASE from. (H. 223.) 6th May 1858.  
(G.S.)
- Gasparini, A. H.*, nominated junior CLERK. 6th May 1858.  
(H. 224.) (G.S.)
- Stratton, W. H. F.*, nominated junior CLERK. 6th May 1858.  
(H. 224.) (G.S.)
- CLERKS, JUNIOR, *Mr. A. H. Gasparini* and *Mr. W. H. F. Stratton* nominated as. (H. 224.) 6th May 1858.  
(G.S.)
- Bentinck, G. Cavendish, M.P.*, to RECEIVE 25*l.* for 6th May 1858.  
15 carved Venetian coffer fronts SOLD to (G.S.)  
Department, but destroyed by fire before  
delivery. (H. 225.)
- PAYMENT of 25*l.* to *Mr. G. Cavendish Bentinck, M.P.* 6th May 1858.  
(H. 225.) (G.S.)
- Macdonald, J.*, attendant in schools SUSPENDED for a 6th May 1858.  
month, and to be TRANSFERRED to Mu- (G.S.)  
seum at 6*d.* per hour. (H. 226.)
- Thompson, C. T.* Scale of prices for PHOTOGRAPHS, 6th May 1858.  
approved. (H. 227.) (G.S.)
- PHOTOGRAPHS, *Mr. C. T. Thompson*, scale of PRICES 6th May 1858.  
for, approved. (H. 227.) (G.S.)
- PHOTOGRAPHY.—Regulations for the photographic 6th May 1858.  
department. (H. 227.) (G.S.)
- INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM OF SCOTLAND. 50*l.* to be ex- 6th May 1858.  
pended in labelling and cataloguing. (H. 228.) (G.S.)



- Wilson, Prof. G.* See Industrial Museum of Scotland. 6th May 1858.  
(H. 228.) (G.S.)
- Playfair, Dr. Lyon, C.B.* See Industrial Museum of Scotland. 6th May 1858.  
(H. 228.) (G.S.)
- Simmonds, P. L.* See Structural Museum. (H. 229.) 6th May 1858.  
(G.S.)
- STRUCTURAL MUSEUM, Catalogue of, to be made for 50l. (H. 229.) 6th May 1858.  
(G.S.)
- CATALOGUE of Structure Museum. (H. 229.) 6th May 1858.  
(G.S.)
- Garwood, J. W.*, to assist in STORES at 5d. per hour. 6th May 1858.  
(H. 230.) (G.S.)
- Yorke, Hon. and Rev. Grantham*, applies for objects of art for exhibition at ASTON HALL, Birmingham. Selection from SOULAGES COLLECTION, &c. to be sent to the care of Committee of School of Art. (H. 232.) 20th May 1858.  
(G.S.)
- SOULAGES COLLECTION, selection from, lent to BIRMINGHAM School of Art Committee. See *Yorke, Hon. and Rev. G.* (H. 232.) 20th May 1858.  
(G.S.)
- ASTON HALL Exhibition. See *Yorke, Hon. and Rev. G.* (H. 232.) 20th May 1858.  
(G.S.)
- BIRMINGHAM, Aston Hall Exhibition, See *Yorke, Hon. and Rev. G.* (H. 232.) 20th May 1858.  
(G.S.)
- CHRIST'S HOSPITAL.—*Mr. Redgrave* to examine in Drawing, and award prizes. (H. 233.) 20th May 1858.  
(G.S.)
- EXAMINATION in Drawing. See *Christ's Hospital* (H. 233.) 20th May 1858.  
(G.S.)
- Redgrave, R., R.A.*, to EXAMINE at Christ's Hospital. (H. 233.) 20th May 1858.  
(G.S.)
- Trollope, George.* See *Christ's Hospital*. (H. 233.) 20th May 1858.  
(G.S.)
- Saye and Sele, Lord*, offer by, to dispose of a model of ST. PETER'S at Rome. (H. 234.) ( ) 20th May 1858.
- ST. PETER'S, Model of. See *Saye and Sele, Lord*. (H. 234.) ( ) 20th May 1858.
- ARCHITECTURAL MUSEUM.—Answer to Memorial. My Lords cannot entertain the application, but will RECEIVE the collection on LOAN, provide for its CUSTODY, and relieve the Committee of the charge for a KEEPER; also receive suggestions for the PURCHASE of ADDITIONAL casts. (H. 235.) 20th May 1858.  
(G.S.)
- CASTS, purchase of. See *Architectural Museum*. (H. 235.) 20th May 1858.  
(G.S.)
- MEMORIAL from Architectural Museum Committee. See *Architectural Museum*. (H. 235.) 20th May 1858.  
(G.S.)
- Roberts, J.*, of Windsor Castle, PRESENTATION to, of copy of Treasury of Ornamental Art. (H. 236.) 20th May 1858.  
(G.S.)

- Robinson, J. C.*, to VISIT Würzburg, and REPORT on collections for sale. (H. 237.) 20th May 1858. (G.S.)
- SALE, collections for, at Würzburg. See *Robinson, J. C.* (H. 237.) 20th May 1858. (G.S.)
- WÜRZBURG, collections for sale at. See *Robinson, J. C.* (H. 237.) 20th May 1858. (G.S.)
- Wilson, Prof. G.*—My Lords will recommend the Treasury in next estimates to raise his SALARY to 400*l.* per annum, as Director of Industrial Museum of Scotland. (H. 238.) 20th May 1858. (G.S.)
- INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM OF SCOTLAND.—Increase of *Prof. Wilson's* SALARY as Director. (H. 238.) 20th May 1858. (G.S.)
- PRIZES, programme for DISTRIBUTION of Local Metropolitan, by Lord President, 19th May 1858. (H. 239.) 19th May 1858. ( )
- ACCOUNTS of Department for FEBRUARY 1858, approved. (H. 240.) 20th May 1858. (G.S.)
- ACCOUNTS of Department for MARCH 1858, approved. (H. 241.) 20th May 1858. (G.S.)
- INCOME TAX.—*Mr. Cole* and *Mr. Simkins* to act as COMMISSIONERS for assessing, in the Science and Art Department. (H. 242.) 4th June 1858. (C.B.A.)
- Cole, Henry, C. B.*, to act as COMMISSIONER for assessing the INCOME TAX in the Science and Art Department. (H. 242.) 4th June 1858. (C.B.A.)
- Simkins, A. L.*, to act as COMMISSIONER for assessing the INCOME TAX in the Science and Art Department. (H. 242.) 4th June 1858. (C.B.A.)
- EDINBURGH SCHOOL OF ART, report on, postponed. (H. 243.) 10th June 1858.
- FOLKESTONE FLOATING COLLEGE. (H. 243.) 10th June 1858.
- BUILDING GRANT to Carlisle School of Art. (H. 243.) 10th June 1858.
- CARLISLE School of Art.—Building Grant. (H. 243.) 10th June 1858.
- Cambridge, H. R. H. Duke of*, loan of sword. (H. 243.) 10th June 1858.
- LOAN of Sword, by *H. R. H. the Duke of Cambridge*. (H. 243.) 10th June 1858.
- Miller's, Hugh*, MINERALOGICAL COLLECTION, purchase of. Précis of correspondence respecting, and letter from *Dr. Playfair* to *Lord Granville*, recalling to his recollection circumstances not on record respecting the offer of 500*l.* for the collection. (H. 244.) 10th June 1858. ( )
- PURCHASE of *Hugh Miller's* MINERALOGICAL COLLECTION. See *Miller, Hugh*. (H. 244.) 10th June 1858. ( )
- Sharman, George*, APPOINTED assistant Palæontologist on Geological Survey at 7*s.* per diem. (H. 245.) 10th June 1858. (G.S.)



GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, appointment of *George Shar-* 10th June 1858.  
*man* as assistant Palæontologist. (H. 245.) (G.S.)

*Hunt, Robert*, Keeper of Mining Records to be 10th June 1858  
ALLOWED 15s. a day when absent from (G.S.)  
his home on public service. (H. 246.)

MINING RECORDS, Keeper of. See *Hunt, Robert*. 10th June 1858  
(H. 246.) (G.S.)

DUBLIN LACE SCHOOL.—*Miss Bruce* to be at liberty 10th June 1858  
to DISPOSE of the FURNITURE on the close of the (G.S.)  
school. (H. 247.)

LACE SCHOOL. See Dublin. (H. 247.) 10th June 1858  
(G.S.)

*Bruce, Eliza*. See Dublin Lace School. (H. 247.) 10th June 1858.  
(G.S.)

*Larcom, Col., R.E.* See Dublin Lace School. 10th June 1858.  
(H. 247.) (G.S.)

*Anderson, H. T.*, Master of Truro School of Art, to 10th June 1858.  
have GRATUITY of 7*l.* 5*s.* 3*d.* for services to (G.S.)  
*Mr. Gill*. (H. 248.)

GRATUITY to *Mr. Anderson*, Master of Truro School 10th June 1858.  
of Art, for services to *Mr. Gill*. (H. 248.) (G.S.)

*Gill, G. R.*, Truro School of Art. See *Anderson, H. T.* 10th June 1858.  
(H. 128.) (G.S.)

*Firman*, —, Inspector of Police, to receive GRATUITY 10th June 1858.  
of 21*l.*, and 3 CONSTABLES 2*l.* 2*s.* each for (G.S.)  
efficient services in and about the Museum.  
(H. 249.)

GRATUITY to *Inspector Firman* and 3 police CON- 10th June 1858.  
STABLES. (H. 249.) (G.S.)

PURCHASES.—Silver-gilt tankard, 115*l.*; nautilus 10th June 1858.  
shell, 40*l.* (*Garrard and Son*.) (H. 250.) (G.S.)

*Garrard and Son*, PURCHASES from. (H. 250.) 10th June 1858.  
(G.S.)

REPORT, Treasury to be applied to, for 250 COPIES 11th June 1858.  
of the annual, for the use of Department and Schools (G.S.)  
of Art. (H. 251.)

TREASURY to be applied to for 250 COPIES of annual 11th June 1858.  
REPORT of Department. (H. 251.) (G.S.)

ART MASTER, revised conditions for obtaining the 17th June 1858.  
services of an. (H. 252.)

CLOCK to be PURCHASED from *Messrs. J. Smith*. 17th June 1858.  
(H. 253.) (G.S.)

PURCHASE of CLOCK from *Messrs. J. Smith*. (H. 253.) 17th June 1858.  
(G.S.)

*Smith, Messrs. J.*, PURCHASE of clock from. (H. 253.) 17th June 1858.  
(G.S.)

*Dudgeon, Edwin*, printer of labels to RECEIVE 2½*d.* 17th June 1858.  
per hour. (H. 254.) (G.S.)

*Garrett, Mrs.*, matron of Female School (see 17th June 1858.  
F. 67.) to be PAID 25*s.* a week, and paid (G.S.)  
weekly. (H. 255.)

FEMALE SCHOOL.—Salary of MATRON. See *Garrett*, 17th June 1858.  
Mrs. (H. 255.) (G.S.)

TREASURY, letter authorizing the printing of 250 copies of ANNUAL REPORT, read. 25th June 1858.  
(K. 1.)

*Griffith, Sir R.*, interview with Board respecting the 100l. RENT for ground of NATIONAL GALLERY. 25th June 1858.  
(K. 1), (K. 28.)

NATIONAL GALLERY, DUBLIN. See *Griffith, Sir R.* 25th June 1858.  
(K. 1.)

*Murray's, Dr.*, mission to China. (K. 1), (K. 28), 25th June 1858.  
(K. 55.)

CHINA. See *Murray, Dr.* (K. 1), (K. 28), (K. 55.) 25th June 1858.

PURCHASES.—Drawings and photographs, 113l.3s.6d., 25th June 1858.  
(*Lewis Gruner*) of Dresden. (K. 2.) (G.S.)

*Gruner, Lewis*, PURCHASE of drawings and photographs from. 25th June 1858.  
(K. 2.) (G.S.)

*Sounes, W. H.*, to RECEIVE gratuity of 3l. for delivering lectures. 25th June 1858.  
(K. 3.) (G.S.)

GRATUITY of 3l. to *Mr. W. H. Sounes* for delivering lectures. 25th June 1858.  
(K. 3.) (G.S.)

HAMPTON COURT, removal of iron gates and Boule table. 25th June 1858.  
(K. 4.) (G.S.)

NATIONAL MEDALLIONS, report of examiners on the works sent from Schools of Art in competition for. 25th June 1858.  
(K. 5.) ( )

REPORT of examiners on the works sent from Schools of Art in competition for national medallions. 25th June 1858.  
(K. 5.) ( )

AWARD of Books, &c. on account of National Medallions. 25th June 1858.  
(K. 6.) (G.S.)

NATIONAL MEDALLIONS, publications which accompany them. 25th June 1858.  
(K. 6.) (G.S.)

*Round, George*, to be ATTENDANT in Museum at 5d. per hour. 25th June 1858.  
(K. 7.) (G.S.)

*Colquhoun, James*, to be ATTENDANT in Male Schools at 25s. per week. 25th June 1858.  
(K. 7.) (G.S.)

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS in London, sums due from, for instruction up to 31st March 1858, to be collected by *C. Swinstead*. 25th June 1858.  
(K. 8.) (G.S.)

ELEMENTARY DRAWING in Parochial Schools in London. See *Swinstead*. 25th June 1858.  
(K. 8.) (G.S.)

*Swinstead, C.*, to collect sums due for instruction from London PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS up to 31st March 1858. 25th June 1858.  
(K. 8.) ( )

*Redgrave, R., R.A.*—REPORT on the PROGRESS of the Schools of Art in connexion with the Department, and SUGGESTIONS for remedying shortcomings. 25th June 1858.  
(K. 9.) ( )



SCHOOLS OF ART, report by *R. Redgrave, R.A.*, on 25th June 1858.  
the PROGRESS of instruction, and SUGGESTIONS for ( )  
remedying shortcomings. (K. 9.)

REPORT by *R. Redgrave, R.A.*, on the PROGRESS of 25th June 1858.  
instruction in Schools of Art, and SUGGESTIONS for ( )  
remedying shortcomings. (K. 9.)

ART MANUFACTURES Exhibition to be LIGHTED for 25th June 1858.  
two evenings. (K. 10.) (G.S.)

REPRODUCTIONS at DRESDEN, application to be made 25th June 1858.  
to KING OF SAXONY for permission to make. (K. 11.) (G.S.)

DRESDEN, reproduction at, application to be made 25th June 1858.  
to KING OF SAXONY for permission to make. (K. 11.) (G.S.)

SAXONY, KING OF. See Dresden. (K. 11.) 25th June 1858.  
(G.S.)

PURCHASE.—Books for LIBRARY, 244*l.* 12*s.* 11*d.*, from 25th June 1858.  
November 1857 to June 1858. (K. 12.) (G.S.)

LIBRARY, purchase of BOOKS for, 244*l.* 12*s.* 11*d.*, from 25th June 1858.  
November 1857 to June 1858. (K. 12.) (G.S.)

*Salisbury, Marquis of*, cost of conversazione given 25th June 1858.  
by. (K. 13.) (G.S.)

CONVERSAZIONE (*Marquis of Salisbury's*), 19th 25th June 1858.  
June 1858. COST, including attendants, police, &c. (G.S.)  
(131*l.* 3*s.* 1½*d.*) (K. 13.)

ART MASTER, certificated, CONDITIONS for obtaining 1st July 1858.  
(modification of Minute of 13th August 1857). Five (G.S.)  
schools for the poor must be willing to receive instruc-  
tion and pay 5*l.* a year; or 500 poor children must be  
registered at an annual payment of 6*d.* each, to receive  
a drawing lesson once a week at least. EXAMINATIONS  
held once a year and prizes given to the children; the  
Art Master receiving 3*s.* on every child who takes a  
prize, and 2*s.* every child whose exercise is marked  
"fair." After the master has been appointed a year  
at least ONE PER CENT. of the population must be  
receiving instruction in drawing. (K. 14.)

RESULTS, payments on. See Art Master. (K. 14.) 1st July 1858.  
(G.S.)

ELEMENTARY DRAWING instruction in schools for the 1st July 1858.  
POOR. See Art Master, conditions for obtaining. (K. 14.) (G.S.)

PURCHASE.—Ancient painted glass, 113*l.* (*Pratt*) 1st July 1858.  
(K. 15.) (G.S.)

*Pratt, S.*, PURCHASE of ancient painted glass from. 1st July 1858.  
(K. 15.) (G.S.)

*Allen, C. Bruce*, PAYMENT of 35*l.* to, for superintend- 1st July 1858.  
ing making casts from Archbishop Grey's (G.S.)  
monument in YORK CATHEDRAL. (K. 16.)

PAYMENT of 35*l.* to *Mr. Bruce Allen* for superin- 1st July 1858.  
tendence of making casts in YORK CATHEDRAL. (G.S.)  
(K. 16.)

*Grey, Archbishop*, monument in YORK CATHEDRAL, 1st July 1858.  
casts of. See *Allen, Bruce*. (K. 16.) (G.S.)

- YORK CATHEDRAL, Casts in. See *Allen, Bruce*. 1st July 1858.  
(K. 16.) (G.S.)
- CASTS in York Cathedral. See *Allen, C. B.* (K. 16.) 1st July 1858.  
(G.S.)
- SILVER MEDAL to be prepared and offered to 1st July 1858.  
students of 1857, who prefer it to *Vechte's* NATIONAL (G.S.)  
MEDALLION. (K. 17.)
- NATIONAL MEDAL in silver to be prepared and 1st July 1858.  
offered to the students of 1857, who prefer it to (G.S.)  
*Vechte's* National Medallion. (K. 17.)
- Vechte's, A.*, NATIONAL MEDALLION. See Silver medal. 1st July 1858.  
(K. 17.) (G.S.)
- PHOTOGRAPHS of pictures, &c., in ROYAL COLLECTIONS 1st July 1858.  
for the official catalogue may be taken by SAPPERS, and (G.S.)  
expenses charged to the Comptroller of the Household.  
(K. 18.)
- CATALOGUE of royal pictures, &c., preparing by 1st July 1858.  
surveyor. SAPPERS to be allowed to take the photo- (G.S.)  
graphs for. (K. 18.)
- ROYAL COLLECTIONS of pictures. See Catalogue. 1st July 1858.  
(K. 18.) (G.S.)
- ROYAL ENGINEERS to be allowed to PHOTOGRAPH 1st July 1858.  
pictures, &c., in ROYAL COLLECTIONS for official cata- (G.S.)  
logue preparing by surveyor. (K. 18.)
- PAYMENT of 426*l.* 6*s.* 7*d.* to *Messrs. Forrest & Sons*, 15th July 1858.  
for GAS FITTINGS, &c. (K. 20.) (G.S.)
- Forrest & Sons*, PAYMENT to, of 426*l.* 6*s.* 7*d.* for GAS 15th July 1858.  
FITTINGS, &c. (K. 20.) (G.S.)
- GAS FITTINGS, &c., payment to *Forrest & Sons* for. 15th July 1858.  
(K. 20.) (G.S.)
- Kelk, John*, PAYMENT to, of nine bills, amounting to 15th July 1858.  
1,999*l.* 13*s.* 5*d.* (K. 21.) (G.S.)
- PAYMENT of 1,999*l.* 13*s.* 5*d.* to *John Kelk*. (K. 21.) 15th July 1858.  
(G.S.)
- PURCHASES.—Limoges ewer, 400*l.*; ivory Virgin and 15th July 1858.  
Child, 350*l.*; marqueterie cabinet, 125*l.*; stained glass (G.S.)  
window, 125*l.*; Limoges tazza, 130*l.*; cocoa nut, with  
silver mounting, 80*l.*; Limoges tazza and cover, 130*l.*;  
Chinese enamel dish, 100*l.*; ivory Virgin and Child,  
100*l.* (K. 22.)
- ART MANUFACTURES Exhibition.—PAYMENT to 15th July 1858.  
*George Wallis* at 2*l.* per diem for 66 days' services. (G.S.)  
(K. 23.)
- PAYMENT of 132*l.* to *G. Wallis*. See Art Manufac- 15th July 1858.  
tures. (K. 23.) (G.S.)
- Wallis, George*, PAYMENT to of 132*l.* for 66 days' 15th July 1858.  
services in connexion with ART MANU- (G.S.)  
FACTURES Exhibition. (K. 23.)
- ILLUSTRATIONS of course of art instruction in schools. 15th July 1858.  
Frames to be SUPPLIED by the Department if the (G.S.)  
school will undertake to fill them. New schools to  
have set of framed illustrations for 10*l.* (K. 24.)



ART INSTRUCTION. See Illustrations of course of 15th July 1858.  
(K. 24.) (G.S.)

FRAMES for illustration of course of art instruction 15th July 1858.  
in schools. (K. 24.) (G.S.)

ART SCHOOLS. See Illustrations of course of instruc- 15th July 1858.  
tion. (K. 24.) (G.S.)

NATIONAL MEDALLIONS, copies of *Owen Jones' Al-* 15th July 1858.  
*hambra and Waring's Italian Art* to be DISTRIBUTED (G.S.)  
as prizes with. (K. 25.)

*Waring, J. B.* Italian Art, 25 copies to be ordered 15th July 1858.  
as PRIZES to be distributed with NATIONAL (G.S.)  
MEDALLIONS. (K. 25.)

*Jones, Owen.* ALHAMBRA, 15 copies to be ordered 15th July 1858.  
as prizes to be distributed with NATIONAL (G.S.)  
MEDALLIONS. (K. 25.)

HOLIDAYS of officers in Museum, offices, &c. (K. 26.) 15th July 1858.  
(G.S.)

VACATION of officers in Museum, offices, &c. (K. 26.) 15th July 1858.  
(G.S.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Holidays of officers. 15th July 1858.  
(K. 26.) (G.S.)

PAYMENTS reported.—ART MUSEUM: *John Webb*, 15th July 1858.  
2,103*l.*; *Delange*, 99*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.*; *Lignot*, 124*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.*; ( )  
*Evans*, 37*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* LIBRARY: *Mayer*, 20*l.*; *Richard-*  
*son*, 23*l.* 10*s.* (K. 27.)

*Webb, John*, PAYMENT to, of 2,103*l.*, reported. 15th July 1858.  
(K. 27.) ( )

*Delange, M.*, PAYMENT to, of 99*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.*, reported. 15th July 1858.  
(K. 27.) ( )

*Lignot*, PAYMENT to, of 124*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.*, reported. 15th July 1858.  
(K. 27.) ( )

*Evans*, PAYMENT to, of 37*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.*, reported. (K. 27.) 15th July 1858.  
( )

*Mayer*, PAYMENT to, of 20*l.*, reported. (K. 27.) 15th July 1858.  
( )

*Richardson*, PAYMENT to, of 23*l.* 10*s.*, reported. 15th July 1858.  
(K. 27.) ( )

ART MUSEUM.—Purchases. See Payments. (K. 27.) 15th July 1858.

LIBRARY.—Purchases. See Payments. (K. 27.) 15th July 1858.

PURCHASES. See Payments. (K. 27.) 15th July 1858.

*Fowke, F., Capt., R.E.*, War Office letter on his RE- 24th July 1858.  
MUNERATION. (K. 28.)

NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY, space for. Con- 24th July 1858.  
sideration deferred. (K. 28.)

TREASURY to be requested to authorize the prepa- 24th July 1858.  
ration of PLANS for the Industrial Museum at EDIN- (G.S.)  
BURGH by *Capt. Fowke*, and that he should be put  
into communication with an eminent SCOTTISH ARCHI-  
TECT for their completion. (K. 29.)

INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM OF SCOTLAND.—Preparation of PLANS by *Capt. Fowke*. See Treasury. (K. 29.) 24th July 1858. (G.S.)

*Fowke, Capt. F., R.E.*, to prepare PLANS of Edinburgh Industrial Museum. See Treasury. (K. 29.) 24th July 1858. (G.S.)

ARUNDEL SOCIETY, subscription of 100*l.* to, for copies of publications, &c. (K. 30.) 24th July 1858. (G.S.)

SUBSCRIPTION to Arundel Society. (K. 30.) 24th July 1858. (G.S.)

*Layard, A. H.*, attends the Board on behalf of ARUNDEL SOCIETY. (K. 30.) 24th July 1858. (G.S.)

*Oldfield, .*, attends the Board on behalf of ARUNDEL SOCIETY. (K. 30.) 24th July 1858. (G.S.)

*Becker's, C.*, MATHEMATICAL INSTRUMENTS, tender by *Messrs. Elliott* for 2,000 sets at 12*s.* 6*d.*, accepted. (K. 31.) 24th July 1858. (G.S.)

*Elliott, Messrs.*—TENDER for supply of *Becker's* INSTRUMENTS. (K. 31.) 24th July 1858. (G.S.)

MATHEMATICAL INSTRUMENTS, supply of. See *Becker*. (K. 31.) 24th July 1858. (G.S.)

*Hale, Robert*.—GUARANTEE of income of 100*l.* for one year, at Belfast, on production of CERTIFICATE from *Dr. Henry* that he has taught satisfactorily at Queen's College and continues to teach POOR SCHOOLS. Examination to be held as usual, and if he teach ARTIZAN CLASS examples will be lent to him, and should he procure adequate space the CASTS of the Belfast school will be lent to him. (K. 32.) 24th July 1858. (G.S.)

BELFAST ART SCHOOL, guarantee to *Mr. R. Hale* at. See *Hale, R.* (K. 32.) 24th July 1858. (G.S.)

*Henry, Dr.*, to certify *Mr. R. Hale's* teaching at Queen's College, Belfast. (K. 32.) 24th July 1858. (G.S.)

QUEEN'S COLLEGE, Belfast. See *Hale, R.* (K. 32.) 24th July 1858. (G.S.)

ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY.—Report by *Dr. Playfair* on mode of applying the funds released by the death of *Dr. Davy*. That a PROFESSOR of AGRICULTURE be appointed for seven years, and sent ABROAD to study the different schools of agriculture, and that after the Agricultural Museum had been put into a satisfactory condition, the balance (120*l.*) should go to pay a VETERINARY SURGEON as professor approved. (K. 33.) 24th July 1858. (G.S.)

*Playfair, Dr. Lyon, C.B.*—Report on appointment of a PROFESSOR of AGRICULTURE. See Royal Dublin Society. (K. 33.) 24th July 1858. (G.S.)

*Davy, Dr.*—Appropriation of funds at the ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY released by his death. (K. 33.) 24th July 1858. (G.S.)

AGRICULTURE, Professor of, at Royal Dublin Society. (K. 33.) 24th July 1858. (G.S.)

VETERINARY SURGEON, at Royal Dublin Society. (K. 33.) 24th July 1858. (G.S.)



NATIONAL MEDALLIONS.—Only one copy to be taken 24th July 1858.  
and BOOKS of the value of 1*l.* 5*s.* 8*d.* presented instead (G.S.)  
to the student who obtains a subsequent award of a  
medallion. (K. 34.)

BOOKS, instead of second NATIONAL MEDALLION. 24th July 1858.  
(K. 34.) (G.S.)

COMMITTEE of LECTURES in Ireland. Approved *Dr.* 24th July 1858.  
*F. J. Sidney's* paper, No. 5,819 ; but Examiner to be (G.S.)  
paid 2*l.* a day. See *Sidney, J. F.* (K. 35.)

*Sidney, Dr. F. J.*, paper No. 5,819 on PROVINCIAL LEC- 24th July 1858.  
TURES in Ireland approved, but EXAMINER (G.S.)  
to be paid 2*l.* a day. EXAMINATIONS to be  
distinct from lectures, and to be held  
after an interval of a month ; papers to be  
prepared by the town Examiner ; EXAMI-  
NATION to be conducted by the Secretary  
to the Committee. (K. 35.)

COMMITTEE OF LECTURES.—200*l.* to be applied from 24th July 1858.  
Aid to Schools Vote for PRIZES. (K. 36.) (G.S.)

COMMITTEE OF LECTURES to have IMPRESTS for the 24th July 1858.  
current year within the sum of 400*l.* (K. 35a.) ( )

ARCHITECTURAL MUSEUM, draft of letter to Secre- 24th July 1858.  
tary of, approved ; declining to print their GUIDE, (G.S.)  
and to PURCHASE *Mr. Keyworth's* Casts. (K. 37.)

*Keyworth's, Mr.*, CASTS, Department declines to pur- 24th July 1858.  
chase. (K. 37.) (G.S.)

GUIDE to Architectural Museum. See Architec- 24th July 1858.  
tural Museum. (K. 37.) (G.S.)

PURCHASE.—Volume of rubbings and tracings, 15*l.* ; 28th July 1868.  
ornamental prints, 2*l.* 10*s.* ; Ruscelli, 2*l.* 10*s.* ; German (G.S.)  
embroidery, 3*l.* (*C. J. Richardson*). (K. 38.)

NAVIGATION INSPECTOR, appointment of. (K. 39) 28th July 1858.

APPOINTMENT of Inspector of Navigation Schools. 28th July 1858.  
(K. 39.)

INSPECTOR of Navigation Schools, appointment of. 28th July 1858.  
(K. 39.)

TUDOR FAMILY, Portraits of. Application to be 28th July 1858.  
made to *Duke of Bedford, Earl Spencer*, and *Earl of* (G.S.)  
*Stamford* to lend as authorities for HOUSES of PAR-  
LIAMENT. (K. 40.)

PORTRAITS of Tudor Family. See Tudor. (K. 40.) 28th July 1858.  
(G.S.)

*Bedford, Duke of.* See Tudor family portraits. 28th July 1858.  
(K. 40.) (G.S.)

*Spencer, Earl.* See Tudor family portraits. (K. 40.) 28th July 1858.  
(G.S.)

*Stamford, Earl of.* See Tudor family portraits. 28th July 1858.  
(K. 40.) (G.S.)

PARLIAMENT, Houses of. See Tudor family, por- 28th July 1858.  
traits of. (K. 40.) (G.S.)

MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY.—Report by *Dr. Playfair* on CHARGES made by *Sir R. Kane* against *Dr. Sullivan*. My Lords blame both, and having observed with regret the existence of differences between them, will be obliged, if they continue, to consider the remodelling of the staff of the Institution. (K. 41.) 28th July 1858. (G.S.)

*Playfair, Dr. Lyon, C.B.* REPORT on charges made by *Sir R. Kane* against *Dr. Sullivan*. See Museum of Irish Industry. (K. 41.) 28th July 1858. (G.S.)

*Sir R. Kane*, CHARGES against *Dr. Sullivan*. See Museum of Irish Industry. (K. 41.) 28th July 1858. (G.S.)

*Sullivan, Dr.*, ACCUSED by *Sir R. Kane*. See Museum of Irish Industry. (K. 41.) 28th July 1858. (G.S.)

MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY.—Report by *Dr. Playfair* (No. 5,548) on suspected ROBBERY. *Messrs. Gages, Sullivan, and Taylor* to admit their mistake to *Sir R. Kane*. (K. 41.) 28th July 1858. (G.S.)

*Playfair, Dr. Lyon, C.B.* Report on suspected ROBBERY at Museum of Irish Industry. See Museum of Irish Industry. (K. 41a.) 28th July 1858. (G.S.)

*Kane, Sir R.*, suspected ROBBERY at Museum of Irish Industry. See Museum of Irish Industry. (K. 41a.) 28th July 1858. (G.S.)

*Gages, A.*, suspected ROBBERY at Museum of Irish Industry. See Museum of Irish Industry. (K. 41a.) 28th July 1858. (G.S.)

*Sullivan, Dr.*, suspected ROBBERY at Museum of Irish Industry. See Museum of Irish Industry. (K. 41a.) 28th July 1858. (G.S.)

ROBBERY at Museum of Irish Industry. (K. 41a.) 28th July 1858. (G.S.)

*Taylor, William and Patrick*, suspected ROBBERY at Museum of Irish Industry. See Museum of Irish Industry. (K. 41a.) 28th July 1858. (G.S.)

*Robinson, J. C.*, to RECEIVE 50*l.* for house rent. (K. 42.) 28th July 1858. (G.S.)

PAYMENT of 50*l.* to *J. C. Robinson* for HOUSE RENT. (K. 42.) 28th July 1858. (G.S.)

TRAINING SCHOOL, dismissal of *Samuel Gallimore, Alexander Glass, Richard Pilsbury, and James Ford* for incompetency. ALLOWANCE to be paid to them up to 28th August 1858. (K. 43.) 28th July 1858. (G.S.)

*Gallimore, Samuel*, student in TRAINING CLASS from Stoke, REMOVED from pay list. (K. 43.) 28th July 1858. (G.S.)

*Glass, Alexander*, student in TRAINING CLASS from Burslem, REMOVED from pay list. (K. 43.) 28th July 1858. (G.S.)

*Pilsbury, Richard*, student in TRAINING CLASS from Burslem, REMOVED from pay list. (K. 43.) 28th July 1858. (G.S.)

*Ford, James*, student in TRAINING CLASS from Penzance, REMOVED from pay list. (K. 43.) 28th July 1858. (G.S.)



TREASURY to be asked to direct the solicitor to write to Committee of BELFAST SCHOOL OF ART that the CASTS, &c. are wholly or partially PUBLIC PROPERTY. (K. 44.) 28th July 1858. ( )

BELFAST SCHOOL OF ART Committee, Solicitor to Treasury to write that the CASTS, &c. are wholly or partially PUBLIC PROPERTY. (K. 44.) 28th July 1858. ( )

CASTS, &c. at Belfast School of Art PUBLIC PROPERTY. (K. 44.) 28th July 1858. ( )

ACCOUNTS of the Science and Art Department, for APRIL, approved. (K. 46.) 28th July 1858. (G.S.)

BRITISH ASSOCIATION at Leeds.—*J. C. Buckmaster* to visit the exhibition of woollen manufactures with the view of obtaining specimens for the ANIMAL PRODUCT COLLECTION. To be PAID travelling expenses and four days' allowance. (K. 47.) 25th Aug. 1858. (C.B.A.)

LEEDS. See British Association at. (K. 47.) 25th Aug. 1858. (C.B.A.)

*Buckmaster, J. C.*, to visit LEEDS. See British Association. (K. 47.) 25th Aug. 1858. (C.B.A.)

ANIMAL PRODUCTS COLLECTION. See British Association. (K. 47.) 25th Aug. 1858. (C.B.A.)

*Ryder, Capt., R.N.*, on retirement of *Dr. Playfair* from Department on 1st October, to inspect NAVIGATION SCHOOLS and report to the Board. (K. 48.) 8th Sept. 1858. (G.S.)

NAVIGATION SCHOOLS.—*Capt. Ryder, R.N.*, on retirement of *Dr. Playfair* from Department, to INSPECT and report. (K. 48.) 8th Sept. 1858. (G.S.)

*Playfair, Dr. Lyon, C.B.*, on RETIREMENT from Department, recommends that NAVIGATION SCHOOLS be inspected by *Capt. Ryder, R.N.* (K. 48.) 8th Sept. 1858. (G.S.)

INSPECTOR of Navigation Schools. See *Ryder, Capt. R.N.* (K. 48.) 8th Sept. 1858. (G.S.)

ACCOUNTS of the Department, for MAY 1858, approved. (K. 49.) 8th Sept. 1858. (C.B.A.)

ACCOUNTS of the Department, for JUNE 1858, approved. (K. 50.) 8th Sept. 1858. (C.B.A.)

DUBLIN NATIONAL GALLERY. See National Gallery. (K. 52.) 9th Oct. 1858. (G.S.)

NATIONAL GALLERY at DUBLIN.—*Capt. Fowke's* PLANS approved, except circular screen wall. (K. 52.) 9th Oct. 1858. (G.S.)

*Fowke, Capt. F., R.E.* PLANS for National Gallery at DUBLIN approved, except circular screen wall. (K. 52.) 9th Oct. 1858. (G.S.)

*Sheepshanks, J.*, PRESENTS to Museum 86 ETCHINGS and ENGRAVINGS; to be thanked by the Board. (K. 53.) 9th Oct. 1858. (G.S.)

GIFT of 86 Etchings and Engravings by *J. Sheepshanks.* (K. 53.) 9th Oct. 1858. (G.S.)

ETCHINGS AND ENGRAVINGS. See *Sheepshanks, J.* 9th Oct. 1858.  
(K. 53.) (G.S.)

MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY.—Appointments and 9th Oct. 1858.  
dismissals at. (K. 54.) (G.S.)

*Martin, Robert*, APPOINTED porter in Museum of 9th Oct. 1858.  
Irish Industry. (K. 54.) (G.S.)

*Mulhair, Andrew*, APPOINTED porter in Museum of 9th Oct. 1858.  
Irish Industry. (K. 54.) (G.S.)

*Taylor, Patrick*, porter at Museum of Irish Industry, 9th Oct. 1858.  
DISMISSED. (K. 54.) (G.S.)

*Taylor, William*, porter at Museum of Irish Indus- 9th Oct. 1858.  
try, DISMISSED. (K. 54.) (G.S.)

ART SCHOOL at Hertford. (K. 55.) 13th Oct. 1858.

HERTFORD, proposed establishment of School of Art 13th Oct. 1858.  
at. (K. 55.)

EDINBURGH SCHOOL OF ART, Report on affiliation 13th Oct. 1858.  
with the Department. (K. 55.)

PRESENTATION of Reproductions of objects in Art 13th Oct. 1858.  
Museum to ROYAL MUSEUM at BERLIN, in order to (G.S.)  
obtain specimens in return. (K. 56.)

BERLIN ROYAL MUSEUM, presentation of objects in 13th Oct. 1858.  
Art Museum to. (K. 56.) (G.S.)

REPRODUCTIONS of objects in Art Museum presented 13th Oct. 1858.  
to ROYAL MUSEUM AT BERLIN. (K. 56.) (G.S.)

*Ashworth, Susan A.*, APPOINTMENT as mistress by 13th Oct. 1858.  
the committee of the EDINBURGH SCHOOL (G.S.)  
OF ART sanctioned. (K. 57.)

*Morley, W.*, APPOINTMENT as master by the com- 13th Oct. 1858.  
mittee of the EDINBURGH SCHOOL OF ART, (G.S.)  
sanctioned. (K. 57.)

*Harley, Robert*, APPOINTMENT as master by the 13th Oct. 1858.  
committee of CAMBRIDGE SCHOOL OF ART, (G.S.)  
sanctioned. (K. 57.)

*Griffiths, W. T.*, APPOINTMENT as master by the 13th Oct. 1858.  
committee of IPSWICH SCHOOL OF ART, (G.S.)  
sanctioned. (K. 57.)

*Wardle, George*, APPOINTMENT as master by com- 13th Oct. 1858.  
mittee of DEVONPORT SCHOOL OF ART, (G.S.)  
sanctioned. (K. 57.)

*Sylvester, H. C.*, APPOINTMENT as master by com- 13th Oct. 1858.  
mittee of ABERDEEN SCHOOL OF ART, (G.S.)  
sanctioned. (K. 57.)

*Ryan, Charles*, APPOINTMENT as master by com- 13th Oct. 1858.  
mittee of LEEDS SCHOOL OF ART, sanc- (G.S.)  
tioned. (K. 57.)

*Stevenson, Andrew*, APPOINTMENT as master by 13th Oct. 1858.  
committee of LEEDS SCHOOL OF ART, (G.S.)  
sanctioned. (K. 57.)



EDINBURGH SCHOOL OF ART, *Susan Ashworth*, 13th Oct. 1858.  
and *William Morley*, APPOINTED teachers by local (G.S.)  
committee. (K. 57.)

CAMBRIDGE SCHOOL OF ART, *R. Harley* APPOINTED 13th Oct. 1858.  
master by local committee. (K. 57.) (G.S.)

IPSWICH SCHOOL OF ART, *W. T. Griffiths* APPOINTED 13th Oct. 1858.  
master by local committee. (K. 57.) (G.S.)

DEVONPORT SCHOOL OF ART, *George Wardle* APPOINTED 13th Oct. 1858.  
master by local committee. (K. 57.) (G.S.)

ABERDEEN SCHOOL OF ART, *H. C. Sylvester* APPOINTED 13th Oct. 1858.  
master by local committee. (K. 57.) (G.S.)

LEEDS SCHOOL OF ART, *Charles Ryan* and *Andrew Stevenson* APPOINTED 13th Oct. 1858.  
masters by local committee. (G.S.)  
(K. 57.)

*Shaw, Frederick*, APPOINTED money taker at 6½d. 13th Oct. 1858.  
per hour, *vice John Towers*, deceased. (G.S.)  
(K. 57a.)

*Towers, John*, money taker at South Kensington 13th Oct. 1858.  
Museum, DECEASED. (K. 57a.) (G.S.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—*Frederick Shaw* APPOINTED 13th Oct. 1858.  
money taker, *vice John Towers*, DECEASED. (G.S.)  
(K. 57a.)

ANIMAL AND FOOD COLLECTIONS.—In consequence 13th Oct. 1858.  
of resignation of *Dr. Lyon Playfair, C.B.*, *Dr. Edwin Lankester, F.R.S.*, to devote two days a week to (G.S.)  
SUPERINTEND arrangement, classification, and labelling,  
to revise catalogue of Animal Collection and prepare  
catalogue of Food Collection, &c. To be PAID for  
6 months 150l. (K. 58.)

*Playfair, Dr. Lyon, C.B.*, arrangements for SCIENTIFIC SUPERINTENDENCE of Animal and (G.S.)  
Food COLLECTIONS, consequent on his  
resignation. (K. 58.)

*Lankester, Dr. Edwin, F.R.S.*, DUTIES and SALARY 13th Oct. 1858.  
in connexion with the ANIMAL and FOOD (G.S.)  
COLLECTIONS, which see. (K. 58.)

SCIENCE, APPARATUS and illustrations for, circular to 19th Oct. 1858.  
be sent to MECHANICS' and other INSTITUTIONS, calling (G.S.)  
attention to the CONDITIONS on which they are SUP-  
PLIED. (K. 60.)

*Rigg, Rev. A.*, in reply to letter 21st August 19th Oct. 1858.  
1858, authorized to keep six others of the (G.S.)  
QUEEN'S SCHOLARS on terms to be here-  
after determined. (K. 61.)

QUEEN'S SCHOLARS. See *Rigg, Rev. A.* (K. 61.) 19th Oct. 1858.  
(G.S.)

*Moran, Daniel*, APPOINTED assistant chemist to 19th Oct. 1858.  
the MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY. (K. 62.) (G.S.)

*Kane, Sir R.*, recommends *Mr. Daniel Moran*, as 19th Oct. 1858.  
assistant chemist to the MUSEUM OF IRISH (G.S.)  
INDUSTRY. (K. 62.)

MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY.—Appointment of 19th Oct. 1858.  
*Mr. Daniel Moran* as assistant chemist. (K. 62.) (G.S.)

*Morley, William A.*, to RECEIVE bonus of 5*l.* for 19th Oct. 1858.  
 teaching in district schools. (K. 63.) ( )

*Harley, Robert*, to RECEIVE bonus of 5*l.* for teaching 19th Oct. 1858.  
 in district schools. (K. 63.) ( )

*Thompson, C. Thurston*, to RECEIVE 2*l.* 2*s.* a day, 25th Aug. 1858.  
 with travelling expenses, and allowance of (G.S.)  
 15*s.* a day for photographing CARTOONS  
 at HAMPTON COURT. (K. 64.)

CARTOONS at Hampton Court, payment for PHOTO- 25th Aug. 1858.  
 GRAPHING. See *Thompson, C. T.* (K. 64.) (G.S.)

PHOTOGRAPHS of Cartoons at Hampton Court. See 25th Aug. 1858.  
*Thompson, C. T.* (K. 64.) (G.S.)

HAMPTON COURT, photographs at. See *Thompson*, 25th Aug. 1858.  
*C. T.* (K. 64.) See also (K. 66.) (G.S.)

ATHENS, museum of antiquities, PLANS for. Cir- 8th Nov. 1858.  
 cular on the subject from Foreign Office to be posted  
 in schools. (K. 65.)

*Thompson, C. Thurston*, to supply ESTIMATE of the 8th Nov. 1858.  
 terms on which he can supply separate (G.S.)  
 proofs and sets of each of the CARTOONS,  
 and studies from the 64 negatives of dif-  
 ferent sizes of the RAFFAELLE cartoons.  
 (K. 66.)

CARTOONS at Hampton Court, ESTIMATE for printing. 8th Nov. 1858.  
 See *Thompson, C. T.* (K. 66.) (G.S.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. See Custody. (K. 68.) 8th Nov. 1858.  
 (G.S.)

CUSTODY of South Kensington Museum TRANS- 8th Nov. 1858.  
 FERRED from the 40 SAPPERS hitherto employed to the (G.S.)  
 POLICE. Two serjeants and nine constables to per-  
 form this duty at a COST of 718*l.* 18*s.* per annum.  
 (K. 68.)

SAPPERS, custody of SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM, 8th Nov. 1858.  
 TRANSFERRED from them to POLICE. See Custody. (G.S.)  
 (K. 68.)

POLICE, custody of SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM 8th Nov. 1858.  
 given up to. See Custody. (K. 68.) (G.S.)

*Harris, Capt.*, letter of, referred to respecting trans- 8th Nov. 1858.  
 fer of CUSTODY of South Kensington Mu- (G.S.)  
 seum to POLICE. (K. 68.)

*Mayne, Sir Richard*, to be written to relative to 8th Nov. 1858.  
 transfer of CUSTODY of South Kensington (G.S.)  
 Museum to POLICE. (K. 68.)

TRANSFER of custody of South Kensington Museum 8th Nov. 1858.  
 from SAPPERS to POLICE. See Custody. (K. 68.) (G.S.)

ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY.—Approval of arrangement 8th Nov. 1858.  
 entered into with Governors of NATIONAL GALLERY (G.S.)  
 for perpetual LEASE of Leinster Square at a rent of  
 100*l.* Draft of lease to be submitted for approval.  
 (K. 69.)



- NATIONAL GALLERY in DUBLIN.—Lease of part of 8th Nov. 1858.  
Leinster Square. See Royal Dublin Society. (K. 69.) (G.S.)
- COTTON SUPPLY ASSOCIATION, presentation by, to 8th Nov. 1858.  
Educational Museum of samples of COTTON PLANT to (G.S.)  
be accepted. To be asked to add specimen of class of  
goods manufactured from each sample. (K. 70.)
- GIFT of samples of COTTON PLANT. (K. 70.) 8th Nov. 1858.  
(G.S.)
- EDUCATIONAL MUSEUM. See Cotton Supply Asso- 8th Nov. 1858.  
ciation. (K. 70.) (G.S.)
- DONATION of collection of samples of cotton. See 8th Nov. 1858.  
Cotton Supply Association. (K. 70.) (G.S.)
- Haywood, G. R. See Cotton Supply Association. 8th Nov. 1858.  
(K. 70.) (G.S.)
- OLEFIANT GAS Company, having FAILED in their 8th Nov. 1858.  
experiment, to REMOVE their property on the premises, (G.S.)  
and to be offered 12*l.* for their shed. (K. 71.)
- GAS. See Olefiant Gas Company. (K. 71.) 8th Nov. 1858.  
(G.S.)
- CHINESE COSTUMES proposed to be obtained by ex- 8th Nov. 1858.  
change for articles in the Museum of the value of 30*l.*, (G.S.)  
DECLINED. (K. 72.)
- ART MUSEUM, proposed exchange for Chinese cos- 8th Nov. 1858.  
tumes. (K. 72.) (G.S.)
- Chambers, J. K., offer to EXCHANGE Chinese dresses 8th Nov. 1858.  
for articles in Museum worth 30*l.*, declined. (G.S.)  
(K. 72.)
- Sheepshanks, J., to receive THANKS of the Board for 8th Nov. 1858.  
a further GIFT of 822 ENGRAVINGS, &c. (G.S.)  
(K. 75.)
- DONATION to South Kensington Museum by J. 8th Nov. 1858.  
Sheepshanks of 822 ENGRAVINGS, &c. (K. 75.) (G.S.)
- ENGRAVINGS presented by J. Sheepshanks. See 8th Nov. 1858.  
Sheepshanks, J. (K. 75.) (G.S.)
- GIFT of engravings by J. Sheepshanks. (K. 75.) 8th Nov. 1858.  
(G.S.)
- ROBBERY of powder and shot flask from ART MANU- 8th Nov. 1858.  
FACTURES Exhibition reported to Board. (K. 76.) ( )
- ART MANUFACTURES Exhibition.—ROBBERY of two 8th Nov. 1858.  
flasks reported to Board. (K. 76.) ( )
- ACCOUNTS of the Department, for AUGUST 1858, ap- 16th Nov. 1858.  
proved. (K. 78.) (G.S.)
- POLICE REGULATIONS and instructions (printed) 26th Nov. 1858.  
submitted to Board and approved. (K. 80.) (G.S.)
- ACCOUNTS of the Department, for JULY 1858, ap- 19th Nov. 1858.  
proved. (K. 81.) (G.S.)
- PHOTOGRAPHS from Raffaele CARTOONS to be sold 19th Nov. 1858.  
to the public at the lowest price possible; not to inter- (G.S.)  
fere with private enterprize, single copies or single sets  
only to be sold. Mr. Redgrave to prepare list of  
PRICES; and a complete set to be mounted and ex-  
hibited in Museum. (K. 82.)

RAFFAELLE CARTOONS, sale of. See Photographs. 19th Nov. 1858.  
(K. 82.) (G.S.)

SALE of Raffaele CARTOONS. See Photographs. 19th Nov. 1858.  
(K. 82.) (G.S.)

*Redgrave, R., R.A.*, to prepare list of prices at which 19th Nov. 1858.  
PHOTOGRAPHS of Raffaele CARTOONS can (G.S.)  
be SOLD. (K. 82.)

PHOTOGRAPHS of Raffaele cartoons, 15 sets of largest 19th Nov. 1858.  
size and 15 sets of the studies, to be ORDERED on *Mr.* (G.S.)  
*Thompson's* estimate. When price is determined on,  
the works to be inserted in circular of Department.  
(K. 83.)

RAFFAELLE CARTOONS, order for. See Photographs. 19th Nov. 1858.  
(K. 83.) (G.S.)

*Thompson, C. T.*—ESTIMATE for uncut and un- 19th Nov. 1858.  
mounted PHOTOGRAPHS of Raffaele CAR- (G.S.)  
TOONS. (K. 83.)

ROYAL HIBERNIAN ACADEMY, approval of BYELAWS. 19th Nov. 1858.  
(K. 84.) (G.S.)

*Way, Charles J.*, to RECEIVE bonus of 3*l.* for teach- 19th Nov. 1858.  
ing at Spitalfields school. (K. 85.) ( )

PHOTOGRAPHS of Raffaele cartoons, sanction to the 30th Nov. 1858.  
SALE of, at prices named by *Mr. Thompson.* (K. 87.) (G.S.)

RAFFAELLE CARTOONS, sanction to the SALE of. See 30th Nov. 1858.  
Photographs. (K. 87.) (G.S.)

*Thompson, C. T.*, submits list of prices at which he 30th Nov. 1858.  
can supply PHOTOGRAPHS of RAFFAELLE (G.S.)  
CARTOONS, which is approved. (K. 87.)

PHOTOGRAPHS and REPRODUCTIONS to be exhibited 30th Nov. 1858.  
in room over the REFRESHMENT ROOM, under the charge (G.S.)  
of *Mr. J. C. Robinson.* (K. 88.)

REFRESHMENT ROOM, reproductions to be EXHIBITED 30th Nov. 1858.  
in room over the. (K. 88.) (G.S.)

EXHIBITION of photographs and reproductions over 30th Nov. 1858.  
the refreshment room. (K. 88.) (G.S.)

*Robinson, J. C.*, to have temporary charge of the 30th Nov. 1858.  
EXHIBITION of reproductions and photo- (G.S.)  
graphs in the room over refreshment room.  
(K. 88.)

ABERDEEN NAVIGATION SCHOOL, to be removed 30th Nov. 1858.  
from the Mechanics' Institution to NEW PREMISES. My (G.S.)  
Lords refer to *Mr. J. Sinclair's* letter of 13th November  
1858, and its enclosures, and desire to be informed of  
the names of the NEW COMMITTEE. (K. 89.)

MECHANICS' INSTITUTION, Aberdeen. See Aberdeen 30th Nov. 1858.  
Navigation School. (K. 89.) (G.S.)

*Sinclair, James*, correspondence relative to removal 30th Nov. 1858.  
of ABERDEEN NAVIGATION SCHOOL to new (G.S.)  
premises. (K. 89.)



ACCOUNTS of the Department, for SEPTEMBER 1858, 30th Nov. 1858.  
approved. (K. 90.) (G.S.)

*Hammersley, J. A.*, offer to give LECTURE "On the 30th Nov. 1858.  
working of the System of the Department (G.S.)  
in the Provinces," to be DECLINED. (K. 91.)

PHOTOGRAPHIC and REPRODUCTION room, when 3rd Dec. 1858.  
ready, a day to be fixed for a PRIVATE VIEW. See K. (G.S.)  
88. (K. 93.)

PRIVATE VIEW of photographs and reproductions. 3rd Dec. 1858.  
(K. 93.) (G.S.)

*Laskey, R.*, to RECEIVE 1s. an hour for attendance 8th Dec. 1858.  
in the LIBRARY in evening from 1st April (G.S.)  
1858. (K. 95.)

PAYMENT of 1s. an hour to *R. Laskey* for evening 8th Dec. 1858.  
attendance in Art Library. (K. 95.) (G.S.)

LIBRARY, payment of clerk for attendance in EVENING. 8th Dec. 1858.  
See *Laskey, R.* (K. 95.) (G.S.)

*Walters, Mr.*, transferred from Edinburgh School of 10th Dec. 1858.  
Art to National Gallery. (K. 96.)

EDINBURGH SCHOOL OF ART.—Transfer of *Mr.* 10th Dec. 1858.  
*Walters* to National Gallery. (K. 96.)

DRESDEN, Royal Museum of the Green Vaults, DRAW- 10th Dec. 1858.  
INGS from specimens to be made through the agency (G.S.)  
of *Mr. Gruner* for 15l. (K. 97.)

*Gruner, Lewis*, of Dresden, to have DRAWINGS made 10th Dec. 1858.  
of specimens in the ROYAL MUSEUM. (K. (G.S.)  
97.)

REFRESHMENTS.—New arrangement with *Mr.* 10th Dec. 1858.  
*Withers*. To pay 60l. per annum for the use of the (G.S.)  
rooms, deducting 16l. 10s. 8½d. for licences. (K. 98.)

*Withers, G.*, new arrangement with. See Refresh- 10th Dec. 1858.  
ments. (K. 98.) (G.S.)

REPRODUCTIONS by *M. Franchi* and *Messrs. Elkington* 10th Dec. 1858.  
to be EXHIBITED and SOLD in the Photographic (G.S.)  
Room. (K. 99.)

EXHIBITION and SALE <sup>\*</sup> of *Messrs. Franchi* and 10th Dec. 1858.  
*Messrs. Elkington's* reproductions. (K. 99.) (G.S.)

*Franchi and Son's* REPRODUCTIONS to be exhibited 10th Dec. 1858.  
and SOLD in Photographic Room. (K. 99.) (G.S.)

*Elkington's, Messrs.*, REPRODUCTIONS to be exhibited 10th Dec. 1858.  
and SOLD in the Photographic Room. (G.S.)  
(K. 99.)

*Ryder, Capt., R.N.*, to RECEIVE 3l. 3s. per diem for 24th Dec. 1858.  
38 days' INSPECTION of Navigation Schools, (G.S.)  
and 50l. for his report. (K. 101.)

INSPECTION of Navigation Schools; payment to 24th Dec. 1858.  
*Capt. Ryder*. (K. 101.) (G.S.)

NAVIGATION SCHOOLS, inspection of. See *Ryder*, 24th Dec. 1858.  
*Capt.* (K. 101.) (G.S.)

PAYMENT of 3*l.* 3*s.* per diem to Capt. Ryder, Inspector of Navigation Schools. (K. 101.) 24th Dec. 1858. (G.S.)

SAPPERS, usual Christmas GRATUITY of 5*s.* to be paid to each man employed at South Kensington Museum. (K. 102.) 24th Dec. 1858. (G.S.)

GRATUITY to Sappers. (K. 102.) 24th Dec. 1858. (G.S.)

LECTURES to be delivered by Mr. J. C. Robinson, Dr. Kinkel, and Mr. Westmacott. (K. 103.) and (K. 114.) 24th Dec. 1858. (G.S.)

Robinson, J. C., to deliver three LECTURES. (K. 103.) and (K. 114.) 24th Dec. 1858. (G.S.)

Kinkel, Dr., to deliver two LECTURES. (K. 103.) and (K. 114.) 24th Dec. 1858. (G.S.)

Westmacott, R., R.A., to deliver one LECTURE. (K. 103.) and (K. 114.) 24th Dec. 1858. (G.S.)

ART MANUFACTURES, Exhibition of. See Compensation. (K. 104.) 24th Dec. 1858. (G.S.)

COMPENSATION to manufacturers whose articles were damaged at the Exhibition of ART MANUFACTURES. 32*l.* 1*s.* 4*d.* allowed, but no engagement as to LIABILITY to be made in future. (K. 104.) 24th Dec. 1858. (G.S.)

Kerr, Binns, & Co., PAYMENT of claim for articles damaged at Exhibition of ART MANUFACTURES. (K. 104.) 24th Dec. 1858. (G.S.)

Lloyd & Co., PAYMENT of claim for articles DAMAGED at Exhibition of ART MANUFACTURES. (K. 104.) 24th Dec. 1858. (G.S.)

EXHIBITION of Art Manufactures. See Art Manufactures. (K. 104.) 24th Dec. 1858. (G.S.)

Watson & Co., PAYMENT of claim for articles DAMAGED at Exhibition of ART MANUFACTURES. (K. 104.) 24th Dec. 1858. (G.S.)

Muckley, T. F., PAYMENT of claim for articles DAMAGED at Exhibition of ART MANUFACTURES. (K. 104.) 24th Dec. 1858. (G.S.)

Kerr, Binns, & Co., REFUSAL to pay their CLAIM for Venus plateau alleged to have been DAMAGED at Exhibition of ART MANUFACTURES. (K. 104.) 24th Dec. 1858. (G.S.)

Kelk, John, TENDER amounting to 3,783*l.* for new picture GALLERY to be accepted, and the work to be proceeded with immediately. (K. 105.) 24th Dec. 1858. (G.S.)

TENDER for new picture gallery. See Kelk, J. (K. 105.) 24th Dec. 1858. (G.S.)

BUILDINGS, new, for pictures. See Kelk, J. (K. 105.) 24th Dec. 1858. (G.S.)

PURCHASE of books for LIBRARY, 12*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*, approved. (K. 107.) 14th Jan. 1859. (G.S.)

LIBRARY, purchase of books. (K. 107.) 14th Jan. 1859. (G.S.)

EDINBURGH MUSEUM.—Letter to be written to Office of Works recommending the ADOPTION of Capt. Fouke's PLANS in preference to those of Mr. R. Matheson. (K. 108.) 14th Jan. 1859. (G.S.)



- Fowke, Capt. R. E.* PLANS for Edinburgh Museum 14th Jan. 1859.  
PREFERRED to those of *Mr. R. Matheson.* (G.S.)  
(K. 108.)
- Matheson, Robert, Capt. Fowke's* PLANS for Edinburgh Museum 14th Jan. 1859.  
PREFERRED to his. (K. 108.) (G.S.)
- SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Tender for National Gallery. See *Kelk, J.* (K. 109.) 14th Jan. 1859. (G.S.)
- Kelk, John,* TENDER for building to contain surplus pictures belonging to NATIONAL GALLERY, amounting to 3,067*l.* to be ACCEPTED. (K. 109.) 14th Jan. 1859. (G.S.)
- TENDER for building to contain surplus pictures belonging to NATIONAL GALLERY, by *John Kelk* (3,067*l.*), ACCEPTED. (K. 109.) 14th Jan. 1859. (G.S.)
- BUILDINGS to contain surplus NATIONAL GALLERY pictures. See *Kelk, J.* (K. 109.) 14th Jan. 1859. (G.S.)
- NATIONAL GALLERY, SOUTH KENSINGTON.—Surplus pictures. See *Kelk, John.* (K. 109.) 14th Jan. 1859. (G.S.)
- FOOD COLLECTION.—*Dr. Lankester* to prepare GUIDE to be sold for 1*d.* (K. 110.) 14th Jan. 1859. (G.S.)
- Lankester, Dr. E., F.R.S.,* to prepare GUIDE to FOOD COLLECTION, and to be PAID 20*l.* (K. 110.) 14th Jan. 1859. (G.S.)
- GUIDE to Food Collection. (K. 110.) 14th Jan. 1859. (G.S.)
- Plunket, William,* APPOINTED assistant chemist in MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY, *vice Daniel Moran,* deceased. (K. 111.) 14th Jan. 1859. (G.S.)
- Moran, Daniel,* deceased. See Museum of Irish Industry. (K. 111.) 14th Jan. 1859. (G.S.)
- MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY.—*W. Plunket* APPOINTED assistant chemist, *vice Daniel Moran,* deceased. (K. 111.) 14th Jan. 1859. (G.S.)
- FITTINGS for library, supplementary estimate for, to be sent to Office of Works, (600*l.*) (K. 112.) and (K. 113.) 14th Jan. 1859. (G.S.)
- LIBRARY. See Fittings. (K. 112.) and (K. 113.) 14th Jan. 1859. (G.S.)
- ESTIMATE, supplementary, for LIBRARY fittings. (K. 112.) 14th Jan. 1859. (G.S.)
- Cox, J. R. S.,* to give ESTIMATE of cost of fittings for LIBRARY to *Mr. A. Austin.* (K. 112.) and (K. 113.) 14th Jan. 1859. (G.S.)
- LECTURES by *J. C. Robinson, Dr. Kinkel,* and *R. Westmacott, R.A.* (K. 114.) 14th Jan. 1859. (G.S.)
- Robinson, J. C.,* to give three LECTURES on Art-pottery, and prepare paper for STUDENTS who wish to be examined. To RECEIVE 10*l.* 10*s.* (K. 114.) 14th Jan. 1859. (G.S.)
- Kinkel, Dr.,* to give two LECTURES "On Art and its influence on public education." To RECEIVE 10*l.* 10*s.* (K. 114.) 14th Jan. 1859. (G.S.)
- Westmacott, R., R.A.,* to give LECTURE on Sculpture. To RECEIVE 10*l.* 10*s.* (K. 114.) 14th Jan. 1859. (G.S.)

REFRESHMENTS.—*G. Withers'* contract agreed to. 20th Jan. 1859.  
(K. 115.)

*Withers, G.*, contract for refreshments agreed to. 20th Jan. 1859.  
(K. 115.)

ARCHITECTURAL CASTS, catalogue by *Mr. Bruce Allen* 20th Jan. 1859.  
to be printed in sheets, and used as catalogue, or for (G.S.)  
labels. (K. 116.)

*Allen, C. Bruce*, printing of CATALOGUE of architec- 20th Jan. 1859.  
tural CASTS, to receive 50*l.* (K. 116.) (G.S.)

CATALOGUE of architectural CASTS, printing of *Mr. Bruce Allen's*. (K. 116.) 20th Jan. 1859.  
(G.S.)

CASTS. See Architectural Casts. (K. 116.) 20th Jan. 1859.  
(G.S.)

ACCOUNTS of Department, for OCTOBER, approved. 20th Jan. 1859.  
(K. 117.) (G.S.)

EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, memorial from, read. 2nd Feb. 1859.  
(K. 118.)

BUILDING GRANT, application for, from CAMBRIDGE. 2nd Feb. 1859.  
(K. 118.)

CAMBRIDGE, building grant for. (K. 118.) 2nd Feb. 1859.

*Williams, H. W.*, to RECEIVE 50*l.* for abstract of 2nd Feb. 1859.  
payments to Schools of Art, from 1851 to (G.S.)  
1858. (K. 119.)

PAYMENT of 50*l.* to *Mr. H. W. Williams* for abstract 2nd Feb. 1859.  
of payments to Schools of Art, from 1851 to 1858. (G.S.)  
(K. 119.)

ART SCHOOLS, payment to *H. W. Williams* for 2nd Feb. 1859.  
abstract of payments to. (K. 119.) (G.S.)

BUILDING GRANT, application for, from DARLINGTON. 21st Feb. 1859.  
(K. 122.)

DARLINGTON, building grant for. (K. 122.) 21st Feb. 1859.

*Hancock, H.*, RESIGNS appointment of teacher of 21st Feb. 1859.  
MODELLING in Training School. (K. 123.) (G.S.)

*Miller, F. M.*, APPOINTED teacher of modelling in 21st Feb. 1859.  
Training School at 75*l.* per annum, with (G.S.)  
share of fees, *vice Hancock, H.*, resigned.  
(K. 123.)

TRAINING SCHOOL.—Resignation of *H. Hancock*, 21st Feb. 1859.  
and appointment of *F. M. Miller* as modelling master. (G.S.)  
(K. 123.)

*Redgrave, R., R.A.*, to RECEIVE arrears of SALARY at 21st Feb. 1859.  
the rate of 750*l.* from February 1857 as (G.S.)  
Art referee, and Inspector-General of Art  
Schools. (K. 124.)

ART REFEREE, payment to, of arrears of salary. 21st Feb. 1859.  
See *Redgrave, R.* (K. 124.) (G.S.)

PAYMENT of arrears of salary to *R. Redgrave*. 21st Feb. 1859.  
K. 124.) (G.S.)



INSPECTOR-GENERAL of Art Schools, PAYMENT to, of 21st Feb. 1859.  
arrears of SALARY. See *Redgrave, R.* (K. 124.) (G.S.)

PAYMENT to *Mr. Redgrave* of arrears of SALARY. 21st Feb. 1859.  
See *Redgrave, R.* (K. 124.) (G.S.)

*Kelk, John*, ESTIMATE and TENDER amounting to 21st Feb. 1859.  
316*l.* for HEATING apparatus for new (G.S.)  
GALLERIES to be ACCEPTED. (K. 125.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Tender for heating 21st Feb. 1859.  
apparatus. (K. 125.) (G.S.)

ESTIMATE and Tender by *Mr. Kelk* for HEATING 21st Feb. 1859.  
apparatus in new GALLERIES accepted. 316*l.* See (G.S.)  
*Kelk, J.* (K. 125.)

HEATING apparatus for new GALLERIES. See *Kelk, J.* 21st Feb. 1859.  
(K. 125.) (G.S.)

ACCOUNTS of Department, for NOVEMBER, approved. 21st Feb. 1859.  
(K. 126.) (G.S.)

ACCOUNTS of Department, for DECEMBER, approved. 21st Feb. 1859.  
(K. 126a.) (G.S.)

*Smyth, W. Warington*, to RECEIVE 100*l.* per annum 4th Mar. 1859.  
for LECTURES on Mineralogy given by (G.S.)  
him in consequence of *Mr Henry's* illness.  
(K. 127.)

LECTURES on Mineralogy by *W. W. Smyth.* (K. 127.) 4th Mar. 1859.  
(G.S.)

MINERALOGY, lectures on. See *Smyth, W. W.* 4th Mar. 1859  
(K. 127.) (G.S.)

*Henry, Dr.*, illness compels, to throw up lectureship 4th Mar. 1859.  
on MINERALOGY to which he had been AP- (G.S.)  
POINTED on *Mr. Smyth's* resignation. (K.  
127.)

SUNDERLAND NAVIGATION SCHOOL, 105*l.* granted 4th Mar. 1859.  
exceptionally towards the expenses of BUILDING (G.S.)  
purchased for, in expectation of Government aid.  
(K. 128.)

PAYMENT of 105*l.* to SUNDERLAND NAVIGATION 4th Mar. 1859.  
SCHOOL. (K. 128.) (G.S.)

TRAVELLING COLLECTION to be sent exceptionally 4th Mar. 1859.  
to BARNSTAPLE on the application of the President of (G.S.)  
the Bath and West of England Society. (K. 129.)

BARNSTAPLE. See Travelling Collection. (K. 129.) 4th Mar. 1859.  
(G.S.)

BATH AND WEST OF ENGLAND SOCIETY. See Travel- 4th Mar. 1859.  
ling Collection. (K. 129.) (G.S.)

PURCHASE.—Silver-gilt tryptich, 100*l.* (K. 130.) 4th Mar. 1859.  
(G.S.)

WAR OFFICE, application from, for drawing ex- 10th Mar. 1859.  
amples, allowed. (K. 131.)

EXAMPLES for drawing. Application from the War 16th Mar. 1859.  
Office allowed. (K. 131.)

GIFT, from *H.R.H. The Prince Consort*, of books. 10th Mar. 1859.  
(K. 131.)

*Prince Consort, H.R.H.*, the gift of books by. (K. 10th Mar. 1859. 131.)

EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, medal to be prepared by 10th Mar. 1859.  
*Dr. Playfair's* request for CHEMISTRY class. (K. 131.)

MEDAL for Edinburgh University Chemistry class. 10th Mar. 1859.  
(K. 131.)

TREASURY transmit memorial from Royal Cork 12th Mar. 1859.  
Institution. Reply to be sent DECLINING to make (G.S.)  
GRANT for building additional LECTURE rooms  
(K. 132.)

ROYAL CORK INSTITUTION. See Treasury. (K. 132.) 12th Mar. 1859.  
(G.S.)

*D'Azeglio, Marquis*, applies on part of Sardinian 12th Mar. 1859.  
Government for information respecting (G.S.)  
NAUTICAL EDUCATION in England. To  
be informed that the Navigation Schools  
are of RECENT CREATION, and that some  
person should be deputed to INSPECT them  
(especially that at Hull). The Admiralty  
should be applied to respecting the Naval  
Schools at GREENWICH. (K. 133.)

NAVIGATION SCHOOLS. Inquiries by Sardinian 12th Mar. 1859.  
Government. See *D'Azeglio, Marquis*. (K. 133.) (G.S.)

SARDINIAN GOVERNMENT.—Inquiries respecting 12th Mar. 1859.  
NAUTICAL EDUCATION in England. See *D'Azeglio*, (G.S.)  
*Marquis*. (K. 133.)

*Wilson, Professor G.*, to provide drawer cases in the 12th Mar. 1859.  
EDINBURGH MUSEUM, and charge cost (G.S.)  
(20l.) against vote for fuel, &c. (K. 134.)

INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM OF SCOTLAND, drawer cases 12th Mar. 1859.  
to be provided. See *Wilson, Prof.* (K. 134.) (G.S.)

TRAVELLING COLLECTION to be inspected and RE- 12th Mar. 1859.  
CONSTRUCTED at Devonport by *Mr. J. C. Robinson*. (G.S.)  
(K. 135.)

*Robinson, J. C.*, to proceed to Devonport to INSPECT 12th Mar. 1859.  
and re-construct TRAVELLING COLLECTION. (G.S.)  
(K. 135.)

DEVONPORT, Travelling Collection at. (K. 135.) 12th Mar. 1859.  
(G.S.)

*Cole, Henry, C.B.* REPORTS to Lord President the 12th Mar. 1859.  
highly EFFECTIVE STATE in which, after 6 (G.S.)  
months' absence, he finds the respective di-  
visions of OFFICE and MUSEUM. (K. 136.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. *H. Cole, C.B.*, re- 12th Mar. 1859.  
ports the effective state of the divisions after his 6 (G.S.)  
months' absence. (K. 136.)

SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT. *H. Cole, C.B.*, 12th Mar. 1859.  
reports the effective state of the, after his 6 months' (G.S.)  
absence. (K. 136.)

PHOTOGRAPHIC NEGATIVES to be all brought to the 12th Mar. 1859.  
Department and properly REGISTERED. (K. 137.) (G.S.)

*Redgrave, R., R.A.* REPORTS on large amount of 12th Mar. 1859.  
PUBLIC PROPERTY in photographic nega- (G.S.)  
tives. (K. 137.)



PRIZES for Drawing to students in Schools of Art, pupil-teachers, teachers, and students in training to be given only for exercises marked "EXCELLENT," but the mark "GOOD" will still be REGISTERED towards a certificate of competency. (K. 139.) 21st Mar. 1859. (G.S.)

ELEMENTARY DRAWING. Standard for prizes raised. (K. 139.) 21st Mar. 1859. (G.S.)

STANDARD for prizes for drawing raised. (K. 139.) 21st Mar. 1859. (G.S.)

REPRODUCTIONS by photography, electrotyping, and casting by the Department. The Department to continue to provide negatives and moulds, and in future to execute the PRINTING of photographs. *Mr. C. T. Thompson* to be retained as PHOTOGRAPHER, receiving retaining fee and payment for negatives, and two proofs of each. ELECTROTYPES and CASTS to be produced by the makers and SOLD at their risk in Museum. A competent person to be provisionally appointed AGENT for the SALE of all REPRODUCTIONS, and paid a retaining fee and a commission on sales. BRITISH MUSEUM to be allowed to employ this agency. (K. 140.) 21st Mar. 1859. (G.S.)

*Thompson, C. T.*, to continue PHOTOGRAPHER of Department at a retaining fee. See Reproductions. (K. 140.) 21st Mar. 1859. (G.S.)

PHOTOGRAPHS, arrangements for the SALE of. See Reproductions. (K. 140.) 21st Mar. 1859. (G.S.)

ELECTROTYPES, arrangements for the SALE of. See Reproductions. (K. 140.) 21st Mar. 1859. (G.S.)

CASTS, arrangements for the SALE. See Reproductions. (K. 140.) 21st Mar. 1859. (G.S.)

AGENT for sale of REPRODUCTIONS. See Reproductions. (K. 140.) 21st Mar. 1859. (G.S.)

BRITISH MUSEUM, Trustees of, may avail themselves of agency of Department for SALE of works produced. (K. 140.) 21st Mar. 1859. (G.S.)

FIRE.—Mains to be extended for SECURITY of Vernon and Turner galleries. (K. 141.) 21st Mar. 1859. (G.S.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Fire mains to be extended. (K. 141.) 21st Mar. 1859. (G.S.)

VERNON AND TURNER GALLERIES.—Fire mains to be extended for their SECURITY. (K. 141.) 21st Mar. 1859. (G.S.)

CAMPANA COLLECTION.—*Mr. Robinson* to go to Rome to INSPECT mediæval section. (K. 142.) 21st Mar. 1859. (G.S.)

ART MUSEUM. See Campana and Falardeau Collections. (K. 142.) 21st Mar. 1859. (G.S.)

FALARDEAU COLLECTION of furniture and carvings. *Mr. Robinson* to go to Florence to INSPECT. (K. 142.) 21st Mar. 1859. (G.S.)

*Robinson, J. C.*, to go to ROME and inspect mediæval section of CAMPANA COLLECTION, and to Florence to inspect the FALARDEAU COLLECTION of furniture and carvings. Expense of 50*l.* authorized. (K. 142.) 21st Mar. 1859. (G.S.)

PURCHASES in Italy by *Mr. Cole* for Museum and Library, 412*l.* 8*s.* 1*d.*, approved. (K. 143.) 21st Mar. 1859. (G.S.)

*Cole, Henry, C.B.*, REPORTS that he has made notes 21st Mar. 1859.  
in Italy of objects of which CASTS, PHOTO- (G.S.)  
GRAPHS, &c. might be taken, and PUR-  
CHASES amounting to 412*l.* 8*s.* 1*d.* (K.  
143.)

ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING.—Candidates for CERTI- 21st Mar. 1859.  
FICATES to prove their ability to take out quantities (G.S.)  
and calculate strength of materials. (K. 144.)

CERTIFICATES for Architectural Drawing. See Ar- 21st Mar. 1859.  
chitectural Drawing. (K. 144.) (G.S.)

CONWAY SCHOOL FRIGATE, application for aid in 28th Mar. 1859.  
science to the school on board. (K. 145), (K. 153.)

SCIENCE EXAMINATIONS at Leeds will be held at the 28th Mar. 1859.  
Stephenson College, in accordance with *Mr. James* (G.S.)  
*Hole's* suggestions, and certificates of competency  
granted if established on a satisfactory basis. See  
also *Hole, J.* K. 158. (K. 146.)

*Hole, James.* See Science Examinations at Leeds. 28th Mar. 1859.  
See also *Hole.* K. 158. (K. 146.) (G.S.)

STEPHENSON COLLEGE at Leeds, establishment of 28th Mar. 1859.  
See Science Examinations. (K. 146.) (G.S.)

LEEDS MECHANICS' INSTITUTE, letter from Presi- 28th Mar. 1859.  
dent. See Science Examinations. (K. 146.) (G.S.)

TRAINING SCHOOL, FEMALE, draft of letter to Trea- 28th Mar. 1859.  
sury requesting permission to ERECT immediately a (G.S.)  
brick BUILDING for, at a cost of 4,500*l.* (K. 146a.)

TREASURY, draft of letter to, requesting permission 28th Mar. 1859.  
to ERECT brick BUILDING to accommodate FEMALE (G.S.)  
TRAINING SCHOOL. (K. 146a.)

*Fowke, Capt. F., R.E.*, REPORTS dangerous state of old 28th Mar. 1859.  
HOUSE used for FEMALE TRAINING SCHOOL. (G.S.)  
(K. 146a.)

SOULAGES COLLECTION. Insurance, carriage, repairs, 28th Mar. 1859.  
&c., amounting to 396*l.* 1*s.*, to be PAID. (K. 147.) (G.S.)

PAYMENT of insurance, carriage, repairs, &c. of SOU- 28th Mar. 1859.  
LAGES COLLECTION. (K. 147.) (G.S.)

*Wilson, Professor George*, PAYMENT to, of additional 28th Mar. 1859.  
100*l.* per annum. (K. 148.) (G.S.)

SALARY of *Prof. G. Wilson* INCREASED by 100*l.* per 28th Mar. 1859.  
annum. (K. 148.) (G.S.)

*Wallis, George*, APPOINTED agent for sale of PHOTO- 28th Mar. 1859.  
GRAPHS, &c. at 50*l.* (K. 149.) (G.S.)

SALE of photographs, &c., *G. Wallis* appointed 28th Mar. 1859.  
agent for. (K. 149.) (G.S.)

REPRODUCTIONS and photographs, *Mr. G. Wallis* to 28th Mar. 1859.  
organize arrangements for the SALE. (K. 149.) (G.S.)

HISTORICAL PRINTS, payments to *Mr. Cope* of 50*l.* 28th Mar. 1859.  
for design, and to *Mr. Cundall* 10*l.* for inquiries about (G.S.)  
ENGRAVING, but proceedings to be postponed. (K. 150.)

*Cope, C. W., R.A.*, PAYMENT of 50*l.* to, for design for 28th Mar. 1859.  
historical print. (K. 150.) (G.S.)



- Cundall, Joseph*, PAYMENT of 10*l.* to, for inquiries about engraving historical prints. (K. 150.) 28th Mar. 1859. (G.S.)
- PAYMENTS to *Mr. Cope* (50*l.*) and *Mr. J. Cundall* (10*l.*) in reference to HISTORICAL PRINTS. (K. 150). 28th Mar. 1859. (G.S.)
- Thompson, Richard A.*, keeper of Educational, Food, and Animal Products Collections to RECEIVE salary of a keeper of collections. (K. 151.) 28th Mar. 1859. (G.S.)
- SALARY of *R. A. Thompson* as keeper of collections. (K. 151.) 28th Mar. 1859. (G.S.)
- EDUCATIONAL MUSEUM.—Payment of keeper. See *Thompson, R.* (K. 151.) 28th Mar. 1859. (G.S.)
- FOOD COLLECTION.—Payment of keeper. See *Thompson, R.* (K. 151.) 28th Mar. 1859. (G.S.)
- ANIMAL PRODUCTS COLLECTION.—Payment of keeper. See *Thompson, R.* (K. 151.) 28th Mar. 1859. (G.S.)
- Wylde, Robert G.*, to RECEIVE salary of Art inspector. (K. 151.) 28th Mar. 1859. (G.S.)
- SALARY of *R. G. Wylde* as Art inspector. (K. 151.) 28th Mar. 1859. (G.S.)
- INSPECTOR OF ART, *Robert G. Wylde* to receive SALARY of. (K. 151.) 28th Mar. 1859. (G.S.)
- EDUCATIONAL LECTURES, series of, to be delivered to teachers and others. (K. 152.) 5th Apr. 1859. (G.S.)
- LECTURES (educational) to be delivered to teachers and others. (K. 152.) 28th Mar. 1859. (G.S.)
- Donnelly, Lieut. J. D. F., R.E.*, to INSPECT and report on BRISTOL Science School and Midland Institute of BIRMINGHAM. (K. 154.) 5th Apr. 1859. (G.S.)
- BRISTOL TRADE SCHOOL, *Lieut. Donnelly, R.E.*, to inspect. (K. 154.) 5th Apr. 1859. (G.S.)
- MIDLAND INSTITUTE of BIRMINGHAM, *Lieut. Donnelly* to inspect. (K. 154.) 5th Apr. 1859. (G.S.)
- PHOTOGRAPHY.—*Mr. C. T. Thompson* to RECEIVE retaining fee of 100*l.* a year, and be PAID 3*d.* per square inch of surface of each negative, as full payment for its production. He is to find his own instruments, materials, &c., and deliver one proof with each negative. The PRINTING will be executed in the Department. Negatives already executed at *Mr. Thompson's* own risk to be purchased at the above tariff. See *Thompson, C. T.* (K. 155.) 5th Apr. 1859. (G.S.)
- Thompson, C. Thurston*, arrangements for the REMUNERATION of his services, which are to be at the command of the Department. See Photography. (K. 155.) 5th Apr. 1859. (G.S.)
- ARUNDEL SOCIETY.—Exhibition of their works to be allowed as an experiment, and the AGENT for SALE of PHOTOGRAPHS to act as their agent. (K. 156.) 5th Apr. 1859. (G.S.)
- EXHIBITION of works of early Italian Art. See *Arundel Society.* (K. 156.) 5th Apr. 1859. (G.S.)

- Lankester, Dr. Edwin, F.R.S.*, APPOINTMENT to be 5th Apr. 1859.  
renewed for 6 months. (K. 157.) (G.S.)
- Hole, James.*—Draft letter (with reference to his 28th Mar. 1859.  
application for AID in teaching science in (G.S.)  
Leeds), asking for detailed information  
respecting the institutions to be aided,  
the subjects of instruction, the fees paid  
by students, &c. Department cannot  
originate schools, INITIATIVE must be  
taken by the PUBLIC. (K. 158.) See  
also *Hole, James.* (K. 146.)
- Hay, John*, APPOINTED assistant geologist, *vice* 8th Apr. 1859.  
*Charles Gould*, APPOINTED on Geological (G.S.)  
Survey of Tasmania. (K. 160.)
- Gould, Charles, B.A.*, APPOINTED on Geological Sur- 8th Apr. 1859.  
vey of Tasmania. (K. 160.) (G.S.)
- GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, appointment of *Mr. John Hay* 8th Apr. 1859.  
as assistant geologist. (K. 160.) (G.S.)
- Hull, Edward*, APPOINTED senior geologist on 8th Apr. 1859.  
Geological Survey, at 230*l.* per annum. (G.S.)  
(K. 161.)
- GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, appointment of *Mr. E. Hull*, 8th Apr. 1859.  
as senior geologist. (K. 161.) (G.S.)
- MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY, 678*l.* to be 8th Apr. 1859.  
reserved from unexpended balances to pay LIABILITIES (G.S.)  
incurred in completing and decorating the HALL.  
(K. 162.)
- Roberts, W. J.*, to be APPOINTED on trial for a month 8th Apr. 1859.  
as Museum CLERK, at 30*s.* a week. (K. 163.) (G.S.)
- ART MUSEUM, *Mr. W. J. Roberts* to be APPOINTED 8th Apr. 1859.  
on trial as CLERK, at 30*s.* a week. (K. 163.) (G.S.)
- STORES BRANCH.—Stock to be taken by *Mr. George* 8th Apr. 1859.  
*Bell* and *Mr. Joseph Cundall*, SWORN BROKERS, at (G.S.)  
3*l.* 3*s.* a day. (K. 164.)
- Bell, George*, sworn broker, to verify STOCK of 8th Apr. 1859.  
STORES. (K. 164.) (G.S.)
- Cundall, Joseph*, sworn broker, to verify STOCK of 8th Apr. 1859.  
STORES. (K. 164.) (G.S.)
- Lund, Messrs.*, Fleet Street, to be paid 4*l.* 10*s.*, 8th Apr. 1859.  
exceptionally, for article STOLEN from the ( )  
ANIMAL COLLECTION. (K. 165.)
- PAYMENT to *Messrs. Lund* of 4*l.* 10*s.* for objects 8th Apr. 1859.  
STOLEN from ANIMAL COLLECTION. (K. 165.) ( )
- ANIMAL PRODUCTS COLLECTION, exceptional payment 8th Apr. 1859.  
to *Messrs. Lund*, of Fleet Street, for object STOLEN ( )  
from. (K. 165.)
- ROBBERY from ANIMAL COLLECTION. See *Lund*, 8th Apr. 1859.  
*Messrs.* (K. 165.) ( )
- ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY, application for increased 12th Apr. 1859.  
aid. (L. 1.)



- Jennings, Joseph*, attendant in Male School at a salary of 95*l.* per annum to be TRANSFERRED on account of misconduct to Museum, and paid 6*d.* per hour. (L. 8.) 15th Apr. 1859. (G.S.)
- TRAINING SCHOOL. — Attendant transferred to Museum. See *Jennings, Joseph*. (L. 8.) 15th Apr. 1859. (G.S.)
- EXAMINATIONS in SCIENCE to be held ANNUALLY in the Metropolis; medals and money awards to be given; travelling expenses and subsistence paid to candidates; CERTIFICATES of three grades of merit given; to be of a practical rather than theoretical character; the examination papers prepared by professional examiners, and the working of them superintended by an officer of the Department. These examinations not to interfere with any VOLUNTARY ACTION, such as that of the Society of Arts. (L. 9.) 15th April 1859. (G.S.)
- SCIENCE EXAMINATIONS. See Examinations. (L. 9.) 15th Apr. 1859. (G.S.)
- SOCIETY OF ARTS, examinations by. (L. 9.) 15th Apr. 1859. (G.S.)
- PROMOTIONS of attendants, &c. (L. 10.) 15th Apr. 1859. (G.S.)
- Morgan, George*, wages to be RAISED to 5½*d.* per hour. (L. 10.) 15th Apr. 1859. (G.S.)
- Dudgeon, Edwin*, wages to be RAISED to 3*d.* per hour. (L. 10.) 15th Apr. 1859. (G.S.)
- Montgomery, James*, to be principal attendant in EDUCATIONAL MUSEUM, at 6½*d.* per hour. (L. 10.) 15th Apr. 1859. (G.S.)
- Belshaw, Edward*, wages to be RAISED to 2*d.* per hour. (L. 10.) 15th Apr. 1859. (G.S.)
- Hubball, Edwin*, to be CATALOGUE SALESMAN at 6½*d.* per hour. (L. 10.) 15th Apr. 1859. (G.S.)
- White, Alfred*, to be ATTENDANT in Male School at 6½*d.* per hour, *vice Joseph Jennings*. (L. 10.) 15th Apr. 1859. (G.S.)
- Garraway, Frank*, wages to be RAISED to 3*d.* per hour. (L. 10.) 15th Apr. 1859. (G.S.)
- Dickson, Alexander*, wages to be RAISED to 5½*d.* per hour. (L. 10.) 15th Apr. 1859. (G.S.)
- Jones, Alfred*, wages to be RAISED to 5*d.* per hour. (L. 10.) 15th Apr. 1859. (G.S.)
- Malthouse, Henry*, wages to be RAISED to 3*d.* per hour. (L. 10.) 15th Apr. 1859. (G.S.)
- Jones, Anthony*, wages to be RAISED to 1½*d.* per hour. (L. 10.) 15th Apr. 1859. (G.S.)
- Miller's, Hugh*, COLLECTION, PURCHASE of, for 500*l.*, to be taken on estimates of the Industrial Museum of Scotland. (L. 12.) 13th May 1859. (G.S.)
- PURCHASE of *Hugh Miller's* collection. (L. 12.) 13th May 1859. (G.S.)
- INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM OF SCOTLAND, purchase of *Hugh Miller's* collection for 500*l.*, to be taken on ESTIMATES of. (L. 12.) 13th May 1859. (G.S.)

- Nursey, C. L.*, my Lords concur with the Committee of the Norwich School of Art in accepting his RESIGNATION, and will not refuse the payment in aid of his salary up to Christmas next. (L. 13.) 13th May 1859. (G.S.)
- NORWICH SCHOOL OF ART, resignation of *Mr. C. L. Nursey*, the master. (L. 13.) 13th May 1859. (G.S.)
- Robinson, J. C.*, to negotiate PURCHASE of altar piece, chimney piece, and Lavabo at Florence. (L. 14.) 13th May 1859. (G.S.)
- PURCHASES at Florence. (L. 14.) 13th May 1859. (G.S.)
- FLORENCE, *J. C. Robinson* to negotiate PURCHASES at. (L. 14.) 13th May 1859. (G.S.)
- VERNON AND TURNER GALLERIES, Treasury letter on entrance to, read. (L. 15), (L. 98.) 21st May 1859.
- INVENTORIES to be made and kept up of all objects in the collections in JERMYN STREET and elsewhere, similar to Art Inventory. (L. 16.) 21st May 1859. (G.S.)
- Murchison, Sir R.*, to be requested to submit ESTIMATE of cost of making classified INVENTORIES. (L. 16.) 21st May 1859. (G.S.)
- REPORTS to be made MONTHLY by superintendents and keepers of collections. (L. 17.) 21st May 1859. (G.S.)
- FEES for attendance at lectures to be applied in REDUCTION of fee paid to LECTURER. (L. 18.) 27th May 1859. (G.S.)
- LECTURERS' fees to be paid as far as possible out of the receipts for ATTENDANCE. (L. 18.) 27th May 1859. (G.S.)
- CONVERSAZIONE, no PAYMENTS for admission allowed when Museum is lighted for the use of any Society. (L. 19.) 27th May 1859. (G.S.)
- SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM, when lighted at night for a CONVERSAZIONE of any Society, no PAYMENT for admission to be allowed. (L. 19.) 27th May 1859. (G.S.)
- Burchett, R.*, report on IRREGULARITY of his ATTENDANCE at the training school. Must be rectified or arrangements will be made for supplying his place as Head Master. (L. 20.) 27th May 1859. (G.S.)
- TRAINING SCHOOL.—Irregularity of attendance of Head Master reported. See *Burchett, R.* (L. 20.) 27th May 1859. (G.S.)
- VISITS of local masters to Museum and Training School. Minute of 6th August 1857 confirmed, and in addition head masters of schools which take NATIONAL MEDALLIONS will be summoned to London for three days and allowed two days for travelling to and fro. ASSISTANT MASTERS may be summoned for two days when it may be convenient to their schools, if two or more National medallions have been taken. (L. 23.) 27th May 1859. (G.S.)
- ART MASTERS' visits to London. See Visits. (L. 23.) 27th May 1859. (G.S.)
- SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Art Masters' visits to. (L. 23.) 27th May 1859. (G.S.)



NATIONAL MEDALLIONS, masters to be summoned 27th May 1859.  
to London for distribution of See Visits. (L. 23.) (G.S.)

CORRESPONDENCE to be conducted solely by the 27th May 1859.  
SECRETARIAL DEPARTMENT. (L. 24.) (G.S.)

ADMINISTRATION of Science and Art Department. 27th May 1859.  
See Correspondence and Stores. (L. 24.) (G.S.)

STORES, BRANCH, all parcels, drawings, &c., to be de- 27th May 1859.  
livered to, INVOICE BOOK to be kept by storekeeper. (G.S.)  
BILLS to be in duplicate. LIABILITY BOOK to be kept  
by storekeeper, in which will be entered each order as  
it is issued. (L. 24.)

BOOKS to be given instead of a second NATIONAL 27th May 1859.  
MEDALLION (See Minute 24 July 1858) to be of the (G.S.)  
value of 2*l.*; instead of a third, to be of the value of  
3*l.*; instead of a fourth, to be of the value of 4*l.*, and  
so on. (L. 25.)

NATIONAL MEDALLION, books to be given instead 27th May 1859.  
of a second or subsequent. See Books. (L. 25.) (G.S.)

LOANS to the South Kensington Museum of works 2nd June 1859.  
in precious metals from PUBLIC COMPANIES, churches, (G.S.)  
and individuals to be applied for, with permission to  
photograph them; the FINE ART CLUB to co-operate.  
(L. 27.)

ART MUSEUM. See Loans. (L. 27.) 2nd June 1859.  
(G.S.)

FINE ART CLUB to be invited to co-operate in 2nd June 1859.  
obtaining LOANS of works in precious metals to the (G.S.)  
South Kensington Museum. (L. 27.)

SOULAGES COLLECTION, purchase of portion of col- 2nd June 1859.  
lection (list of objects appended) for 1,581*l.* (L. 28.) (G.S.)

PURCHASE.—Objects from SOULAGES COLLECTION, 2nd June 1859.  
1581*l.* (See *Fairbairn, Thomas.*) (L. 28.) (G.S.)

*Fairbairn, Thomas*, Chairman of MANCHESTER 2nd June 1859.  
ART TREASURES' EXHIBITION, purchase (G.S.)  
from, of portion of Soulages collection for  
1,581*l.* (L. 28.)

ART TREASURES EXHIBITION at Manchester, pur- 2nd June 1859.  
chase from *Thomas Fairbairn*, Chairman, portion of (G.S.)  
Soulages collection for 1,581*l.* (L. 28.)

PURCHASES.—Antique cross; chalice; knife; cabinet, 2nd June 1859.  
86*l.* (*F. Lombardi*, Florence); Flemish retable, 50*l.* (G.S.)  
(L. 30.)

*Lombardi, F.*, Florence, PURCHASES from. (L. 30.) 2nd June 1859.  
(G.S.)

LIGHTING of Picture Galleries, Committee appointed 6th June 1859.  
to report on. Professors *Faraday*, *Hofmann*, *Tyndal*, (G.S.)  
*R. Redgrave*, R.A., *Captain Fowke*, R.E. See also  
*Frankland Dr.* (L. 31.)

GAS, effect on PICTURES, Committee to report on. 6th June 1859.  
See Lighting of Picture Galleries. (L. 31.) (G.S.)

*Faraday, Prof.*, Member of Committee to report on 6th June 1859.  
LIGHTING of Picture Galleries. (L. 31.) (G.S.)

*Hofmann, Dr. A., F.R.S.*, Member of Committee to report on LIGHTING of Picture Galleries. 6th June 1859. (G.S.)  
(L. 31.)

*Tyndall, Prof.*, Member of Committee to report on LIGHTING of Picture Galleries. 6th June 1859. (G.S.)  
(L. 31.)

*Redgrave, R., R.A.*, Member of Committee to report on LIGHTING of Picture Galleries. 6th June 1859. (G.S.)  
(L. 31.)

*Fowke, Captain F., R.E.*, Member of Committee to report on LIGHTING of Picture Galleries. 6th June 1859. (G.S.)  
(L. 31.)

*Frankland, Dr.*, to be asked to act on Committee to report on LIGHTING of Picture Galleries, in case one of the other professors named be unable. 6th June 1859. (G.S.)  
(L. 31.)

ACCOUNTS, monthly report (January 1859), approved. 6th June 1859. (G.S.)  
(L. 32.)

ACCOUNTS, monthly report (February 1859), approved. 6th June 1859. (G.S.)  
(L. 33.)

ACCOUNTS, monthly report (March 1859), approved. 6th June 1859. (G.S.)  
(L. 34.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Estimate for Vernon and Turner Galleries approved. 10th June 1859. (G.S.)  
(L. 36.)

ESTIMATE for constructing seven fireproof rooms at South Kensington for VERNON, TURNER, and other pictures, with separate entrance thereto, 9,988*l.*, approved. 10th June 1859. (G.S.)  
(L. 36.)

VERNON AND TURNER GALLERIES, estimate for construction of rooms to receive. 10th June 1859. (G.S.)  
(L. 36.)

TURNER PICTURES, estimate for construction of rooms to receive. 10th June 1859. (G.S.)  
(L. 36.)

PURCHASE for LIBRARY, Famiglie celebri Italiane, 70*l.* 10th June 1859. (G.S.)  
(L. 37.)

LIBRARY, purchase of Famiglie celebri Italiane. 10th June 1859. (G.S.)  
(L. 37.)

INVENTORIES and CATALOGUES to be compiled of all objects in the Museums of PRACTICAL GEOLOGY and IRISH INDUSTRY, the ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY, INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM OF SCOTLAND, and SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM, and printed in uniform size, (demy 8vo) 10th June 1859. (G.S.)  
(L. 38.)

MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY, Inventory to be made. 10th June 1859. (G.S.)  
(L. 38.)

MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY, Inventory to be made. 10th June 1859. (G.S.)  
(L. 38.)

ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY, Inventory to be made. 10th June 1859. (G.S.)  
(L. 38.)

INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM OF SCOTLAND, Inventory to be made. 10th June 1859. (G.S.)  
(L. 38.)



SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM, Inventory to be made. (L. 38.) 10th June 1859. (G.S.)

MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY, estimate for painters' work, approved. See Register No. 4,278. (L. 39.) 10th June 1859. (G.S.)

EXAMINATIONS in SCIENCE. See Science. (L. 40.) 10th June 1859. (G.S.)

INSPECTION of Science Schools. See Science. (L. 40.) 10th June 1859. (G.S.)

SCIENCE INSTRUCTION, aid to, given by Department, by augmentation grants to teachers of schools or science classes, for industrial classes, approved by Department, and by payments and prizes on successful results and grants for apparatus. EXAMINATIONS for certificates of three grades of competency to be held annually in London. Suitable PREMISES must be maintained at the cost of the locality, and local managers must guarantee a sum equal to the grants. Every school or class to be INSPECTED once a year by Department. (L. 40.) 10th June 1859. (G.S.)

Donnelly, Capt., J. D. F., R.E., to receive captain's pay, 400*l.* a year. (L. 40a.) 10th June 1859. (G.S.)

NAVIGATION SCHOOLS, general approval of Capt. Ryder's REPORT, but an examination in the first five groups to be necessary for the appointment of a master. One AUGMENTATION GRANT only will be allowed. Three grades of competency established applicable to head master, and first and second assistants. In addition, a teacher holding a certificate of competency to give primary instruction, will receive from Department a sum equal to the augmentation grant which has been attached to such certificate. Payments of groups v., vi., vii., and viii., payments and results, and prizes, to be governed by Minute of 2 June 1859. (L. 40.) (L. 41.) 10th June 1859. (G.S.)

RESULTS, payments on, in Science and Navigation Schools. See Science and Navigation. (L. 40 and L. 41.) 10th June 1859. (G.S.)

PRIZES in Science and Navigation Schools. See Science and Navigation. (L. 40 and L. 41.) 10th June 1859. (G.S.)

Ryder, Capt., report on NAVIGATION SCHOOLS, approved, with modifications. See Navigation Schools. (L. 41.) 10th June 1859. (G.S.)

MINES, SCHOOL OF, in future to be the TITLE of school in Jermyn Street, without the words "and of Science applied to the Arts." (L. 43.) 17th June 1859. (G.S.)

Murchison, Sir R., letter dated 14th June 1859 on TITLE of SCHOOL OF MINES, approved. (L. 43.) 15th June 1859. (G.S.)

RAFFAELLE'S drawings, Curators of University Galleries at OXFORD to be applied to for permission to PHOTOGRAPH them. (L. 44.) 17th June 1859. (G.S.)

PHOTOGRAPHS of Raffaele drawings at Oxford. (L. 44.) 17th June 1859. (G.S.)

OXFORD University Galleries, Curators to be applied to for permission to PHOTOGRAPH the original RAFFAELLE drawings. (L. 44.) 17th June 1859. (G.S.)

FEMALE SCHOOL, temporary ACCOMMODATION to be provided for, in the new rooms intended for the Art Museum, quadrangle formed by Vernon and Turner galleries to be glazed over. *P. C. Owen* to remove into house now used as Female School. (L. 45.) 17th June 1859. (G.S.)

TRAINING SCHOOL, removal of Female. See Female School. (L. 45.) 17th June 1859. (G.S.)

QUADRANGLE formed by Turner and Vernon galleries to be completed and glazed over according to *Capt. Fowke's* plan. Estimate to be obtained from *Mr. Kell*. (L. 45.) 17th June 1859. (G.S.)

*Fowke, Capt. F., R.E.*, ground plan for QUADRANGLE formed by Turner and Vernon galleries approved. (L. 45.) 17th June 1859. (G.S.)

*Kell, John*, to supply estimate for completing QUADRANGLE formed by Turner and Vernon galleries. (L. 45.) 17th June 1859. (G.S.)

*Owen, Philip Cunliffe*, to remove into HOUSE occupied by Female School. (L. 45.) 17th June 1859. (G.S.)

EXHIBITION OF 1851 Commissioners, ASSISTANCE of the officers of the Department to be continued to be given to them in executing their plans. (L. 46.) 17th June 1859. (G.S.)

*Burchett, R.*, his WHOLE TIME to be at the service of the Department, including Saturdays. (L. 47.) 17th June 1859. (G.S.)

TRAINING SCHOOL. See *Burchett, R.* (L. 47.) 17th June 1859. (G.S.)

HEAD MASTER of Training School. See *Burchett, R.* (L. 47.) 17th June 1859. (G.S.)

*Cappe, E.*, of Paris, GRATUITY of 20*l.* to be paid to, for agency during two years. (L. 48.) 17th June 1859. (G.S.)

AGENT in Paris. See *Cappe, E.* (L. 48.) 17th June 1859. (G.S.)

PARIS AGENT. See *Cappe, E.* (L. 48.) 17th June 1859. (G.S.)

GRATUITY of 20*l.* to be paid to *M. E. Cappe*, of Paris, for AGENCY during two years. (L. 48.) 17th June 1859. (G.S.)

*Corkran, Mr.*, to compare objects in Art Museum with INVENTORY. To be paid 50*l.*, or less according to time he is engaged. (L. 49.) 17th June 1859. (G.S.)

ART MUSEUM, objects in, to be compared with INVENTORY, in order to certify a correct account of the public property. (L. 49.) 17th June 1859. (G.S.)

INVENTORY of Art Museum to be examined by *Mr. Corkran*. (L. 49.) 17th June 1859. (G.S.)

STOCK-TAKING in Art Museum. (L. 49.) 17th June 1859. (G.S.)

WOOD ENGRAVING CLASS, abolition of. *Miss Clarke's* letter. (L. 50.) 24th June 1859.

*Clarke, Miss*. See Wood Engraving Class. (L. 50.) 24th June 1859.

TRAINING SCHOOL. See Wood Engraving Class. (L. 50.) 24th June 1859.



COTTON MANUFACTURES, models to illustrate, not expedient (in reply to *Sir R. Kane*, Register No. 4,869). (L. 51.) 24th June 1859. (R.L.)

MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY, proposal to purchase models of COTTON MANUFACTURES disapproved (in reply to *Sir R. Kane*, Register No. 4,869). (L. 51.) 24th June 1859. (R.L.)

*Kane, Sir R.*, disapproval of proposal to purchase models of COTTON MACHINERY. (L. 51.) 24th June 1859. (R.L.)

MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY, inventory to be made by CURATOR, who, if it is approved, will receive a gratuity of 200*l*. (L. 52.) 24th June 1859. (R.L.)

INVENTORY of MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY, to be made by Curator. (L. 52.) 24th June 1859. (R.L.)

*Reeks, Trenham*, to make INVENTORY of Museum of Practical Geology. (L. 52.) 24th June 1859. (R.L.)

*Smyth, W. Warington*, to certify Curator's inventory of MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY. (L. 52.) 24th June 1859. (R.L.)

*Percy, Dr.*, to certify Curator's inventory of MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY. (L. 52.) 24th June 1859. (R.L.)

LIGHTING Picture Galleries, FEE of 5*l*. 5*s*. to be offered to each of the professors named for each day's visit. (L. 53.) 24th June 1859. (R.L.)

GAS COMMITTEE. See Lighting Picture Galleries. (L. 53.) 24th June 1859. (R.L.)

PAYMENT of 5*l*. 5*s*. to each professor on GAS COMMITTEE for each day's visit. (L. 53.) 24th June 1859. (R.L.)

ART SCHOOLS, plans for building. See Prizes. (L. 54.) 24th June 1859. (R.L.)

BUILDING Schools of Art, PRIZES to be offered to masters and students in architectural classes for PLANS and sections in which the requirements for lighting and ventilating have been properly considered. (L. 54.) 24th June 1859. (R.L.)

PRIZES to be offered to masters and students in architectural classes for PLANS and elevations of a SCHOOL OF ART in which the requirements for lighting, ventilating, &c. have been properly considered. (L. 54.) 24th June 1859. (R.L.)

PURCHASES.—Inlaid Piedmontese furniture and Vinovo porcelain at Turin, *Sir J. Hudson, K.C.B.*, British Minister, to be asked to purchase for 100*l*. (L. 55.) 24th June 1859. (R.L.)

*Hudson, Sir James, K.C.B.*, to be asked to PURCHASE inlaid Piedmontese furniture and Vinovo porcelain at Turin. (L. 55.) 24th June 1859. (R.L.)

TURIN EXHIBITION. See Purchases at. (L. 55.) 24th June 1859. (R.L.)

PURCHASE from *Mr. Bruce Allen*, for 60*l*., of CASTS, collected by the late *Mr. Cottingham*. *Mr. Allen* to furnish a complete CATALOGUE; to aid in numbering and labelling them; and to superintend the framing, &c. for exhibition. (L. 56.) 24th June 1859. (R.L.)

- CASTS.—*Mr. Cottingham's* purchase of *Mr. C. Bruce* 24th June 1859.  
*Allen.* (L. 56.) (R.L.)
- Allen, C. Bruce.* See PURCHASE of casts from. (L. 56.) 24th June 1859.  
(R.L.)
- Cottingham,* PURCHASE of casts collected by. 24th June 1859.  
(L. 56.) (R.L.)
- BLINDS, tender for, amounting to 167*l.* 13*s.*, by 30th June 1859.  
*Mr. Edgington,* to be accepted. (L. 58.) (R.L.)
- Edgington,* tender for BLINDS, amounting to 30th June 1859.  
167*l.* 13*s.*, to be accepted. (L. 58.) (R.L.)
- PURCHASE.—Bronze inkstand, 55*l.* (*John Webb.*) 30th June 1859.  
(L. 59.) (R.L.)
- PURCHASES or loans for exhibition, at 5 per cent. 30th June 1859.  
Plateau in Limoges enamel, 200*l.*; plaque of Limoges (R.L.)  
enamel, 200*l.*; Byzantine mosaic, 75*l.*; majolica  
fruttiera, 65*l.* (*John Webb.*) (L. 60.)
- APPROVAL, objects on, from *J. Webb.* (L. 60.) 30th June 1859.  
(R.L.)
- Webb, John,* PURCHASE from, of bronze inkstand. 30th June 1859.  
(L. 59.) (R.L.)
- Webb, John,* PURCHASES or loans from, at 5 per 30th June 1859.  
cent. interest for exhibition. (L. 60.) (R.L.)
- LOANS for exhibition at 5 per cent. interest from 30th June 1859.  
*Mr. John Webb.* (L. 60.) (R.L.)
- TRAINING SCHOOL.—Abolition of Wood Engraving 30th June 1859.  
Class. (L. 61.) (R.L.)
- WOOD ENGRAVING class to be ABOLISHED; *Mr. J.* 30th June 1859.  
*Thompson* and *Miss Clarke,* to be thanked and to (R.L.)  
receive a session's notice and payment accordingly;  
the students of the class may be admitted to the  
training class for teachers. (L. 61.)
- Thompson, John,* to receive thanks of my Lords and 30th June 1859.  
a session's notice of the ABOLITION of wood (G.)  
engraving class. (L. 61.)
- Clarke, Miss,* to receive thanks of my Lords and a 30th June 1859.  
session's notice of the ABOLITION of wood (G.)  
engraving class. (L. 61.)
- STRUCTURAL MUSEUM.—On *Captain Fowke's* report, 30th June 1859.  
a temporary assistant to be APPOINTED at 3*l.* a week. (G.)  
(L. 62.)
- APPOINTMENT of *Henry Sandham.* (L. 62.) 30th June 1859.  
(G.)
- Sandham Henry,* APPOINTED to Structural Museum 30th June 1859.  
at 3*l.* per week. (L. 62.) (G.)
- AGENT for the sale of reproductions, *Mr. George* 30th June 1859.  
*Wallis,* to be paid 100*l.* a year as a RETAINING FEE, (G.)  
and to attend two days in every week; also an AGENCY  
payment of  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* per 20 square inches on all official  
photographs sold, with a GUARANTEE for a year that  
this payment will realize 100*l.*; extra days to be  
paid at the rate of 1*l.* per day, and if he travel the  
usual allowances of an inspector. (L. 63.)



REPRODUCTIONS. See Agent for the Sale of. (L. 63.) 30th June 1859.  
(G.)

SALE of photographs and reproductions. See Agent. 30th June 1859.  
(L. 63.) (G.)

*Wallis, George.* See AGENT for sale of reproductions. 30th June 1859.  
(L. 63.) (G.)

PHOTOGRAPHS. See AGENT for the sale of repro- 30th June 1859.  
ductions. (L. 63.) (G.)

PAYMENT to *J. C. Robinson* of 50*l.* towards RENT 30th June 1859.  
(see Minute 28 July 1858), to be continued pro- (G.)  
visionally. (L. 64.)

*Robinson, J. C.*, allowance of 50*l.* towards RENT to 30th June 1859.  
be continued provisionally (see Minute (G.)  
28 July 1858.) (L. 64.)

PHOTOGRAPHS.—Arrangements with British Museum. 14th July 1859.  
(L. 65.)

BRITISH MUSEUM, photographic arrangements agreed 14th July 1859.  
to. (L. 65)

NAVIGATION MINUTE, aid to INSTRUCTION.—*Captain* 14th July 1859.  
*Ryder's* report approved generally, but my Lords will (G.)  
adopt one increased scale of augmentation grant only.  
The grants to be of three classes, applicable to head  
master, 1st assistant and 2nd assistant master. Passing  
in four groups to be necessary for the appointment of  
head master; in first three, or 1st, 2nd, and 4th, to  
be necessary for the appointment of 1st assistant; and  
in first two to be necessary for the appointment of  
2nd assistant. The GRANTS to be paid on three grades  
of certificates. Masters to be allowed to rise by  
examination from 3rd grade certificate to 2nd grade,  
and from 2nd grade to 1st, must hold certificate of  
Committee of Council on Education, or pass special  
examination as an elementary teacher. PAYMENTS on  
account of groups v., vi., vii., viii., to be governed by  
the general Science Minute, 2 June 1859. Pupil-  
teachers to be allowed, who will receive 20*l.* per annum,  
and the master 6*l.* per annum, for their instruction.  
PAYMENTS on results and Queen's PRIZES will be given.  
EXAMINATIONS will take place in London or elsewhere  
annually in January and July; will be by oral and  
written exercises. One or more groups may be passed  
at one examination, and the remainder at a subsequent  
examination. (L. 66.)

RESULTS, payment on. See Navigation Minute. 14th July 1859.  
(L. 66.) (G.)

EXAMINATIONS in Navigation Schools. See Navi- 14th July 1859.  
gation Minute. (L. 66.) (G.)

EDUCATIONAL MUSEUM, appointment on probation 14th July 1859.  
of *Mr. J. Andrews* as attendant at 80*l.* a year. (L. 67.) (G.)

*Andrews, J. E.*, APPOINTMENT on probation at 80*l.* 14th July 1859.  
a year as attendant in EDUCATIONAL MU- (G.)  
SEUM. (L. 67.)

*Gurney, Samuel, M.P.*, offer to LEND collection of 14th July 1859.  
pictures for exhibition for three months (G.)  
to be accepted. (L. 68.)

- PICTURES, loan of, by *S. Gurney, M.P.* (L. 68.) 14th July 1859.  
(G.)
- EXHIBITION, loan of pictures for, by *S. Gurney, M.P.* (L. 68.) 14th July 1859.  
(G.)
- LOAN OF PICTURES by *Mr. Samuel Gurney, M.P.* (L. 68.) 14th July 1859.  
(G.)
- BUILDING GRANT TO LEEDS SCHOOL OF ART, reply to application. (L. 69.) 21st July 1859.
- LEEDS School of Art, building grant for. (L. 69.) 21st July 1859.
- GAS COMMISSION, report read, and to be presented. (L. 69.) 21st July 1859.
- LIGHTING of picture galleries, report read. (L. 69.) 21st July 1859.
- Murchison, Sir R.*, draft REPLY to his letter of 12th June 1859 COMPLAINING of his position and delay in publishing his report. (L. 70.) 21st July 1859.  
(G.)
- EDUCATIONAL MUSEUM.—Examination papers and books illustrating the instruction afforded by the universities, colleges, and public schools to be obtained. (L. 71.) 21st July 1859.  
(G.)
- BUILDING GRANT to Schools of Art of 25 per cent. to be made on condition that plans are approved by Department; that no grant be made until the building be completed; in respect of title, site, &c., the practice of the Primary Division to be followed as far as circumstances permit. (L. 72.) 21st July 1859.  
(G.)
- ART SCHOOLS.—Building grant minute. (L. 72.) 21st July 1859.  
(G.)
- Raffaële* drawings from Oxford, insurance of in Royal Exchange Office. (L. 73.) 28th July 1859.
- PURCHASE.—Retable of 15th century work, offered for sale by *Madame Ernestine Thiry, 180l.* (*H. Durlacher.*) (L. 74.) 28th July 1859.  
(R.L.)
- Thiry, Madame Ernestine*, offer TO SELL retable or altar-piece of 15th century work. (L. 74.) 28th July 1859.  
(R.L.)
- Durlacher, H.*, PURCHASE from, of altar-piece. (L. 74.) 28th July 1859.  
(R.L.)
- INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM OF SCOTLAND.—*Capt. Fowke* and *Mr. Matheson*, of the Office of Works, to prepare a joint design for NEW BUILDING. (L. 75.) 28th July 1859.  
(R.L.)
- Fowke, Capt. F., R.E.*, to prepare design, jointly with *Mr. Matheson*, of Office of Works, for the new EDINBURGH MUSEUM. (L. 75.) 28th July 1859.  
(R.L.)
- Matheson, Robert*, of Office of Works, to prepare with *Capt. Fowke* joint design for new EDINBURGH MUSEUM. 28th July 1859.  
(R.L.)
- INVENTORIES, *Sir R. Murchison* authorized to engage temporary assistance at 2*l.* a week to enable *Mr. Reeks* to produce. (L. 76.) 28th July 1859.  
(R.L.)
- MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY. See Inventories. (L. 76.) 28th July 1859.  
(R.L.)



- Murchison, Sir R.*, authorized to engage temporary ASSISTANCE at 2*l.* a week to enable *Mr. Reeks* to produce the necessary INVENTORIES. (L. 76.) 28th July 1859. (R.L.)
- Reeks, Trenham.* See INVENTORIES. (L. 76.) 28th July 1859. (R.L.)
- GAS COMMISSION appointed,—*Sir C. Eastlake, P.R.A., J. W. Hurlstone, Frederick Tayler, Henry Warren; Richard Redgrave, R.A.*, secretary. Fee of 3*l.* 3*s.* to be offered to those not in Government service for each attendance, and 100*l.* may be expended, if necessary, to obtain professional advice and materials. (L. 77.) 28th July 1859. (R.L.)
- LIGHTING OF PICTURE GALLERIES by gas. See Gas Commission. (L. 77.) 28th July 1859. (R.L.)
- COLOURS in different ATMOSPHERES. See GAS Commission. (L. 77.) 28th July 1859. (R.L.)
- Eastlake, Sir Charles, P.R.A.*, to be on the GAS Commission. (L. 77.) 28th July 1859. (R.L.)
- Hurlstone, J. W.*, President of Society of British Artists, to be on GAS Commission. (L. 77.) 28th July 1859. (R.L.)
- Tayler, Frederick*, President of Water Colour Society, to be on GAS Commission. (L. 77.) 28th July 1859. (R.L.)
- Warren, Henry*, President of New Water Colour Society, to be on GAS Commission. (L. 77.) 28th July 1859. (R.L.)
- Redgrave, R., R.A.*, to be on GAS Commission as Secretary. (L. 77.) 28th July 1859. (R.L.)
- TRAINING SCHOOL.—Appointment of *Mr. Williamson* to Gower Street School, and *Mr. Clarke* to Training School. Surplus fees beyond 1,350*l.* to be at disposal of Department. Separation of Gower Street fees from those of Training School. (L. 78.) 28th July 1859. (R.L.)
- FEES, rearrangement of. See Training School. (L. 78.) 28th July 1859. (R.L.)
- Williamson, J. B.*, APPOINTED master at Gower Street. (L. 78.) 28th July 1859. (R.L.)
- Clarke, C. M.*, APPOINTED master in Training School. (L. 78.) 28th July 1859. (R.L.)
- FEMALE SCHOOL, Gower Street, rearrangement of FEES. (L. 78.) 28th July 1859. (R.L.)
- Burchett, R.*, report on rearrangement of FEES in TRAINING SCHOOL. (L. 80.) 28th July 1859. ( )
- Sykes, Godfrey*, to be engaged at 5*l.* a week for one year to make DESIGNS, to be executed in sgraffiatura, terra cotta, &c. (L. 81.) 28th July 1859. (R.L.)
- SCULPTURE COMMITTEE, application for the PURCHASE of casts from bas-reliefs by FLAXMAN to add to the collection for 50*l.*, allowed. (L. 82.) 28th July 1859. (R.L.)
- Flaxman, John, R.A.*, CASTS of bas-reliefs by, to be PURCHASED for 50*l.*, to add to collection of British Sculpture. (L. 82.) 28th July 1859. (R.L.)

PURCHASE of casts of bas-reliefs by Flaxman. 28th July 1859.  
(L. 82.) (R.L.)

RAILWAY STATION as near as possible to South 4th Aug. 1859.  
Kensington Museum, approved. (L. 83.)

EXAMINATIONS in Science. See Science. (L. 84.) 4th Aug. 1859.  
(G.)

PURCHASE of works from the Arundel Society, 100*l*. 4th Aug. 1859.  
(L. 85.) (G.)

ARUNDEL SOCIETY. Purchase of works for 100*l*. 4th Aug. 1859.  
from. (L. 85.) (G.)

SCIENCE EXAMINATIONS of persons not taught by a 4th Aug. 1859.  
certificated teacher. All persons may be examined on (G.)  
paying a fee of 1*s*. For every artizan, the teacher will  
receive payments provided by Minute of 2 June  
1859. Annual national EXAMINATION to be held in  
London in May, where all persons may be examined  
who have obtained Queen's prizes, or the certificate of  
a voluntary association conducting a local examination.  
At the national examination honorary CERTIFICATES  
of merit and 2*l*. on each certificate will be given.  
Queen's MEDALS (gold, silver, and bronze) to be  
awarded in each subject. TEACHERS holding a class  
of artizans to RECEIVE on behalf of each artizan  
obtaining a certificate, 6*l*., 4*l*., and 2*l*., according to  
the grade of the certificate. Sanction of the Treasury  
to this minute to be asked for. (L. 84.)

QUEEN'S MEDALS for Science. (L. 84.) 4th Aug. 1859.  
(G.)

MEDALS, QUEEN'S, for science. (L. 84.) 4th Aug. 1859.  
(G.)

PURCHASE.—Picture by *Aesloot*, formerly in the 11th Aug. 1859.  
ESCURIAL at Madrid, 94*l*. 5*s*. (*Farrer*.) (L. 88.) (G.)

*Aesloot*, PURCHASE of picture by. (L. 88.) 11th Aug. 1859.  
(G.)

*Farrer*, H., PURCHASE from, of picture by *Aesloot*. 11th Aug. 1859.  
(L. 88.) (G.)

PURCHASES (provisional). Bas relief in marble, 80*l*.; 11th Aug. 1859.  
altar piece, 120*l*.; Della Robbia medallion relieve, (G.)  
100*l*.; two chimney-pieces, 32*l*.; Statue of Jason,  
200*l*.; (*Freppa* of Florence, who agrees to take 480*l*.,  
if all these objects are bought.) (L. 89.)

PURCHASE (provisional).—Frieze, 80*l*.; picture of 11th Aug. 1859.  
the Virgin and Child, 70*l*.; (*Spence* of Florence.) (G.)  
(L. 90.)

APPROVAL, Art objects on. (L. 89 and L. 90.) 11th Aug. 1859.  
(G.)

SCIENCE EXAMINATIONS. — Students who have 11th Aug. 1859.  
obtained certificates at the SOCIETY OF ARTS exami- (G.)  
nations eligible to attend the national examination.  
(L. 91.)

SOCIETY OF ARTS examinations. See Science. 11th Aug. 1859.  
(L. 91.) (G.)

STORES BRANCH, gratuities to the officers in. 11th Aug. 1859.  
(L. 92.) (G.)

GRATUITIES, 25*l*. to *W. G. Groser*, 5*l*. to his assistant, 11th Aug. 1859.  
and 10*l*. among the other officers in STORES. (L. 92.) (G.)



- Groser, W. G.*, GRATUITY of, 25*l.* to. (L. 92.) 11th Aug. 1859.  
(G.)
- GAS FITTINGS, estimate (382*l.*) for, in VERNON and TURNER galleries, by *Mr. Forrest*, accepted. (L. 93.) 11th Aug. 1859.  
(G.)
- Forrest and Sons*, ESTIMATE (382*l.*) for GAS fittings in Vernon and Turner galleries, accepted. (L. 93.) 11th Aug. 1859.  
(G.)
- VERNON AND TURNER GALLERIES, gas fittings. (L. 93.) 11th Aug. 1859.  
(G.)
- TURNER AND VERNON GALLERIES, gas fittings. (L. 93.) 11th Aug. 1859.  
(G.)
- INSPECTION of Art, Navigation, and Science schools and classes, provisional INSPECTORS at 2*l.* a day, with ordinary allowance, to be APPOINTED. (L. 94.) 11th Aug. 1859.  
(G.)
- ART SCHOOLS, provisional INSPECTORS for. (L. 94.) 11th Aug. 1859.  
(G.)
- NAVIGATION SCHOOLS, provisional INSPECTORS for. (L. 94.) 11th Aug. 1859.  
(G.)
- SCIENCE SCHOOLS AND CLASSES, provisional INSPECTORS for. (L. 94.) 11th Aug. 1859.  
(G.)
- ACCOUNTS of Science and Art Department, for April 1859, approved. (L. 95.) 11th Aug. 1859.  
(R.L.)
- ACCOUNTS of Science and Art Department, for May 1859, approved. (L. 96.) 11th Aug. 1859.  
(R.L.)
- CIRCULAR to secretaries of NAVIGATION SCHOOLS on the application of the Minute of 14th July 1859, with a table showing the various ranks of masters in Navigation Schools, the subjects in which they have passed, and the augmentation grants from Department (L. 97.) 9th Sept. 1859.  
( )
- NAVIGATION MINUTE, Circular explanatory of. (L. 97.) 9th Sept. 1859.  
( )
- NAVIGATION SCHOOLS. See Circular to secretaries on the application of the Minute of 14th July 1859. (L. 97.) 9th Sept. 1859.  
( )
- BUILDING GRANT, application for from LAMBETH. (L. 98), (L. 126.) 4th Nov. 1859.
- LAMBETH ART SCHOOL.—Application for building grant. (L. 98 and L. 126.) 4th Nov. 1859.
- PAYMENT to *P. C. Owen* of 26*l.* 10*s.* for expenses incurred by CHANGE of RESIDENCE. (L. 98a.) 4th Nov. 1859.  
(R.L.)
- Owen, Philip Cunliffe*, PAYMENT to, of 26*l.* 10*s.* for expenses incurred by CHANGE of RESIDENCE. (L. 98a.) 4th Nov. 1859.  
(R.L.)
- ACCOUNTS of Science and Art Department, for June 1859, approved. (L. 98b.) 4th Nov. 1859.  
(R.L.)
- ACCOUNTS of Science and Art Department, for July 1859, approved. (L. 38c.) 4th Nov. 1859.  
(R.L.)

ATTENDANTS in the South Kensington Museum to 4th Nov. 1859.  
be of two classes, paid by the hour, and on probation (R.L.)  
for 12 months; to give evidence of sound health.  
ARTIZAN ATTENDANTS, having experience in some  
handicraft, to be appointed, without limit of age, at  
6d. per hour and upwards. GENERAL ATTENDANTS to  
protect objects in Museum, &c., cannot be appointed  
after 35 years of age. Reference form to be filled up  
by candidate in his own handwriting, which must be  
fair. (L. 100.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Minute regulating 4th Nov. 1859.  
attendants. See Attendants. (L. 100.) (R.L.)

HOURLY PAYMENTS. See Attendants. (L. 100.) 4th Nov. 1859.  
(R.L.)

PAYMENTS by the HOUR. See Attendants. (L. 100.) 4th Nov. 1859.  
(R.L.)

ADMINISTRATION. See Attendants. (L. 100.) 4th Nov. 1859.  
(R.L.)

*Goodbun, George*, general ATTENDANT in Art Museum 4th Nov. 1859.  
at 5d. per hour. (L. 101.) (R.L.)

*Miller, Robert*, general ATTENDANT in Art Museum 4th Nov. 1859.  
at 5d. per hour. (L. 101.) (R.L.)

*Cruse, John*, general ATTENDANT in Art Museum at 4th Nov. 1859.  
5d. per hour. (L. 101.) (R.L.)

*Richardson, William*, artizan ATTENDANT in Art 4th Nov. 1859.  
Museum at 5d. per hour. (L. 101.) (R.L.)

*Key, William T.*, general ATTENDANT in Educational 4th Nov. 1859.  
Museum at 5d. per hour. (L. 101.) (R.L.)

*Stocker, J.*, general ATTENDANT in Educational 4th Nov. 1859.  
Museum at 5d. per hour. (L. 101.) (R.L.)

*Westbrook, J.*, general ATTENDANT in Photograph 4th Nov. 1859.  
Office at 5d. per hour. (L. 101.) (R.L.)

*Slater, Arthur*, MESSENGER in Female Schools at 4th Nov. 1859.  
1½d. per hour. (L. 101.) (R.L.)

*West, Thomas*, to print LABELS at 1½d. per hour. 4th Nov. 1859.  
(L. 101.) (R.L.)

*Lancefield, W.*, to print PHOTOGRAPHS at 1½d. per 4th Nov. 1859.  
hour. (L. 101.) (R.L.)

*Shaw, Edward*, to print PHOTOGRAPHS at 1½d. per 4th Nov. 1859.  
hour. (L. 101.) (R.L.)

*Hatton, E. W.*, assistant in STORES at 5½d. per hour. 4th Nov. 1859.  
(L. 101.) (R.L.)

*Stanley, E.*, packer in STORES at 5d. per hour. (L. 4th Nov. 1859.  
101.) (R.L.)

*King, George*, to attend to VENTILATION at 7d. per 4th Nov. 1859.  
hour. (102.) (R.L.)

*Smith, J. H.*, assistant PRINTER, raised to 6d. per 4th Nov. 1859.  
hour. (L. 102.) (R.L.)

*Kelly, John*, assistant PRINTER, raised to 4½d. per 4th Nov. 1859.  
hour. (L. 102.) (R.L.)



- Cook, Francis*, assistant PRINTER, raised to  $4\frac{1}{2}d.$  per hour. 4th Nov. 1859. (L. 102.) (R.L.)
- Malthouse, Henry*, printing LABELS, raised to  $4d.$  per hour. 4th Nov. 1859. (L. 102.) (R.L.)
- Jones, Anthony J.*, printing LABELS, raised to  $2d.$  per hour. 4th Nov. 1859. (L. 102.) (R.L.)
- Robinson, N.*, assistant in STORES, raised to  $6d.$  per hour. 4th Nov. 1859. (L. 102.) (R.L.)
- Garwood, J. W.*, assistant in STORES, raised to  $5\frac{1}{2}d.$  per hour. 4th Nov. 1859. (L. 102.) (R.L.)
- Luke, Edwin*, carpenter and packer in STORES, raised to  $6\frac{1}{2}d.$  per hour. 4th Nov. 1859. (L. 102.) (R.L.)
- Hart, Rowland*, to be clerk attendant in PHOTO-GRAPH office at  $6\frac{1}{2}d.$  per hour. 4th Nov. 1859. (L. 102.) (R.L.)
- WORKS, appointment of *J. Coates*, foreman of (L. 4th Nov. 1859. 103.) (R.L.)
- Coates, John*, foreman of WORKS at  $2l. 10s.$  per week, to RECEIVE annually an INCREASE of  $1s.$  per week, until salary reaches maximum of  $3l.$  per week. 4th Nov. 1859. (L. 103.) (R.L.)
- SOUTHAMPTON School of Art, approval of reply to memorial from *Mr. Kimber* and other masters alleging UNFAIRNESS and a personal intimacy between the Inspector and Art master. 4th Nov. 1859. (L. 104.) (R.L.)
- Kimber, Richard*, master of Primary School at SOUTHAMPTON, signs memorial respecting examination. 4th Nov. 1859. (L. 104.) (R.L.)
- Wigram, Archdeacon*, to receive copy of reply to memorial of SOUTHAMPTON masters respecting the examination. 4th Nov. 1859. (L. 104.) (R.L.)
- Wylde, R. G.*, allegations respecting, in memorial from SOUTHAMPTON. 4th Nov. 1859. (L. 104.) (R.L.)
- LOCAL MEDAL, instead of, awarded a second time, a bound BOOK to be given, value  $7s. 6d.$  4th Nov. 1859. (L. 105.) (R.L.)
- MEDAL, LOCAL, awarded a second time, a bound BOOK to be given instead. 4th Nov. 1859. (L. 105.) (R.L.)
- AWARD of a BOOK instead of a second local medal. 4th Nov. 1859. (L. 105.) (R.L.)
- SUBSTITUTE for Science or Art master to receive from Local Committee  $10s.$  a week. 4th Nov. 1859. (L. 106.) (R.L.)
- ART MASTER's substitute. See Substitute. 4th Nov. 1859. (L. 106.) (R.L.)
- SCIENCE MASTER's substitute. See Substitute. 4th Nov. 1859. 106.) (L. 106.) (R.L.)
- Nursesey, C. L.*, resigns mastership of Norwich School of Art. 14th Nov. 1859. (L. 107.)
- NORWICH SCHOOL OF ART.—Resignation of *C. L. Nursesey*. 14th Nov. 1859. (L. 107.)

- Hill, A. C. E.*, resigns clerkship in department. 14th Nov. 1859.  
(L. 107.)
- Bolam, J.*, arrears due to, of allowance from Department under arrangement made by *Dr. Playfair* with the Trinity Board NAVIGATION SCHOOLS, Newcastle, viz., 90*l.*, to be PAID. 14th Nov. 1859.  
(R.L.)  
(L. 108.)
- NAVIGATION SCHOOLS at Newcastle. See *Bolam, J.* 14th Nov. 1859.  
(L. 108.) (R.L.)
- Playfair, Dr. Lyon, C.B.*, arrangement with Trinity Board NAVIGATION SCHOOLS, Newcastle, respecting payment of assistant master. 14th Nov. 1859.  
(R.L.)  
(L. 108.)
- PAYMENT of 90*l.* to *Mr. J. Bolam*, assistant master at NEWCASTLE NAVIGATION School. 14th Nov. 1859.  
(R.L.)  
(L. 108.)
- TRINITY BOARD NAVIGATION SCHOOLS. See *Bolam, J.* 14th Nov. 1859.  
(L. 108.) (R.L.)
- NEWCASTLE Navigation Schools. See *Bolam, J.* (L. 108.) 14th Nov. 1859.  
(R.L.)
- TRAVELLING COLLECTION attendant to receive his usual personal expenses when in London. 14th Nov. 1859.  
(R.L.)  
(L. 109.)
- PERSONAL EXPENSES of attendant of TRAVELLING MUSEUM. 14th Nov. 1859.  
(R.L.)  
(L. 109.)
- Ellis, W.*, lecture on SOCIAL SCIENCE, 1,000 copies to be circulated to Training Schools and Teachers. 19th Nov. 1859.  
(R.L.)  
(L. 111.)
- SOCIAL SCIENCE lecture by *Mr. W. Ellis* to be circulated to Training Schools and Teachers. 19th Nov. 1859.  
(R.L.)  
(L. 111.)
- LECTURE on Social Science by *W. Ellis* to be circulated. 19th Nov. 1859.  
(R.L.)  
(L. 111.)
- CIRCULATION of 1,000 copies of *Mr. W. Ellis'* SOCIAL SCIENCE lecture. 19th Nov. 1859.  
(R.L.)  
(L. 111.)
- LOSS of articles in ART MUSEUM. Wages of attendant *J. Allardice* to be reduced for six months, and his duties changed to some other part of Museum. 19th Nov. 1859.  
(R.L.)  
(L. 112.)
- ART MUSEUM. See Loss of articles. (L. 112.) 19th Nov. 1859.  
(R.L.)
- Allardice, Joseph*, attendant in Art Museum, when articles were LOST, to have his WAGES reduced for six months, and his DUTIES changed. 19th Nov. 1859.  
(R.L.)  
(L. 112.)
- RAFFAELLE CARTOONS. Estimate by *A. Morgan* (18*l.*) for COLOURING photographs of, accepted. 24th Nov. 1859.  
(G.)  
(L. 114.)
- ESTIMATE for colouring photographs of RAFFAELLE CARTOONS by *A. Morgan* (18*l.*) accepted. 24th Nov. 1859.  
(G.)  
(L. 114.)
- PHOTOGRAPHS of Raffaele's cartoons, estimate by *A. Morgan* for colouring. 24th Nov. 1859.  
(G.)  
(L. 114.)
- Morgan, A.*, ESTIMATE for colouring RAFFAELLE's cartoon photographs (18*l.*) accepted. 24th Nov. 1859.  
(G.)  
(L. 114.)



VOLUNTEER RIFLE CORPS. See Rifle Corps. (L. 24th Nov. 1859.  
115.) (G.)

RIFLE CORPS.—The Department ground to be used 24th Nov. 1859.  
as a DRILLING GROUND for a Volunteer Corps for (G.)  
South Kensington. (L. 115.)

RAILWAY, plan of the South Kensington, submitted. 1st Dec. 1859.  
Capt. Yolland's advice to be asked for. (L. 116.)

ACCOUNTS of the Department, for August 1859, ap- 1st Dec. 1859.  
proved. (L. 116a.) (R.L.)

ACCOUNTS of the Department, for September 1859, 1st Dec. 1859.  
approved. (L. 116b.) (R.L.)

FEMALE SCHOOL in Gower Street, costs the State 1st Dec. 1859.  
for rent, salary of superintendent and messenger, ex- (G.)  
amples, &c., above 500*l.* a year, and is the only school  
remaining under the old system of Schools of Design.  
Female students are now trained at South Kensington,  
and classes for them, either general or separate, are  
held at the London District Schools. RENT and local  
expenses in Gower Street not to be paid after next  
Midsummer, and unless kept open by voluntary agency,  
the School must be closed. (L. 117.)

ABOLITION of Female School in Gower Street. See 1st Dec. 1859.  
Female School. (L. 117.) (G.)

GOWER STREET SCHOOL, abolition of. See Female 1st Dec. 1859.  
School. (L. 117.) (G.)

INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM OF SCOTLAND.—*Mr. A. Galletly* 1st Dec. 1859.  
to administer the ACCOUNTS temporarily. (L. 118.) (G.)

*Galletly, A.*, to administer the ACCOUNTS of the Edin- 1st Dec. 1859.  
burgh Museum temporarily. (L. 118.) (G.)

FINANCE.—*Mr. A. Galletly* to administer temporarily 1st Dec. 1859.  
the accounts of the Edinburgh Museum. (L. 118.) (G.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM, custody of the. AT- 1st Dec. 1859.  
TENDANTS to be charged with the arrangement, clean- (G.)  
ing, &c., also to see to custody of objects, but the chief  
responsibility to belong to the POLICE. Vacancies  
among the attendants to be filled by policemen. *George*  
*Goodbun's* resignation accepted, and a policeman ap-  
pointed in his stead. (L. 119.)

ADMINISTRATION. See South Kensington Museum. 1st Dec. 1859.  
(L. 119.) (G.)

POLICE, for custody of Museum, preferred to attend- 1st Dec. 1859.  
ants. (L. 119.) (G.)

CUSTODY of the South Kensington Museum. (L. 1st Dec. 1859.  
119.) (G.)

*Goodbun, George*, RESIGNATION accepted, and police- 1st Dec. 1859.  
man appointed in his stead. (L. 119.) (G.)

NATIONAL GALLERY.—British School at SOUTH KENSINGTON, regulations for admission of the public. 1st Dec. 1859.  
( )  
The separate entrance to be open in daytime only, and no fees for admission taken. Public to be admitted also to the National Gallery every day, and on the nights when Museum is open through the Museum. Gallery to be lighted by Department. Wednesday hereafter to be a students' day at the National Gallery, the students being admissible by the SEPARATE ENTRANCE. On Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday, public to be admitted to National Gallery through Museum only. POLICE arrangements to be uniform and under *Sir R. Mayne*. National Gallery not to be open in evening till present condition of each picture has been accurately recorded. See also (L. 124.) (L. 120.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM, separate entrance. 1st Dec. 1859.  
See National Gallery. (L. 120.) ( )

ENTRANCE, SEPARATE, to National Gallery British School. (L. 120.) 1st Dec. 1859.  
( )

*Hone, Alfred*, dismissed from training school. 8th Dec. 1859.  
(L. 121.)

TRAINING SCHOOL.—*Alfred Hone* dismissed. (L. 121.) 8th Dec. 1859.

ELEMENTARY DRAWING.—Extension of instruction given in schools by MALE and FEMALE TEACHERS in the metropolis. Fee not less than 10*l.* a year. Annual examinations. (L. 122.) 8th Dec. 1859.  
(G.)

SCHOOL INSTRUCTION in elementary drawing. (L. 122.) 8th Dec. 1859.  
(G.)

RAFFAELLE CARTOONS, photographs of, to be sent to the *Times*, *Saturday Review*, and *Athenæum* or third publication. Photographs of the Raffaele drawings belonging to University of Oxford to be sent to Oxford. (L. 123.) 8th Dec. 1859.  
(G.)

PHOTOGRAPHS of RAFFAELLE cartoons to be sent to *Times*, *Saturday Review*, &c. (L. 123.) 8th Dec. 1859.  
(G.)

PHOTOGRAPHS of RAFFAELLE drawings to be sent to OXFORD University. (L. 123.) 8th Dec. 1859.  
(G.)

OXFORD University, photographs of RAFFAELLE DRAWINGS to be sent to. (L. 123.) 8th Dec. 1859.  
(G.)

THE TIMES to have copy of photographs of RAFFAELLE'S CARTOONS for public criticism. (L. 123.) 8th Dec. 1859.  
(G.)

SATURDAY REVIEW to have copy of photographs of RAFFAELLE'S CARTOONS for public criticism. (L. 123.) 8th Dec. 1859.  
(G.)

ATHENÆUM to have copy of photographs of RAFFAELLE'S CARTOONS for public criticism. (L. 123.) 8th Dec. 1859.  
(G.)

NATIONAL GALLERY, SOUTH KENSINGTON.—Arrangements for Wednesday evenings. Card of admission through South Kensington Museum only. See also (L. 120.) (L. 124.) 8th Dec. 1859.  
(G.)

*Ranelagh, Viscount*, draft reply to, refusing to comply with his request for the use of the THEATRE for a public meeting to promote VOLUNTEERING into the South Middlesex Volunteer Corps. (L. 125.) 8th Dec. 1859.  
(G.)



VOLUNTEERING into South Middlesex Corps. See 8th Dec. 1859.  
*Ranelagh, Viscount.* (L. 125.) (G.)

THEATRE, use of, for VOLUNTEER public meeting 8th Dec. 1859.  
REFUSED. (L. 125.) (G.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM, insecurity of archi- 15th Dec. 1859.  
tectural gallery, report read. (L. 126.)

ARCHITECTURAL GALLERY, insecurity of. (L. 126.) 15th Dec. 1859.

PURCHASE.—Picture in Limoges enamel, by *Jean* 15th Dec. 1859.  
*Penicaud*, 800*l.* (*R. Fisher, Esq.*) (L. 127.) (G.)

*Fisher, R.*, PURCHASE of picture in Limoges enamel 15th Dec. 1859.  
from, 800*l.* (L. 127.) (G.)

LECTURES by *Rev. W. H. Brookfield* and *H. Chester* 15th Dec. 1859.  
to be PUBLISHED by Department at 1*d.* (L. 129.) (R.L.)

*Brookfield, Rev. W. H.*, LECTURE to be published at 15th Dec. 1859.  
1*d.* (L. 129.) (R.L.)

*Chester, Harry*, LECTURE to be published at 1*d.* (L. 15th Dec. 1859.  
129.) (R.L.)

GRATUITIES to POLICE in charge of Museum. 15th Dec. 1859.  
(L. 130.) (G.)

*Gibbs, G. M.*, superintendent of POLICE at Museum, 15th Dec. 1859.  
to receive GRATUITY 21*l.* (L. 130.) (G.)

*Selly, G.*, serjeant of POLICE at Museum, to receive 15th Dec. 1859.  
GRATUITY 8*l.* (L. 130.) (G.)

*Purches, William*, serjeant of POLICE at Museum, to 15th Dec. 1859.  
receive GRATUITY, 6*l.* (L. 130.) (G.)

POLICE, gratuities to. (L. 130.) 15th Dec. 1859.  
(G.)

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. — Conditions upon which 15th Dec. 1859.  
AGENTS are to be appointed for the SALE of its publi- (G.)  
cations. Agents must be approved by Lord President;  
must apply for publications to the Director-General,  
Jermyn Street; carriage must be paid by agents;  
index maps, &c. to be supplied gratis; principle of  
sale and return not recognized; discount of 25 per  
cent. allowed; agents to pay the amounts due by  
them quarterly. (L. 131.)

SALE of publications by the Geological Survey. (L. 15th Dec. 1859.  
131.) (G.)

PURCHASE.—Water-colour drawings for CIRCULA- 15th Dec. 1859.  
TION, 65*l.* 9*s.*; various early water-colour drawings, (G.)  
30*l.* 11*s.* (L. 132.)

CIRCULATION of water-colour drawings. See Pur- 15th Dec. 1859.  
chase. (L. 132.) (G.)

*Byrne*, PURCHASE of water-colour drawing by, 15th Dec. 1859.  
15*l.* 15*s.* (L. 132.) (G.)

*Nash* PURCHASE of three water-colour drawings by, 15th Dec. 1859.  
viz., Rouen, Speke Hall, and Rochester, (G.)  
16*l.* 16*s.* (L. 132.)

- Barret, G.*, PURCHASE of water-colour drawing by, 15th Dec. 1859.  
10*l.* 10*s.* (L. 132.) (G.)
- Davidson, G.*, PURCHASE of water-colour drawing 15th Dec. 1859.  
by, 16*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.* (L. 132.) (G.)
- Cox, D., Sen.*, PURCHASE of water-colour drawnig 15th Dec. 1859.  
by, 3*l.* (L. 132.) (G.)
- WATER-COLOUR DRAWINGS, purchase of (L. 132.) 15th Dec. 1859.  
(G.)
- FURNITURE and Repairs, 1860-1, estimates for, 22nd Dec. 1859.  
approved. First Commissioner to be requested that (R.L.)  
500*l.* in addition may be ESTIMATED for in consequence  
of transitional state of South Kensington Museum.  
(L. 134.)
- ESTIMATES for furniture and repairs. (L. 134.) 22nd Dec. 1859.  
(R.L.)
- REPAIRS, 1860-1. See Furniture. (L. 134.) 22nd Dec. 1859.  
(R.L.)
- OFFICE OF WORKS. Estimates for furniture and 22nd Dec. 1859.  
repairs, 1860-1. (L. 134.) (R.L.)
- EXHIBITION OF 1851 Commissioners, proposal to 22nd Dec. 1859.  
appoint WORKS COMMITTEE approved. (L. 137.) (R.L.)
- WORKS COMMITTEE appointed at the request of the 22nd Dec. 1859.  
Commissioners for Exhibition of 1851. (L. 137.) (R.L.)
- Bowring, E. A.*, (see letter 19 December 1859), 22nd Dec. 1859.  
proposes appointment of WORKS COM- (R.L.)  
MITTEE. (L. 137.)
- EXAMINERS IN SCIENCE, scale of REMUNERATION 22nd Dec. 1859.  
under Minute of 2 June 1859. (L. 138.) (R.L.)
- PAYMENT of Science examiners. (L. 138.) 22nd Dec. 1859.  
(R.L.)
- SCIENCE EXAMINERS, scale of REMUNERATION. (L. 22nd Dec. 1859.  
138.) (R.L.)
- REMUNERATION OF SCIENCE EXAMINERS. (L. 138.) 22nd Dec. 1859.  
(R.L.)
- Cowie, Rev. B. M.*, examiner in physics, PAYMENT 22nd Dec. 1859.  
of 15*l.* 15*s.* to. (L. 139.) (R.L.)
- Tyndall, Professor John, F.R.S.*, examiner in phy- 22nd Dec. 1859.  
sics, PAYMENT of 15*l.* 15*s.* to. (L. 139.) (R.L.)
- Huxley, Prof. T. H., F.R.S.*, examiner in natural 22nd Dec. 1859.  
history, PAYMENT of 15*l.* 15*s.* to. (L. 139.) (R.L.)
- Lankester, Dr. Edwin, F.R.S.*, examiner in botany, 22nd Dec. 1859.  
PAYMENT of 15*l.* 15*s.* to. (L. 139.) (R.L.)
- Hofmann, Dr. A., F.R.S.*, examiner in chemistry, 22nd Dec. 1859.  
PAYMENT of 36*l.* 15*s.* to. (L. 139.) (R.L.)
- Smyth, Professor W. Warington, F.R.S.*, examiner 22nd Dec. 1859.  
in mineralogy, PAYMENT of 15*l.* 15*s.* to. (R.L.)  
(L. 139.)
- Ramsay, Professor Andrew, F.R.S.*, examiner in 22nd Dec. 1859.  
geology, PAYMENT of 15*l.* 15*s.* to. (L. 139.) (R.L.)
- Bradley, Thomas*, examiner in geometry, PAYMENT 22nd Dec. 1859.  
of 36*l.* 15*s.* to. (L. 139.) (R.L.)



EXAMINERS of exercises in DRAWING to receive 2s. 6d. per hour or 15s. per diem. Assistant INSPECTOR to be paid 20s. per diem, with the usual allowances. (L. 140.) 22nd Dec. 1859. (R.L.)

DRAWING EXERCISES. See Examiner. (L. 140.) 22nd Dec. 1859. (R.L.)

ELEMENTARY DRAWING EXERCISES. See Examiner. (L. 140.) 22nd Dec. 1859. (R.L.)

Atkinson, George. See Examiner. (L. 140.) 22nd Dec. 1859. (R.L.)

INSPECTOR, occasional assistant, to be PAID 1l. per diem, with usual allowance when sent out of London. (L. 140.) 22nd Dec. 1859. (R.L.)

GRANTS. See Building Grants.

BUILDING GRANTS to METROPOLITAN district SCHOOLS, amount to be determined on merits; conditions which apply to provincial schools not to apply to metropolis. The AMOUNT of grant not to exceed 25 per cent. (L. 141.) 22nd Dec. 1859. (R.L.)

ART SCHOOLS, building grants to, not to exceed 25 per cent. (L. 141.) 22nd Dec. 1859. (R.L.)

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT SCHOOLS, building grants to. (L. 141.) 22nd Dec. 1859. (R.L.)

CORK SCHOOL OF ART. Memorandum on APPOINTMENT of *T. F. Collier* as master. My Lords not to be considered a party to the appointment. (L. 142.) 22nd Dec. 1859. (R.L.)

*Collier, T. F.*, APPOINTMENT as Master at Cork School of Art. My Lords must not be considered a party to the appointment. (L. 142.) 22nd Dec. 1859. (R.L.)

GLAZING of pictures in SHEEPSHANKS collection. (L. 143.) 22nd Dec. 1859. (R.L.)

SHEEPSHANKS COLLECTION, GLAZING of pictures. (L. 143.) 22nd Dec. 1859. (R.L.)

*Mulready, W., R.A.*, picture of Wedding Gown, damaged by coughing, sneezing, &c., to be GLAZED. (L. 143.) 22nd Dec. 1859. (R.L.)

SAPPERS, GRATUITY of 5s. to be given to each of the. (L. 144.) 22nd Dec. 1859. ( )

ROYAL ENGINEERS, GRATUITY of 5s. to be given to each of the. (L. 144.) 22nd Dec. 1859. ( )

GRATUITY of 5s. to each of the SAPPERS as usual. (L. 144.) 22nd Dec. 1859. ( )

GRATUITY of 15l. to *F. F. Hosford*, Master of Carmarthen School of Art, in consideration of expense of establishing LLANELLY School. Local travelling expenses cannot be paid by Department. (L. 144a.) 22nd Dec. 1859. (R.L.)

LLANELLY ART SCHOOL. See *Hosford, F. F.* (L. 144a.) 22nd Dec. 1859. (R.L.)

CARMARTHEN ART SCHOOL. See *Hosford, F. F.* 22nd Dec. 1859.  
(L. 144a.) (R.L.)

*Hosford, F. F.*, master of Carmarthen School of Art, 22nd Dec. 1859.  
gratuity of 15*l.* for establishing the Llanelly (R.L.)  
School. (L. 144a.)

*Donnelly, Capt. J. D. F., R.E.*, INSPECTOR for Science 30th Dec. 1859.  
to receive 400*l.* a year, provisionally. See (R.L.)  
*Sir E. Lugard's* letter, 5th September  
1859. (L. 146.)

INSPECTOR for Science, *Capt. Donnelly, R.E.* 30th Dec. 1859.  
(L. 146.) (R.L.)

*Douglas, Robert*, APPOINTED Clerk in Works' and 30th Dec. 1859.  
Engineer's Office at 8*d.* per hour. (L. 147.) (R.L.)

*MacLaren, David S.*, APPOINTED foreman of ma- 30th Dec. 1859.  
chinery, at 2*l.* a week. (L. 148.) (R.L.)

*Tyndall, Prof. J., F.R.S.*, APPOINTMENT of, as Lec- 30th Dec. 1859.  
turer on Physics. (L. 148a.) See (L. 152.) (R.L.)

SCHOOL OF MINES.—*Prof. Tyndall* APPOINTED 30th Dec. 1859.  
Lecturer on Physics. (L. 148a.) (R.L.)

REPRODUCTIONS of Works of Art in the Royal 5th Jan. 1860.  
Museums of DRESDEN; permission from king of Saxony (R.L.)  
to be obtained for making. (L. 149.)

DRESDEN. Reproductions of WORKS OF ART in the 5th Jan. 1860.  
Royal Museums. (L. 149.) (R.L.)

SAXONY, King of, permission from, to be obtained 5th Jan. 1860.  
for making REPRODUCTIONS in the Royal Museums of (R.L.)  
Dresden. (L. 149.)

PHOTOGRAPHS at Dresden. See Reproductions. 5th Jan. 1860.  
(L. 149.) (R.L.)

ELECTROTYPES at Dresden. See Reproductions. 5th Jan. 1860.  
(L. 149.) (R.L.)

ALMANAC to be sent annually to members of the 5th Jan. 1860.  
LEGISLATURE. (L. 150.) (R.L.)

PARLIAMENT, ALMANAC to be sent annually to 5th Jan. 1860.  
MEMBERS. (L. 150.) (R.L.)

STOKE School of Art, *Mr. H. Cole* to arrange with 5th Jan. 1860.  
Local Committee about PAYING *Mr. Rice's* salary. (R.L.)  
(L. 151.)

*Cole, Henry, C.B.*, to arrange with Local Committee 5th Jan. 1860.  
at STOKE about PAYING *Mr. Rice's* salary. (R.L.)  
(L. 151.)

*Rice, Silas*, Master of STOKE School of Art, pay- 5th Jan. 1860.  
ment of salary. See Stoke. (L. 151.) (R.L.)

*Tyndall, Prof. John, F.R.S.*, appointment as 5th Jan. 1860.  
Lecturer on Physics, at School of Mines, (R.L.)  
*vice* Stokes resigned, to date from 1st  
October 1859. (L. 152.) (See L. 148a.)

*Stokes, Prof.*, resignation of Lectureship on Physics 5th Jan. 1860.  
at School of Mines to be dated 30th (R.L.)  
September 1859. (L. 152.)



SCHOOL OF MINES.—*Prof. J. Tyndall, F.R.S.*, 5th Jan. 1860.  
APPOINTED Lecturer on Physics, from 1st Oct. 1859, (R.L.)  
*vice Prof. Stokes* resigned. (L. 162.)

GEOLOGICAL Survey, proposal of *Sir R. Murchi-* 5th Jan. 1860.  
*son* to create the office of SECRETARY of, refused. (R.L.)  
(L. 153 & 154.)

*Murchison, Sir R.*, proposal to create the office of 5th Jan. 1860.  
SECRETARY to GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, re- (R.L.)  
fused. (L. 153 & 154.)

SECRETARY to GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—Proposal by 5th Jan. 1860.  
*Sir R. Murchison* to create the office, refused. (R.L.)  
(L. 153 & 154.)

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, salary of *Mr. Edward Hull*, 5th Jan. 1860.  
Senior Geologist. See *Hull*. (L. 155.) (R.L.)

*Hull, Edward*, Senior GEOLOGIST, proposal by *Sir* 5th Jan. 1860.  
*R. Murchison* that his SALARY should (R.L.)  
commence at 235*l.* per annum instead of  
230*l.*, refused. (L. 155.)

*Galton, Capt., R.E.*, substance of his Report (Reg. 5th Jan. 1860.  
No. 11,403), to be communicated to *Mr.* (R.L.)  
*Remington*, engineer of proposed South  
Kensington Railway. (L. 156.)

*Remington, J.*, SECRETARY to South Kensington 5th Jan. 1860.  
Railway, to receive substance of *Capt.* (R.L.)  
*Galton's* Report (Reg. No. 11,403).  
(L. 156.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON RAILWAY.—*Mr. Remington*, the 5th Jan. 1860.  
Secretary, to receive substance of *Capt. Galton's* (R.L.)  
Report (Reg. No. 11,403). (L. 156.)

RAILWAY, South Kensington. (See *Galton, Capt.*) 5th Jan. 1860.  
(L. 156.) (R.L.)

BRITISH MUSEUM.—Application to be made to the 5th Jan. 1860.  
Trustees for copies of CATALOGUES of various collections, (R.L.)  
to be used in preparing labels for the Animal Products  
and Food Museums. (L. 157.)

ANIMAL PRODUCTS and FOOD MUSEUMS. See Bri- 5th Jan. 1860.  
tish Museum. (L. 157.) (R.L.)

CATALOGUES of collections at BRITISH MUSEUM. See 5th Jan. 1860.  
British Museum. (L. 157.) (R.L.)

PICTURES, state of the, at South Kensington 14th Jan. 1860.  
Museum. Correspondence with *Sir C. Eastlake*. (M. 1.)

*Eastlake, Sir Charles, P.R.A.* Correspondence on 14th Jan. 1860.  
the state of the pictures at South Kensing-  
ton Museum. (M. 1.)

*Burchett, R.* Book on geometry. (M. 1.) 14th Jan. 1860.

*Bartley, George C. T.*, APPOINTED occasional Examiner 14th Jan. 1860.  
at 1*s.* an hour. (M. 2.) (R.L.)

OCCASIONAL EXAMINER. See *Bartley, G. C. T.* (M. 2.) 14th Jan. 1860.  
(R.L.)

EXAMINER. See Occasional Examiner. (M. 2.) 14th Jan. 1860.  
(R.L.)

VOLUNTEERS, 1st Middlesex Engineer. The use of the premises at South Kensington not allowed, unless expenses be GUARANTEED by the Officers, so as to enable WORKING MEN to join the corps on reduced terms. Rules to be settled by the guarantors, which must be approved by my Lords. (M. 3.) 14th Jan. 1860. (R.L.)

*Collier, T. F.*—Committee of Cork School of Art informed that the cause of the TERMINATION of his OFFICIAL DUTIES was his intemperate habits. (M. 3a.) 14th Jan. 1860. (R.L.)

CORK SCHOOL OF ART. See *Collier*. (M. 3a.) 14th Jan. 1860. (R.L.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON RAILWAY will not be opposed, if Capt. Galton's recommendations be carried out, and Cromwell Place kept as a private road. (M. 4.) 14th Jan. 1860. (R.L.)

*Remington, J.* See SOUTH KENSINGTON RAILWAY. (M. 4.) 14th Jan. 1860. (R.L.)

RAILWAY. See South Kensington Railway. (M. 4.) 14th Jan. 1860. (R.L.)

*Galton, Capt., R.E.*—Recommendations respecting SOUTH KENSINGTON RAILWAY. (M. 4.) 14th Jan. 1860. (R.L.)

EXAMINATIONS of artizans in BUILDING and CONSTRUCTION. Suggestions by Mr. Snell and Mr. Grover. (M. 5.) 14th Jan. 1860. (R.L.)

BUILDING and Construction, Examinations in (M. 5.) 14th Jan. 1860. (R.L.)

*Snell, H. S.*, to be paid 10*l.* 10*s.* for Paper on EXAMINATION of ARTIZANS in building and construction. (M. 5.) 14th Jan. 1860. (R.L.)

*Grover, T. W.*, to be paid 10*l.* 10*s.* for Paper on EXAMINATION of ARTIZANS in building and construction. (M. 5.) 14th Jan. 1860. (R.L.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Societies using the whole building as it now stands to PAY in advance 34*l.* for gas, attendance, &c., and 22*l.* if Art Rooms and Picture Galleries only are used. (M. 6.) 14th Jan. 1860. (R.L.)

SOCIETIES using the Museum in Evening, COST to. See South Kensington Museum. (M. 6.) 14th Jan. 1860. (R.L.)

CONVERSAZIONI. See South Kensington Museum. (M. 6.) 14th Jan. 1860. (R.L.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Cost of Gas for whole of buildings when used by PRIVATE SOCIETIES is 18*l.*, and for Art Rooms and Picture Galleries 12*l.* Expenses of labour, police, &c., to be paid direct to the employés, and not brought into accountant's books. (M. 7.) 14th Jan. 1860. (R.L.)

LIGHTING the South Kensington Museum, cost of. (M. 7.) 14th Jan. 1860. (R.L.)

GAS, Cost of lighting Museum for PRIVATE SOCIETIES. See South Kensington Museum. (M. 7.) 14th Jan. 1860. (R.L.)



SCIENCE EXAMINATIONS.—Lists of persons who have taken Science Certificates (Minute of 2 June 1859) to be sent to Secretary of Education Department, with a request that he will transmit them to the TRAINING COLLEGES and HER MAJESTY'S INSPECTORS. Also that he will mark the names of those Teachers on the list who have taken Certificates of Competency of the Education Department. (M. 9.) 19th Jan. 1860. (R.L.)

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. See Science Examinations. (M. 9.) 19th Jan. 1860. (R.L.)

SCIENCE EXAMINATIONS.—Results for November 1859. (M. 9.) 19th Jan. 1860. (R.L.)

RESULTS, payments on, after Science Examinations. See Science. (M. 10.) 19th Jan. 1860. (R.L.)

SCIENCE CERTIFICATES.—Value of all a Teacher's Certificates (for General Education and for Science) to be considered as a MAXIMUM. He will receive (experimentally) 4*l.* for every student who passes satisfactorily, provided the class has received at least 40 lessons in the year; but the amount is never to exceed the total value of the Teacher's Certificate allowances. He may, however, receive 3*l.*, 2*l.*, and 1*l.* for each student who obtains Queen's Prizes without reference to the total of his Certificate allowances. (M. 10.) 19th Jan. 1860. (R.L.)

SCIENCE EXAMINATIONS.—Experimental and Mechanical Physics to be considered separate subjects. (M. 11.) 19th Jan. 1860. (R.L.)

PHYSICS, Experimental and Mechanical, to be considered separate subjects at Science Examinations, on *Dr. Tyndall's* and *Capt. Donnelly's* recommendation. (M. 11.) 19th Jan. 1860. (R.L.)

*Donnelly, Capt. J. F. D., R.E.* See Science Examinations. (M. 11.) 19th Jan. 1860. (R.L.)

*Tyndall, Professor.* See Science Examinations. (M. 11.) 19th Jan. 1860. (R.L.)

SECURITY BOND by Accountant and Bookkeeper, Treasury to be requested to have prepared at once. (M. 12.) 19th Jan. 1860. (R.L.)

BOND by Accountant and Bookkeeper. See Security Bond. (M. 12.) 19th Jan. 1860. (R.L.)

ACCOUNTANT. See Security Bond. (M. 12.) 19th Jan. 1860. (R.L.)

BOOKKEEPER. See Security Bond. (M. 12.) 19th Jan. 1860. (R.L.)

BRISTOL TRADE SCHOOL. Allowance of 40*l.* for Assistant Master to be CONTINUED for another year. (M. 13.) 19th Jan. 1860. (R.L.)

ROADS facing the grounds of Department, Commissioners for Exhibition of 1851 to be informed that my Lords will PAY half the cost of REPAIR, &c. (M. 14.) 19th Jan. 1860. (R.L.)

REPAIR OF ROADS. See Roads. (M. 14.) 19th Jan. 1860. (R.L.)

COMMISSIONERS for EXHIBITION OF 1851. See Roads. (M. 14.) 19th Jan. 1860. (R.L.)

MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY.—Salary of *E. Hull*, 19th Jan. 1860.  
assistant geologist. See *Murchison, Sir R.* (M. 15.) (R.L.)

*Hull, Edward*, salary of, as ASSISTANT GEOLOGIST. 19th Jan. 1860.  
See *Murchison, Sir R.* (M. 15.) (R.L.)

*Murchison, Sir R.*, letter to be written to, stating 19th Jan. 1860.  
that the TREASURY MINUTE of June 1857 (R.L.)  
was rightly interpreted in fixing *Mr.*  
*Hull's* salary at 230*l.* and not at 235*l.*  
(M. 15.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM, space in front of. 26th Jan. 1860.  
Secretary to see *Mr. Blore.* (M. 16.)

ACCOUNTS of Department for OCTOBER 1859 ap- 26th Jan. 1860.  
proved. (M. 16a.) (R.L.)

PURCHASE.—Saracenic glass lamp, 300*l.* (*J. Wild*). 26th Jan. 1860.  
(M. 17.) (R.L.)

*Wild, James*, PURCHASE from. (M. 17.) 26th Jan. 1860.  
(R.L.)

PURCHASE.—Caffaggiolo majolica plate, from Mont- 26th Jan. 1860.  
ferrand Collection, 46*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.* (*Christie and Man-* (G.)  
*son.*) (M. 18.)

*Christie and Manson*, PURCHASE at sale. (M. 18.) 26th Jan. 1860.  
(G.)

MONTFERRAND COLLECTION. See Purchase. (M. 18.) 26th Jan. 1860.  
(G.)

CAFFAGGILO majolica plate. See Purchase. (M. 18.) 26th Jan. 1860.  
(G.)

SCIENCE CERTIFICATES. — Teacher certificated by 26th Jan. 1860.  
Education Department can only receive allowance (G.)  
attached to his Science Certificate while teaching in  
schools or classes NOT RECEIVING AID from Educational  
Department, and when not charged with the special  
instruction of PUPIL-TEACHERS out of school hours.  
(M. 20.)

SCIENCE CERTIFICATES.—Queries by *Capt. Donnelly* 26th Jan. 1860.  
respecting the INSPECTION of Science classes and the ( )  
PAYMENT of the teacher. (M. 21.)

PHOTOGRAPHS at British Museum.—PAYMENT to 26th Jan. 1860.  
official photographer to be 2*l.* 2*s.* a day. (M. 22.) (G.)

*Panizzi, A.*, PAYMENT of official photographer 26th Jan. 1860.  
(M. 22.) (G.)

*Falkener, E.*, PAYMENT to official photographer. 26th Jan. 1860.  
(M. 22.) (G.)

BRITISH MUSEUM, payment to official PHOTOGRAPHER 26th Jan. 1860.  
for work at. (M. 22.) (G.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Tender for brick 26th Jan. 1860.  
work of north-eastern side of QUADRANGLE. (M. 23.) (G.)

*Kelk, John*, TENDER for brickwork of north-eastern 26th Jan. 1860.  
side of QUADRANGLE of South Kensington (G.)  
Museum, 820*l.*, accepted. (M. 23.)

TENDER for north-east side of QUADRANGLE of South 26th Jan. 1860.  
Kensington Museum. See *Kelk, J.* (M. 23.) (G.)



SCHOOL OF MINES.—Annual report to contain in 26th Jan. 1860.  
future a statement of amount of FEES received, and the (G.)  
proportions assigned to each professor and the registrar. (M. 24.)

REPORT on School of Mines. See School of Mines. 26th Jan. 1860.  
(G.)  
(M. 24.)

FEES at classes, &c., at SCHOOL OF MINES. See 26th Jan. 1860.  
School of Mines. (M. 24.) (G.)

VOLUNTEERS, 1st Middlesex Engineer, RULES of, 26th Jan. 1860.  
approved. My Lords will allow the grounds at South (G.)  
Kensington to be used by this corps only, but this  
permission must not be allowed to interfere with the  
business or discipline of the Department. (M. 25.)

SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT, rules for appoint- 2nd Feb. 1860.  
ment of officers, read. (M. 26), (M. 33), (M. 36), (G.)  
(M. 42), (M. 47.)

APPOINTMENTS. See Science and Art Department. 2nd Feb. 1860.  
(M. 26, 33, 36, 42, 47.) (G.)

ADMINISTRATION. See Management.

ADMINISTRATION. See Science and Art Department. 2nd Feb. 1860.  
(G.)  
M. 26, 33, 36, 42, 47.)

ROYAL HIBERNIAN ACADEMY, grant of 300*l.* per 2nd Feb. 1860.  
annum to be continued. (M. 27.) (G.)

*Cardwell, Rt. Hon. E.*, application for continuance 2nd Feb. 1860.  
of GRANT to ROYAL HIBERNIAN ACADEMY. (G.)  
(M. 27.)

UNITED SERVICE INSTITUTION, purchase from of 2nd Feb. 1860.  
specimens in Natural History Collection for ANIMAL (G.)  
PRODUCT MUSEUM. (M. 28.)

PURCHASE of skulls and teeth, 35*l.*; horns, 30*l.*; 2nd Feb. 1860.  
botanical specimens, 5*l.*; from UNITED SERVICE INSTI- (G.)  
TUTION for the Animal Product Collection. (M. 28.)

ANIMAL PRODUCTS COLLECTION. See United Service 2nd Feb. 1860.  
Institution and Purchases. (M. 28.) (G.)

EDUCATIONAL MUSEUM.—Application to be made 2nd Feb. 1860.  
to ADMIRALTY and WAR OFFICE for their publications. (G.)  
(M. 29.)

ADMIRALTY publications. See Educational Collec- 2nd Feb. 1860.  
tion. (M. 29.) (G.)

WAR OFFICE publications. See Educational Collec- 2nd Feb. 1860.  
tion. (M. 29.) (G.)

COMPETITION for executing WORKS at South Ken- 2nd Feb. 1860.  
sington, memorandum on. See *Fowke, Capt.* (M. 30.) (G.)

TENDERS, memorandum on. See *Fowke, Capt.* 2nd Feb. 1860.  
(M. 30.) (G.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Works, competition 2nd Feb. 1860.  
for executing. See *Fowke, Capt.* (M. 30.) (G.)

- Fowke, F., Capt., R.E.*, memorandum on inviting COMPETITION in executing the WORKS at South Kensington. Hitherto, in consequence of want of funds, &c., the practice of the War Office has been followed of using schedule of prices and obtaining tenders from a responsible contractor, which have been checked by *Capt. Fowke*. If sufficient funds were hereafter to be provided, he is of opinion that the principle of limited competition might be applicable. My Lords read the above, and will in future decide in each case the mode in which tenders shall be obtained. (M. 30.) 2nd Feb. 1860. (G.)
- WORKS, competition for the execution of, at South Kensington. See *Fowke, Capt.* (M. 30.) 2nd Feb. 1860. (G.)
- BUILDINGS, competition for the execution of, at South Kensington. See *Fowke, Capt.* (M. 30.) 2nd Feb. 1860. (G.)
- Ryder, Capt.*, to be informed that the BOARD OF TRADE must be consulted in future before any returns respecting the NAVIGATION SCHOOLS are written for. (M. 31.) 2nd Feb. 1860. (G.)
- NAVIGATION SCHOOL returns. See *Ryder, Capt.* (M. 31.) 2nd Feb. 1860. (G.)
- ART MASTERS to be invited to EXHIBIT pictures executed by them, along with those of the students which have been rewarded at the National Competition. (M. 32.) 2nd Feb. 1860. (G.)
- EXHIBITION of Art Masters' works. See Art Masters. (M. 32.) 2nd Feb. 1860. (G.)
- NATIONAL COMPETITION. See Exhibition of Masters' works. (M. 32.) 2nd Feb. 1860. (G.)
- PURCHASE.—Oriental ware, various pieces, 85*l.* 14*s.* (Sale at *Messrs. Phillips.*) (M. 34.) 10th Feb. 1860. (G.)
- Phillips, Messrs.*, sale at.—PURCHASE of oriental ware at. (M. 34.) 10th Feb. 1860. (G.)
- GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—Officers to rank as ASSISTANT GEOLOGISTS until their salary amounts to 200*l.* 15*s.* per annum; and when promoted to be SENIOR GEOLOGISTS their minimum salary to be 215*l.* per annum, and their maximum 350*l.* per annum. (M. 34*a.*) 10th Feb. 1860. (G.)
- HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, Council of, may hold their MEETINGS at South Kensington Museum. (M. 35.) 10th Feb. 1860. (G.)
- VERANDAH at south end of Museum, *Capt. Fowke* to report on mode of fitting up for accommodation of PHOTOGRAPHIC department. (M. 37.) 16th Feb. 1860. (G.)
- PHOTOGRAPHIC department. See Verandah. (M. 37.) 16th Feb. 1860. (G.)
- INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM OF SCOTLAND.—Approval of the PLANS prepared by *Capt. Fowke* and *Mr. Matheson*. Office of Works to be informed that laboratory, &c., should not be included in any plan, and that my Lords cannot sanction erection of additional class rooms, nor any other teaching than such as may be addressed to schoolmasters of public schools and the industrial classes. (M. 38.) 16th Feb. 1860. (G.)



LABORATORY not to be included in plan for the Industrial Museum of Scotland. (M. 38.) 16th Feb. 1860. (G.)

OFFICE OF WORKS to be informed of my Lords' approval of *Capt. Fowke's* and *Mr. Matheson's* PLANS for Industrial Museum of Scotland. (M. 38.) 16th Feb. 1860. (G.)

*Fowke, F., Capt., R.E.*, plans for INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM OF SCOTLAND. See Industrial Museum. (M. 38.) 16th Feb. 1860. (G.)

*Matheson, Robert*, plans for INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM OF SCOTLAND. See Industrial Museum. (M. 38.) 16th Feb. 1860. (G.)

*Murchison, Sir R.*, to be informed that certain passages in his ANNUAL REPORT for 1859 cannot be printed, as they are of a private nature. (M. 39.) 16th Feb. 1860. (R.L.)

REPORT on Museum of Practical Geology. See *Murchison, Sir R.* (M. 39.) 16th Feb. 1860. (R.L.)

MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY.—Certain passages of a private nature in *Sir R. Murchison's* Report for 1859 not to be printed. (M. 39.) 16th Feb. 1860. (R.L.)

BATH and WEST OF ENGLAND Agricultural Society to have LOAN of Art objects at their annual exhibition of Art manufactures, on condition of paying for carriage, and of 1*l.* 1*s.* per diem to each Department officer in charge. (M. 40.) 16th Feb. 1860. (R.L.)

LOAN of Art objects. See Bath and West of England Society. (M. 40.) 16th Feb. 1860. (R.L.)

SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS, applications from TRAINING SCHOOLS for grants of, to be referred to Whitehall. (M. 41.) 16th Feb. 1860. (R.L.)

GRANTS for Scientific Apparatus from TRAINING SCHOOLS to be referred to Whitehall. (M. 41.) 16th Feb. 1860. (G.)

TRAINING SCHOOLS, applications from, for grant of SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS to be referred to Whitehall. (M. 41.) 16th Feb. 1860. (G.)

APPOINTMENT and REMUNERATION of all persons in SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT, and establishments connected therewith. See Science and Art Department. (M. 42.) 16th Feb. 1860. (G.)

SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT, Rules for APPOINTMENT and REMUNERATION of all persons in the, and establishments connected therewith. I. Certificate of AGE and HEALTH must be obtained from Civil Service Commissioners. II. Secretary, Assistant Secretary, General Superintendent, Inspector General for Art, Architect and Engineer, Inspectors, Scientific Superintendents and Keepers, Directors of Geological Museum, of Geological Survey, Professors, Directors of Industrial Museum of Scotland, and Museum of Irish Industry, may be appointed at ANY AGE and WITHOUT EXAMINATION by Civil Service Commissioners. III. Chief Clerk, Deputy General Superintendent, Assistant Keepers, Occasional Examiners, Secretarial Clerks, other Clerks, Accountant, 16th Feb. 1860. (G.)

Book-keeper, Storekeeper, Curator and Librarian of Geological Museum, Keeper of Mining Records, Assistant Curators, Geological Surveyors and Assistants, must have served ON PROBATION at least six months, must be between 18 and 25 years of AGE except in specified cases, and must have obtained CERTIFICATES from Civil Service Commissioners in certain prescribed subjects. IV. Writing clerks, messengers, cleaners, skilled artizans, mechanics and labourers, must have served six months ON PROBATION, and except the artizans, &c., obtain a CERTIFICATE from Civil Service Commissioners in certain prescribed subjects. PAYMENT will be made as far as possible by the day; officers who have served for ten years and obliged to retire by reason of ill-health or abolition of office will be recommended for SUPERANNUATION. (See M. 47.) (M. 42.)

REMUNERATION of all persons in SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT, and establishments connected therewith. 16th Feb. 1860. (G.)  
See Science and Art Department. (M. 42.)

HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. *Mr. Cole, Mr. Redgrave,* 16th Feb. 1860.  
and *Capt. Fowke* to assist in carrying out the WORKS (R.L.)  
at South Kensington. (M. 43.)

COMMISSIONERS for EXHIBITION OF 1851, *Mr. Cole,* 16th Feb. 1860.  
*Mr. Redgrave,* and *Capt. Fowke* to act in concert (R.L.)  
with, in carrying out HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY'S  
works at South Kensington. (M. 43.)

*Cole, Henry, C.B.,* to assist in carrying out HORTI- 16th Feb. 1860.  
CULTURAL SOCIETY'S works at South (R.L.)  
Kensington. (M. 43.)

*Redgrave, R., R.A.,* to assist in carrying out HOR- 16th Feb. 1860.  
TICULTURAL SOCIETY'S works at South (R.L.)  
Kensington. (M. 43.)

*Fowke, F., Capt., R.E.,* to assist in carrying out HOR- 16th Feb. 1860.  
TICULTURAL SOCIETY'S works at South (R.L.)  
Kensington. (M. 43.)

WORKS COMMITTEE. See Horticultural Society. 16th Feb. 1860.  
(M. 43.) (R.L.)

SCIENCE CERTIFICATES, travelling, &c., expenses to 16th Feb. 1860.  
be allowed to CANDIDATES SUCCESSFUL in obtaining. (R.L.)  
(M. 44.)

TRAVELLING EXPENSES of candidates. See Science 16th Feb. 1860.  
Certificates. (M. 44.) (R.L.)

LAMBETH SCHOOL OF ART, building grant convey- 23rd Feb. 1860.  
ance. (M. 45), (M. 59.)

BUILDING GRANT to Lambeth School of Art. (M. 23rd Feb. 1860.  
45), (M. 59.)

ROYAL HIBERNIAN ACADEMY. Charter and bye- 23rd Feb. 1860.  
laws approved. Grant of 300*l.* a year in future will (R.L.)  
be included in estimates of Department. (M. 46.)

*Larcom, General, R.E.* See Royal Hibernian Aca- 23rd Feb. 1860.  
demy. (M. 46.) (R.L.)

GRANT of 300*l.* a year to ROYAL HIBERNIAN 23rd Feb. 1860.  
ACADEMY. (M. 46.) (R.L.)



SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT.—Rules for the APPOINTMENT and REMUNERATION of all persons in the DEPARTMENT, and establishment connected therewith, amended. (M. 47.) 23rd Feb. 1860. (R.L.)

DIARIES, form of, approved. (M. 48.) 23rd Feb. 1860. (R.L.)

EMPLOYMENT, form of application for, approved. (M. 49.) 23rd Feb. 1860. (R.L.)

TECHNOLOGY, REGIUS PROFESSOR of, in the EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY; letter to be written to Secretary of State for Home Department, recommending that the professorship should not be again filled up. (M. 50.) 23rd Feb. 1860. (R.L.)

*Brewster, Sir David.* See Technology. (M. 50.) 23rd Feb. 1860. (R.L.)

UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH. See Technology. (M. 50.) 23rd Feb. 1860. (R.L.)

*Robertson, Mr.*, not eligible to receive an allowance for teaching CHEMISTRY. (M. 51.) 23rd Feb. 1860. (R.L.)

*Chance, H.* (letter, 15 February 1860). See *Robertson*. (M. 51.) 23rd Feb. 1860. (R.L.)

CHEMISTRY, allowance for teaching. See *Robertson*. (M. 51.) 23rd Feb. 1860. (R.L.)

FEMALE SCHOOL in Gower Street. See Gower Street. (M. 52.) 23rd Feb. 1860. (R.L.)

GOWER STREET, house No. 37 in, *Mr. Gist* to accept possession in August 1860, Department to PAY RENT up to Christmas. (M. 52.) 23rd Feb. 1860. (R.L.)

*Gist.* See Gower Street. (M. 52.) 23rd Feb. 1860. (R.L.)

*Lever, Charles.* See Gower Street. (M. 52.) 23rd Feb. 1860. (R.L.)

LUNACY, office of. See Gower Street. (M. 52.) 23rd Feb. 1860. (R.L.)

WATER-COLOUR PAINTINGS, exhibition of, to be held in the Museum. LOANS to be requested. (M. 53.) 23rd Feb. 1860. (R.L.)

EXHIBITION of water-colour drawings (M. 53.) 23rd Feb. 1860. (R.L.)

LOANS of water-colour drawings to be applied for. (M. 53.) 23rd Feb. 1860. (R.L.)

EDUCATION COMMISSIONERS, Dublin, to be informed that two PUPIL-TEACHERS from Maritime School, Waterford, have obtained certificates which will entitle them to augmentation grants of 50*l.* if appointed to NAVIGATION SCHOOLS under inspection of Department, and to be asked whether it is wished that *Captain Ryder* should visit the schools at the principal seaports in Ireland. (M. 54.) 23rd Feb. 1860. (R.L.)

NAVIGATION SCHOOLS. See Education Commissioners, Dublin. (M. 54.) 23rd Feb. 1860. (R.L.)

WATERFORD Maritime School. See Education Commissioners. (M. 54.) 23rd Feb. 1860. (R.L.)

*Macdonnell, Rt. Hon. Alexander.* See Education Commissioners, Dublin. (M. 54.) 23rd Feb. 1860. (R.L.)

- Ryder, Captain.* See Education Commissioners, 23rd Feb. 1860.  
Dublin. (M. 54.) (R.L.)
- Sullivan, Michael,* PUPIL-TEACHER, Maritime School, 23rd Feb. 1860.  
Waterford, obtains certificate as second (R.L.)  
assistant, second grade. See Education  
Commissioners, Dublin. (M. 54.)
- Latchford, George,* PUPIL-TEACHER, Maritime School, 23rd Feb. 1860.  
Waterford, obtains certificate as second (R.L.)  
assistant, second grade. See Education  
Commissioners, Dublin. (M. 54.)
- Ryder, Captain,* writes to ask that certain statistics 23rd Feb. 1860.  
required for his Report on NAVIGATION (R.L.)  
SCHOOLS may be applied for from *Captain*  
*Brown*, Registrar-General of Seamen.  
(M. 54a.)
- NAVIGATION SCHOOLS, statistics respecting. See 23rd Feb. 1860.  
*Ryder, Captain.* (M. 54a.) (R.L.)
- Brown, Captain,* Registrar-General of Seamen, ap- 23rd Feb. 1860.  
plication to. See *Ryder, Captain.* (M. (R.L.)  
54a.)
- SCHOOLMASTERS, United Association of. Tickets of 23rd Feb. 1860.  
FREE ADMISSION to South Kensington Museum to be (R.L.)  
granted to new members, and old members to have  
their tickets renewed. (M. 55.)
- ADMISSION, FREE, to South Kensington Museum. 23rd Feb. 1860.  
See Schoolmasters. (M. 55.) (R.L.)
- SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. Free admission to 23rd Feb. 1860.  
members of United Association of SCHOOLMASTERS. (R.L.)  
(M. 55.)
- Tilleard, J.* See Schoolmasters' United Association. 23rd Feb. 1860.  
(M. 55.) (R.L.)
- Lee, Messrs. J. and C.,* ESTIMATE (20*l.*) for pruning 23rd Feb. 1860.  
trees, laying down gravel, &c., accepted. (R.L.)  
(M. 56.)
- GROUND round the South Kensington Museum, 23rd Feb. 1860.  
estimate for keeping in order. See *Lee, Messrs.* (M. (R.L.)  
56.)
- SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Estimate for keep- 23rd Feb. 1860.  
ing grounds in order. See *Lee, Messrs.* (M. 56.) (R.L.)
- ESTIMATE by *Messrs. J. and C. Lee* (20*l.*) for pruning 23rd Feb. 1860.  
rees, laying down gravel, &c., accepted. (M. 56.) (R.L.)
- TRAINING SCHOOL.—*J. Miller* to receive BONUS of 5*l.* 28th Feb. 1860.  
on leaving, for appointment at CIRENCESTER. (M. 57.) ( )
- Miller, James,* to receive BONUS of 5*l.* on leaving 28th Feb. 1860  
TRAINING SCHOOL for appointment at ( )  
CIRENCESTER. (M. 57.)
- BONUS to *James Miller.* See Training School. 28th Feb. 1860.  
(M. 57.) ( )
- SCHOOL OF MINES. Statement of FEES received. 23rd Feb. 1860.  
*Sir R. Murchison's* attention to be called to the omis- (R.L.)  
sion of a statement of the division of fee receipts.  
(M. 58.)



- FEES at School of Mines. (M. 58.) 23rd Feb. 1860.  
(R.L.)
- ARCHITECTURAL MUSEUM COMMITTEE, notice to, 1st Mar. 1860.  
postponed. (M. 59.)
- PURCHASES. Terra-cotta bust of our Saviour (*Andrea Verocchio*), 15*l.*; terra-cotta medallion, 10*l.*; lamp in faïence of Urbino, 12*l.*; lustred plate (*Maestro Giorgio*), 24*l.*; bronze statuette, 20*l.*; miniature frame; bronze medallion, 2*l.* (*Signor Gagliardi of Florence*.) (M. 60.) 1st Mar. 1860.  
(R.L.)
- Gagliardi, Signor*, of Florence, PURCHASES from. 1st Mar. 1860.  
(M. 60.) (R.L.)
- PURCHASES. Venetian ironwork, sculpture, book of engravings of Venetian point lace, 60*l.* 10*s.* (*G. Cavendish Bentinck, M.P.*) (M. 61.) 1st Mar. 1860.  
(R.L.)
- Bentinck, G. Cavendish, M.P.*, PURCHASES from. 1st Mar. 1860.  
(M. 61.) (R.L.)
- Burchett, R.*, to be allowed to undertake works of an ornamental character for Prince's Chamber of PALACE OF WESTMINSTER. (M. 62.) 1st Mar. 1860.  
(R.L.)
- ROYAL COMMISSION ON FINE ARTS. See *Burchett, R.* (M. 62.) 1st Mar. 1860.  
(R.L.)
- PALACE OF WESTMINSTER. See *Burchett, R.* (M. 62.) 1st Mar. 1860.  
(R.L.)
- INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM OF SCOTLAND. Duties of DIRECTOR, and salary. Scientific superintendence and lectures, and rate of fees. Chemical analyses to be made by professional persons not in employment of Department. No special system of scientific instruction to be undertaken in Edinburgh at the expense of the Department. (See M. 75.) (M. 63.) 1st Mar. 1860.  
( )
- SOUTH KENSINGTON RAILWAY, *Mr. Cole, Captain Fowke*, and *Mr. Burchett* to appear in support of, if desired. (M. 64.) 1st Mar. 1860.  
(R.L.)
- Cole, Henry, C.B.*, to appear in support of SOUTH KENSINGTON RAILWAY, if desired. (M. 64.) 1st Mar. 1860.  
(R.L.)
- Fowke, F., Captain, R.E.*, to appear in support of SOUTH KENSINGTON RAILWAY, if desired. (M. 64.) 1st Mar. 1860.  
(R.L.)
- Burchett, R.*, to appear in support of SOUTH KENSINGTON RAILWAY, if desired. (M. 64.) 1st Mar. 1860.  
(R.L.)
- FEMALE TEACHERS admitted to Training School may receive ALLOWANCE after they have obtained first certificate for two years, to enable them to obtain second certificate, and for one year more to enable them to obtain third certificate. They may accept ENGAGEMENTS to teach, but Department does not undertake to find them employment at the termination of the allowance. If they teach schools, Department will, however, pay the usual ALLOWANCE of 10*l.* on each certificate. (M. 65.) 1st Mar. 1860.  
(R.L.)
- TRAINING SCHOOL. Allowances to female teachers. See Female Teachers. (M. 65.) 1st Mar. 1860.  
(R.L.)

- PHOTOGRAPHIC Department. Estimate for adapting VERANDAH of iron building, 350*l.*, approved. (M. 66.) 1st Mar. 1860.  
(R.L.)
- VERANDAH of iron building. See Photographic Department. (M. 66.) 1st Mar. 1860.  
(R.L.)
- ESTIMATE for adapting VERANDAH of iron building for PHOTOGRAPHIC Offices (350*l.*), approved. (M. 66.) 1st Mar. 1860.  
(R.L.)
- RUSTIC SEAT and brick pavement to be fixed around plane tree in front of offices of Department. (M. 67.) 1st Mar. 1860.  
(R.L.)
- GROUNDS. See Rustic Seat. (M. 67.) 1st Mar. 1860.  
(R.L.)
- SEAT round plane tree. See Rustic Seat. (M. 67.) 1st Mar. 1860.  
(R.L.)
- Brooks, Vincent*, TENDER for lithographing 3 drawings by Mulready. To be paid 200*l.* for the lithographic stones. 85 copies to be purchased for prizes to Schools of Art. (M. 68.) 1st Mar. 1860.  
(R.L.)
- PRIZES, Lithographs of Mulready's drawings to be given as. See *Brooks, V.* (M. 68.) 1st Mar. 1860.  
(R.L.)
- Mulready, W., R.A.*, Tender by *V. Brooks* for lithographing three drawings by. (M. 68.) 1st Mar. 1860.  
(R.L.)
- TENDER by *V. Brooks* for lithographing three drawings by Mulready. See *Brooks, V.* (M. 68.) 1st Mar. 1860.  
(R.L.)
- LOCAL MEDALS, award of examples, &c. of the value of 10*s.* to SCHOOLS OF ART, in respect of. (M. 69.) 1st Mar. 1860.  
(R.L.)
- ART SCHOOLS, award to, of examples, &c. of the value of 10*s.* in respect of LOCAL MEDALS. (M. 69.) 1st Mar. 1860.  
(R.L.)
- EXAMPLES, books, &c. awarded on account of LOCAL MEDALS. (M. 69.) 1st Mar. 1860.  
(R.L.)
- TREASURY, consent to Science Minute. (M. 70.) 8th Mar. 1860.
- SCIENCE MINUTE, consent of Treasury to. (M. 70.) 8th Mar. 1860.
- MONTREAL ART ASSOCIATION, application for aid from, declined, but catalogues, &c. sent. (M. 70.) 8th Mar. 1860.
- PURCHASES.—Chinese porcelain (*Mr. Fortune's, Christie and Manson*, and *Messrs. Phillips'* sales), 53*l.* 3*s.* (M. 71.) 8th Mar. 1860.  
(R.L.)
- Fortune's, Mr.*, sale, PURCHASES at. (M. 71.) 8th Mar. 1860.  
(R.L.)
- Christie and Manson* sale, PURCHASES at. (M. 71.) 8th Mar. 1860.  
(R.L.)
- Phillips, Messrs.*, sale, PURCHASES at. (M. 71.) 8th Mar. 1860.  
(R.L.)
- SOULAGES COLLECTION, purchase of objects in majolica and Palissy sections, 1,204*l.* (M. 72.) 8th Mar. 1860.  
(R.L.)
- PURCHASE of portions of SOULAGES COLLECTION. (M. 72.) 8th Mar. 1860.  
(R.L.)
- INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM OF SCOTLAND.—*Sir David Brewster* to be informed that it will be recognized as an instrument of education in the University; that though the Natural History Collection will be transferred, the classes will continue to be held in the University. (M. 74.) 8th Mar. 1860.  
(R.L.)



- Brewster, Sir David.* See Industrial Museum of Scotland. (M. 74.) 8th Mar. 1860. (R.L.)
- NATURAL HISTORY class in University of Edinburgh. See Industrial Museum of Scotland. (M. 74.) 8th Mar. 1860. (R.L.)
- INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM OF SCOTLAND. (Revision of M. 63.)—DIRECTOR to be in future called "SUPERINTENDENT;" will keep a DIARY, to be sent monthly to the Department. SALARY to be 400*l*. (M. 75.) 8th Mar. 1860. ( )
- ARCHITECTURAL MUSEUM Committee, draft letter to, refers to the dangerous state of the west gallery, which made it necessary to remove the heavy casts; states that it would not be desirable to place these in different parts of the building, and that space cannot be provided for a National Gallery of Architecture; requests that they will be prepared to GIVE UP possession of their portion of the Museum on or before 31st March 1861. (M. 76.) 9th Mar. 1860. (R.L.)
- CASTS, removal of, from west gallery of Iron Museum. See Architectural Museum Committee. (M. 76.) 9th Mar. 1860. (R.L.)
- ORNAMENT, lectures on.—PRIZES to be given for the three best reports of *Mr. O. Hudson's* lectures. (M. 77.) 8th Mar. 1860. (R.L.)
- Hudson, O.* See Ornament Lectures. (M. 77.) 8th Mar. 1860. (R.L.)
- PRIZES (money) for three best REPORTS of *Mr. Hudson's* lectures on Ornament. (M. 77.) 8th Mar. 1860. (R.L.)
- Robinson, J. C.*, to furnish explanatory matter to the Oxford and Windsor series of RAFFAELLE'S DRAWINGS; remuneration to be considered when done. (M. 78.) 8th Mar. 1860. (R.L.)
- OXFORD series of RAFFAELLE DRAWINGS. See *Robinson, J. C.* (M. 78.) 8th Mar. 1860. (R.L.)
- WINDSOR series of RAFFAELLE DRAWINGS. See *Robinson, J. C.* (M. 78.) 8th Mar. 1860. (R.L.)
- RAFFAELLE Drawings, Windsor and Oxford series. See *Robinson, J. C.* (M. 78.) 8th Mar. 1860. (R.L.)
- SCHOOLS OF ART. See ART SCHOOLS.
- ART SCHOOLS, conveyance deed, considered. (M. 79), (M. 135.) 15th Mar. 1860.
- Ramsay, Professor*, Local Geologist of Great Britain, to have LEAVE OF ABSENCE on account of ill health. (M. 80.) 15th Mar. 1860. (R.L.)
- GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—Leave of absence to *Prof. Ramsay.* (M. 80.) 15th Mar. 1860. (R.L.)
- COMMISSIONERS FOR EXHIBITION OF 1851 request that Department will pay their proportion of the RENTCHARGE of Kensington Gore estate calculated on the acreage occupied. Sum to be included in future estimates. (M. 81.) 15th Mar. 1860. (R.L.)
- TITHE RENTCHARGE. See Commissioners for 1851. (M. 81.) 15th Mar. 1860. (R.L.)

TRAINING SCHOOL.—Pay lists for Sessions ending 15th Mar. 1860.  
29th February and commencing 1st March approved. (R.L.)  
(M. 82.)

SCIENCE LECTURES (7) to be given in the THEATRE; 15th Mar. 1860.  
300 seats to be reserved for TEACHERS, &c., at 6d. each (R.L.)  
for the course; tickets for the other 150 seats to be  
issued at 5s. per course, or 1s. each lecture. (M. 83.)

LECTURES, SCIENCE. See Science Lectures. (M. 83.) 15th Mar. 1860.  
(R.L.)

Bradley, Thomas, to LECTURE on Geometry. See 15th Mar. 1860.  
Science Lectures. (M. 83.) (R.L.)

Cowie, Rev. B. M., to LECTURE on Mechanical 15th Mar. 1860.  
Physics. See Science Lectures. (M. 83.) (R.L.)

Tyndall, Prof., to LECTURE on Experimental Phy- 15th Mar. 1860.  
sics. See Science Lectures. (M. 83.) (R.L.)

Smyth, W. W., to LECTURE on Geology and Mine- 15th Mar. 1860.  
ralogy. See Science Lectures. (M. 83.) (R.L.)

Huxley, Prof. T. H., to LECTURE on Zoology. See 15th Mar. 1860.  
Science Lectures. (M. 83.) (R.L.)

Lankester, Dr. E., F.R.S., to LECTURE on Botany. 15th Mar. 1860.  
See Science Lectures. (M. 83.) (R.L.)

Hofmann, Prof., to LECTURE on Chemistry. See 15th Mar. 1860.  
Science Lectures. (M. 83.) (R.L.)

DIARIES to be kept by the officers in the several 15th Mar. 1860.  
INSTITUTIONS connected with the Department. Copy (R.L.)  
to be sent monthly to Secretary. (M. 84.)

ASTON HALL EXHIBITION, loan of articles to. (M. 85.) 23rd Mar. 1860.

LOAN of objects to the Aston Hall Exhibition. 23rd Mar. 1860.  
(M. 85.) (R.L.)

PURCHASES. — Objects from "Vienna Museum," 23rd Mar. 1860.  
106l. 19s. (Christie and Manson). (M. 86.) (R.L.)

Christie and Manson, PURCHASES at sale. (M. 86.) 23rd Mar. 1860.  
(R.L.)

VIENNA MUSEUM. See Purchases. (M. 86.) 23rd Mar. 1860.  
(R.L.)

DEPOSITS. — Silver-gilt salver, 130l.; cup and 23rd Mar. 1860.  
cover, 25l.; silver sacramental "custode," 70l.; salt (R.L.)  
cellar, 12l. (Messrs. Garrard and Son). (M. 87.)

APPROVAL, objects on. See Deposits. (M. 87.) 23rd Mar. 1860.  
(R.L.)

Garrard and Son, proposed PURCHASE from, of objects 23rd Mar. 1860.  
sent on approval. (M. 87.) (R.L.)

PURCHASES. — Objects from "Swaby" sale, 30l. 23rd Mar. 1860.  
(Messrs. Phillips). (M. 88.) (R.L.)

SWABY sale. See Purchases. (M. 88.) 23rd Mar. 1860.  
(R.L.)

Phillips, Messrs., Swaby sale, PURCHASES at. (M. 88.) 23rd Mar. 1860.  
(R.L.)

ACCOUNTS of Department, for NOVEMBER 1859, ap- 23rd Mar. 1860.  
proved. (M. 88a.) (R.L.)



ACCOUNTS of Department, for DECEMBER 1859, approved. (M. 88b.) 23rd Mar. 1860. (R.L.)

*Mulready, W., R.A.*, to receive 58*l.* 16*s.* for REPAIR- 23rd Mar. 1860.  
ING "The Fight interrupted." (M. 89.) (R.L.)

PAYMENT to *W. Mulready, R.A.*, for REPAIRING 23rd Mar. 1860.  
picture. (M. 89.) (R.L.)

*Kelk, John*, PAYMENT of account for erection of south- 23rd Mar. 1860.  
east galleries, 2,742*l.* 6*s.* (M. 90.) (R.L.)

PAYMENT of *J. Kelk's* account for erection of south- 23rd Mar. 1860.  
east galleries, 2,742*l.* 6*s.* (M. 90.) (R.L.)

WORKS. Payment of Chief Draughtsman to be 1*l.* a 23rd Mar. 1860.  
day. (M. 91.) (R.L.)

PAYMENT of Chief Draughtsman to be 1*l.* a day. 23rd Mar. 1860.  
(M. 91.) (R.L.)

DRAUGHTSMAN, Chief, to be paid 1*l.* a day, charged 23rd Mar. 1860.  
to the different works in progress. (M. 91.) (R.L.)

MANCHESTER SCHOOL OF ART.—*Mr. Hammersley* 23rd Mar. 1860.  
to report in detail how he considers that greater sim- (R.L.)  
plicity and promptitude of arrangement on the part of  
Department can be obtained. With reference to his  
COMPLAINTS of 7th and 19th March, remark that the  
claims for payment have not yet been sent in. *Mr.*  
*Hammersley* to remedy this delay, and in future to  
make known the AWARDS of the Department imme-  
diately they are communicated to him. If these irre-  
gularities continue, my Lords will reconsider the  
amount of public grant paid to him. See Church  
Teachers' Association. (M. 92.)

*Hammersley, J. A.*, COMPLAINTS of and against. 23rd Mar. 1860.  
See Manchester School of Art. (M. 92.) (R.L.)

CHURCH TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION of Manchester.— 23rd Mar. 1860.  
Complaint of delay in making known the Department (R.L.)  
awards. See Manchester School of Art. (M. 92.)

NATIONAL GALLERY, Trustees to be requested to 23rd Mar. 1860.  
allow PHOTOGRAPHS of any pictures in their charge to (R.L.)  
be taken. (M. 93.)

PHOTOGRAPHS of pictures in NATIONAL GALLERY. 23rd Mar. 1860.  
See National Gallery. (M. 93.) (R.L.)

*Galletly, Alexander*, to have GRATUITY of 15*l.* for 23rd Mar. 1860.  
extra labour at Industrial Museum of (R.L.)  
Scotland. (M. 94.)

INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM OF SCOTLAND.—Gratuity to 23rd Mar. 1860.  
*A. Galletly.* (M. 94.) (R.L.)

GRATUITY of 15*l.* to *Mr. A. Galletly*, Industrial 23rd Mar. 1860.  
Museum of Scotland. (M. 94.) (R.L.)

INSTRUMENTS, apparatus, &c., supplied to Science 23rd Mar. 1860.  
and Navigation Schools. See Science Schools. (M. 95.) (R.L.)

SCIENCE SCHOOLS AND CLASSES.—Supply of INSTRUMENTS, apparatus, &c., Department to pay 50 per cent. of the cost of, purchased of manufacturers in all parts of the kingdom. Samples must be sent to EDUCATIONAL COLLECTION; priced CATALOGUES must be supplied printed in demy 8vo.; GUARANTEE must be given that the articles exhibited are fair samples, and inferior articles must be taken back. Selection of the manufacturer to lie with the Committee of School. (M. 95.) 23rd Mar. 1860. (R.L.)

AID by Department in the purchase of INSTRUMENTS, apparatus, &c., supplied to SCIENCE and NAVIGATION SCHOOLS. See Science Schools. (M. 95.) 23rd Mar. 1860. (R.L.)

NAVIGATION SCHOOLS.—Supply of INSTRUMENTS, apparatus, &c. See Science Schools. (M. 95.) 23rd Mar. 1860. (R.L.)

PURCHASE of collection of ancient textile fabrics for circulation, 200*l.* (*Farmer, H.*) (M. 97.) 29th Mar. 1860. (R.L.)

*Farmer, H.*, PURCHASE from, of ancient textile fabrics. (M. 97.) 29th Mar. 1860. (R.L.)

CIRCULATION of collection of ancient textile fabrics. See Purchase. (M. 97.) 29th Mar. 1860. (R.L.)

CIRCULATION of objects of art from the Museum to provincial schools. The travelling collection having been fully appreciated, the system to be ENLARGED and made as self-supporting as possible. PICTURES and ENGRAVINGS, &c. to be added to the collections, which will be circulated under the following conditions: Committee of Local School of Art must make adequate provision for the EXHIBITION, both in daytime and evening; must endeavour to obtain LOANS of objects from private collections in the neighbourhood; STUDENTS of the school must be admitted FREE, but other persons to pay moderate fee, which on three evenings a week must not exceed 1*d.*; the funds received to be charged with the payment of the carriage from the last place of exhibition, of 1*l.* a day to the officer in charge, who must be made a member of the committee of management, and of 10 per cent. of the surplus after paying all local expenses and the above charges, to the Department. Applications for the collection from localities where there is no School of Art can only be considered to a limited extent. See also M. 106. (M. 98.) 29th Mar. 1860. (R.L.)

ART SCHOOLS, Provincial. See Circulation. (M. 98 & 106.) 29th Mar. 1860. (R.L.)

TRAVELLING COLLECTION. See Circulation. (M. 98 & M. 106.) 29th Mar. 1860. (R.L.)

MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY.—Unexpended balance on vote for specimens and books to be reserved for DECORATION of the hall. (M. 99.) 29th Mar. 1860. (R.L.)

*Murchison, Sir R.*, his request to ATTEND BOARD when any business connected with Geological Museum is under consideration, to be considered at next Board. See M. 112. (M. 100.) 29th Mar. 1860. (R.L.)

MECHANICAL DRAWING, remarks by *Mr. Redgrave* on *Capt. Donnelly's* report on the examination in. Suggests that certificates now called 6*a* and 6*b* (mechanical and architectural drawing) should be grouped with 1st certificate. (M. 101.) 29th Mar. 1860. (R.L.)



- Donnelly, Capt. J. F. D. R.E.*, Report on examination in MECHANICAL DRAWING. (M. 101.) 29th Mar. 1860. (R.L.)
- Binns, W.*, remarks on the use of his course of MECHANICAL DRAWING. (M. 101.) 29th Mar. 1860. (R.L.)
- Redgrave, R., R.A.*, remarks by, on Capt. Donnelly's report on examination in mechanical drawing. (M. 101.) 29th Mar. 1860. (R.L.)
- ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING to be grouped with 1st certificate. See Mechanical Drawing. (M. 101.) 29th Mar. 1860. (R.L.)
- DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY, *Capt. Donnelly's* report on the examination in, and *Mr. Redgrave's* remarks. (M. 101.) 29th Mar. 1860. (R.L.)
- Bradley, Thomas*, to be requested to prepare work on DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY. (M. 102.) 29th Mar. 1860. (R.L.)
- DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY, *Mr. T. Bradley* to prepare work on. (M. 102.) 29th Mar. 1860. (R.L.)
- SCIENCE SCHOOLS AND CLASSES, local committees for; must not consist of less than five persons, and their relation to the TEACHER they engage must vary according to the circumstances of various localities; must be responsible for safe custody of APPARATUS; must provide rooms for the annual EXAMINATION of all persons who send in their names and pay a registration fee of 2s. 6d.; three members at least must be present to superintend examination when no Department officer is present; must CERTIFY respecting the certificate allowance and payments on results. The school or class must be at all times open to the INSPECTION of the Department officers. (M. 103.) 29th Mar. 1860. (R.L.)
- COMMITTEES for Science Schools and classes. See Science Schools. (M. 103.) 29th Mar. 1860. (R.L.)
- Ryder, Capt.*, REPORT on visit to Ireland sent for information of Commissioners for Education in Ireland, without any opinion of my Lords on his suggestion. (M. 104.) 29th Mar. 1860. (R.L.)
- COMMISSIONERS OF NATIONAL EDUCATION, IRELAND, *Capt. Ryder's* Report on his visit to Ireland sent to. (M. 104.) 29th Mar. 1860. (R.L.)
- CIRCULATION of objects of art from Museum to provincial schools (see M. 98) read a second time. (M. 106.) 12th Apr. 1860. ( )
- PHYSICS, application from *Prof. Tyndall* for GRANT of 500*l.* for four years to provide apparatus for teaching; REFUSED on the score that the number of students attending the lectures is few, and that they are not especially teachers. (M. 107.) 12th Apr. 1860. (R.L.)
- MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY.—Application for grant of 500*l.* for teaching PHYSICS. See Physics. (M. 107.) 12th Apr. 1860. (R.L.)
- Tyndall, Prof.*, application for GRANT of 500*l.* for four years, to provide apparatus for teaching PHYSICS, refused. See Physics. (M. 107.) 12th Apr. 1860. (R.L.)

*Murchison, Sir R.*, application for GRANT of 500*l.* 12th Apr. 1860.  
for four years, to provide apparatus for (R.L.)  
teaching PHYSICS, refused. See Physics.  
(M. 107.)

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, recommendation to Treasury 12th Apr. 1860.  
to increase the number of assistant geologists in Scot- (R.L.)  
land; *Sir R. Murchison* to be requested to give esti-  
mate of the time the completion of the Survey of  
Great Britain and Ireland is likely to occupy. (M.  
108.)

ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY.—My Lords do not consider 12th Apr. 1860.  
it desirable to print that portion of their REPORT for (R.L.)  
1859 which refers to another institution. (M. 109.)

*Steele, Dr.*, letter respecting omission of portion of 12th Apr. 1860.  
Royal Dublin Society's REPORT for 1859. (R.L.)  
(M. 109.)

*Waldron, L., M.P.*, letter respecting omission of 12th Apr. 1860.  
portion of Royal Dublin Society's REPORT (R.L.)  
for 1859. (M. 109.)

*Clarke, C. M.*, Teacher of Geometry and Perspective 12th Apr. 1860.  
in TRAINING SCHOOL, to receive  $\frac{1}{4}$  of the (R.L.)  
FEES. (M. 110.)

TRAINING SCHOOL.—*Mr. Clarke's* remuneration. (M. 12th Apr. 1860.  
110.) (R.L.)

ST. MARK'S COLLEGE.—Fifty per cent. to be allowed 12th Apr. 1860.  
on purchase of 50 copies of *Mr. Chester's* lecture by ( )  
*Mr. Daymond*. (M. 111.)

AID to St. Mark's College. (M. 111.) 12th Apr. 1860.  
( )

*Daymond, A. C.* See St. Mark's College. (M. 111.) 12th Apr. 1860.  
( )

*Chester, Harry*, lecture by. See St. Mark's College. 12th Apr. 1860.  
(M. 111.) ( )

*Murchison, Sir R.*, application to sit at Board again 19th Apr. 1860.  
considered. (M. 112.)

INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM OF SCOTLAND, appointment of 19th Apr. 1860.  
Superintendent, and general constitution. See M. 63  
& 75. (M. 112), (M. 118), (M. 123.)

EXPENDITURE at South Kensington for year ended 19th Apr. 1860.  
31st March 1860. See Treasury. (M. 113.) (G.)

TREASURY, to be requested to allow PAYMENT of 19th Apr. 1860.  
excess of 919*l.* 6*s.* 1*d.* on eight items of the estimates, (G.)  
out of the saving of 1,313*l.* 10*s.* 7*d.* on 11 items, and  
the RESERVE of unexpended balances under the heads  
of "Collections" and "Works" to meet LIABILITIES.  
(M. 113.)

NAVIGATION SCHOOLS.—Payments on results to 19th Apr. 1860.  
teachers for the year to be 100*l.* General success of (G.)  
the schools to be judged by average proficiency ascer-  
tained by EXAMINATION; the NUMBER of boys and  
apprentices; and the NUMBER of boys who have been  
during the year apprenticed afloat. (M. 114.)

RESULTS, payments on, to Navigation Schools. 19th Apr. 1860.  
(M. 114 & 115.) (G.)



PAYMENTS ON RESULTS to NAVIGATION SCHOOLS. 19th Apr. 1860.  
See Navigation Schools. (M. 114.) (G.)

NAVIGATION SCHOOLS.—*Capt. Ryder* and *Capt Donnelly* to report in what way the CERTIFICATE GRANTS may be made dependent on the results of instruction. 19th Apr. 1860.  
(G.) (M. 115.)

*Ryder, Capt.*, to report in what way the CERTIFICATE GRANTS may be made dependent on the results of instruction afforded in NAVIGATION SCHOOLS. 19th Apr. 1860.  
(G.) (M. 115.)

*Donnelly, Capt. J. D. F., R.E.*, to report in what way the CERTIFICATE GRANTS may be made dependent on the results of instruction afforded in NAVIGATION SCHOOLS. 19th Apr. 1860.  
(G.) (M. 115.)

STOKE School of Art.—Local Committee to pay *Mr. Rice* as head master 80*l.* per annum, Department to make up his SALARY to 300*l.* 19th Apr. 1860.  
(G.) (M. 116.)

PAYMENT of 220*l.* per annum to *S. Rice* at Stoke School of Art. 19th Apr. 1860.  
(G.) (M. 116.)

*Rice, Silas*, head master of STOKE School of Art, to RECEIVE 80*l.* per annum from Local Committee, and 220*l.* per annum from Department. 19th Apr. 1860.  
(G.) (M. 116.)

*Campbell, C. M.* See Stoke School of Art. (M. 116.) 19th Apr. 1860.  
(G.)

NATIONAL GALLERY, circulation of SUPERFLUOUS PICTURES belonging to, among provincial Schools of Art. 19th Apr. 1860.  
(G.) (M. 117.)

ART SCHOOLS, Provincial.—Circulation of superfluous National Gallery pictures. See National Gallery. 19th Apr. 1860.  
(G.) (M. 117.)

CIRCULATION of superfluous pictures in NATIONAL GALLERY among provincial Schools of Art. 19th Apr. 1860.  
(G.) (M. 117.)

INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM OF SCOTLAND. (Revision of M. 63, M. 75, and M. 112.) 19th Apr. 1860.  
(G.) (M. 118.)

*Bloxam, Thomas.* His REPORT on Vitrified forts, and similar reports not to be printed in future at expense of Department. 19th Apr. 1860.  
(G.) (M. 119.)

REPORT by *T. Bloxam* on Vitrified forts. See *Bloxam, T.* 19th Apr. 1860.  
(G.) (M. 119.)

*Callow, H. R.*, to be ATTENDANT in Art Division in charge of objects to be photographed, and those to be circulated, at 5*d.* per hour. 19th Apr. 1860.  
(G.) (M. 120.)

ATTENDANT and Keeper of Keys of Art Division to RECEIVE 1*s.* per hour. 19th Apr. 1860.  
(G.) (M. 121.)

ATTENDANT (principal) in Sheepshanks Gallery to RECEIVE 10*d.* per hour. 19th Apr. 1860.  
(G.) (M. 121.)

FOREMAN of Museum to RECEIVE 10*d.* per hour. 19th Apr. 1860.  
(G.) (M. 121.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. — Attendant and 19th Apr. 1860.  
Keeper of Keys of Art Division to receive 1s. per (G.)  
hour; Foreman of Museum to receive 10d. per hour;  
principal Attendant in Sheepshanks Gallery to receive  
10d. per hour. (M. 121.)

SCIENCE CERTIFICATES.—Teachers of Elementary 19th Apr. 1860.  
Schools having pupil-teachers not entitled to AUGMEN- (R.L.)  
TATION GRANTS for teaching science. (M. 122.)

GRANTS for teaching Science. See Science Certi- 19th Apr. 1860.  
ficates. (M. 122.) (R.L.)

*Perry, G. W.*, Master of St. Michael's Schools, Pim- 19th Apr. 1860.  
lico, to be informed that my Lords do not (R.L.)  
consider it expedient to increase the AUG-  
MENTATION GRANTS of Elementary Masters  
for teaching SCIENCE. (M. 122.)

ANNUAL REPORT for 1859 to be sent to press. 26th Apr. 1860.  
Paragraph respecting LECTURES to teachers, and use (G.)  
of Theatre, to be inserted. (M. 124.)

REPORT, ANNUAL, for 1859, to be sent to press. 26th Apr. 1860.  
(M. 124.) (G.)

LECTURES to teachers in THEATRE of Department. 26th Apr. 1860.  
(M. 124.) (G.)

THEATRE, use of, by special Professors. (M. 124.) 26th Apr. 1860.  
(G.)

ELLISON COLLECTION, gift of. See *Ellison, Mrs.* 26th Apr. 1860.  
(M. 125.) (G.)

*Ellison, Mrs. Elizabeth*, (of Sudbroke Holme, Lin- 26th Apr. 1860.  
colnshire,) GIFT to Her Majesty's Govern- (G.)  
ment of collection of 50 WATER-COLOUR  
PAINTINGS. Carries out thereby intention  
of her husband, the late *Richard Ellison*,  
*Esq.* VESTS collection in *Earl Granville*,  
or Lord President or Vice-President of the  
Council for the time being. Pictures to  
be deposited at South Kensington until a  
separate and permanent building shall be  
erected for them. President of Water-  
colour Society for the time being to be  
the PROFESSIONAL ADVISER. Pictures not  
to be exhibited on SUNDAYS. See also  
*Tayler, F.* (M. 125.)

GIFT of ELLISON COLLECTION of Water-colour 26th Apr. 1860.  
Paintings. (M. 125.) (G.)

*Tayler, F.*, President of Water-colour Society, com- 26th Apr. 1860.  
municates GIFT by *Mrs. Ellison* of 50 (G.)  
water-colour paintings, and states her  
intention to BEQUEATH to the Nation a  
further gift of 50 water-colour paintings.  
See *Ellison, Mrs.* (M. 125.)



- Ellison, Mrs. Elizabeth*, wishes her late husband's (Richard Ellison, Esq.) name to be brought in, and hers to be secondary, with reference to her GIFT to the Nation of 50 water-colour paintings. See also *Tayler, F.* (M. 125.) 26th Apr. 1860. (G.)
- WATERING THE ROADS. — Secretary to Commissioners for Exhibition of 1851 to be requested to make arrangements for. Department to CONTRIBUTE the same proportion as in repairs of the roads. (M. 126.) 26th Apr. 1860. (R.L.)
- ROADS, WATERING THE, the Commissioners for Exhibition of 1851 to make arrangements for. (M. 126.) 26th Apr. 1860. (R.L.)
- ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY, claiming right that their ANNUAL REPORT be printed *in extenso*, draft reply to, approved. (M. 127.) 26th Apr. 1860. (R.L.)
- ANNUAL REPORT of institutions in connexion with Department must be controlled and APPROVED by my Lords before printing. See Royal Dublin Society. (M. 127.) 26th Apr. 1860. (R.L.)
- REPORTS by institutions in connexion with the Department. See Annual Report. (M. 127.) 26th Apr. 1860. (R.L.)
- VENTILATION, report of attendant on, to be sent to Trustees of NATIONAL GALLERY, with reference to *Mr. Wornum's* evidence before the SELECT COMMITTEE on Public Institutions. (M. 128.) 26th Apr. 1860. (R.L.)
- Wornum, R.* See Ventilation. (M. 128.) 26th Apr. 1860. (R.L.)
- NATIONAL GALLERY. See Ventilation. (M. 128.) 26th Apr. 1860. (R.L.)
- SELECT COMMITTEE on Public Institutions.—*R. Wornum's* evidence. See Ventilation. (M. 128.) 26th Apr. 1860. (R.L.)
- SCIENCE DIRECTORIES to be sent to TRAINING COLLEGES. (M. 130.) 26th Apr. 1860. (R.L.)
- TRAINING COLLEGES, Science Directories to be sent to. (M. 130.) 26th Apr. 1860. (R.L.)
- PAYMENT for Scientific superintendence. See Scientific Superintendence. (M. 131.) 26th Apr. 1860. (R.L.)
- SCIENTIFIC SUPERINTENDENCE, when necessary, details to be stated, estimate of time likely to be occupied given, and report on work proposed to be done submitted quarterly to Board in advance. REMUNERATION according to General Minute, except where it may be possible to adopt payment by piece-work. Minute to be applied to *Dr. Lankester* after 1st July. (M. 131.) 26th Apr. 1860. (R.L.)
- Lankester, Dr. E.* See Scientific Superintendence. (M. 131.) 26th Apr. 1860. (R.L.)
- Parker, Charles S., M.A.*, Tutor of University College, Oxford, to be requested to advise Department respecting EDUCATIONAL DIVISION of Museum. (M. 131.) 26th Apr. 1860. (R.L.)

EDUCATIONAL DIVISION. See *Parker, Charles S.* (M. 131.) 26th Apr. 1860.  
(R.L.)

*Lee, Messrs.*, contract for keeping GROUNDS in order 26th Apr. 1860.  
not to be renewed. GARDENER to be em- (R.L.)  
ployed at 1*l.* 5*s.* a week. (M. 132.)

GARDENER to be employed at 1*l.* 5*s.* a week. See 26th Apr. 1860.  
*Lee, Messrs.* (M. 132.) (R.L.)

GROUNDS. See *Lee, Messrs.* (M. 132.) 26th Apr. 1860.  
(R.L.)

*Shaw, Edward*, assistant in Photographic Printing 26th Apr. 1860.  
Room to RECEIVE 2*d.* per hour. (M. 133.) (R.L.)

*Lancefield, Walter*, assistant in Photographic 26th Apr. 1860.  
Printing Room to RECEIVE 2*d.* per hour. (R.L.)  
(M. 133.)

PHOTOGRAPHIC Printing Room, assistants *Edward Shaw* and *Walter Lancefield* to RECEIVE 2*d.* per hour. 26th Apr. 1860.  
(M. 133.) (R.L.)

*Hammersley, J. A.*, to be informed that delay com- 26th Apr. 1860.  
plained of was caused by himself, and (R.L.)  
that in future any SUGGESTIONS on the  
action of the Department he may wish to  
make are to be addressed to Committee of  
Council, and not made the subject of  
COMMENT in a report to Local Committee.  
(M. 134.)

MANCHESTER SCHOOL OF ART.—Reply to *J. A. Hammersley's* complaints. See *Hammersley, J. A.* 26th Apr. 1860.  
(M. 134.) (R.L.)

PURCHASES.—Various objects in Paris, 261*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.*; 3rd May 1860.  
dish 30*l.* (*Lesueur.*) (M. 136.) (G.)

*Lesueur, M.*, PURCHASE of dish (30*l.*) from. (M. 136.) 3rd May 1860.  
(G.)

ESTIMATE for iron-work of roofs of NEW GALLERIES, 3rd May 1860.  
100*l.*, approved. (M. 137.) (G.)

IRON-WORK. See Estimate. (M. 137.) 3rd May 1860.  
(G.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Iron-work for roofs 3rd May 1860.  
of NEW GALLERIES. See Estimate. (M. 137.) (G.)

FEMALE SCHOOL OF ART (Queen Square). Museum 3rd May 1860.  
and theatre may be used in aid of FUNDS of the. (M. 137.) (G.)

*Gann, Louisa.* See Female School of Art. (M. 137.) 3rd May 1860.  
(G.)

*Archer, Prof. T. C.*, APPOINTED superintendent of 3rd May 1860.  
INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM OF SCOTLAND subject (G.)  
to Minute M. 118. (M. 139.)

INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM OF SCOTLAND. *Prof. T. C. Archer* APPOINTED superintendent. 3rd May 1860.  
(M. 139.) (G.)

AID to Science Schools and Classes. See Science 3rd May 1860.  
Schools. (M. 140.)



SCIENCE SCHOOLS AND CLASSES, memorandum on. 3rd May 1860.  
 Object of General Science Minute was to assist the industrial classes in supplying themselves with scientific instruction. The AID afforded was by conditional ALLOWANCES to certificated teachers, by Queen's PRIZES to students, and by GRANTS towards purchase of apparatus, &c. The instruction was to be given to adults in special *evening* classes, and not to duplicate the aid already given in elementary *day* schools, the instruction in which is sufficiently remunerated and encouraged, as is also that in the night-schools in connexion with the ordinary day-schools. Therefore a master certificated for and engaged in elementary instruction, and who has pupil-teachers apprenticed to him, cannot receive the science allowances. Still these science certificates will be of PECUNIARY VALUE to the holder, by inducing the payment of higher school-fees. Such teachers may employ their SPARE TIME by giving scientific instruction in mechanics' institutes, and other places not receiving State aid. All allowances for science instruction will be paid by the Science and Art Department. (M. 140.)

ELEMENTARY DRAWING. See Slate Drawing Prizes. 3rd May 1860.  
 (M. 141.) (G.)

SLATE DRAWING PRIZES.—Minute of 5th January 1855 cancelled. In future they will be given in public schools receiving instruction from master of School of Art, an art pupil-teacher, or from their own master when holding a drawing certificate. Two PRIZES to be awarded annually by the Art Master in every school. Requisition to be made annually to the Department for these prizes in MAY. Examination may be held by the Art Master whenever he thinks proper, and he may award the prizes himself on the spot, reporting the result to the Department. (M. 141.) 3rd May 1860.  
 (G.)

PRIZES for drawing on SLATES. See Slate Drawing. 3rd May 1860.  
 (M. 141.) (G.)

GIFT OF GLASS from H.R.H. *The Prince Consort*. 10th May 1860.  
 (M. 142.)

*Prince Consort, H.R.H.*—Gift of glass by. (M. 142.) 10th May 1860.

*Southcote's, Johanna*, cot, to be returned. (M. 142.) 10th May 1860.

ST. AIDAN'S COLLEGE, application for grant. 10th May 1860.  
 (M. 142.)

GRANT, application for, to St. Aidan's College. 10th May 1860.  
 (M. 142.)

PURCHASES.—Bronze portrait of the Emperor Rudolph II., 89*l.* 5*s.* (*Whitehead*, on commission at sale at *Messrs. Phillips*); vases in old Faïence de Rouen, 35*l.* (*Messrs. Annoot*); bisque Sèvres group of Cupid and Psyche, 16*l.* (*Messrs. Annoot*). (M. 143.) 10th May 1860.  
 (G.)

PURCHASE—Carved ebony cabinet, Flemish 17th century work 400*l.* (*Messrs. Annoot and Co.*). Cabinet No. 1651 in Museum to be given in exchange. (M. 144.) 10th May 1860.  
 (G.)

*Whitehead, T. M.*, purchase by at *Messrs. Phillips*' sale on commission. (M. 143.) 10th May 1860.  
 (G.)

- Annoot, Messrs., and Co., Bond Street, PURCHASES* 10th May 1860.  
from. (M. 143.) (G.)
- Annoot, Messrs., and Co., Bond Street, PURCHASE* 10th May 1860.  
from. (M. 144.) (G.)
- PURCHASE of water-colour paintings, 5 works, 10th May 1860.  
38*l.* 14*s.* (*Mr. Hibbert's* sale); 1 work, 7*l.* 7*s.* (*Messrs.* (G.)  
*Colnaghi*); 13 works, 18*l.* 4*l.* (*H. Palser*); 2 works,  
13*l.* 3*s.* (*Messrs. Vokins*); 2 works by Chalon, 2*l.* 15*s.*  
(M. 145.)
- WATER-COLOUR PAINTINGS, purchase of. (M. 145.) 10th May 1860.  
(G.)
- Hibbert's, Mr.,* sale. PURCHASE of 5 water-colour 10th May 1860.  
paintings. (M. 145.) (G.)
- Colnaghi, Messrs. P. & D.* PURCHASE of water- 10th May 1860.  
colour painting. (M. 145.) (G.)
- Palser, H.* PURCHASE of 13 water-colour paintings. 10th May 1860.  
(M. 145.) (G.)
- Vokins, Messrs.* PURCHASE of 2 water-colour paint- 10th May 1860.  
ings. (M. 145.) (G.)
- Charlton, James,* attendant in Animal Products 10th May 1860.  
collection, DISMISSED for want of proper (G.)  
vigilance. (M. 146.)
- ANIMAL PRODUCTS COLLECTION.—Dismissal of *J.* 10th May 1860.  
*Charlton.* (M. 146.) (G.)
- ROBBERY of two sets of mineral teeth mounted in 10th May 1860.  
gold from ANIMAL PRODUCTS COLLECTION, reported by (G.)  
*Mr. P. C. Owen.* (M. 147.)
- ANIMAL PRODUCTS COLLECTION, robbery from. (M. 10th May 1860.  
147.) (G.)
- LOANS, accidents to, to provincial Schools of Art. 10th May 1860.  
Masters to be held responsible, and on receipt of work (G.)  
of art from Department to report its condition. If a  
work be DAMAGED while on loan its value will be  
DEDUCTED from any amount that may become due  
to the school in respect of National Medallions.  
(M. 148.)
- CIRCULATION of objects of Art to Local Schools. 10th May 1860  
See Loans. (M. 148.) (G.)
- ART SCHOOLS, Provincial, accidents to objects of 10th May 1860.  
Art lent to. (M. 148.) (G.)
- DIARIES.—Draft letter to *Sir R. Murchison* in 10th May 1860.  
reply to his OBJECTIONS to the keeping of diaries, (G.)  
which appear indispensable in services such as geolo-  
gical surveying, approved. (M. 149.)
- Murchison, Sir R.,* draft letter to, on the subject of 10th May 1860.  
DIARIES. (M. 149.) (G.)
- Jukes, Prof. J. B.* See DIARIES. (M. 149.) 10th May 1860.  
(G.)
- Huxley, Prof. T. H.* See DIARIES. (M. 149.) 10th May 1860.  
(G.)
- DIARIES.—Draft letter to *Sir R. Kane* in reply to 10th May 1860.  
his OBJECTIONS to the keeping of diaries. (M. 150.) (G.)



*Kane, Sir R.*, draft letter to, on the subject of 10th May 1860.  
DIARIES. (M. 150.) (G.)

*Jukes, Prof. J. Beete*, payment to of 34*l.* 10*s.* per- 10th May 1860.  
sonal allowance for attendance in London (G.)  
to give LECTURES in place of *Prof.*  
*Ramsay*, sanctioned, but this case should  
have been reported to the Board before  
the expense was incurred. (M. 151.)

PAYMENT of 34*l.* 10*s.* to *Prof. J. B. Jukes* for 10th May 1860.  
lectures in London in the place of *Prof. Ramsay*. (G.)  
(M. 151.)

*Ramsay, Prof.* See *Jukes, Prof. J. B.* (M. 151.) 10th May 1860.  
(G.)

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—All cases calling for extra 10th May 1860.  
EXPENSE to be reported to Board, and its SANCTION (G.)  
obtained before the expense is incurred. (M. 151.)

EXPENDITURE by Geological Survey of extra kind 10th May 1860.  
to be reported to Board. (M. 151.) (G.)

PARLIAMENTARY RETURN TO *Mr. Dillwyn's* 24th May 1860.  
MOTION, for the names, salaries, duties, &c. of the  
officers employed at the South Kensington Museum,  
read. (M. 152.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Parliamentary re- 24th May 1860.  
turn to *Mr. Dillwyn's* motion. (M. 152.)

*Dillwyn, L. L., M.P.*—Return to his motion in 24th May 1860.  
Parliament. (M. 152.)

PURCHASE.—Chinese pottery, 45*l.* 2*s.* (*Christie &* 24th May 1860.  
*Manson.*) (M. 153.) (G.)

*Christie & Manson*, PURCHASE of Chinese pottery. 24th May 1860.  
(M. 153.) (G.)

PURCHASE.—Neapolitan carriage, 35*l.* (*Col. Beck*, of 24th May 1860.  
Turin.) (M. 154.) (G.)

*Beck, Col.*, of Turin, PURCHASE of Neapolitan car- 24th May 1860.  
riage from. (M. 154.) (G.)

*Major, C. J.*, 21, Billiter Street. See PURCHASE. 24th May 1860.  
(M. 154.) (G.)

PURCHASE.—Water-colour paintings, five works, 24th May 1860.  
67*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* (M. 155.) (G.)

WATER-COLOUR PAINTINGS, purchase of. (M. 155.) 24th May 1860.  
(G.)

BANK OF ENGLAND agree to pay cheques of 1*l.* and 24th May 1860.  
under, on condition that the Department keep a (R.L.)  
floating BALANCE of 2,000*l.* (M. 156.)

PAYMENT of small sums by CHEQUE. See Bank of 24th May 1860.  
England. (M. 156.) (R.L.)

SCHOOL OF MINES.—*Capt. Donnelly* to report how 24th May 1860.  
far the subjects taught there are encouraged in the (G.)  
Universities and public schools. (M. 157.)

*Donnelly, Capt. J. F. D., R.E.*, to report on School 24th May 1860.  
of Mines. See School of Mines. (M. 157.) (G.)

SCIENCE DIRECTORY to be sent to various Science Schools. Regulations to be ENFORCED after 1st January 1861. (M. 158.) 24th May 1860. (G.)

BRISTOL TRADE SCHOOL. Science Directory to be sent to, and its regulations ENFORCED after 1st January 1861. (M. 158.) 24th May 1860. (G.)

ABERDEEN SCIENCE SCHOOL. Science Directory to be sent to, and its regulations ENFORCED after 1st January 1861. (M. 158.) 24th May 1860. (G.)

WIGAN MINING SCHOOL. Science Directory to be sent to, and its regulations ENFORCED after 1st January 1861. (M. 158.) 24th May 1860. (G.)

BIRMINGHAM, MIDLAND INSTITUTE, CHEMISTRY CLASSES. Science Directory to be sent to, and its regulations ENFORCED after 1st January 1861. (M. 158.) 24th May 1860. (G.)

POPLAR TRADE AND NAVIGATION SCHOOL. Science Directory to be sent to, and its regulations ENFORCED after 1st January 1861. (M. 158.) 24th May 1860. (G.)

EDINBURGH SCHOOL OF ART. See Board of Manufactures. (M. 159.) 24th May 1860. (G.)

BOARD OF MANUFACTURES, Edinburgh.—*Mr. E. W. Dallas'* salary cannot be increased to the amount paid to *Mr. A. Christie*. *Mr. Cole* will visit the school, and discuss future arrangements. Temporary assistance of a pupil-teacher offered. (M. 159.) 24th Feb. 1860. (G.)

*Dallas', E. W.*, SALARY. See Board of Manufactures, Edinburgh. (M. 159.) 24th May 1860. (G.)

*Christie, A.* See Board of Manufactures, Edinburgh. (M. 159.) 24th May 1860. (G.)

*Cole, Henry, C.B.*, to visit EDINBURGH School of Art, and confer with Board of Manufactures. (M. 159.) 24th May 1860. (G.)

DRAWING CERTIFICATES, Report by *Mr. Duncombe* on liability of Education Department and of Department of Science and Art for PAYMENTS on. (M. 160.) 24th May 1860. (G.)

*Duncombe, G. Francis*. See DRAWING CERTIFICATES, Report on. (M. 160.) 24th May 1860. (G.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM to be kept OPEN during the summer months from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. on Mondays, Tuesdays, and Wednesdays. (M. 161.) 24th May 1860. (G.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Open on Mondays, Tuesdays, and Wednesdays from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m.; ATTENDANTS to come at 9, and have two hours' rest. Open on Thursdays, Fridays, and Saturdays from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. for four months of the year, attendants to have one hour rest, and for the remaining eight months till 4 p.m. or 5 p.m., attendants to have half an hour for luncheon. (M. 162.) 24th May 1860. (G.)

INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM OF SCOTLAND.—No further necessity for *Mr. T. Bloxam's* services; salary to be continued for six months. (M. 163.) 24th May 1860. (G.)



*Bloxam, Thomas.* See Industrial Museum of Scotland. 24th May 1860.  
(M. 163.) (G.)

CHEMIST at INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM OF SCOTLAND. 24th May 1860.  
See Industrial Museum of Scotland. (M. 163.) (G.)

ARUNDEL SOCIETY.—Drawings to the value of 100*l.* 24th May 1860.  
to be selected by *Mr. Redgrave*, but this PURCHASE not (G.)  
to be considered a SUBSCRIPTION. (M. 164.)

PURCHASE.—Drawings from ARUNDEL SOCIETY, 24th May 1860.  
100*l.* (M. 164.) (G.)

*Kane, Sir R.*, inquiries from, respecting expenses 24th May 1860.  
(Messrs. Hallows and Hamilton's law (R.L.)  
charges) incurred without authority. See  
Museum of Irish Industry. (M. 165.)

MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY. — Expenses (Messrs. 24th May 1860.  
Hallows and Hamilton's law charges) incurred with- (R.L.)  
out authority. See *Kane, Sir R.*, and *Doyle, Joseph.*  
(M. 165.) See also *Kane, Sir R.* (M. 170.)

*Doyle, Joseph.* See *Kane, Sir R.* (M. 165.) 24th May 1860.  
(R.L.)

BUILDINGS.—Tender by *John Kelk* (1,700*l.*) for 24th May 1860.  
upper story and roof of NEW GALLERIES, accepted. (G.)  
(M. 166.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. Tender by *J. Kelk* 24th May 1860.  
(1,700*l.*) for upper story and roof of new galleries (G.)  
accepted. (M. 166.)

TENDER by *John Kelk.* See Buildings. (M. 166.) 24th May 1860.  
(G.)

*Kelk, John*, TENDER by, for upper story and roof 24th May 1860.  
of NEW GALLERIES (1,700*l.*) See Buildings. (G.)  
(M. 166.)

EDUCATION BOARD, question of its being a corpora- 7th June 1860.  
tion, considered. (M. 167.)

CORPORATION. See Education Board. (M. 167.) 7th June 1860.

PURCHASE.—220*l.* to be offered to *M. Arondel*, of 7th June 1860.  
Paris for Palissy vase, German folding table, German (G.)  
tryptych, relieve by Pierre Puget, and 14th century  
antependium. (M. 168.)

*Arondel, M.* of Paris. See PURCHASES. (M. 168.) 7th June 1860.  
(G.)

CERTIFICATES, ELEMENTARY, examinations for, in the 7th June 1860.  
ase of Science teachers to be CONDUCTED by Science (G.)  
and Art Department. *Rev. B. M. Cowie* to be asked  
to conduct them. See *Jones, J. R.* (M. 169.)

SCIENCE EXAMINATIONS. See Certificates. (M. 169.) 7th June 1860.  
(G.)

*Jones, J. R.*, Yarmouth. Application to be EXAMINED 7th June 1860.  
for an Elementary Certificate. See Cer- (G.)  
tificates, Elementary. (M. 169.)

EXAMINATIONS in elementary knowledge. See Cer- 7th June 1860.  
tificates, Elementary. (M. 169.) (G.)

*Cowie, Rev. B. M.* See Certificates, Elementary. 7th June 1860.  
(M. 169.) (G.)

*Kane, Sir R.*, to pay *Messrs. Hallows & Hamilton's* 7th June 1860.  
claim out of "Incidents vote." Bill to be (G.)  
certified by him. See *Kane, Sir R.* (M.  
165.) (M. 170.)

MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY. - *Messrs. Hallows &* 7th June 1860.  
*Hamilton's* claim. See *Kane, Sir R.* (M. 170.) (G.)

*Hallows and Hamilton's* account. See *Kane, Sir* 7th June 1860.  
*R.* (M. 170.) (G.)

ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY, permission to be obtained 7th June 1860.  
to PHOTOGRAPH and REPRODUCE objects in the. *Mr.* (G.)  
*C. T. Thompson* and *M. Franchi* to be sent to Dublin.  
(M. 171.)

PHOTOGRAPHS. See Royal Irish Academy. (M. 7th June 1860.  
171.) (G.)

REPRODUCTIONS. See Royal Irish Academy. (M. 7th June 1860.  
171.) (G.)

*Thompson, C. T.*, to go to DUBLIN to photograph. 7th June 1860.  
See Royal Irish Academy. (M. 171.) (G.)

*Franchi, G.*, to go to DUBLIN to reproduce objects. 7th June 1860.  
See Royal Irish Academy. (M. 171.) (G.)

*Black, Charles C.*, APPOINTED to assist in organi- 7th June 1860.  
zation of CIRCULATION of objects in pro- (G.)  
vinces at 10s. per diem. (M. 172.)

CIRCULATION of art objects, assistance in. See 7th June 1860.  
*Black, C. C.* (M. 172.) (G.)

WATERING THE ROADS.—Terms offered by *Jacob* 7th June 1860.  
*Coat*, Hammersmith, and *W. H. Whiffin*, West Middle- (G.)  
sex Water Company, to be accepted. See letters Nos.  
6065 and 6177. (M. 173.)

ROADS. See Watering. (M. 173.) 7th June 1860.  
(G.)

*Coat, Jacob.* See Watering. (M. 173.) 7th June 1860.  
(G.)

*Whiffin, W. H.* See Watering. (M. 173.) 7th June 1860.  
(R.L.)

ACCOUNTS of Department, for JANUARY 1860, ap- 7th June 1860.  
proved. (M. 174.) (R.L.)

ACCOUNTS of Department, for FEBRUARY 1860, ap- 21st June 1860.  
proved. (M. 175.)

MANCHESTER ART SCHOOL, Nude Model at. (N. 1.) 21st June 1860.

NUDE MODEL at MANCHESTER ART SCHOOL. (N. 1.) 7th June 1860.  
(G.)

*Ellison, Mrs. Elizabeth*, GIFT of water-colour paint- 21st June 1860.  
ings; *Messrs. Garrard* to proceed with (R.L.)  
the DEED; making Lord President a corpora-  
tion to be considered hereafter. (N. 2.)

GIFT of water-colour paintings, by *Mrs. Ellison.* 21st June 1860.  
(N. 2.) (R.L.)

CORPORATION, Lord President to be considered. 21st June 1860.  
(N. 2.) (R.L.)



- Reynolds, H. R.*, solicitor to TREASURY on *Mrs. Ellison's* GIFT. See *Ellison*. (N. 2.) 21st June 1860. (R.L.)
- Garrard, Messrs.*, to proceed with *Ellison* DEED OF GIFT. See *Ellison*. (N. 2.) 21st June 1860. (R.L.)
- PURCHASE. — Triptych (enamel on silver), 120*l*. (Boöcke). (N. 3.) 21st June 1860. (R.L.)
- Boöcke, *F.*, PURCHASE from, of Triptych. (N. 3.) 21st June 1860. (R.L.)
- PURCHASE.—17 ancient drawings, 178*l*. 14*s*. (Woodburn Sale.) (N. 4.) 21st June 1860. (R.L.)
- Woodburn Sale, PURCHASES at, of ancient drawings. (N. 4.) 21st June 1860. (R.L.)
- PURCHASE.—Drawings of objects in Museum of Green Vaults, DRESDEN, and elsewhere, 34*l*. 10*s*. (L. Gruner). (N. 5.) 21st June 1860. (R.L.)
- DRESDEN.—Purchases from *L. Gruner* of drawings of objects in the Museum of Green Vaults. (N. 5.) 21st June 1860. (R.L.)
- Gruner, *Lewis*, PURCHASE of drawings from. (N. 5.) 21st June 1860. (R.L.)
- PURCHASE. — Oil picture of Old London Bridge (31*l*. 10*s*.), by Claude de Jongh (*Messrs. Evans*). (N. 6.) 21st June 1860. (R.L.)
- Evans, Messrs.*, PURCHASE from, of oil picture by Claude de Jongh of Old London Bridge. (N. 6.) 21st June 1860. (R.L.)
- CLAUDE DE JONGH. See PURCHASE. (N. 6.) 21st June 1860. (R.L.)
- MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY.—*Sir R. Kane* authorized to proceed with the RE-BUILDING of the wall between the Museum and the Chief Baron's. (N. 7.) 21st June 1860. (R.L.)
- Kane, Sir R.*, authorized to proceed with the RE-BUILDING of wall. (N. 7.) 21st June 1860. (R.L.)
- Papworth, C.*, officer of IRISH BOARD OF WORKS. See Museum of Irish Industry. (N. 7.) 21st June 1860. (R.L.)
- Kane, Sir R.*, draft of letter to, relative to his intention of RESIDING at Cork College, as its President. See N. 16. (N. 8.) 21st June 1860. (R.L.)
- CORK QUEEN'S COLLEGE. See *Kane, Sir R.* (N. 8.) (Also N. 16.) 21st June 1860. (R.L.)
- MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY.—Letter to *Sir R. Kane* relative to his intention of RESIDING at Cork College. See N. 16. (N. 8.) 21st June 1860. (R.L.)
- PHOTOGRAPHS of Turner's pictures, *Mr. Thompson* to proceed to make; application to be made to *Mr. Wornum* for facilities. (N. 9.) 21st June 1860. (R.L.)
- TURNER'S pictures, PHOTOGRAPHS of. See Photographs. (N. 9.) 21st June 1860. (R.L.)
- Thompson, C. T.*, to begin to PHOTOGRAPH Turner's pictures. (N. 9.) 21st June 1860. (R.L.)
- NATIONAL GALLERY.—Photographs of Turner's pictures. See Photographs. (N. 9.) 21st June 1860. (R.L.)

- Wornum, R.* See Photographs. (N. 9.) 21st June 1860.  
(R.L.)
- GIFTS by *Col. Guthrie.* (N. 10.) 21st June 1860.  
(R.L.)
- Guthrie, Col.*, GIFT by, of Intaglio on cornelian (portrait of Louis XVI., by *J. B. Varley*), and of Cameo (portrait of George III., by *Whitley*), to be officially ACKNOWLEDGED. (N. 10.) 21st June 1860.  
(R.L.)
- ENGRAVED GEMS, specimens of, to be PURCHASED for Art Museum. See *Guthrie, Col.* (N. 10.) 21st June 1860.  
(R.L.)
- Varley, J. B.* See *Guthrie, Col.* (N. 10.) 21st June 1860.  
(R.L.)
- Whitley*, Portrait of George III. by. See *Guthrie, Col.* (N. 10.) 21st June 1860.  
(R.L.)
- PURCHASE of engraved gems. (N. 10.) 21st June 1860.  
(R.L.)
- ART MUSEUM.—Purchase of engraved gems. (N. 10.) 21st June 1860.  
(R.L.)
- Gilbert, Richard*, attendant in Art Museum, dismissed. (N. 11.) 21st June 1860.  
(R.L.)
- Smith, Edward*, attendant in Animal Collection, DISMISSED. (N. 12.) 21st June 1860.  
(R.L.)
- Cole, Henry, C.B.*, to report on CUSTODY, cleaning, &c., of the Museum. (N. 13.) 21st June 1860.  
(R.L.)
- SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM, general superintendent to report on CUSTODY, arrangement, cleaning, &c. (N. 13.) 21st June 1860.  
(R.L.)
- CUSTODY, cleaning, &c., of South Kensington Museum. (N. 13.) 21st June 1860.  
(R.L.)
- ARCHITECTURAL MUSEUM.—*Mr. J. Clarke's* proposal to exhibit HINDOO SCULPTURE, declined. (N. 14.) 21st June 1860.  
(R.L.)
- HINDOO SCULPTURE. See Architectural Museum. (N. 14.) 21st June 1860.  
(R.L.)
- Clarke, J.* See Architectural Museum. (N. 14.) 21st June 1860.  
(R.L.)
- ELLISON COLLECTION.—DEED OF GIFT signed by *Lord Granville.* (N. 15.) 7th July 1860.
- MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY, *Sir R. Kane* to elect between the directorship of, or the presidency of the QUEEN'S COLLEGE, CORK. See N. 8. (N. 16.) 7th July 1860.  
(R.L.—G.)
- Kane, Sir R.*, DUTIES of Director of Museum of Irish Industry necessitate his PERMANENT RESIDENCE in Dublin. See Museum of Irish Industry and N. 8. (N. 16.) 7th July 1860.  
(R.L.—G.)
- QUEEN'S COLLEGE, CORK, presidency of. See *Kane, Sir R.* (N. 8 and N. 16.) 7th July 1860.  
(R.L.—G.)
- PHOTOGRAPHIC arrangements.—*Capt. Donnelly's* REPORT approved; *W. Strudwick* APPOINTED store-keeper, at 10*d.* an hour; four MEN at 5*d.* an hour, and six BOYS at 2*d.* an hour, selected from the NATIONAL SCHOOLS of the district, to be employed; OFFICER commanding ROYAL ENGINEERS to superintend; *Capt. Donnelly* to report further on PAYMENT by RESULTS. (N. 17.) 7th July 1860.  
(R.L.)



- RESULTS, payments on. See Photographic arrangements. (N. 17.) 7th July 1860. (R.L.)
- Donnelly, Capt. J. F. D., R.E.* See Photographic arrangements. (N. 17.) 7th July 1860. (R.L.)
- Strudwick, William*, APPOINTED photographic store-keeper, at 10*d.* an hour. See Photographic arrangements. (N. 17.) 7th July 1860. (R.L.)
- FEMALE STUDENTS to receive payment on their CERTIFICATES when giving two lessons a week in SCHOOLS for the POOR. (N. 18.) 7th July 1860. (G.)
- CERTIFICATES, payments on, to female students. (N. 18.) 7th July 1860. (G.)
- PEEL MEMORIAL FUND, aid granted towards the purchase of books for the Mechanics' Institution at Bolton. (N. 19.) 20th July 1860.
- AID to the Peel Memorial Fund. (N. 19.) 20th July 1860.
- BOLTON MECHANICS' INSTITUTION. See Peel Memorial Fund. (N. 19.) 20th July 1860.
- MacLeod, Herbert*, APPOINTED chemical assistant in MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY, at 100*l.* per annum. (N. 20.) 20th July 1860. (G.)
- Robinson, R.*, RESIGNS appointment of chemical assistant in MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY. (N. 20.) 20th July 1860. (G.)
- MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY.—*H. MacLeod* APPOINTED chemical assistant, at 100*l.* per annum, vice *R. Robinson*, RESIGNED. (N. 20.) 20th July 1860. (G.)
- DIARIES.—Approval of those transmitted by *Sir R. Murchison*, but the DETAILS given by the Geological Field Surveyors might be MORE AMPLE. (N. 21.) 20th July 1860. (R.L.)
- GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. See Diaries. (N. 21.) 20th July 1860. (R.L.)
- MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY. See Diaries. (N. 21.) 20th July 1860. (R.L.)
- DIARIES.—Disapproval of those transmitted by *Sir R. Kane*; copies to be forwarded from week to week until satisfactory. (N. 21.) 20th July 1860. (R.L.)
- Jukes, Prof. J. B.*, approval of his DIARY. (N. 21.) 20th July 1860. (R.L.)
- Huxley, Prof. T. H.*, approval of his DIARY. (N. 21.) 20th July 1860. (R.L.)
- Galloway, Robert*, disapproval of his DIARY. (N. 21.) 20th July 1860. (R.L.)
- Plunkett, William*, disapproval of his DIARY. (N. 21.) 20th July 1860. (R.L.)
- Gages, A.*, disapproval of his DIARY; *Sir R. Kane* to state by what authority *Mr. Gages* appears to attend only from 11 to 4. (N. 21.) 20th July 1860. (R.L.)
- NATIONAL MEDALLION.—Dublin local committee having lost that awarded to *Maria Webb*, to be allowed to purchase a DUPLICATE. (N. 22.) 20th July 1860. (G.)

DUBLIN LOCAL COMMITTEE. See National medal- 20th July 1860.  
lion. (N. 22.) (G.)

Webb, Maria D. See National medallion. (N. 22.) 20th July 1860.  
(G.)

HINDOO SCULPTURE. See Architectural Museum. 20th July 1860.  
(N. 23.) (G.)

ARCHITECTURAL MUSEUM. — Renewed proposal to 20th July 1860.  
exhibit HINDOO SCULPTURE presented by *Sir Bartle* (G.)  
*Frere*, declined for the present. See N. 14. (N. 23.)

Clarke, Joseph. See Architectural Museum. (N. 23.) 20th July 1860.  
(G.)

Frere, Sir Bartle. See Architectural Museum. 20th July 1860.  
(N. 23.) (G.)

Newton, T. W., to be EXAMINED by Civil Service 27th July 1860.  
Commissioners for APPOINTMENT of assist- (G.)  
ant librarian at MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL  
GEOLOGY. (N. 25.)

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONERS. See Newton, T. W. 27th July 1860.  
(N. 25.) (G.)

MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY. See Newton, 27th July 1860.  
T. W. (N. 25.) (G.)

MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY.—Removal of silver 27th July 1860.  
SNUFF-BOX by Mr. Robert Penny; Sir R. Kane to (G.)  
be responsible. (N. 26.)

Penny, Robert, removal by, of SILVER SNUFF-BOX 27th July 1860.  
in the MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY. (G.)  
(N. 26.)

Kane, Sir R., to state circumstances of removal of 27th July 1860.  
SNUFF-BOX from MUSEUM OF IRISH IN- (G.)  
DUSTRY by Mr. R. Penny. (N. 26.)

CONVERSAZIONI at South Kensington Museum for 27th July 1860.  
the benefit of Schools of Art and Science.—PAYMENT (G.)  
for admission allowed; and when works of art then  
LENT are allowed to remain for EXHIBITION on students'  
days, a separate account of FEES taken to be kept, and  
after deducting the receipts for corresponding day in  
preceding year, BALANCE may be PAID to the school.  
(N. 27.)

SCIENCE SCHOOLS. See Conversazioni for the 27th July 1860.  
benefit of. (N. 27.) (G.)

PAYMENTS for admission to Conversazioni at South 27th July 1860.  
Kensington Museum allowed when held for the benefit (G.)  
of Schools of Science and Art. (N. 27.)

ART SCHOOLS. See Conversazioni for the benefit 27th July 1860.  
of. (N. 27.) (G.)

Brooks, Vincent, to LITHOGRAPH front of South 27th July 1860.  
Kensington Museum. (N. 28.) (G.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM, V. Brooks to litho- 27th July 1860.  
graph front of. (N. 28.) (G.)



- Robinson, J. C.*, to be PAID 77*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.* for preparing catalogues of Oxford Raffaele and Michael Angelo Drawings, the Windsor Drawings, the Circulating Museum, and notice of Mediæval Sculpture. (N. 29.) 27th July 1860. (G.)
- PAYMENT of 77*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.* to *J. C. Robinson* for preparing catalogues. (N. 29.) 27th July 1860. (G.)
- CATALOGUES, payment for. See *Robinson, J. C.* (N. 29.) 27th July 1860. (G.)
- SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Students of Local Art Schools who have taken second grade certificates or medals to be ADMITTED FREE on students' days. (N. 30.) 27th July 1860. (G.)
- STUDENTS of Local Art Schools who have taken second grade certificates or medals admitted FREE to South Kensington Museum, which see. (N. 30.) 27th July 1860. (G.)
- ART SCHOOLS, Local.—Free admission of students to South Kensington Museum. (N. 30.) 27th July 1860. (G.)
- CATALOGUES, directories, &c., to be SOLD to the TRADE at 25 per cent. discount, counting 13 copies as 12 copies. (N. 31.) 27th July 1860. (G.)
- DISCOUNT to trade. See Catalogues. (N. 31.) 27th July 1860. (G.)
- TRADE, sale of catalogues, &c., to. See Catalogues. (N. 31.) 27th July 1860. (G.)
- Lankester's, Dr. E., F.R.S.*, proposed duties for quarter ending 30th September 1860 approved; but he is NOT to be PAID 2*l.* 2*s.* a day and for revision of CATALOGUE besides. (N. 31a.) 27th July 1860. (G.)
- PAYMENTS to *Dr. Lankester*. (No. 31a.) 27th July 1860. (G.)
- INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM OF SCOTLAND.—Further sum of 50*l.* allowed for EXTRA CLERK employed in labelling, &c. (N. 32.) 27th July 1860. (G.)
- Archer, Prof., T. C.*, ALLOWED a further sum of 50*l.* for EXTRA CLERK employed in labelling, &c., specimens in Industrial Museum of Scotland. (N. 32.) 27th July 1860. (G.)
- PURCHASES.—Ruby ring 7*l.* 15*s.* (*Farrer*); bronze statuette 1*l.* 15*s.*, and mirror frame 1*l.* 10*s.* (*Christie and Manson's* sale). (N. 34.) 3rd Aug. 1860. (R.L.)
- Farrer, H.*, PURCHASE from. (N. 34.) 3rd Aug. 1860. (R.L.)
- Christie and Manson*.—PURCHASES at sale. (N. 34.) 3rd Aug. 1860. (R.L.)
- ACCOUNTS of Department, for MARCH 1860, approved. (N. 34a.) 3rd Aug. 1860. (R.L.)
- ACCOUNTS of Department, for APRIL 1860, approved. (N. 34b.) 3rd Aug. 1860. (R.L.)
- PURCHASE.—Bronze medals and ornament 49*l.* 0*s.* 6*d.* (*J. Webb*). (N. 35.) 3rd Aug. 1860. (R.L.)

- Webb, J.*, PURCHASE from, of bronze medals. (N. 35.) 3rd Aug. 1860.  
(R.L.)
- ART MUSEUM.—Objects on approval. See APPROVAL and DEPOSITS.
- DEPOSITS on approval by *J. Webb*. See Approval. 3rd Aug. 1860.  
(N. 36.) (R.L.)
- APPROVAL, objects deposited on.—Bowl and cover 3rd Aug. 1860.  
80*l.*, and ivory casket 100*l.* (*J. Webb*) (N. 36.) (R.L.)
- Webb, J.*, objects on APPROVAL from. (N. 36.) 3rd Aug. 1860.  
(R.L.)
- PURCHASE.—Works by MASTERS of Schools of ART 3rd Aug. 1860.  
exhibited with the medallion drawings (43*l.* 9*s.*). 50*l.* (R.L.)  
authorized. (Messrs. *Clack, Williamson, Hagreen, Finnie, Casey, Bowler, Crowe, Walker.*) (N. 37.)
- ART MASTERS, purchase of works exhibited by. 3rd Aug. 1860.  
(N. 37.) (R.L.)
- INSPECTORS, purchase of works exhibited by. (N. 37.) 3rd Aug. 1860.  
(R.L.)
- Clack, Thomas*, PURCHASE of study from. (N. 37.) 3rd Aug. 1860.  
(R.L.)
- Williamson, J. B.*, PURCHASE of study from. (N. 37.) 3rd Aug. 1860.  
(R.L.)
- Hagreen, H. B.*, PURCHASE of study from. (N. 37.) 3rd Aug. 1860.  
(R.L.)
- Finnie, J.*, PURCHASE of study from. (N. 37.) 3rd Aug. 1860.  
(R.L.)
- Casey, W. L.*, PURCHASE of study from. (N. 37.) 3rd Aug. 1860.  
(R.L.)
- Bowler, Henry A.*, PURCHASE of study from. (N. 37.) 3rd Aug. 1860.  
(R.L.)
- Crowe, Eyre*, PURCHASE of study from. (N. 37.) 3rd Aug. 1860.  
(R.L.)
- Walker, J. W.*, PURCHASE of study from. (N. 37.) 3rd Aug. 1860.  
(R.L.)
- AUDIT OFFICE.—Responsibility of PURCHASING ex- 3rd Aug. 1860.  
amples rests with the Department, and not with the (R.L.)  
Treasury. (N. 38.)
- SOULAGES COLLECTION. See Audit office. (N. 38.) 3rd Aug. 1860.  
(R.L.)
- EXAMPLES, responsibility of purchase of. See Audit 3rd Aug. 1860.  
office. (N. 38.) (R.L.)
- AUDIT OFFICE.—Accountant of Department to have 3rd Aug. 1860.  
AUTHORITY to pay INCIDENTAL EXPENSES connected (R.L.)  
with preparation of plans, models, &c., for National  
Gallery, Dublin, the Royal Commissioners of 1851,  
&c., and to obtain RE-PAYMENT from time to time  
from the respective Institutions. (N. 39.)
- PAYMENT of incidental expenses connected with 3rd Aug. 1860.  
National Gallery, Dublin, Commissioners of 1851, &c. (R.L.)  
See Audit Office. (N. 39.)
- NATIONAL GALLERY, Dublin, payment for prepara- 3rd Aug. 1860.  
tion of plans for. See Audit office. (N. 39.) (R.L.)
- INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM OF SCOTLAND, payment for 3rd Aug. 1860.  
preparation of plans for. See Audit office. (N. 39.) (R.L.)



OXFORD MUSEUM, payment for preparation of plans 3rd Aug. 1860.  
for. See Audit office. (N. 39.) (R.L.)

COMMISSIONERS FOR EXHIBITION OF 1851, payment 3rd Aug. 1860.  
for preparation of plans for. See Audit office. (N. 39.) (R.L.)

PLANS, &c., payment for preparation of, for various 3rd Aug. 1860.  
Institutions. See Audit office. (N. 39.) (R.L.)

HAMPTON COURT.—Removal of IRON SCREENS, and 3rd Aug. 1860.  
substitution of iron rails; Office of Works to be asked (R.L.)  
the sum required for. (N. 40.)

OFFICE OF WORKS.—Removal of IRON SCREENS, &c. 3rd Aug. 1860.  
See Hampton Court. (N. 40.) (R.L.)

*Buckmaster, J. C.*, to be OCCASIONAL EXAMINER in 3rd Aug. 1860.  
Science at 1*l.* 1*s.* a day when employed; to (R.L.)  
receive the usual PAYMENTS if he acts as  
Certificated Teacher. For one year Depart-  
ment GUARANTEES his receipts to amount  
to 150*l.* (N. 41.)

EXAMINER, OCCASIONAL. See *Buckmaster, J. C.*, 3rd Aug. 1860.  
(N. 41.) (R.L.)

SCIENCE LECTURES.—Each Lecturer to receive 5*l.* 3rd Aug. 1860.  
for seeing through the Press his Lecture. See M. 83. (R.L.)  
(N. 42.)

*Bradley, Thomas*, to receive 5*l.* for seeing his 3rd Aug. 1860.  
LECTURE on Practical Geometry through (R.L.)  
the Press. See M. 83. (N. 42.)

*Cowie, Rev. B. M.*, to receive 5*l.* for seeing his LEC- 3rd Aug. 1860.  
TURE on Mechanical Physics through the (R.L.)  
Press. See M. 83. (N. 42.)

*Tyndall, Prof.*, to receive 5*l.* for seeing his LECTURE 3rd Aug. 1860.  
on Experimental Physics through the Press. (R.L.)  
See M. 83. (N. 42.)

*Smyth, Prof. W. W.*, to receive 5*l.* for seeing his 3rd Aug. 1860.  
LECTURE on Geology through the Press. (R.L.)  
See M. 83. (N. 42.)

*Huxley, Prof. T. H.*, to receive 5*l.* for seeing his 3rd Aug. 1860.  
LECTURE on Zoology through the Press. (R.L.)  
See M. 83. (N. 42.)

*Lankester, Dr. E., F.R.S.*, to receive 5*l.* for seeing 3rd Aug. 1860.  
his LECTURE on Botany through the Press. (R.L.)  
See M. 83. (N. 42.)

SCIENCE LECTURES.—Recommendation by *Capt.* 3rd Aug. 1860.  
*Donnelly, R.E.*, that 5*l.* extra be PAID to each Lec- (R.L.)  
turer. See M. 83. (N. 43.)

*Allen, C. Bruce*, PAYMENT of 34*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* to, for 3rd Aug. 1860.  
various services in the Art Museum and (R.L.)  
Library. (N. 45.)

PAYMENT.—34*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* to *Mr. C. B. Allen* for ser- 3rd Aug. 1860.  
vices. (N. 45.) (R.L.)

VOLUNTEERS.—First Middlesex Engineers to have 3rd Aug. 1860.  
small room hitherto used as a urinal as an ARMOURY, (R.L.)  
and to be allowed to erect DRILL SHED. (N. 47.)

- ARMOURY.—See Volunteers. (N. 47.) 3rd Aug. 1860.  
(R.L.)
- DRILL SHED.—See Volunteers. (N. 47.) 3rd Aug. 1860.  
(R.L.)
- Foster, Clement Le Neve*, APPOINTED Assistant Geologist of the Survey of Great Britain, vice *Richard Trench*, resigned. (N. 48.) 3rd Aug. 1860.  
(R.L.)
- GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*Clement Le N. Foster* APPOINTED Assistant Geologist. See *Foster*. (N. 48.) 3rd Aug. 1860.  
(R.L.)
- Trench, Richard*, Assistant Geologist on Survey of Great Britain, RESIGNS appointment, to be transferred to Geological Survey of India. (N. 48.) 3rd Aug. 1860.  
(R.L.)
- NATIONAL GALLERY, SOUTH KENSINGTON.—Trustees can make what REGULATIONS they please, but my Lords are of opinion that the admission of Students to COPY pictures on public days will cause inconvenience. (N. 50.) 9th Aug. 1860.  
(R.L.)
- Eastlake, Sir Charles, P.R.A.* See National Gallery. (N. 50.) 9th Aug. 1860.  
(R.L.)
- SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Admission of STUDENTS on public days to COPY pictures in National Gallery. (N. 50.) 9th Aug. 1860.  
(R.L.)
- MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY.—Inquiries to be addressed to *Sir R. Kane* respecting the LOSS of silver snuff-box. See N. 26. (N. 51.) 9th Aug. 1860.  
(R.L.)
- Kane, Sir R.*, inquiries to be addressed to, respecting the LOSS of the silver snuff-box at the Museum of Irish Industry. See N. 26. (N. 51.) 9th Aug. 1860.  
(R.L.)
- Gages, A.*—See Museum of Irish Industry. (N. 51.) 9th Aug. 1860.  
(R.L.)
- Penny, Robert.*—See Museum of Irish Industry. (N. 51.) 9th Aug. 1860.  
(R.L.)
- SELECT COMMITTEE of House of Commons on South Kensington Museum.—REPORT to be reprinted and circulated at 1d. (N. 52.) 9th Aug. 1860.  
(R.L.)
- PARLIAMENTARY COMMITTEE on South Kensington Museum.—Report to be reprinted. (N. 52.) 9th Aug. 1860.  
(R.L.)
- SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Report of Select Committee of House of Commons to be reprinted and circulated at 1d. (N. 52.) 9th Aug. 1860.  
(R.L.)
- ART MUSEUM.—Appointment of *Harold Acton*, (N. 53.) 9th Aug. 1860.  
(R.L.)
- Acton, Harold*, APPOINTED clerk in Art Museum at 1s. an hour. (N. 53.) 9th Aug. 1860.  
(R.L.)
- APPOINTMENT of *H. Acton* as clerk in Art Museum. (N. 53.) 9th Aug. 1860.  
(R.L.)
- APPOINTMENT of *H. Vernon* as clerk in Art Library. (N. 54.) 9th Aug. 1860.  
(R.L.)
- ART LIBRARY.—Appointment of *H. Vernon* at 1s. an hour. (N. 54.) 9th Aug. 1860.  
(R.L.)



- Vernon, H.*, APPOINTED clerk in Art Library at 1s. 9th Aug. 1860.  
an hour. (N. 54.) (R.L.)
- Douglas, Robert*, clerk in drawing office, to be PAID 9th Aug. 1860.  
9d. an hour. (N. 55.) (R.L.)
- Penny, Robert*, at Museum of Irish Industry, ex- 16th Aug. 1860.  
planation read to Board. See N. 51. (N. 56.)
- MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY.—*R. Penny's* ex- 16th Aug. 1860.  
planation. See N. 51. (N. 56.)
- SOULAGES COLLECTION.—Purchase of further por- 16th Aug. 1860.  
tion for 2,145l. (N. 57.) (R.L.)
- PURCHASE.—Further portion of SOULAGES COL- 16th Aug. 1860.  
LECTION, 2,145l. (N. 57.) (R.L.)
- EDINBURGH SCHOOL OF ART.—Result of EXAMINA- 16th Aug. 1860.  
TION shows that with five male and one female (G.)  
teachers, the number of works rewarded are dispro-  
portionately low compared with other schools in  
Scotland with fewer teachers. BOARD OF MANUFAC-  
TURES to be requested to consider CHANGES necessary  
to ensure greater efficiency. (N. 58.)
- BOARD OF MANUFACTURES. — See Edinburgh 16th Aug. 1860.  
School of Art. (N. 58.) (G.)
- TENDERS to be obtained from *J. Kelk* for increasing 16th Aug. 1860.  
the HEAT of Sheepshanks gallery, reading room, &c., (G.)  
and for necessary WORKS in the Courts, exclusive of  
the iron-work, which is to be put up to public com-  
petition. Model of *Capt. Fowke's* plan to be EXHIBITED  
in Museum. (N. 59.)
- SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. Tenders for heating 16th Aug. 1860.  
apparatus and other works. See Tenders. (N. 59.) (G.)
- Kelk, John*, TENDERS to be obtained from, for extra 16th Aug. 1860.  
HEATING apparatus, and works in the (G.)  
Sheepshanks gallery. See Tenders. (N. 59.)
- HEATING. See Tenders. (N. 59.) 16th Aug. 1860.  
(G.)
- IRON-WORK. See Tenders. (N. 59.) 16th Aug. 1860.  
(G.)
- Fowke, F., Capt., R.E.*, model of his plan of the 16th Aug. 1860.  
South Kensington Museum to be EXHI- (G.)  
BITED in Museum. (N. 59.)
- ITALIAN ART.—*Mr. Redgrave* and *Mr. Robinson* 16th Aug. 1860.  
to proceed to ITALY and expend 1,500l., if suitable (G.)  
objects are procurable. *Mr. Redgrave* to visit Malta  
and REPORT on the collections of Majolica and Armour.  
(N. 60.)
- PURCHASES to be made in Italy. See Italian Art. 16th Aug. 1860.  
(N. 60.) (G.)
- MALTA, *Mr. Redgrave* to visit. See Italian Art. 16th Aug. 1860.  
(N. 60.) (G.)
- Redgrave, R., R.A.*, to proceed to ITALY and 16th Aug. 1860.  
MALTA. See Italian Art. (N. 60.) (G.)
- Robinson, J. C.*, to proceed to ITALY. See Italian 16th Aug. 1860.  
Art. (N. 60.) (G.)
- Collingwood, Joseph*, APPOINTED umbrella taker at 16th Aug. 1860.  
5d. an hour. (N. 61.) (G.)

- Vernon, H.*, APPOINTED clerk in Art Library at 1s. 9th Aug. 1860.  
an hour. (N. 54.) (R.L.)
- Douglas, Robert*, clerk in drawing office, to be PAID 9th Aug. 1860.  
9d. an hour. (N. 55.) (R.L.)
- Penny, Robert*, at Museum of Irish Industry, ex- 16th Aug. 1860.  
planation read to Board. See N. 51. (N. 56.)
- MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY.—*R. Penny's* ex- 16th Aug. 1860.  
planation. See N. 51. (N. 56.)
- SOULAGES COLLECTION.—Purchase of further por- 16th Aug. 1860.  
tion for 2,145*l*. (N. 57.) (R.L.)
- PURCHASE.—Further portion of SOULAGES COL- 16th Aug. 1860.  
LECTION, 2,145*l*. (N. 57.) (R.L.)
- EDINBURGH SCHOOL OF ART.—Result of EXAMINA- 16th Aug. 1860.  
TION shows that with five male and one female (G.)  
teachers, the number of works rewarded are dispro-  
portionately low compared with other schools in  
Scotland with fewer teachers. BOARD OF MANUFAC-  
TURES to be requested to consider CHANGES necessary  
to ensure greater efficiency. (N. 58.)
- BOARD OF MANUFACTURES.—See Edinburgh 16th Aug. 1860.  
School of Art. (N. 58.) (G.)
- TENDERS to be obtained from *J. Kelk* for increasing 16th Aug. 1860.  
the HEAT of Sheepshanks gallery, reading room, &c., (G.)  
and for necessary WORKS in the Courts, exclusive of  
the iron-work, which is to be put up to public com-  
petition. Model of *Capt. Fowke's* plan to be EXHIBITED  
in Museum. (N. 59.)
- SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. Tenders for heating 16th Aug. 1860.  
apparatus and other works. See Tenders. (N. 59.) (G.)
- Kelk, John*, TENDERS to be obtained from, for extra 16th Aug. 1860.  
HEATING apparatus, and works in the (G.)  
Sheepshanks gallery. See Tenders. (N. 59.)
- HEATING. See Tenders. (N. 59.) 16th Aug. 1860.  
(G.)
- IRON-WORK. See Tenders. (N. 59.) 16th Aug. 1860.  
(G.)
- Fowke, F., Capt., R.E.*, model of his plan of the 16th Aug. 1860.  
South Kensington Museum to be EXHI- (G.)  
BITED in Museum. (N. 59.)
- ITALIAN ART.—*Mr. Redgrave* and *Mr. Robinson* 16th Aug. 1860.  
to proceed to ITALY and expend 1,500*l*., if suitable (G.)  
objects are procurable. *Mr. Redgrave* to visit Malta  
and REPORT on the collections of Majolica and Armour.  
(N. 60.)
- PURCHASES to be made in Italy. See Italian Art. 16th Aug. 1860.  
(N. 60.) (G.)
- MALTA, *Mr. Redgrave* to visit. See Italian Art. 16th Aug. 1860.  
(N. 60.) (G.)
- Redgrave, R., R.A.*, to proceed to ITALY and 16th Aug. 1860.  
MALTA. See Italian Art. (N. 60.) (G.)
- Robinson, J. C.*, to proceed to ITALY. See Italian 16th Aug. 1860.  
Art. (N. 60.) (G.)
- Collingwood, Joseph*, APPOINTED umbrella taker at 16th Aug. 1860.  
5d. an hour. (N. 61.) (G.)



- Vernon, H.*, APPOINTED clerk in Art Library at 1s. 9th Aug. 1860.  
an hour. (N. 54.) (R.L.)
- Douglas, Robert*, clerk in drawing office, to be PAID 9th Aug. 1860.  
9d. an hour. (N. 55.) (R.L.)
- Penny, Robert*, at Museum of Irish Industry, ex- 16th Aug. 1860.  
planation read to Board. See N. 51. (N. 56.)
- MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY.—*R. Penny's* ex- 16th Aug. 1860.  
planation. See N. 51. (N. 56.)
- SOULAGES COLLECTION.—Purchase of further por- 16th Aug. 1860.  
tion for 2,145*l*. (N. 57.) (R.L.)
- PURCHASE.—Further portion of SOULAGES COL- 16th Aug. 1860.  
LECTION, 2,145*l*. (N. 57.) (R.L.)
- EDINBURGH SCHOOL OF ART.—Result of EXAMINA- 16th Aug. 1860.  
TION shows that with five male and one female (G.)  
teachers, the number of works rewarded are dispro-  
portionately low compared with other schools in  
Scotland with fewer teachers. BOARD OF MANUFAC-  
TURES to be requested to consider CHANGES necessary  
to ensure greater efficiency. (N. 58.)
- BOARD OF MANUFACTURES. — See Edinburgh 16th Aug. 1860.  
School of Art. (N. 58.) (G.)
- TENDERS to be obtained from *J. Kelk* for increasing 16th Aug. 1860.  
the HEAT of Sheepshanks gallery, reading room, &c., (G.)  
and for necessary WORKS in the Courts, exclusive of  
the iron-work, which is to be put up to public com-  
petition. Model of *Capt. Fowke's* plan to be EXHIBITED  
in Museum. (N. 59.)
- SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. Tenders for heating 16th Aug. 1860.  
apparatus and other works. See Tenders. (N. 59.) (G.)
- Kelk, John*, TENDERS to be obtained from, for extra 16th Aug. 1860.  
HEATING apparatus, and works in the (G.)  
Sheepshanks gallery. See Tenders. (N. 59.)
- HEATING. See Tenders. (N. 59.) 16th Aug. 1860.  
(G.)
- IRON-WORK. See Tenders. (N. 59.) 16th Aug. 1860.  
(G.)
- Fowke, F., Capt., R.E.*, model of his plan of the 16th Aug. 1860.  
South Kensington Museum to be EXHI- (G.)  
BITED in Museum. (N. 59.)
- ITALIAN ART.—*Mr. Redgrave* and *Mr. Robinson* 16th Aug. 1860.  
to proceed to ITALY and expend 1,500*l*., if suitable (G.)  
objects are procurable. *Mr. Redgrave* to visit Malta  
and REPORT on the collections of Majolica and Armour.  
(N. 60.)
- PURCHASES to be made in Italy. See Italian Art. 16th Aug. 1860.  
(N. 60.) (G.)
- MALTA, *Mr. Redgrave* to visit. See Italian Art. 16th Aug. 1860.  
(N. 60.) (G.)
- Redgrave, R., R.A.*, to proceed to ITALY and 16th Aug. 1860.  
MALTA. See Italian Art. (N. 60.) (G.)
- Robinson, J. C.*, to proceed to ITALY. See Italian 16th Aug. 1860.  
Art. (N. 60.) (G.)
- Collingwood, Joseph*, APPOINTED umbrella taker at 16th Aug. 1860.  
5d. an hour. (N. 61.) (G.)

UMBRELLA STAND, *Joseph Collingwood* appointed 16th Aug. 1860.  
to. (N. 61.) (G.)

APPOINTMENTS and Promotions. (N. 61, 62, 63, 16th Aug. 1860.  
64, and 65.) (G.)

PROMOTIONS and Appointments. (N. 61, 62, 63, 16th Aug. 1860.  
64, and 65.) (G.)

*Coles, Ferdinand*, APPOINTED assistant in Animal 16th Aug. 1860.  
and Food Collections at 5*d.* an hour. (N. 62.) (G.)

*Garraway, Frank*, APPOINTED photographic assist- 16th Aug. 1860.  
ant at 4*d.* an hour. (N. 63.) (G.)

*Belshaw, Edward*, APPOINTED photographic assist- 16th Aug. 1860.  
ant at 3½*d.* an hour. (N. 63.) (G.)

*Bates, John*, APPOINTED in photographic office at 16th Aug. 1860.  
1½*d.* an hour. (N. 63.) (G.)

*Brambleby, Arthur*, APPOINTED in photographic 16th Aug. 1860.  
office at 1½*d.* an hour. (N. 63.) (G.)

*Durling, J.*, APPOINTED labeller at 2*d.* an hour. 16th Aug. 1860.  
(N. 63.) (G.)

*Park, Thomas*, APPOINTED messenger (Female 16th Aug. 1860.  
School) at 1½*d.* an hour. (N. 63.) (G.)

*Abel, William*, attendant in male waiting rooms to 16th Aug. 1860.  
RECEIVE 4*d.* an hour. (N. 63.) (G.)

*Robinson, N.*, assistant in stores, to RECEIVE 6½*d.* 16th Aug. 1860.  
an hour. (N. 64.) (G.)

*Garwood, J. W.*, assistant in stores, to RECEIVE 6*d.* 16th Aug. 1860.  
an hour. (N. 64.) (G.)

*Colquhoun, James*, attendant in schools, to RE- 16th Aug. 1860.  
CEIVE 6*d.* an hour. (N. 64.) (G.)

*Slater, Arthur*, messenger in schools, to RECEIVE 16th Aug. 1860.  
2*d.* an hour. (N. 64.) (G.)

*Mulready, Henry*, in photographic office, to RECEIVE 16th Aug. 1860.  
3*d.* per hour. (N. 64.) (G.)

*West, T.* in photographic office, to RECEIVE 2*d.* 16th Aug. 1860.  
per hour. (N. 64.) (G.)

*Walker, John*, in photographic office, to RECEIVE 16th Aug. 1860.  
2*d.* per hour. (N. 64.) (G.)

*Malthouse, Henry*, labeller, to RECEIVE 4½*d.* per 16th Aug. 1860.  
hour. (N. 64.) (G.)

*Jones, Anthony J.*, labeller, to RECEIVE 3*d.* per hour. 16th Aug. 1860.  
(N. 64.) (G.)

*Kelly, John*, printer's assistant, to RECEIVE 5*d.* an 16th Aug. 1860.  
hour. (N. 64.) (G.)

*Cook, Francis*, printer's assistant, to RECEIVE 5*d.* an 16th Aug. 1860.  
hour. (N. 64.) (G.)



*Morgan, George*, attendant in Art Museum, to RECEIVE 6*d.* an hour. (N. 64.) 16th Aug. 1860. (G.)

*Bowler, T. A.*, financial clerk, to RECEIVE 1*s.* an hour. (N. 65.) 16th Aug. 1860. (G.)

*Hutton, E. W.*, financial clerk, to RECEIVE 7*d.* an hour. (N. 65.) 16th Aug. 1860. (G.)

VACATION (such as at the National Gallery) not to be at South Kensington Museum. (N. 66.) 23rd Aug. 1860.

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM not to be closed like the National Gallery for vacation. (N. 66.) 23rd Aug. 1860.

PURCHASES.—Raffaelle ware plate, 65*l.*; mosaic of Annunciation, 75*l.*; Limoges enamel dish, 200*l.*; Limoges enamel plaque, 200*l.*; Byzantine enamel cross, 350*l.*; Luca della Robbia ware, Annunciation, 150*l.*; Abbess' Crozier, 12*l.*; metal work top of shrine, 25*l.*; metal handles, 12*l.*; marble, inlaid with Byzantine enamels, 10*l.* (*J. Webb.*) (N. 67.) 23d Aug. 1860. (R.L.)

*Webb, John*, purchases from. (N. 67.) 23d Aug. 1860. (R.L.)

PURCHASE.—Cabinet (executed in great measure by School of Art Students), 1,200*l.* (*Jackson and Graham.*) (N. 68.) 23d Aug. 1860. (R.L.)

PURCHASE.—Cabinet (executed in great measure by School of Art Students), 200*l.* (*Messrs. Holland.*) (N. 68.) 23d Aug. 1860. (R.L.)

*Jackson and Graham*, PURCHASE of cabinet from. (N. 68.) 23d Aug. 1860. (R.L.)

*Holland, Messrs.*, PURCHASE of cabinet from. (N. 68.) 23d Aug. 1860. (R.L.)

ART SCHOOLS to be promoted in towns having a population of 15,000 persons; Art Directory to be sent to MANAGERS of schools and others, calling attention to the conditions for obtaining services of an ART MASTER, and informing them that in localities where drawing is taught by teachers in public schools, the Department will conduct an annual EXAMINATION, and give rewards, provided 50 persons are prepared to present themselves at it; if necessary an INSPECTOR will be sent to aid and advise. (N. 69.) 23d Aug. 1860. (R.L.)

TOWNS with population of 15,000, TEACHING of DRAWING to be promoted in. See Schools of Art. (N. 69.) 23d Aug. 1860. (R.L.)

EXAMINATION, annual, in localities where there is no School of Art or drawing union, when 50 persons present themselves. See Schools of Art. (N. 69.) 23d Aug. 1860. (R.L.)

ELEMENTARY DRAWING, promotion of the teaching of, in towns having a population of 15,000 persons. See Schools of Art. (N. 69.) 23d Aug. 1860. (R.L.)

FEMALE TEACHERS.—*Miss Mateaux* and others to be informed that their request to remain on PAY LIST of the Training School cannot be acceded to. (N. 70.) 23d Aug. 1860. (R.L.)

*Mateaux, Miss C.* See Female Teachers. (N. 70.) 23d Aug. 1860. (R.L.)

- Lankester, Dr. E., F.R.S.*, to have THEATRE for lectures on food and animal products on PAYMENT of 1*l.* a night. (N. 71.) 23d Aug. 1860. (R.L.)
- THEATRE. See *Lankester, Dr. E.* (N. 71.) 23d Aug. 1860. (R.L.)
- LECTURES on food and animal products. See *Lankester, Dr. E.* (N. 71.) 23d Aug. 1860. (R.L.)
- ART LIBRARY AND EDUCATIONAL LIBRARY.—PAYMENT of 6*d.* on students' days to give admission to for study. TICKETS of admission to Museum and both libraries for study to be sold at 6*d.* weekly; 1*s.* 6*d.* monthly; 3*s.* quarterly; 6*s.* half yearly; 10*s.* yearly. (N. 72.) 23d Aug. 1860. (R.L.)
- ADMISSION to Museum, Art Library, and Educational Library for the purpose of STUDY. See Art Library. (N. 72.) 23d Aug. 1860. (R.L.)
- EDUCATIONAL LIBRARY, admission to, for STUDY. See Art Library. (N. 72.) 23d Aug. 1860. (R.L.)
- SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM, admission to, for STUDY. See Art Library. (N. 72.) 23d Aug. 1860. (R.L.)
- MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY.—*Captain Donnelly* to proceed to Dublin to REPORT on management and working. (N. 73.) 23d Aug. 1860. (R.L.)
- COMMITTEE OF LECTURES.—*Capt. Donnelly* to proceed to Dublin, and REPORT on the scientific instruction afforded by. (N. 73.) 23d Aug. 1860. (R.L.)
- Donnelly, Capt. J. F. D., R.E.*, to proceed to Dublin, and REPORT on Museum of Irish Industry, and Committee of Lectures. (N. 73.) 23d Aug. 1860. (R.L.)
- BOARD OF TRADE to be asked to instruct the Registrar of Seamen to note if persons certificated as MASTERS and MATES have been instructed in NAVIGATION SCHOOLS. (N. 74.) 23d Aug. 1860. (R.L.)
- NAVIGATION SCHOOLS.—Inquiry from Registrar of Seamen, relative to masters and mates. See Board of Trade. (N. 74.) 23d Aug. 1860. (R.L.)
- Ryder, Capt.*—Inquiry from REGISTRAR OF SEAMEN, relative to masters and mates. See Board of Trade. (N. 74.) 23d Aug. 1860. (R.L.)
- REGISTRAR OF SEAMEN, Inquiry from, relative to masters and mates. See Board of Trade. (N. 74.) 23d Aug. 1860. (R.L.)
- EDINBURGH SCHOOL OF ART.—*Mr. Cole's* REPORT approved. (N. 76.) 1st Nov. 1860. (R.L.)
- Cole, Henry, C.B.*—REPORT on Edinburgh School of Art, APPROVED. (N. 76.) 1st Nov. 1860. (R.L.)
- Christie, A.*—Arrangements recommended by *Mr. Cole* in EDINBURGH SCHOOL OF ART, consequent on his death, approved. (N. 76.) 1st Nov. 1860. (R.L.)



TRAINING SCHOOL.—Re-arrangement of PAYMENTS to teachers out of fees; 1,500*l.* to be the maximum sum to be divided amongst the masters in the estimated proportions set forth in a Table; any SURPLUS to be paid to Department. *Mr. Clarke's* salary to be increased, and *Mr. Dresser's* (with the exception of 20*l.* fixed salary), to be taken from fee fund. The new arrangement effecting an annual saving of 120*l.* in the fixed salaries. (N. 77.) 1st Nov. 1860. (R.L.)

FEES, re-arrangement of payments out of, to teachers in the Training School. See Training School. (N. 77.) 1st Nov. 1860. (R.L.)

*Burchett, R.*, re-arrangement of PAYMENTS to Training School. (N. 77.) See 1st Nov. 1860. (R.L.)

*Herman, R. W.*, re-arrangement of PAYMENTS to Training School. (N. 77.) See 1st Nov. 1860. (R.L.)

*Collinson, R.*, re-arrangement of PAYMENTS to Training School. (N. 77.) See 1st Nov. 1860. (R.L.)

*Denby, W.*, re-arrangement of PAYMENTS to Training School. (N. 77.) See 1st Nov. 1860. (R.L.)

*Slocombe, C. P.*, re-arrangement of PAYMENTS to Training School. (N. 77.) See 1st Nov. 1860. (R.L.)

*Clarke, C. M.*, re-arrangement of PAYMENTS to Training School. (N. 77.) See 1st Nov. 1860. (R.L.)

*Binns, W.*, re-arrangement of PAYMENTS to Training School. (N. 77.) See 1st Nov. 1860. (R.L.)

*Hagreen, H.*, re-arrangement of PAYMENTS to Training School. (N. 77.) See 1st Nov. 1860. (R.L.)

*Miller, F. M.*, re-arrangement of PAYMENTS to Training School. (N. 77.) See 1st Nov. 1860. (R.L.)

*Dresser, C.*, re-arrangement of PAYMENTS to Training School. (N. 77.) See 1st Nov. 1860. (R.L.)

*Collins, Miss*, re-arrangement of PAYMENTS to Training School. (N. 77.) See 1st Nov. 1860. (R.L.)

*Channon, Mary E.*, re-arrangement of PAYMENTS to Training School. (N. 77.) See 1st Nov. 1860. (R.L.)

*Brucciani, D.* — BILL for removing casts from school in Gower Street to Queen's Square, 11*l.* 11*s.*, ALLOWED. (N. 79.) 1st Nov. 1860. (R.L.)

PAYMENT of 11*l.* 11*s.* to *D. Brucciani* for removing casts from Female School. (N. 79.) 1st Nov. 1860. (R.L.)

FEMALE SCHOOL, Gower Street.—Removal of CASTS to Queen Square. See *Brucciani, D.* (N. 79.) 1st Nov. 1860. (R.L.)

CASTS, removal of, from Gower Street. See *Brucciani, D.* (N. 79.) 1st Nov. 1860. (R.L.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. — *Capt. Fowke's* PLANS for two NEW COURTS, and conditions of tender APPROVED. Also, *Mr. J. Kelk's* ESTIMATE for works in connexion therewith. (N. 80.) 1st Nov. 1860. (R.L.)

- Fowke, F., Capt. R.E.*—PLANS for new courts at South Kensington Museum, APPROVED. (N. 80.) 1st Nov. 1860. (R.L.)
- Kelk, John.*—Estimate for WORKS in connexion with NEW COURTS at South Kensington Museum, approved. (N. 80.) 1st Nov. 1860. (R.L.)
- BUILDINGS at South Kensington.—Two new courts. 1st Nov. 1860. (R.L.)  
See South Kensington Museum. (N. 80.)
- Fear, C. W.*, attendant in South Kensington Museum. 1st Nov. 1860. (R.L.)  
—Part of CLAIM made by him to be DIS-ALLOWED; to be paid 7*l.* 10*s.* for compiling Catalogue. (N. 82.)
- Fear, C. W.*, attendant in Structural Division DIS- 1st Nov. 1860. (R.L.)  
MISSED. (N. 83.)
- McLintock, W.*, to be attendant in STRUCTURAL 1st Nov. 1860. (R.L.)  
DIVISION, *vice C. W. Fear* dismissed, at 6*d.* an hour. (N. 83.)
- Masson, Alexander*, APPOINTED assistant clerk in 1st Nov. 1860. (R.L.)  
Educational Division, at 7*d.* per hour *vice J. E. Andrews* dismissed. See *Andrews*. (N. 85.) (N. 83.)
- Aldridge, W. E.*, to RECEIVE 1*s.* per hour for respon- 1st Nov. 1860. (R.L.)  
sibility of charge of NATIONAL GALLERY at South Kensington after the day attend-ants leave. (N. 84.)
- NATIONAL GALLERY at South Kensington, CHARGE 1st Nov. 1860. (R.L.)  
of, when Museum is open in the evening. See *Ald-ridge, W. E.* (N. 84.)
- Key, William T.*, (attendant), to be TRANSFERRED 1st Nov. 1860. (R.L.)  
from Educational Division to Photographic Sale-room, and to receive 6*d.* per hour (reserved for the present). (N. 84*a.*)
- Hart, Rowland*, to resume his duties in STORES, 1st Nov. 1860. (R.L.)  
from Photographic Sale-room (reserved for the present). (N. 84*a.*)
- Cruse, John*, attendant in Library to RECEIVE 5*d.* 1st Nov. 1860. (R.L.)  
an hour. (N. 84*a.*)
- Fear, C. W.*, attendant in Structural Division, DIS- 1st Nov. 1860. (R.L.)  
MISSED for drunkenness. (N. 85.)
- Andrews, J. E.*, assistant clerk in Educational Divi- 1st Nov. 1860. (R.L.)  
sion, DISMISSED for absenting himself with-  
out notice. See *Masson*. (N. 83.) (N. 85.)
- PORTER at GATE to wear LIVERY. (N. 86.) 1st Nov. 1860. (R.L.)
- LIVERY. See Gate Keeper. (N. 86.) 1st Nov. 1860. (R.L.)
- SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Gate porter to wear 1st Nov. 1860. (R.L.)  
livery. (N. 86.)
- GATE KEEPER to wear LIVERY. (N. 86.) 1st Nov. 1860. (R.L.)
- Allen, C. Bruce*, to be EMPLOYED in making cata- 1st Nov. 1860. (R.L.)  
logues, inventories, &c., in Architectural Collection at 1*s.* 6*d.* per hour. (N. 87.)



ARCHITECTURAL MUSEUM.—*Mr. Bruce Allen* to RECEIVE 1s. 6d. an hour for arranging, &c. (N. 87.) 1st Nov. 1860. (R.L.)

INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM OF SCOTLAND.—*Mr. Galletly's* salary to be raised to 120*l.* from 1st April 1860; wages of PORTER to be raised to 18*s.* a week. (N. 88.) 1st Nov. 1860. (R.L.)

*Galletly, A.*, SALARY to be raised to 120*l.* See Industrial Museum of Scotland. (N. 88.) 1st Nov. 1860. (R.L.)

*Young, Dr. John*, APPOINTED assistant geologist on the survey of Great Britain. (N. 89.) 1st Nov. 1860. (R.L.)

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY of Great Britain. *Dr. John Young* APPOINTED assistant geologist. (N. 89.) 1st Nov. 1860. (R.L.)

BUILDING GRANT TO BURSLEM. (N. 89a.) 15th Nov. 1860.

BUILDING GRANT TO NOTTINGHAM. (N. 89a.) 29th Nov. 1860. (N. 132.)

BURSLEM.—Building Grant to. (N. 89a.) 15th Nov. 1860.

NOTTINGHAM.—Building grant to. (N. 89a.) 15th Nov. 1860.

PURCHASES.—Marqueterie coffer, 10*l.*; carved oak coffer, 6*l.* (*J. Stute*, Edinburgh); portion of tomb of Gaston de Foix, 15*l.* (*E. Sampson*); two medallion bust portraits by Van Helder Bach, 5*l.* (*Mrs. Elliot*); statuette of Virgin and Child, 15*l.* (*S. Clare*); wine cooler, by *E. Jeannest*, 22*l.* 1*s.* (*Minton and Co.*); portion of tomb of Gaston de Foix, 9*l.* 10*s.* (*S. Willson*); oak chest from Bishopthorpe Palace, 10*l.* 10*s.* (*W. Chapman*, York). (N. 90.) 16th Nov. 1860. (R.L.)

*Jeannest, E.* (Messrs. Minton and Co.) purchase of wine cooler by. (N. 90.) 16th Nov. 1860. (R.L.)

*Stute, J.*, Edinburgh, PURCHASES from. (N. 90.) 16th Nov. 1860. (R.L.)

*Sampson, E.*, PURCHASE from. (N. 90.) 16th Nov. 1860. (R.L.)

*Elliot, Mrs.*, PURCHASE from. (N. 90.) 16th Nov. 1860. (R.L.)

*Clare, S.*, PURCHASE from. (N. 90.) 16th Nov. 1860. (R.L.)

*Minton and Co.*, PURCHASE from. (N. 90.) 16th Nov. 1860. (R.L.)

*Willson, S.*, PURCHASE from. (N. 90.) 16th Nov. 1860. (R.L.)

*Chapman, W.*, York, PURCHASE from. (N. 90.) 16th Nov. 1860. (R.L.)

ARCHITECTURAL MUSEUM.—Department not hitherto in a position to invite any PROPOSAL which would necessitate EXPENDITURE and enlargement of SPACE. Department will now entertain the reception of LOANS illustrating architecture of all styles. The general superintendent and *Captain Fowke* to MEET the COMMITTEE and discuss any proposal on this basis. (N. 91.) 15th Nov. 1860. (R.L.)

*Hope, A. J. B. Beresford*, reply to his LETTER on extension of Architectural Museum. See Architectural Museum. (N. 91.) 15th Nov. 1860. (R.L.)

- Scott, Gilbert G.*, evidence before SELECT COMMITTEE on South Kensington Museum. See Architectural Museum. (N. 91.) 15th Nov. 1860. (R.L.)
- Cole, Henry, C.B.*, to MEET any two members of ARCHITECTURAL MUSEUM Committee, and discuss proposal for its extension. (N. 91.) 15th Nov. 1860. (R.L.)
- Fowke, F., Captain, R.E.*, to MEET any two members of ARCHITECTURAL MUSEUM Committee, and discuss proposal for its extension. (N. 91.) 15th Nov. 1860. (R.L.)
- LOANS of CASTS. See Architectural Museum. (N. 91.) 15th Nov. 1860. (R.L.)
- CASTS, loans of. See Architectural Museum. (N. 91.) 15th Nov. 1860. (R.L.)
- FOOD COLLECTION.—*Dr. Lankester* to confine his attention wholly to preparation of explanatory LABELS; he is not to charge himself with ARRANGEMENT, nor revise CATALOGUE extensively. (N. 92.) 15th Nov. 1860. (R.L.)
- Lankester, Dr. E., F.R.S.* See Food Collection. (N. 90.) 15th Nov. 1860. (R.L.)
- TURNER'S LIBER STUDIORUM.—*Mr. C. T. Thompson* to make duplicate negatives of the PHOTOGRAPHS at a reduction of one-third of usual price. (N. 93.) 15th Nov. 1860. (R.L.)
- Thompson, C. Thurston*, to make duplicate negatives of TURNER'S LIBER STUDIORUM at one-third reduction of usual price. (N. 93.) 15th Nov. 1860. (R.L.)
- PHOTOGRAPHS. See Turner's Liber Studiorum. (N. 93.) 15th Nov. 1860. (R.L.)
- GUARD HOUSE at entrance gates to be EXECUTED in concrete, according to *Captain Fowke's* plan, for 80*l*. (N. 94.) 15th Nov. 1860. (R.L.)
- SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. See Guard House. (N. 94.) 15th Nov. 1860. (R.L.)
- Dresser, C.*, not to have use of THEATRE for his lectures on botany. It may be used by responsible SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES, but not by PRIVATE INDIVIDUALS over whose lectures the Department has no control. (N. 95.) 15th Nov. 1860. (R.L.)
- THEATRE, use of by private individuals. See *Dresser, C.* (N. 95.) 15th Nov. 1860. (R.L.)
- Rhind, William*, to be APPOINTED Fossil Collector on Geological Survey of Great Britain (after examination), *vice John Cotton* absconded. (N. 96.) 15th Nov. 1860. (R.L.)
- GEOLOGICAL SURVEY of Great Britain.—*William Rhind* to be APPOINTED (after examination) Fossil Collector, *vice John Cotton* absconded. (N. 96.) 15th Nov. 1860. (R.L.)
- Cotton, John*, Fossil Collector on Geological Survey of Great Britain, ABSCONDS. (N. 96.) 15th Nov. 1860. (R.L.)



- Geikie, James*, to be APPOINTED Assistant Geologist (after examination) on Geological Survey of Great Britain. (N. 97.) 15th Nov. 1860. (R.L.)
- McHenry, A.*, to be APPOINTED Fossil Collector (after examination) on Geological Survey in Ireland. (N. 97.) 15th Nov. 1860. (R.L.)
- GEOLOGICAL SURVEY of Ireland. See *McHenry, A.* 15th Nov. 1860. (R.L.)
- GEOLOGICAL SURVEY of Great Britain. — *James Geikie* to be APPOINTED Assistant Geologist, and *A. McHenry* Fossil Collector in Ireland (after examination). (N. 97.) 15th Nov. 1860. (R.L.)
- INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM OF SCOTLAND. — Treasury to be asked to allow CONTRACTS with *Messrs. P. Lawson* for supply of BUILDING STONES of Scotland 215*l.*, and with *Mr. Bertram* for model of PAPER MAKING MACHINE 200*l.*, to be CHARGED against unexpended balances. (N. 98.) 15th Nov. 1860. (R.L.)
- TREASURY to be asked to allow contracts for building stones and paper-making machines. See Industrial Museum of Scotland. (N. 98.) 15th Nov. 1860. (R.L.)
- Archer, Prof. T. C.*, CONTRACTS with *Messrs. Lawson* and *Mr. Bertram*. See Industrial Museum of Scotland. (N. 98.) 15th Nov. 1860. (R.L.)
- Lawson, Messrs. P.*, CONTRACT for supply of specimens of BUILDING STONES of Scotland. See Industrial Museum. (N. 98.) 15th Nov. 1860. (R.L.)
- Bertram, Mr.* — CONTRACT for model of PAPER-MAKING MACHINE. See Industrial Museum of Scotland. (N. 98.) 15th Nov. 1860. (R.L.)
- INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM OF SCOTLAND. — *Prof. Archer*, having PRESENTED his Collection of Economic Materials to the Museum, to be allowed to charge COST of CASES, bottles, &c., 5*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.*, to Vote for Incidents. (N. 99.) 15th Nov. 1860. (R.L.)
- Archer, Prof. T. C.* — COST of cases, &c., of the Collection of Economic Materials PRESENTED by him. See Industrial Museum of Scotland. (N. 99.) 15th Nov. 1860. (R.L.)
- INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM OF SCOTLAND. — Fixtures belonging to the Crown in the Laboratories occupied by *Dr. G. Wilson*, Regius Professor of Technology, to be given up to the University, and those offered by *Dr. Christison* to be taken in EXCHANGE. The fixtures in the Still Room Laboratory to be removed. (N. 100.) 15th Nov. 1860. (R.L.)
- Archer Prof. T. C.*, proposal to EXCHANGE fixtures between Industrial Museum and University, ALLOWED. See Industrial Museum of Scotland. (N. 100.) 15th Nov. 1860. (R.L.)
- Wilson, Prof. G.*, Regius Professor of Technology, and the FIXTURES in Laboratory of Edinburgh University. See Industrial Museum of Scotland. (N. 100.) 15th Nov. 1860. (R.L.)
- Christison, Dr.*, and the FIXTURES of Laboratory in Edinburgh University. See Industrial Museum. (N. 100.) 15th Nov. 1860. (R.L.)

MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY.—Proposal by *M. Désiré Pontet* to deliver a course of LECTURES on French literature, DECLINED. (N. 101.) 15th Nov. 1860. (R.L.)

*Kane, Sir R.*, reply to letter respecting *M. D. Pontet's* proposal to deliver LECTURES on French Literature. See Museum of Irish Industry. (N. 101.) 15th Nov. 1860. (R.L.)

*Pontet, Désiré*, Professor of French Literature in Dublin, applies for PERMISSION to give lectures at Museum of Irish Industry. Proposal DECLINED. See Museum of Irish Industry. (N. 101.) 15th Nov. 1860. (R.L.)

GIFT from *H.R.H. Prince Consort* of a porcelain vase. (N. 102.) 22d Nov. 1860.

*Prince Consort, H.R.H.*, Gift of a porcelain vase. (N. 102.) 22d Nov. 1860.

FURNITURE.—Estimates for 1861-2, and requisition from Director of GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, approved. See Office of Works. (N. 103.) 22d Nov. 1860. (G.)

ESTIMATES for FURNITURE, 1861-2, APPROVED. (N. 103.) 22d Nov. 1860. (G.)

OFFICE OF WORKS, to be requested to take sufficient margin in ESTIMATES for furniture of the two new Courts about to be opened, and to be reminded that *Sir R. Murchison's* REQUISITION is now repeated for the third time. See Furniture. (N. 103.) 22d Nov. 1860. (G.)

MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY.—Requisition on Office of Works repeated for the third time. See Office of Works. (N. 103.) 22d Nov. 1860. (G.)

DIARIES.—Approval of those kept by *Prof. Jukes* and his assistants on Irish GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. (N. 104.) 22d Nov. 1860. (G.)

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY (Ireland), approval of DIARIES kept by *Prof. Jukes* and his assistants. (N. 104.) 22d Nov. 1860. (G.)

*Jukes, Prof. J. B.*, APPROVAL of his Diaries. See Diaries. (N. 104.) 22d Nov. 1860. (G.)

BELFAST, *Dr. Wyville Thomson* to be asked to conduct a drawing EXAMINATION at, receiving fee of 5*l.* 5*s.* (N. 104a.) 22d Nov. 1860. (G.)

EXAMINATION in drawing at BELFAST. See Belfast. (N. 104a.) 22d Nov. 1860. (G.)

ELEMENTARY DRAWING, examination in, at Belfast. See Belfast. (N. 104a.) 22d Nov. 1860. (G.)

*Thomson, Dr. Wyville.* See Belfast. (N. 104a.) 22d Nov. 1860. (G.)

*Bradley, Prof. Thomas*, geometrical drawing book; *Mr. J. W. Lowry's* TENDER for engraving the plates (300*l.*) to be accepted, but the mode of PUBLICATION of the work reserved. (N. 105.) 22d Nov. 1860. (G.)

GEOMETRICAL DRAWING BOOK. See *Bradley, Prof.* (N. 105.) 22d Nov. 1860. (G.)



*Lowry, J. W.*, TENDER for engraving plates of Geometrical Drawing Book. See *Bradley, Prof.* (N. 105.) 22d Nov. 1860. (G.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. See Police arrangements. (N. 106.) 22d Nov. 1860. (G.)

POLICE ARRANGEMENTS.—For better SECURITY of the Museum and offices, application to be made for two additional constables (at 24s. a week), one man to be always on duty at the CENTRAL OFFICE entrance. (N. 106.) 22d Nov. 1860. (G.)

CUSTODY. See Police arrangements. (N. 106.) 22d Nov. 1860. (G.)

SECURITY. See Police arrangements. (No. 106.) 22d Nov. 1860. (G.)

OFFICE ENTRANCE. See Police arrangements. (N. 106.) 22d Nov. 1860. (G.)

*Morgan, George*, assistant chief attendant in Art Museum, entrusted with keys, to RECEIVE 7d. an hour. (N. 107.) 22d Nov. 1860. (G.)

ART MUSEUM, *George Morgan* to RECEIVE 7d. an hour. (N. 107.) 22d Nov. 1860. (G.)

*Marshall, John, F.R.S., F.R.C.S.*, to receive GRATUITY, 52l. 10s., for the preparation of nine physiological diagrams. (N. 108.) 22d Nov. 1860. (G.)

GRATUITY to *Mr. John Marshall*. See *Marshall, John*. (N. 108.) 22d Nov. 1860. (G.)

PHYSIOLOGICAL DIAGRAMS. See *Marshall, John*. (N. 108.) 22d Nov. 1860. (G.)

DIAGRAMS, Physiological. See *Marshall, John*. (N. 108.) 22d Nov. 1860. (G.)

*Cuthbert, J. T.*, prepares PHYSIOLOGICAL DIAGRAMS. See *Marshall, John*. (N. 108.) 22d Nov. 1860. (G.)

GEOLOGISTS and ASSISTANT GEOLOGISTS.—Limit of AGE on appointment EXTENDED from 25 to 30 years. (N. 109.) 22d Nov. 1860. (G.)

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.—Limit of age of GEOLOGISTS and ASSISTANT GEOLOGISTS extended to 30 years. (N. 109.) 22d Nov. 1860. (G.)

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—On recommendation of Director, the LIMIT of AGE of geologists and assistant geologists EXTENDED to 30 years. (N. 109.) 22d Nov. 1860. (G.)

FOSSIL COLLECTORS.—Age not to exceed 30 years; special QUALIFICATIONS to be certified by Director of Geological Survey; to be EXAMINED by Civil Service Commissioners. (N. 110.) 22d Nov. 1860. (G.)

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—Qualifications and age of FOSSIL COLLECTORS. See Fossil Collectors. (N. 110.) 22d Nov. 1860. (G.)

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.—Qualifications of fossil collectors. See Fossil Collectors. (N. 110.) 22d Nov. 1860. (G.)

*Hughes, Thomas M.*, to be APPOINTED (after examination) assistant geologist. (N. 111.) 22d Nov. 1860. (G.)

*Green, Alexander Henry*, to be APPOINTED (after examination) assistant geologist. (N. 111.) 22d Nov. 1860. (G.)

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—Appointment (after examination) of *Thomas Hughes* and *Henry Alexander Green* as assistant geologists. (N. 111.) 22d Nov. 1860. (G.)

MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY.—Allowances to ATTENDANTS at EVENING LECTURES, approved; in future such payments to be calculated by the hour. (N. 112.) 22d Nov. 1860. (G.)

LECTURES in EVENING at Jermyn Street.—PAYMENT of attendants. See Museum of Practical Geology. (N. 112.) 22d Nov. 1860. (G.)

PAYMENTS to attendants for evening lectures in Jermyn Street. See Museum of Practical Geology. (N. 112.) 22d Nov. 1860. (G.)

LOSS AT SEA of case of antiquities from Milan, shipped by the "Black Prince," REPORTED. (N. 113.) 29th Nov. 1860.

MILAN, antiquities from, lost at sea. (N. 113.) 29th Nov. 1860.

WRECK of "Black Prince" with case of antiquities from Milan. (N. 113.) 29th Nov. 1860.

BOARD OF TRADE request that *Capt. Ryder*, Inspector of Navigation Schools, should be PRESENT at the examinations of masters and mates at the different seaports; reply that *Capt. Ryder* will be instructed accordingly, and that being only OCCASIONAL officer of Department, he is at liberty to be employed by Board of Trade. (N. 114.) 29th Nov. 1860. (R.L.)

EXAMINATIONS of masters and mates. See Board of Trade. (N. 114.) 29th Nov. 1860. (R.L.)

*Ryder, Capt.*, to be present at examinations of MASTERS and MATES. See Board of Trade. (N. 114.) 29th Nov. 1860. (R.L.)

*Farrer, T. H.*, (Assistant Secretary, Marine Department), applies for presence of INSPECTOR of NAVIGATION SCHOOLS at examinations of masters and mates. See Board of Trade. (N. 114.) 29th Nov. 1860. (R.L.)

SCIENCE SCHOOLS AND CLASSES.—Professors in Universities and others specially qualified, on satisfying the Board of their competence, may exceptionally receive without examination HONORARY first grade DIPLOMAS, which will carry with them the PRIVILEGES of first grade certificates. (N. 115.) 29th Nov. 1860. (R.L.)

HONORARY CERTIFICATES for Science. See Science Schools. (N. 115.) 29th Nov. 1860. (R.L.)

CERTIFICATES for SCIENCE granted exceptionally WITHOUT EXAMINATION. See Science Classes. (N. 115.) 29th Nov. 1860. (R.L.)

SCIENCE EXAMINATIONS.—Suggestions by *Prof. Huxley* that ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY and ZOOLOGY be constituted a subject, and VEGETABLE PHYSIOLOGY, SYSTEMATIC BOTANY and ECONOMIC BOTANY constituted a separate subject; recommended by *Capt. Donnelly*, APPROVED. (N. 116.) 29th Nov. 1860. (R.L.)



- Huxley, Prof. T. H.*, suggestion to constitute ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY and ZOOLOGY a separate subject. See Science Examinations. (N. 116.) 29th Nov. 1860. (R.L.)
- Donnelly, Capt. J. F. D., R.E.*, recommends that ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY and ZOOLOGY be constituted a separate subject. See Science Examinations. (N. 116.) 29th Nov. 1860. (R.L.)
- ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY.—See Science Examinations. (N. 116.) 29th Nov. 1860. (R.L.)
- ZOOLOGY. See Science Examinations. (N. 116.) 29th Nov. 1860. (R.L.)
- BOTANY. See Science Examinations. (N. 116.) 29th Nov. 1860. (R.L.)
- VEGETABLE PHYSIOLOGY.—See Science Examinations. (N. 116.) 29th Nov. 1860. (R.L.)
- COMMITTEE OF LECTURES.—Classes taught by certificated master to be examined at annual MAY EXAMINATION for all Government prizes. The Committee of Lectures may, if they see fit, hold an EXAMINATION immediately after the course of instruction, when the locality may offer PRIZES, but no Government prizes will be given. (N. 117.) 29th Nov. 1860. (R.L.)
- EXAMINATIONS. See Committee of Lectures. (N. 117.) 29th Nov. 1860. (R.L.)
- Sidney, Dr. F. J.*, on examinations. See Committee of Lectures. (N. 117.) 29th Nov. 1860. (R.L.)
- INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM OF SCOTLAND.—*Prof. Archer's* SALARY cannot be increased. Travelling allowances in future to be 1*l.* a day. (N. 118.) 29th Nov. 1860. (R.L.)
- Archer, Prof. T. C.*, SALARY and travelling expenses. See Industrial Museum of Scotland. (N. 118.) 29th Nov. 1860. (R.L.)
- ROMAN CATHOLIC TRAINING COLLEGES.—Memorandum respecting the opposition offered to the EXAMINATION in DRAWING, which was subsequently withdrawn. (N. 119.) 29th Nov. 1860. (R.L.)
- Langdale, Hon. Charles.* See Roman Catholic Training Colleges. (N. 119.) 29th Nov. 1860. (R.L.)
- CAMBRIDGE Middle Class Examinations.—*H. A. Bowler*, asked to examine in DRAWING, to be allowed to use examples in Department Stores. (N. 120.) 29th Nov. 1860. (R.L.)
- ELEMENTARY DRAWING, Examinations in, at Cambridge Middle Class Examinations. See Cambridge. (N. 120.) 29th Nov. 1860. (R.L.)
- EXAMINATIONS, Middle Class. See Cambridge. (N. 120.) 29th Nov. 1860. (R.L.)
- Bowler, Henry A.*, asked to EXAMINE in DRAWING at middle class examinations. See Cambridge. (N. 120.) 29th Nov. 1860. (R.L.)
- PURCHASE.—Gigli portion of Campana collection, 6,000*l.* (N. 122.) 6th Dec. 1860. (G.)

- Gigli, M.*, PURCHASE of portion of Campana collection formed by him. (N. 122.) 6th Dec. 1860. (G.)
- CAMPANA COLLECTION, purchase of *Gigli* portion. (N. 122.) 6th Dec. 1860. (G.)
- Robinson, J. C.*, telegraphed to at Rome to negotiate purchase of *Gigli* portion of CAMPANA collection for 6,000*l.* (N. 122.) 6th Dec. 1860. (G.)
- PURCHASE.—*Annales et Bulletins de la Société Archéologique de Rome*, 35*l.*, for Library (*Barthés & Lowell*). (N. 123.) 6th Dec. 1860. (G.)
- Barthés & Lowell*, PURCHASE from. (N. 123.) 6th Dec. 1860. (G.)
- PURCHASE.—Monuments of Mediæval art in Southern Italy, by *H. W. Schulz*, for Library, 21*l.* (*Williams & Norgate*). (N. 124.) 6th Dec. 1860. (G.)
- Williams & Norgate*, PURCHASE from. (N. 124.) 6th Dec. 1860. (G.)
- LIBRARY, purchases of books for. (N. 123.) (N. 124.) 9th Dec. 1860. (G.)
- SCIENCE INSTRUCTION. — NAVIGATION. — Evening classes may be established independent of day schools. An annual EXAMINATION for an evening Navigation School certificate will be held at South Kensington, or a candidate may be examined by inspector when visiting any of the existing schools. The CERTIFICATE will be of three grades, of the value of 20*l.*, 15*l.*, and 10*l.* respectively, and further PAYMENT on the RESULTS of instruction will be made to the holder. The CERTIFICATE ALLOWANCE will be paid at the rate of 10*s.* per head on the number of sailors, &c. attending during 200 evenings in the year up to the maximum value of his certificate. PAYMENTS ON RESULTS will be unlimited and dependent on the number of prizes taken. A COMMITTEE must be formed, and proper ROOM provided. (N. 125.) 6th Dec. 1860. (G.)
- NAVIGATION SCHOOLS. — Evening classes. See Science Instruction. (N. 125.) 6th Dec. 1860. (G.)
- EXAMINATION for evening class Navigation School Certificate. See Science Instruction. (N. 125.) 6th Dec. 1860. (G.)
- RESULTS, payments on.—Evening classes at Navigation Schools. See Science Instruction. (N. 125.) 6th Dec. 1860. (G.)
- EVENING NAVIGATION SCHOOLS. See Science Instruction. (N. 125.) 6th Dec. 1860. (G.)
- SCIENCE INSTRUCTION.—Navigation. INTERPRETATION MINUTE of that of 14th July 1859. A certificated master may earn his CERTIFICATE ALLOWANCES, first, 6*l.*, 4*l.*, or 2*l.*, for each boy taught by him apprenticed on board a merchant vessel, or entered on board a man-of-war; second, 1*l.* for each seaman, master and mate, who having received at least 20 lessons from him, passes an examination at the Local Marine Board for a higher certificate. The total PAYMENTS cannot exceed the amount which the teacher is qualified to earn by the GRADE of his CERTIFICATE. A local COMMITTEE must be formed, and a proper ROOM provided. (N. 126.) 6th Dec. 1860. (G.)
- NAVIGATION INTERPRETATION MINUTE. See Science Instruction. (N. 126.) 6th Dec. 1860. (G.)



- INTERPRETATION MINUTE.—Navigation. See Science Instruction. (N. 126.) 6th Dec. 1860. (G.)
- BOARD OF MANUFACTURES, Edinburgh.—Committee (Dr. Lyon Playfair, C.B., the Lord Justice Clerk, George Patton, D. O. Hill, and J. Steell) appointed to hold an EXHIBITION OF ART TREASURES, ask for travelling collection and such other objects as can be spared from the Art Museum; and propose as a modification of the rule that the WORKING CLASSES be admitted in the evening at 1d., that four persons be admitted at 1s. To be informed that Department will assist. (N. 127.) 6th Dec. 1860. (G.)
- Playfair, Dr. Lyon, C.B., Chairman of Committee for EXHIBITION OF ART TREASURES, Edinburgh. See Board of Manufactures. (N. 127.) 6th Dec. 1860. (G.)
- EXHIBITION OF ART TREASURES at Edinburgh. See Board of Manufactures. (N. 127.) 6th Dec. 1860. (G.)
- LORD JUSTICE CLERK. See Board of Manufactures. (N. 127.) 6th Dec. 1860. (G.)
- Patton, George, advocate. See Board of Manufactures. (N. 127.) 6th Dec. 1860. (G.)
- Hill, D. O., R.S.A. See Board of Manufactures. (N. 127.) 6th Dec. 1860. (G.)
- Steell, J., R.S.A. See Board of Manufactures. (N. 127.) 6th Dec. 1860. (G.)
- EDINBURGH, Exhibition of Art Treasures at. See Board of Manufactures. (N. 127.) 6th Dec. 1860. (G.)
- SCIENCE CERTIFICATES.—Part result of examination, 1860. (N. 128.) 6th Dec. 1860. (G.)
- ACCOUNTS of Department for MAY 1860, approved. (N. 129.) 6th Dec. 1860. (R.L.)
- ACCOUNTS of Department for JUNE 1860, approved. (N. 130.) 6th Dec. 1860. (R.L.)
- ACCOUNTS of Department for JULY 1860, approved. (N. 131.) 6th Dec. 1860. (R.L.)
- ACCOUNTS of Department for AUGUST 1860, approved. (N. 131a.) 6th Dec. 1860. (R.L.)
- Queen, The, gift of porcelain by. (N. 132.) 13th Dec. 1860.
- GIFT OF PORCELAIN BY HER MAJESTY. (N. 132.) 13th Dec. 1860.
- GIFT OF MSS. by the Marquis d'Azeglio. (N. 132.) 13th Dec. 1860.
- D'Azeglio, Marquis, gift of MSS. by. (N. 132.) 13th Dec. 1860.
- SPACE BEFORE THE SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. See Reg. No. 12,436. (N. 132.) 13th Dec. 1860.
- SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. See space before the. (N. 132.) 13th Dec. 1860.
- TENDERS for north and south courts. See South Kensington Museum. (N. 133.) 13th Dec. 1860. (G.)

- Stap, R.*, TENDER for new court, refused. (N. 133.) 13th Dec. 1860.  
(G.)
- Grissell, H.*, TENDER for south court, 5,070*l.*, ACCEPTED, 13th Dec. 1860.  
on approval of his sureties, &c. See N. (G.)  
144. (N. 133.)
- Kell, John*, TENDER for north court, 4,505*l.*, 13th Dec. 1860.  
ACCEPTED. (N. 133.) (G.)
- SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Not considered de- 13th Dec. 1860.  
sirable to accept *R. Stap's* TENDER for north and (G.)  
south courts; *H. Grissell's* TENDER for south court,  
5,070*l.*, ACCEPTED; *J. Kell's* TENDER for north court,  
4,505*l.*, ACCEPTED. (N. 133.)
- BUILDINGS.—North and South Courts. See South 13th Dec. 1860.  
Kensington Museum. (N. 133.) (G.)
- CLERKS, copying and book-keeping, to be PAID up 13th Dec. 1860.  
to a maximum of 7*d.* per hour. (N. 134.) (G.)
- PAYMENT to copying and book-keeping clerks. 13th Dec. 1860.  
(N. 134.) (G.)
- GRATUITY of 5*s.* to be paid to each SAPPER em- 13th Dec. 1860.  
ployed, as usual, at Christmas. (N. 135.) (G.)
- SAPPERS, Christmas GRATUITY to. See Gratuity. 13th Dec. 1860.  
(N. 135.) (G.)
- GRATUITIES to police. *Mr. G. M. Gibbs*, superinten- 13th Dec. 1860.  
dent, 21*l.*; two sergeants 10*l.* each; 14 constables 5*l.*  
each. (N. 136.) (G.)
- POLICE, gratuities to. See Gratuities. (N. 136.) 13th Dec. 1860.  
(G.)
- Gibbs, G. M.*, superintendent of POLICE. See Gratu- 13th Dec. 1860.  
ities. (N. 136.) (G.)
- RAILWAY OVER DEPARTMENT GROUND. (N. 137.) 20th Dec. 1860.
- Redgrave, R., R.A.* Report on inspection in Italy, 20th Dec. 1860.  
read. (N. 137.)
- ITALY. *Mr. Redgrave's* report on his visit of in- 20th Dec. 1860.  
spection read. (N. 137.)
- ACCOUNTS of Department for SEPTEMBER 1860, ap- 20th Dec. 1860.  
proved. (N. 137a.) (R.L.)
- PURCHASE.—Water-colour drawings for use of 20th Dec. 1860.  
Schools of Art, 54*l.* 1*s.* 6*d.* (N. 138.) (R.L.)
- WATER-COLOUR DRAWINGS purchased for use of 20th Dec. 1860.  
Schools of Art. (N. 138.) (R.L.)
- ART SCHOOLS.—Purchase of water-colour drawings 20th Dec. 1860.  
for, 54*l.* 1*s.* 6*d.* (N. 138.) (R.L.)
- SCIENCE INSTRUCTION.—Navigation Minutes to be 20th Dec. 1860.  
liberally interpreted in JERSEY and the ISLE OF MAN. ( )  
(N. 139.)
- NAVIGATION SCHOOLS in Jersey and Isle of Man. 20th Dec. 1860.  
See Science Instruction. (N. 139.) ( )
- JERSEY. See Science Instruction. (N. 139.) 20th Dec. 1860.  
( )



- ISLE OF MAN. See Science Instruction. (N. 139.) 20th Dec. 1860.  
( )
- Mack, Sergeant*, Royal Engineers, to receive a GRATUITY of 12*l.*, being dangerously ill, and requiring change of air. (N. 140.) 20th Dec. 1860.  
(R.L.)
- GRATUITY of 12*l.* to *Sergeant Mack*. See *Mack*. (N. 140.) 20th Dec. 1860.  
(R.L.)
- REPORT (printed) by *Mr. John Webb*, of 22, Cork Street, on the COLLECTION of *Prince Pierre Soltikoff*, which he values at 74,700*l.*, to be SOLD. (N. 141.) 20th Dec. 1860.  
( )
- Webb, John*, REPORT (printed) on SOLTIKOFF COLLECTION. See Report. (N. 141.) 20th Dec. 1860.  
( )
- Soltikoff, Prince Pierre*, REPORT (printed) on his COLLECTION, valued at 74,700*l.* by *Mr. John Webb*. (N. 141.) 20th Dec. 1860.  
( )
- INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM OF SCOTLAND, removal of. (N. 141.) 3rd Jan. 1861.
- ACCOUNTS of Department for OCTOBER 1860, approved. (N. 141a.) 3rd Jan. 1861.  
(R.L.)
- PURCHASE of Gigli Campana Collection. See Gigli. (N. 142.) 3rd Jan. 1861.  
(R.L.)
- GIGLI CAMPANA COLLECTION.—Bill drawn by *Mr. Aeneas Macbean*, consul at Rome, for payment of PURCHASE, to be paid. (N. 142.) 3rd Jan. 1861.  
(R.L.)
- Macbean, Aeneas*. See Gigli Campana Collection. (N. 142.) 3rd Jan. 1861.  
(R.L.)
- CAMPANA COLLECTION. See Gigli. (N. 142.) 3rd Jan. 1861.  
(R.L.)
- ARCHITECTURAL MUSEUM Committee. — New arrangements with, to commence on 31st March 1861. Department to receive on LOAN suitable specimens as part of a National Gallery of Architecture, twelve months notice to be given on either side of withdrawal. Specimens to be CATALOGUED as part of general collection, and each member of the SOCIETY treated as an EXHIBITOR. Theatre and room to be granted free to the Committee for lectures and meetings when applied for. PROFESSIONAL ADVICE from any member of Committee required by Department to be PAID for according to the regulations. See No. 143a. (N. 143.) 3rd Jan. 1861.  
(R.L.)
- Clarke, Joseph*, new arrangements with ARCHITECTURAL MUSEUM Committee, which see. (N. 143.) 3rd Jan. 1861.  
(R.L.)
- ARCHITECTURAL MUSEUM Committee.—“My Lords will be happy at all times to receive advice or suggestions from them,” to be ADDED to Minute of 3rd January 1861. See N. 143. (N. 143a.) 14th Mar. 1861.  
(G.)
- Grissell, H.*—TENDER for South Court, approval of his SURETIES, &c. See N. 133. (N. 144.) 3rd Jan. 1861  
(G.)
- Robinson, N.*, to RECEIVE 7*d.* an hour (Stores). (N. 145.) 3rd Jan. 1861  
(R.L.)
- Garwood, J. W.*, to RECEIVE 6½*d.* an hour (Stores). (N. 145.) 3rd Jan. 1861.  
(R.L.)

- Wilson, T.*, to RECEIVE 6*d.* an hour (Stores). 3rd Jan. 1861.  
(N. 145.) (R.L.)
- Broome, George*, to RECEIVE 7*d.* an hour (Photographic Sale-room). 3rd Jan. 1861.  
(N. 145.) (R.L.)
- Alexander, Peter*, to receive GRATUITY of 18*l.* in consideration of services at the LEITH NAVIGATION SCHOOL, and bad state of health. 3rd Jan. 1861.  
(N. 146.) (R.L.)
- LEITH NAVIGATION SCHOOL.—Gratuity to master. 3rd Jan. 1861.  
See *Alexander, P.* (N. 146.) (R.L.)
- GRATUITY to master of Leith Navigation School. 3rd Jan. 1861.  
See *Alexander, P.* (N. 146.) (R.L.)
- Rowden, W. T.*, assistant master BRISTOL TRADE SCHOOL, to have exceptional ALLOWANCE of 30*l.* during 1861, after which he is to earn his salary under the regulations. 3rd Jan. 1861.  
(N. 147.) (R.L.)
- Moseley, Rev. Canon*, recommends continuance of ALLOWANCE to *Mr. Rowden*, assistant master Bristol Trade School. See *Rowden.* 3rd Jan. 1861.  
(N. 147.) (R.L.)
- Wilkinson, John*, Bristol Trade School. See *Rowden.* 3rd Jan. 1861.  
(N. 147.) (R.L.)
- BRISTOL TRADE SCHOOL.—Allowance of 30*l.* for 1861 to be paid to *Mr. Rowden* exceptionally. See 3rd Jan. 1861.  
*Rowden.* (N. 147.) (R.L.)
- OFFICIAL RESIDENCES.—Minute on, to be sent to Treasury. 10th Jan. 1861.  
(N. 148.)
- SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM., See Official Residences. 10th Jan. 1861.  
(N. 147.) See also (N. 151.)
- TREASURY. See Official Residences. (N. 147.) 10th Jan. 1861.
- RAILWAY, LONDON AND BUCKS, letter read. 10th Jan. 1861.  
(N. 148.)
- BRITISH MUSEUM. — Trustees to be requested to sanction the LOAN of objects of the classical eras to be CIRCULATED with the collections of the Department. 10th Jan. 1861.  
(N. 149.) (R.L.)
- LOAN of objects of classical eras to be requested from British Museum for circulation. 10th Jan. 1861.  
(N. 149.) (R.L.)
- CIRCULATION OF OBJECTS of the classical eras. See British Museum. 10th Jan. 1861.  
(N. 149.) (R.L.)
- Panizzi, A.*, CIRCULATION of objects. See British Museum. 10th Jan. 1861.  
(N. 149.) (R.L.)
- FEMALE SCHOOL.—*J. Kell's* TENDER 55*l.* for additional pipes for HEATING, accepted. Cost of new boiler 35*l.* APPROVED. 10th Jan. 1861.  
(N. 150.) (R.L.)
- HEATING Female School. See Female School. 10th Jan. 1861.  
(N. 150.) (R.L.)
- Kell, John*.—TENDER for additional pipes for HEATING Female School accepted. 10th Jan. 1861.  
(N. 150.) (R.L.)



OFFICIAL RESIDENCES.—Memorandum by the Lord 19th Jan. 1861  
President to the Chancellor of the Exchequer.  
(N. 151.)

BURNLEY SCHOOL OF ART.—A medal obtained by 19th Jan. 1861.  
an IMPROPER PERSON cannot be withheld; Local (G.)  
Committee should publicly dismiss him. (N. 152.)

MEDAL granted to an IMPROPER PERSON cannot be 19th Jan. 1861.  
withheld. See Burnley School of Art. (N. 152.) (G.)

*Shuttleworth, Sir John Kaye, Bart.*, REPLY to his 19th Jan. 1861.  
letter of December 21st, 1860, relative to (G.)  
an IMPROPER PERSON having obtained a  
MEDAL. See Burnley School of Art.  
(N. 152.)

*Grant, W. M.*, letter of 19th December 1860. See 19th Jan. 1861.  
Burnley School of Art. (N. 152.) (G.)

*Parker, Rev. A. Townley*, Incumbent of Burnley, 19th Jan. 1861.  
letter of 12th December 1860. See Burn- (G.)  
ley School of Art. (N. 152.)

GLASNEVIN BOTANIC GARDENS should be OPENED 19th Jan. 1861.  
FREELY to the public, but my Lords request to know (G.)  
the views of the LORD LIEUTENANT. (N. 153.)

*Larcom, General Sir Thomas, R.E.*, opening of 19th Jan. 1861.  
GLASNEVIN BOTANIC GARDENS, which see. (G.)  
(N. 153.)

*Ryder, Capt.*, on RESIGNATION, to be thanked for his 19th Jan. 1861.  
valuable SERVICES. (N. 154.) (G.)

INSPECTOR of Navigation Schools, resignation of. 19th Jan. 1861.  
See *Ryder, Capt.* (N. 154.) (G.)

TELEGRAPH COMPANY (London District), to have a 19th Jan. 1861.  
STATION at the entrance of the Museum. (N. 155.) (G.)

LONDON DISTRICT TELEGRAPH. See Telegraph. 19th Jan. 1861.  
(N. 155.) (G.)

LAMBETH SCHOOL OF ART, on the occasion of the 19th Jan. 1861.  
CONVERSAZIONE for the benefit of, cost of LIGHTING (G.)  
the Museum to be REMITTED. (N. 156.)

FEMALE SCHOOL OF ART, Queen's Square, on the 19th Jan. 1861.  
occasion of the CONVERSAZIONE for the benefit of, (G.)  
cost of LIGHTING the Museum to be REMITTED.  
(N. 156.)

CONVERSAZIONE for benefit of Lambeth and Female 19th Jan. 1861.  
(Queen's Square) Schools of Art. COST OF LIGHTING (G.)  
the Museum to be REMITTED. (N. 156.)

*Cappe, E.*, having received no PAYMENT for numerous 19th Jan. 1861.  
valuable acts of AGENCY since June 1859, (G.)  
to be paid at the rate of two guineas a  
month from that to the present time.  
(N. 157.)

AGENCY, payment for. See *Cappe, E.* (N. 157.) 19th Jan. 1861.  
(G.)

PAYMENT for *Mr. Cappe's* services as AGENT. 19th Jan. 1861  
See *Cappe, E.* (N. 157.) (G.)

TREASURY, draft letter to, transmitting (in answer to *Mr. Hamilton's* letter of 4th January 1861), a statement of the services to which the item of "EXAMPLES" in the vote has been applied; remarking with satisfaction that Treasury DISCLAIMS interference with the Committee of Council as JUDGES of the articles to be purchased; pointing out the advantage of HIRING objects previous to deciding on, and irrespective of, their purchase, and requesting the SANCTION of Treasury to introduce the term "hire" into the estimates. (N. 159.) See (N. 168.) 25th Jan. 1861. (G.)

EXAMPLES, purchase and hire of. See Treasury, (N. 159) and (N. 168.) 25th Jan. 1861. (G.)

*Hamilton, G. A.*, Secretary to Treasury, letter of 14th January 1861, on purchase of EXAMPLES. See Treasury. See (N. 168.) (N. 159.) 25th Jan. 1861. (G.)

HIRE of examples. See Treasury. (N. 159.) 25th Jan. 1861. (G.)

PURCHASE of examples. See Treasury. (N. 159.) 25th Jan. 1861. (G.)

PURCHASE.—Forty-four Drawings by *G. Sykes*, done in Italy, 45*l.* (N. 162.) 25th Jan. 1861. (G.)

*Sykes, Godfrey*, PURCHASE from, of 44 drawings done in Italy, 45*l.* (N. 162.) 25th Jan. 1861. (G.)

YORKSHIRE UNION of Mechanics Institutes (in reply to *Barnett Blake's* letter, 9th January 1861), should avail itself of the assistance given by Department to all classes to acquire SCIENTIFIC KNOWLEDGE. The aid offered to the EAST LANCASHIRE UNION is given by the Education Department, and will CEASE during the present year. (N. 163.) 25th Jan. 1861. (G.)

*Blake, Barnett*, letter of 9th January 1861, on Department aid to YORKSHIRE UNION of Mechanics Institutes, which see. (N. 163.) 25th Jan. 1861. (G.)

EAST LANCASHIRE UNION. See Yorkshire Union. (N. 163.) 25th Jan. 1861. (G.)

MECHANICS INSTITUTES, aid to. See Yorkshire Union of. (N. 163.) 25th Jan. 1861. (G.)

*Harris, Capt.*, to make one tour of INSPECTION of Navigation Schools and REPORT, at usual rate of pay. (N. 164.) 25th Jan. 1861. (G.)

NAVIGATION SCHOOLS, inspection of. See *Harris, Capt.* (N. 164.) 25th Jan. 1861. (G.)

INSPECTION of Navigation Schools. See *Harris, Capt.* (N. 164.) 25th Jan. 1861. (G.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Rules respecting objects on LOAN; loan to be for six months, unless otherwise expressed by lender; loans to be PHOTOGRAPHED by Department (not by private persons) unless lender object; ARRANGEMENT and labelling to be under direction of Superintendent of Art collections; Department not responsible for LOSS OR DAMAGE. (N. 165.) 25th Jan. 1861. (G.)



DAMAGE or loss to LOANS. See South Kensington Museum. (N. 165.) 25th Jan. 1861. (G.)

LOSS or damage to LOANS. See South Kensington Museum. (N. 165.) 25th Jan. 1861. (G.)

LOANS to Museum; rules respecting. See South Kensington Museum. (N. 165.) 25th Jan. 1861. (G.)

RULES respecting LOANS. See South Kensington Museum. (N. 165.) 25th Jan. 1861. (G.)

INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM OF SCOTLAND.—*Prof. Archer* may make JOURNEY to procure specimens when expense does not exceed 10*l.*, WITHOUT previous REFERENCE to the Department; must send a REPORT of his visits. (N. 166.) 25th Jan. 1861. (G.)

*Archer, Prof. T. C.*, may undertake short JOURNEYS at an expense not exceeding 10*l.* WITHOUT previous REFERENCE to Department; must send a REPORT of his visits. (N. 166.) 25th Jan. 1861. (G.)

OFFICIAL RESIDENCES at South Kensington. — MINUTE in reply to *Mr. Arbuthnot's* letter of 29th Dec. 1860, refers Treasury to its Report on South Kensington Museum of 24th Feb. 1858, recommending RESIDENCES to be PROVIDED for the Engineer and Architect, Deputy General Superintendent and Foreman of Works; the Keeper of Art Collections is required to reside as near as possible to Museum, to be within call in case of FIRE, for which purpose a GRATUITY of 50*l.* per annum is awarded to *Mr. Robinson* in addition to his salary; the General Superintendent has thought it his duty to RESIDE as NEAR as possible to Museum, and he is constantly about the premises; such are the provisional arrangements; the houses now occupied by the Engineer and Deputy General Superintendent are in a ruinous state, and urgently require to be removed. Treasury SANCTION is requested to the following arrangements, when my Lords will proceed to carry them out,—Experience of two FIRES has shown the necessity of having sufficient number of trained persons within call; the HEATING and LIGHTING the Museum and Schools which are frequented by thousands of visitors and hundreds of students, being now conducted by a detachment of SAPPERS who may be withdrawn at a short notice, my Lords consider that the General Superintendent and his Deputy, with the requisite subordinate assistance, should RESIDE ON THE PREMISES, and that it may prove desirable that the HEAD MASTER of the Training School or his Deputy should also do so. These residences are not proposed with a view to INCREASE the SALARIES of the officers; on the contrary, their value should be DEDUCTED from their salaries, the amount of which should be considered separately. (N. 167.) 25th Jan. 1861. (G.)

TREASURY, letter to, on OFFICIAL RESIDENCES, which see. (N. 167.) 25th Jan. 1861. (G.)

*Arbuthnot, George* (Treasury), letter of 29th December 1860, on OFFICIAL RESIDENCES, which see. (N. 167.) 25th Jan. 1861. (G.)

*Cole, Henry, C.B.* See Official residences. (N. 167.) 25th Jan. 1861. (G.)

*Fowke, F., Capt., R.E.* See Official residences. (N. 167.) 25th Jan. 1861. (G.)

- Owen, Philip Cunliffe.* See Official residences. 25th Jan. 1861.  
(N. 167.) (G.)
- FOREMAN OF WORKS. See Official residences. (N. 25th Jan. 1861.  
167.) (G.)
- Robinson, J. C.* See Official residences. (N. 167.) 25th Jan. 1861.  
(G.)
- CUSTODY of Museum. See Official residences. (N. 25th Jan. 1861.  
167.) (G.)
- SECURITY from fire of Museum. See Official resi- 25th Jan. 1861.  
dences. (N. 167.) (G.)
- RESIDENCES. See Official residences.
- SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. See Official resi-  
dences.
- TREASURY, minute of letter sent to, respecting PUR- 25th Jan. 1861.  
CHASE and HIRE of examples. See Treasury, N. 159. (G.)  
(N. 168.)
- EXAMPLES, purchase and hire of. See Treasury, 25th Jan. 1861.  
(N. 159.) (N. 168.) (G.)
- RAILWAYS.—*Capt. Tyler's* report (Board of Trade). 31st Jan. 1861.  
(N. 169.)
- Tyler, Capt., R.E.*, report on railways. (N. 169.) 31st Jan. 1861.
- Robinson, J. C.*, to have extra ALLOWANCE of 1*l.* a 31st Jan. 1861.  
day during absence in ITALY, in considera- (G.)  
tion of his increased expenses and success-  
ful negotiations. (N. 170.)
- TRAVELLING ALLOWANCE.—Extra ALLOWANCE to *Mr.* 31st Jan. 1861.  
*Robinson* while in Italy. See *Robinson, J. C.* (N. 170.) (G.)
- SCIENCE EXAMINATIONS.—Table showing the num- 31st Jan. 1861.  
ber of ENTRIES for examination in 1859 and 1860, ( )  
read. (N. 171.)
- SCIENCE EXAMINATIONS in May.—Remuneration of 31st Jan. 1861.  
Examiners for REVISING the papers to be 5*l.* for 30 (R.L.)  
papers and under; above 30 papers, 1*l.* 10*s.* for every  
10 or under, exclusive of 5*l.* paid for preparation of  
each examination paper. See *Capt. Donnelly's* report,  
N. 173. (N. 172.)
- REMUNERATION of Examiners for REVISING the papers 31st Jan. 1861.  
of pupils at the May SCIENCE EXAMINATIONS. (See (R.L.)  
*Capt. Donnelly's* report, N. 173.) See Science Exa-  
minations. (N. 172.)
- EXAMINERS for Science, their remuneration. See 31st Jan. 1861.  
Science Examinations. (N. 172.) (R.L.)
- SCIENCE EXAMINATIONS.—Report by *Capt. Donnelly* 31st Jan. 1861.  
on the proper REMUNERATION of Examiners in RE- ( )  
VISING, &c., the pupils' papers. (See also N. 172.)  
(N. 173.)
- Donnelly, Capt. J. F. D., R.E.*—REPORT on remun- 31st Jan. 1861.  
eration of Examiners for REVISING pupils' ( )  
papers after SCIENCE EXAMINATIONS. See  
also Science Examinations, N. 172. (N. 173.)



ART CERTIFICATE, third grade, form of, "of knowledge and skill," to be ISSUED to persons not intending to become teachers, revised. (N. 174.) 31st Jan. 1861. (.)

CERTIFICATE of "knowledge and skill in art." See Art Certificate, revised. (N. 174.) 31st Jan. 1861. (.)

SCIENCE CERTIFICATE, form of, revised at Board, and "sufficient knowledge" substituted for "competency." (N. 175.) 31st Jan. 1861. (.)

CERTIFICATE for Science instruction REVISED at Board. See Science Certificate. (N. 175.) 31st Jan. 1861. (.)

ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY, to be informed that my Lords have observed that the REPAIRS, &c., of their house have been undertaken during 1860 by the IRISH OFFICE OF WORKS, thereby virtually increasing the vote of Parliament to the Society without their Lordships' concurrence TREASURY has been communicated with on the subject. (N. 176.) 31st Jan. 1861. (.)

REPAIRS of Royal Dublin Society's house during 1860, undertaken by IRISH OFFICE OF WORKS without concurrence of Department. See Royal Dublin Society. (N. 176.) 31st Jan. 1861. (.)

OFFICE OF WORKS, Ireland, undertake REPAIRS of Royal Dublin Society's house without concurrence of Department. See Royal Dublin Society. (N. 176.) 31st Jan. 1861. (.)

ESTIMATES of Science and Art Department for the year ending 31st March 1862. Minute of letter to TREASURY to accompany them, pointing out a DECREASE of 467*l.* 2*s.*, as compared with the estimates for the previous year; that the SALARIES of officers have been increased according to the last Treasury report; that the standard of instruction has been raised, and that the PAYMENTS made by STUDENTS exceed the Parliamentary vote for salaries, &c., both for Science and Art; that the GRANTS for aid of BUILDING schools are urgently required, especially at Burslem and Nottingham, and will in no case exceed 25 per cent. on the local cost; that the INCREASE in the VOTE for the Geological Survey is chiefly occasioned by the increase of the force employed on the survey in Scotland. (O. 2.) 7th Feb. 1861. (G.)

BUILDING GRANTS. See Estimates. (O. 2.) 7th Feb. 1861. (G.)

TREASURY, minute of letter to, accompanying ESTIMATES of Department for the year ending 31st March 1862. See Estimates. (O. 2.) 7th Feb. 1861. (G.)

PURCHASE.—Sixty drawings of Indian implements, &c. (from *Prof. Wilson's* library), 12*l.* (*B. Quaritch*). (O. 3.) 7th Feb. 1861. (G.)

*Wilson, Prof.* Purchase of drawings at sale of his library. (O. 3.) 7th Feb. 1861. (R.L.)

*Quaritch, Bernard*, (15, Piccadilly), PURCHASE of 60 Indian drawings from, 12*l.* (O. 3.) 7th Feb. 1861. (G.)

COMMITTEE OF LECTURES, Ireland, minute of letter 7th Feb. 1861.  
in reply to the Lord Chancellor of Ireland's letter of (R.L.)  
15th January 1861. In addition to the grant of 500*l.*  
for lectures, the allowances for EXAMINATIONS have  
been experimental, and in the meantime arrangements  
have been matured for aiding industrial instruction in  
Science, which by Science minute of 2nd June 1859,  
have been made applicable to the whole United King-  
dom. Parliament cannot be asked to sanction a duplicate  
machinery of administration for Ireland; the ALLOW-  
ANCES, therefore, will STOP after the financial year  
ending 31st March 1861. *Dr. Sidney's* SALARY of  
250*l.* as secretary of the Committee of Lectures, may  
be paid out of the usual grant of 500*l.* for this year,  
but the subject will be reconsidered on the under-  
standing that my Lords object to the creation of a  
special staff for Ireland to administer the provisions  
of the Science Directory. (O. 4.)

*Brady, Rt. Hon. Maziere*, (Lord Chancellor of Ire- 7th Feb. 1861.  
land.) See Committee of Lectures. (O. 4.) (R.L.)

*Sidney, Dr.*, SALARY as secretary of Committee of 7th Feb. 1861.  
Lectures. See Committee of Lectures. (G.)  
(O. 4.)

SCIENCE INSTRUCTION in Ireland. See Committee 7th Feb. 1861.  
of Lectures. (O. 4.) (R.L.)

*Buckmaster, J. C.*, cannot be appointed EXAMINER of 7th Feb. 1861.  
CHEMISTRY examination papers, but it is (G.)  
competent for Prof. Hofmann to engage  
his services. (O. 6.)

SCIENCE EXAMINATIONS.—*J. C. Buckmaster* cannot 7th Feb. 1861.  
be appointed examiner of Chemistry papers. (O. 6.) (G.)

EXAMINER of Chemistry papers. See *Buckmaster*. 7th Feb. 1861.  
(O. 6.) (G.)

MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY.—Estimates for 1861–2 7th Feb. 1861.  
cannot be increased; on the contrary, vote for speci- (G.)  
mens and books has been reduced by 100*l.* (O. 7.)

*Kane, Sir R.*, to be informed that the ESTIMATES 7th Feb. 1861.  
of the Museum of Irish Industry for (G.)  
1861–2 cannot be increased. (O. 7.)

ESTIMATES for Museum of Irish Industry for 7th Feb. 1861.  
1861–2 cannot be increased, but a REDUCTION of 100*l.* (G.)  
made in vote for specimens and books. (O. 7.)

MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY.—Form of Progress 7th Feb. 1861.  
Report, approved. (O. 8.) (G.)

PROGRESS REPORT of Museum of Irish Industry, 7th Feb. 1861.  
approved. (O. 8.) (G.)

LECTURES on the History of Ancient and Mediaeval 7th Feb. 1861.  
Art (about 40) by *Dr. Kinkel*. Students to be ad- (G.)  
mitted at 1*s.* for the session, and public at usual fees.  
*Dr. Kinkel* to receive the fees, and to be guaranteed  
3*l.* 3*s.* a lecture. (O. 9.)

*Kinkel, Dr.*—See Lectures on History of Ancient 7th Feb. 1861.  
and Mediaeval Art. (O. 9.) (G.)



SCIENCE INSTRUCTION.—Establishment of classes in the provinces. *J. C. Buckmaster* may attend when the locality desires it, to EXPLAIN the provisions of the SCIENCE DIRECTORY, but is not authorized to make any arrangements for the conduct of a school. See *Wood, E., Brighton.* (O. 10.) 7th Feb. 1861. (G.)

*Buckmaster, J. C.,* to attend and EXPLAIN the provisions of the SCIENCE DIRECTORY, when localities in which a Science class is about to be established desire it, but to be enjoined to be careful to confine himself to giving useful hints, and not allow himself to be considered a representative of Department. See Science Instruction. (O. 10.) 7th Feb. 1861. (G.)

*Wood, E., Brighton,* requests that an officer of Department may attend a public meeting for the re-establishment of SCIENCE SCHOOL. See Science Instruction. (O. 10.) 7th Feb. 1861. (G.)

ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY.—Letter to Treasury pointing out that they had obtained a VOTE of 1,044*l.* from Parliament through the Irish Office of Works, in ADDITION to the 6,000*l.* voted with the concurrence of the Committee of Council; and suggesting that all Parliamentary votes to the Royal Dublin Society should be under the control of the Irish Government, or of the Committee of Council on Education. See N. 176. (O. 12.) 14th Feb. 1861. (G.)

TREASURY, letter to, respecting the EXTRA VOTE of 1,044*l.* obtained by the Royal Dublin Society, through Irish Office of Works. See Royal Dublin Society. See N. 176. (O. 12.) 14th Feb. 1861. (G.)

VOTE for Royal Dublin Society. See Royal Dublin Society. (O. 12.) 14th Feb. 1861. (G.)

EDINBURGH SCHOOL OF ART.—Letter to Treasury proposing the SUPERANNUATION of *Messrs. John Ballantyne* and *E. W. Dallas*, appointed masters at fixed salaries by the Board of Manufactures, and recommending that they should receive as RETIRING ALLOWANCES, two-thirds of their respective salaries. (O. 13.) 14th Feb. 1861. (G.)

TREASURY, letter to, proposing the SUPERANNUATION of *John Ballantyne* and *E. W. Dallas*. See Edinburgh School of Art. (O. 13.) 14th Feb. 1861. (G.)

BOARD OF MANUFACTURES.—Proposed SUPERANNUATION of *J. Ballantyne* and *E. W. Dallas*. See Edinburgh School of Art. (O. 13.) 14th Feb. 1861. (G.)

*Ballantyne, John,* SUPERANNUATION of. See Edinburgh School of Art. (O. 13.) 14th Feb. 1861. (G.)

*Dallas, E. W.,* SUPERANNUATION of. See Edinburgh School of Art. (O. 13.) 14th Feb. 1861. (G.)

RAILWAY.—Proposed APPOINTMENT of Parliamentary agent (*Mr. Martin*) to protect the interests of the Department. Commissioners of Exhibitions of 1851 and 1862 to be asked to share in the expense. (O.) 14. 14th Feb. 1861. (G.)

PARLIAMENTARY AGENT. See Railway. (O. 14.) 14th Feb. 1861. (G.)

- Martin, Theodore*, Parliamentary agent. See Rail- 14th Feb. 1861.  
way. (O. 14.) (G.)
- ART UNION OF LONDON, to be requested to omit in 14th Feb. 1861.  
their PROSPECTUS of premiums to be competed for, the (G.)  
words "with the concurrence of the Department."  
(O. 15.)
- COMPETITION for premiums offered by the Art Union 14th Feb. 1861.  
of London. See Art Union. (O. 15.) (G.)
- Godwin, G.* See Art Union. (O. 15.) 14th Feb. 1861.  
(G.)
- Pocock, L.* See Art Union. (O. 15.) 14th Feb. 1861.  
(G.)
- SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Works necessary for 14th Feb. 1861.  
completion of the NORTH and SOUTH COURTS to be (G.)  
proceeded with. (O. 16.)
- BUILDINGS.—North and South Courts. See South 14th Feb. 1861.  
Kensington Museum. (O. 16.) (G.)
- COMPLETION of north and south courts. See South 14th Feb. 1861.  
Kensington Museum. (O. 16.) (G.)
- REFRESHMENTS.—Contractor to pay 100*l.* per annum 14th Feb. 1861.  
rent, from 1st June 1861, the charge for licences to be (G.)  
deducted. (O. 17.)
- Withers, G.*, contractor for refreshments, to PAY 100*l.* 14th Feb. 1861.  
per annum RENT from 1st Jan. 1861; the (G.)  
charge for licences to be deducted from  
this sum. (O. 17.)
- SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—New buildings. See 21st Feb. 1861.  
*Grissell, Messrs.* (O. 18.)
- Grissell, Messrs.*—CONTRACT for building Museum 21st Feb. 1861.  
Courts, signed. See O. 35. (O. 18.)
- BRITISH MUSEUM.—Objects for circulation declined. 21st Feb. 1861.  
(O. 18.)
- CIRCULATION of objects declined by British Museum. 21st Feb. 1861.  
(O. 18.)
- TREASURY.—Draft reply to letter of 4th February 14th Feb. 1861.  
1861, calling attention to Department letter of 13th (G.)  
May 1859, offering to repay into Exchequer UNEX-  
PENDED BALANCES to which no answer was sent, and  
stating that the amount of these balances is now  
29,030*l.* 14*s.* 1½*d.*, which my Lords are ready to pay  
into Exchequer, provided the Paymaster-General be  
authorized to honour the drafts of the Department  
during the period that often elapses between the 1st  
April and the voting of the estimates. (O. 19.)
- BALANCES unexpended. See Treasury. (O. 19.) 14th Feb. 1861.  
(G.)
- Hudson, Sir James, K.C.B.* (Her Majesty's minister at 21st Feb. 1861.  
Turin), GIFT to South Kensington Museum ( )  
of bronze Crucifix; ivory comb; episcopal  
ring; gilt frame; key; majolica plaque;  
Venetian glass bottle. (Value about 60*l.*)  
Letter of thanks to be sent to him. (O. 20.)
- GIFT of objects to ART MUSEUM by *Sir James* 21st Feb. 1861.  
*Hudson.* See *Hudson, Sir J.* (O. 20.) ( )



ART MUSEUM, gifts to, by *Sir James Hudson*. See 21st Feb. 1861.  
*Hudson, Sir J.* (O. 20.) (G.)

CASTS and PHOTOGRAPHS. See Exchange. (O. 21.) 21st Feb. 1861.  
 (G.)

PHOTOGRAPHS and CASTS. See Exchange. (O. 21.) 21st Feb. 1861.  
 (G.)

EXCHANGE of casts and photographs with *Sir James Hudson*, Her Majesty's minister at Turin, and *Signor Bertini* and *Pozzi* of Milan, SANCTIONED. (O. 21.) 21st Feb. 1861.  
 (G.)

*Hudson, Sir James, K.C.B.*, Her Majesty's minister at Turin, EXCHANGE of casts and photographs with, SANCTIONED. (O. 21.) 21st Feb. 1861.  
 (G.)

*Bertini* and *Pozzi*, Signori, of Milan, EXCHANGE of casts and photographs with, SANCTIONED. (O. 21.) 21st Feb. 1861.  
 (G.)

ART MUSEUM.—Exchange of casts and photographs with *Sir James Hudson* and *Signori Bertini* and *Pozzi*, of Milan, SANCTIONED. (O. 21.) 21st Feb. 1861.  
 (G.)

GASTON DE FOIX, casts from tomb of. See Exchange. (O. 21.) 21st Feb. 1861.  
 (G.)

TELEGRAPH COMPANY (London District).—Arrangements with Department to PROVIDE an OFFICE to be leased to the Company for one year, after which tenure may be determined at six months' notice on either side. The Company to TRANSMIT FREE, for the Department, a maximum of 500 messages. Portage to be charged. Office to be open from 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. (O. 22.) 21st Feb. 1861.  
 (G.)

LONDON DISTRICT TELEGRAPH Company. See Telegraph. (O. 22.) 21st Feb. 1861.  
 (G.)

*Buckmaster, J. C.*, committee of Science Schools and classes requiring his services (under Minute O. 10) to arrange to PAY him a FEE; Department to pay his travelling expenses. (O. 23.) 21st Feb. 1861.  
 (G.)

SCIENCE INSTRUCTION.—Payment of fee to *J. C. Buckmaster* by local committees. See *Buckmaster*. (O. 23.) 21st Feb. 1861.  
 (G.)

ANNUAL REPORTS of Royal Dublin Society, Museum of Irish Industry, and Committee of Lectures. Suggestions that the reports of lectures be TABULATED. (O. 24.) 21st Feb. 1861.  
 (G.)

ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY, suggestion to, that the REPORTS of lectures be tabulated in their annual report. (O. 24.) 21st Feb. 1861.  
 (G.)

MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY.—Suggestion that the REPORTS of lectures be tabulated in the annual report from. (O. 24.) 21st Feb. 1861.  
 (G.)

COMMITTEE OF LECTURES.—Suggestion that the REPORTS of lectures be tabulated in their annual report. (O. 24.) 21st Feb. 1861.  
 (G.)

LECTURES, Reports of.—Suggestions that they be tabulated. See Annual Reports. (O. 24.) 21st Feb. 1861.  
 (G.)

- Archer, Prof. T. C.*, to be thanked for calling attention to COLLECTION OF ARMS belonging to *Messrs. Grazebrook* of Liverpool. (O. 25.) 21st Feb. 1861. (G.)
- Grazebrook, Messrs.*, of Liverpool, to send for inspection their COLLECTION OF ARMS. See *Archer, Prof.* (O. 25.) 21st Feb. 1861. (G.)
- ARMS, Collection of. See *Grazebrook, Messrs.* (O. 25.) 21st Feb. 1861. (G.)
- INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM OF SCOTLAND.—*Prof. Archer* having stated that *Messrs. Lawson* are unwilling to complete the collection of BUILDING STONES, to be allowed to expend the balance of the estimate (140*l.*) in purchasing a statue from *Messrs. Elkington*, and a collection of fibres. (O. 26.) 21st Feb. 1861. (G.)
- BUILDING STONES, collection of. See Industrial Museum of Scotland. (O. 26.) 21st Feb. 1861. (G.)
- Archer, Prof. T. C.*, reports unwillingness of *Messrs. Lawson* to complete the collection of BUILDING STONES. See Industrial Museum of Scotland. (O. 26.) 21st Feb. 1861. (G.)
- Lawson, Messrs.*, unwilling to complete collection of BUILDING STONES in Industrial Museum of Scotland. (O. 26.) 21st Feb. 1861. (G.)
- HORSE GUARDS.—Letter No. 873, substituting *Lieut. Gehle, R.E.* for *Lieut. Micklem, R.E.*, in command of detachment of Royal Engineers, read. (O. 27.) 28th Feb. 1861.
- ROYAL ENGINEERS. See Horse Guards. (O. 27.) 28th Feb. 1861.
- Gehle, Lieut., R.E.* See Horse Guards. (O. 27.) 28th Feb. 1861.
- Micklem, Lieut., R.E.* See Horse Guards. (O. 27.) 28th Feb. 1861.
- BRITISH MUSEUM.—According to the Act 7 Geo. 3. c. 18, the Trustees have power to EXCHANGE or SELL duplicate printed books, medals, coins, &c.; inquiry to be made whether they would be willing to entertain the exchange or sale to the Department of such objects. See British Museum, O. 49. (O. 28.) 28th Feb. 1861. (G.)
- Panizzi, A.*, to be requested to inquire whether Trustees of British Museum would be willing to entertain the EXCHANGE or SALE to the Department of duplicate books, curiosities, &c. See British Museum, O. 49. (O. 28.) 28th Feb. 1861. (G.)
- SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Placard of the Police Report of, and magistrate's decision on, the MISCONDUCT of *William O'Malley, James Walters*, and *John Wilson* (all of 1, St. Alban's Place, Haymarket), stated to be officers in the army, to be suspended in the Museum as a CAUTION. (*This Minute was cancelled, 19th March 1861.*) (O. 29.) 28th Feb. 1861. (G.)
- MISCONDUCT in the Museum. See South Kensington Museum. (O. 29.) 28th Feb. 1861. (G.)
- O'Malley, William*, MISCONDUCT. See South Kensington Museum. (O. 29.) 28th Feb. 1861. (G.)



*Walters, James*, MISCONDUCT. See South Kensington Museum. (O. 29.) 28th Feb. 1861. (G.)

*Wilson, John*, MISCONDUCT. See South Kensington Museum. (O. 29.) 28th Feb. 1861. (G.)

ROADS.—Tenders for the REPAIR of, to be obtained, 28th Feb. 1861. and proportionate COST, which the Commissioners of (G.) 1851 and 1862 may be asked to bear, estimated. (O. 30.)

TENDERS for the repair of roads. See Roads. (O. 28th Feb. 1861. 30.) (G.)

*Donnelly, Capt. J. F. D., R.E.* Reports of services 28th Feb. 1861. rendered to the Department from 22nd (G.) March 1858. To be PAID 500*l.* a year, provisionally, from 1st April 1860. (O. 31.)

SALARY of *Capt. Donnelly, R.E.* (O. 31.) 28th Feb. 1861. (G.)

INSPECTOR for SCIENCE.—Salary. See *Donnelly, Capt., R.E.* (O. 31.) 28th Feb. 1861. (G.)

*Comyns, C.*, performing clerk's duties in REGISTRY, 28th Feb. 1861. to receive 125*l.* for one year, and rise by (G.) annual increments of 5*l.* to maximum of 150*l.* (O. 32.)

WATERLOO VASE.—Offer by the Office of Works to 28th Feb. 1861. EXHIBIT it in the South Kensington Museum during (G.) the alterations in the National Gallery, to be ACCEPTED. (O. 33.)

OFFICE OF WORKS. See Waterloo Vase. (O. 33.) 28th Feb. 1861. (G.)

*Austin, Alfred.* See Waterloo Vase. (O. 33.) 28th Feb. 1861. (G.)

NATIONAL GALLERY. See Waterloo Vase. (O. 33.) 28th Feb. 1861. (G.)

MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY.—138*l.* out of 28th Feb. 1861. vote for purchase of specimens to be expended in pur- (G.) chase of DRAWERS and CASES. (O. 34.)

*Grissell, Messrs.*—Contract for new buildings of 7th Mar. 1861. South Kensington Museum to be completed by end of August. (O. 35.)

SCIENCE INSTRUCTION.—Form of application to act 7th Mar. 1861. as a COMMITTEE for a Science School or class, approved. (G.) (O. 36.)

TENDERS for asphaltting floors, carpenters' and bricklayers' works, in NORTH and SOUTH COURTS, by *J. Kelk*, amounting to 2,017*l.*, 279*l.*, and 363*l.*, approved. (O. 37.) 7th Mar. 1861. (G.)

*Kelk, John*, TENDERS for works in NORTH and SOUTH 7th Mar. 1861. COURTS, amounting to 2,017*l.*, 279*l.*, and (G.) 363*l.* See Tenders. (O. 37.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Tenders for works 7th Mar. 1861. in NORTH and SOUTH COURTS, by *J. Kelk*, approved, (G.) amounting to 2,017*l.*, 279*l.*, and 363*l.* (O. 37.)

PURCHASE.—Educational works published by 7th Mar. 1861. *Hachette and Co.*, of Paris, 203*l.* (O. 38.) (G.)

- EDUCATIONAL MUSEUM. See Purchase. (O. 38.) 7th Mar. 1861.  
(G.)
- Hachette and Co.*, of Paris, PURCHASE from, of 7th Mar. 1861.  
educational works. (O. 38.) (G.)
- SOLTIKOFF COLLECTION of works of mediæval art, 7th Mar. 1861.  
*J. C. Robinson* to report on. (O. 39.) (G.)
- Robinson, J. C.*, to report on SOLTIKOFF COLLECTION 7th Mar. 1861.  
of mediæval art. (O. 39.) (G.)
- GLASNEVIN GARDENS, Dublin.—Royal Dublin So- 14th Mar. 1861.  
ciety to be informed that my Lords consider that the (G.)  
gardens should be OPEN FREE to the public on SUN-  
DAYS after the hours of Divine service. (O. 41.)
- ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY. See Glasnevin Gardens. 14th Mar. 1861.  
(O. 41.) (G.)
- ESTIMATE by *G. Franchi & Son* for reproducing two 14th Mar. 1861.  
copies of VENETIAN STANDARD in electro-copper, 410*l.*, (G.)  
approved. (O. 42.)
- REPRODUCTION by *Messrs. Franchi* of VENETIAN 14th Mar. 1861.  
STANDARD. (O. 42.) (G.)
- Franchi & Son*, approval of their ESTIMATE (410*l.*), 14th Mar. 1861.  
for reproducing in electro-copper two (G.)  
copies of VENETIAN STANDARD. (O. 42.)
- VENETIAN STANDARD. See Estimate. (O. 42.) 14th Mar. 1861.  
(G.)
- ESTIMATE by *G. Franchi & Son* for repairing two 14th Mar. 1861.  
iron gates from HAMPTON COURT, 50*l.* each, approved. (G.)  
(O. 42.)
- Franchi & Son*, approval of their estimate (100*l.*) 14th Mar. 1861.  
for repairing two iron gates from HAMP- (G.)  
TON COURT. (O. 42.)
- HAMPTON COURT iron gates. See Estimate. (O. 14th Mar. 1861.  
42.) (G.)
- MOULDING SCULPTURES in Art Museum, for local 14th Mar. 1861.  
schools of art, &c. by *D. Brucciani* and *Franchi & Son*, (G.)  
approved. (O. 43.)
- ART SCHOOLS, Local.—Sculptures in Museum to be 14th Mar. 1861.  
moulded for. (O. 43.) (G.)
- SCULPTURES in Art Museum to be MOULDED for 14th Mar. 1861.  
local schools of art. See Moulding. (O. 43.) (G.)
- Brucciani, D.*, to MOULD Sculptures in Art Mu- 14th Mar. 1861.  
seum. See Moulding. (O. 43.) (G.)
- Franchi & Son*, to MOULD Sculptures in Art Mu- 14th Mar. 1861.  
seum. See Moulding. (O. 43.) (G.)



COMMITTEE OF LECTURES, Dublin.—*Rt. Hon. E. Cardwell* to be informed in reply to his letter of 28th February 1861, relative to the WITHDRAWAL OF THE GRANT for examinations, that this grant, limited at first to 200*l.* and then increased in 1858 to 400*l.*, was only provisionally made as an experiment, and was quite distinct from the usual Parliamentary grant of 500*l.* per annum to the Committee of Lectures. The necessity for making it no longer exists, a plan for aiding scientific instruction by a NATIONAL SYSTEM of examination applicable to the whole United Kingdom having now been matured. If these special examinations in Ireland are considered indispensable they should be supported by LOCAL EFFORTS. See also *Sidney, Dr.*, O. 45. (O. 44.) 14th Mar. 1861. (G.)

*Cardwell, Rt. Hon. E.*, reply to his letter of 28th February 1861, relative to the WITHDRAWAL of the GRANT for provincial examinations to Committee of Lectures in Ireland. (O. 44.) 14th Mar. 1861. (G.)

EXAMINATIONS, provincial, grants for. See Committee of Lectures. (O. 44), and *Sidney, Dr.* (O. 45.) 14th Mar. 1861. (G.)

*Sidney, Dr.*, to receive copy of minute (see Committee of Lectures, O. 44.) relative to WITHDRAWAL of GRANT for examinations. If the lectures have no useful bearing on industrial sciences, it may become a question whether Parliament should be asked to continue the annual vote of 500*l.* in respect of these lectures. SCIENCE DIRECTORY shows that the Department AIDS scientific instruction in other ways besides by examinations. LOCAL EFFORTS should provide for these special examinations if necessary, and it was in view of the labour of organizing the arrangements that the annual ALLOWANCE of the SECRETARY was fixed at 250*l.*, with the understanding that Parliament was not to be asked to vote the sum as a fixed salary in addition to the ordinary grant to the Committee of Lectures. (O. 45.) 14th Mar. 1861. (G.)

EXHIBITION at BRUSSELS of Industrial Arts, prospectus of, read. (O. 46.) 14th Mar. 1861. ( )

BRUSSELS INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITION, prospectus of, read. (O. 46.) 14th Mar. 1861. ( )

GIGLI CAMPANA COLLECTION, arrival of, reported. (O. 47.) 19th Mar. 1861.

RAILWAY.—*Mr. T. Martin* to be authorized to act as Parliamentary Agent. (O. 47.) 19th Mar. 1861.

*Martin, Theodore.* See Railway. (O. 47.) 19th Mar. 1861.

PARLIAMENTARY AGENT. See Railway. (O. 47.) 19th Mar. 1861. (G.)

TREASURY to be informed that a GRATUITY of 90*l.* has been given to the senior ART INSPECTOR for his superintendence of art-examinations and examination papers during the past year. To be requested to approve of SALARY of 500*l.* per annum for joint offices of art-inspector and superintendent of art-examinations. (O. 48.) 19th Mar. 1861. (G.)

GRATUITY of 90*l.* to senior ART INSPECTOR. See 19th Mar. 1861.  
Treasury. (O. 48.) (G.)

INSPECTOR FOR ART, salary of senior. See Trea- 19th Mar. 1861.  
sury. (O. 48.) (G.)

EXAMINATIONS, superintendence of. See Treasury. 19th Mar. 1861.  
(O. 48.) (G.)

SALARY of senior Art Inspector. See Treasury. 19th Mar. 1861.  
(O. 48.) (G.)

*Bowler, Henry A.*, GRATUITY of 90*l.* to. See Trea- 19th Mar. 1861.  
sury. (O. 48.) (G.)

BRITISH MUSEUM.—Reply to *Mr. Panizzi's* letter 19th Mar. 1861.  
of 14th March 1861. The class of objects specially (R.L.)  
desirable for CIRCULATION to schools of art, &c. would  
be Etruscan pottery and other specimens of ancient  
art. See O. 28. (O. 49.)

CIRCULATION of objects from British Museum. See 19th Mar. 1861.  
British Museum. (O. 49.) (R.L.)

*Panizzi, A.*, reply to his letter of 14th March 1861. 19th Mar. 1861.  
See British Museum. (O. 49.) (R.L.)

OFFICE OF WORKS to be asked whether the REQUI- 19th Mar. 1861.  
SITION made 29th January 1861 for a set of drawers (R.L.)  
for papers has been DISALLOWED, and if so, why no  
communication on the subject has been made to the  
Department. (O. 50.)

DRAWERS for papers in registry, requisition for. 19th Mar. 1861.  
See Office of Works. (O. 50.) (R.L.)

LONDON AND BUCKS RAILWAY.—Clauses agreed to, 12th Apr. 1861.  
and sent to *Mr. Martin*, Parliamentary Agent. (O.  
51.)

RAILWAY. See London and Bucks. (O. 51.) 12th Apr. 1861.

ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY.—Deputation to Lord Pre- 12th Apr. 1861.  
sident on the opening of Glasnevin Gardens. (O. 51.)  
(O. 69.) (O. 90.) See Glasnevin Gardens.

GLASNEVIN GARDENS.—Opening of on Sundays. 12th Apr. 1861.  
(O. 51.) (O. 69.) (O. 90.) (O. 126.) (O. 133.) (O. 156.)

PURCHASE.—Pictures at *Mr. Chalon's* sale for use 12th Apr. 1861.  
of schools and circulation, 85*l.* 19*s.* (O. 52.) (G.)

*Chalon, Alfred, R.A.*, sale of, PURCHASE of pictures, 12th Apr. 1861.  
85*l.* 19*s.* (O. 52.) (G.)

CIRCULATION, purchase of pictures for. See Pur- 12th Apr. 1861.  
chase. (O. 52.) (G.)

GIFT to Art Museum of Italian bronze bas relief 12th Apr. 1861.  
and carved wood relievo of Virgin and Child, by ( )  
*M. His de Lasalle*, of Paris, reported. (O. 53.)

*Lasalle, M. His de*, of Paris (8, Rue de Milan) PRE- 12th Apr. 1861.  
SENTS bronze bas relief and relievo of ( )  
Virgin and Child to Art Museum. (O. 53.)



PURCHASES.—Majolica plate, sardonyx cameo, majolica plate, German portrait, pendent jewel, silver salver, ciborium, cameo, terra cotta bust, gems, at sale of *Mr. M. Uzielli's* collection, 250*l.*, for circulation. (O. 54.) 12th Apr. 1861. (G.)

*Uzielli, Matthew*, sale of collection, PURCHASES for 250*l.* at. (O. 54.) 12th Apr. 1861. (G.)

MOULDING SCULPTURES from the GIGLI CAMPANA collection and other specimens to be undertaken by *D. Brucciani* for 35*l.* (O. 55.) 12th Apr. 1861. (G.)

SCULPTURES from the Gigli Campana collection to be moulded. See Moulding. (O. 55.) 12th Apr. 1861. (G.)

*Brucciani, D.*, to MOULD SCULPTURES from the GIGLI CAMPANA collection, &c., for 35*l.* (O. 55.) 12th Apr. 1861. (G.)

GIGLI CAMPANA COLLECTION.—Sculptures to be moulded. See Moulding. (O. 55.) 12th Apr. 1861. (G.)

*Kinahan, G. H.*, to be promoted to be SENIOR GEOLOGIST on Geological Survey of Ireland. (O. 56.) 12th Apr. 1861. (G.)

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, Ireland. — *G. H. Kinahan* to be promoted to be senior geologist. (O. 56.) 12th Apr. 1861. (G.)

MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY. — Unexpended balance of vote for purchase of specimens to be reserved for payment of decoration of the hall. (O. 57.) 12th Apr. 1861. (G.)

DRAUGHTSMEN.—Notice to be suspended in their room that their ENGAGEMENTS are WEEKLY. (O. 58.) 12th Apr. 1861. (G.)

DRAWING OFFICE, engagements in, to be weekly. See Draughtsmen. (O. 58.) 12th Apr. 1861. (G.)

SCIENCE INSTRUCTION.—Grants for apparatus to be in future confined to articles of a PERMANENT and NON-DESTRUCTIBLE nature. (O. 59.) 12th Apr. 1861. (G.)

GRANTS for scientific apparatus to be in future confined to articles of a NON-DESTRUCTIBLE nature. (O. 59.) 12th Apr. 1861. (G.)

ESTIMATE for three additional BOILER ROOMS at South Kensington, 363*l.*, by *John Kelk*, APPROVED. (O. 60.) 12th Apr. 1861. (G.)

*Kelk, John*, ESTIMATE, 363*l.*, for three additional BOILER ROOMS at South Kensington, APPROVED. (O. 60.) 12th Apr. 1861. (G.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Estimate for three additional boiler rooms (363*l.*) approved. See *Kelk, J.* (O. 60.) 12th Apr. 1861. (G.)

SCIENCE EXAMINATIONS, rules for the conduct of, APPROVED.—Candidates must sit at least five feet apart. Members of committee must be present during the whole examination. Examination papers will be received by the secretary of committee on the morning in the day of examination, and when worked must be initialed and sealed up and sent by first post to Department. Candidates must be in their places by 6.50 p.m.; must bring nothing but pens and pencils into examination room; must not speak to one another; should not leave the room. Papers must be taken up at 10 p.m. precisely. (Printed paper, No. 90.) (O. 61.) 12th Apr. 1861. (G.)

EXAMINATIONS in Science, rules for. See Science 12th Apr. 1861.  
examinations. (O. 61.) (G.)

PURCHASE.—Triple achromatic lens, 72*l.* (*J. H. Dallmeyer*), for photographing. 12th Apr. 1861.  
(O. 62.) (G.)

LENS, purchase of, from *J. H. Dallmeyer*, 72*l.* 12th Apr. 1861.  
(O. 62.) (G.)

*Dallmeyer, J. H.*, PURCHASE from, of lens, 72*l.* 12th Apr. 1861.  
(O. 62.) (G.)

PHOTOGRAPHY.—Purchase of lens from *Dallmeyer*, 72*l.* 12th Apr. 1861.  
(O. 62.) (G.)

TRAINING SCHOOL.—Certificated assistant TEACHERS 12th Apr. 1861.  
are in future to be APPOINTED for two years only, but (G.)  
may be re-appointed. Such existing teacherships will  
be reconsidered at end of next session. On the retire-  
ment of any assistant teacher who has performed his  
duties satisfactorily, he may be allowed to RE-ENTER  
the training class for two sessions, in order to obtain  
further certificates, and will receive allowance of 2*l.*  
a week. (O. 63.)

ASSISTANT TEACHERSHIPS. See Training School. (O. 12th Apr. 1861.  
63.) (G.)

TRAINING SCHOOL.—Masters, mistresses, and atten- 12th Apr. 1861.  
dants to enter their names on arrival in ATTENDANCE (G.)  
BOOK in the Hall. The time of departure may con-  
tinue to be noted in the SCHOOL REGISTER. (O. 64.)

ATTENDANCE BOOK. See Training School. (O. 64.) 12th Apr. 1861.  
(G.)

CERTIFICATE ALLOWANCE of Students who have left 12th Apr. 1861.  
the Training School to be CERTIFIED FOR by another (G.)  
officer instead of Head Master. (O. 64a.)

TRAINING SCHOOL. See Certificate Allowance of 12th Apr. 1861.  
Students. (O. 64a.)

PERSONAL ALLOWANCE of INSPECTORS when away 12th Apr. 1861.  
from the office, and when their duties extend beyond (G.)  
the official hours, to be 10*s.* a day. Inspectors paid by  
the day may charge personal allowance and 1½ day's  
pay, when they leave London early, perform their  
duties, and are able to return to London by a late  
train. (O. 65.)

INSPECTOR's personal allowance and payments for a 12th Apr. 1861.  
long day's work. See Personal allowance. (O. 65.) (G.)

PAYMENTS to Inspectors. See Personal allowance. 12th Apr. 1861.  
(O. 65.) (G.)

ACCOUNTS of Department for NOVEMBER 1860, 12th Apr. 1861.  
approved. (O. 66.) (G.)

ACCOUNTS of Department for DECEMBER 1860, 12th Apr. 1861.  
approved. (O. 66.) (G.)



**TURNER'S LIBER STUDIORUM.**—Fresh tenders for PHOTOGRAPHING to be invited on the following basis. 12th Apr. 1861.  
(G.)  
The 30 negatives to be sold by the Department for 45*l.* to the publisher who shall name the smallest number of months during which he will require a guarantee that no similar negatives are sold to other parties. Publisher may sell the photographs mounted or unmounted, at any price he pleases, and will not be required to supply Department with any copies gratis; and may exhibit them with prices in the Museum. Should more than one publisher name the lowest number of months, they will be invited to compete among themselves, and in case of equal tenders the decision will be by lot. (O. 68.)

**PHOTOGRAPHS of Turner's LIBER STUDIORUM.** See 12th Apr. 1861.  
Turner. (O. 68.) (G.)

**TENDERS for PHOTOGRAPHS of Turner's LIBER STUDIORUM.** See 12th Apr. 1861.  
Turner. (O. 68.) (G.)

**SOLTYKOFF COLLECTION.**—List of purchases made, to be sent to Treasury. Toilet mirror to be paid for out of Department's grant. Objects to be forthwith exhibited at some of the principal schools of art in neighbourhood of the seats of Metal Manufactures. See Purchases, O. 71. (O. 70.) 20th Apr. 1861.  
(R.L.)

**PURCHASES.** See Soltykoff Collection (O. 70.); Gloucester candlestick 612*l.*; toilet mirror 1,220*l.*; chasse or reliquary 2,040*l.*; knocker in wrought iron 59*l.* 4*s.* 4½*d.* (O. 71.) 20th Apr. 1861.  
(R.L.)

**GLOUCESTER CANDLESTICK,** purchase of, 612*l.* See 20th Apr. 1861.  
Purchases. (O. 71.) (R.L.)

**TREASURY.**—Minute of reply to *Mr. G. Hamilton's* letter of 27th March 1861, relative to the application of the BALANCES in the hands of the ACCOUNTANT in aid of public works, or to promote the objects of the Department. These advances are only for short periods, and have been chiefly authorized for the payment of draughtsmen, students, &c. Refers to assistance thus given by *Capt. Fowke* in preparing plans for Industrial Museum of Scotland; also to the useful employment of the Art Students who modelled the terra cotta columns in Horticultural Gardens; to the mounting of the drawings of the Raffaele collection lent by University of Oxford. No advance has ever been made, except on the understanding that it would NOT ENTAIL COST on the Department, and would be REPAYED ON DEMAND. Requests sanction of Treasury to continue the same course, or to advance money temporarily from Civil Contingencies. (O. 72.) 20th Apr. 1861.  
(R.L.)

**ADVANCES** made by Accountant for public works, &c. See Treasury. (O. 72.) 20th Apr. 1861.  
(R.L.)

**TREASURY.**—Private letter from *Mr. G. Arbuthnot*, approving of proposed letter relative to advances made by Accountant for public works. See O. 72. (O. 72a.) 20th Apr. 1861.  
( )

*Arbuthnot, George.* See Treasury. (O. 72a.) 20th Apr. 1861.  
( )

**PURCHASES.**—Various objects 155*l.* 19*s.* 6*d.* from *Mr. M. Uzielli's* collection. (*Christie and Manson.*) (O. 73.) 20th Apr. 1861.  
(R.L.)

*Uzielli, M.*, sale of, various PURCHASES at, for 20th Apr. 1861.  
155*l.* 19*s.* 6*d.* (O. 73.) (R.L.)

*Christie and Manson*, PURCHASES at sale of UZIELLI 20th Apr. 1861.  
COLLECTION for 155*l.* 19*s.* 6*d.* (O. 73.) (R.L.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM, use of, on some even- 20th Apr. 1861.  
ing to be granted to *Mr. E. P. Brock* without pay- (R.L.)  
ment of fees; deputation on the subject of a South  
London Museum will be received, and if museum be  
established, objects will be lent. (O. 74.)

SOUTH LONDON MUSEUM, proposed establishment 20th Apr. 1861.  
of a. See South Kensington Museum. (O. 74.) (R.L.)

*Brock, Edgar P.*, use of South Kensington Museum 20th Apr. 1861.  
on some EVENING to be granted to. See (R.L.)  
South Kensington Museum. (O. 74.)

COMMITTEE OF LECTURES.—Extra 200*l.* to be 20th Apr. 1861.  
granted for examinations at Belfast, Larne, Antrim, (R.L.)  
Cork, Bandon, and Drogheda, where lectures are pro-  
mised, and 50*l.* for visiting Cork, Belfast, Clonmel,  
and Limerick, where it is proposed to establish science  
classes. The VOTE from the Department will be con-  
fined HEREAFTER to the accustomed grant of 500*l.*  
See O. 44. (O. 75.)

*Sidney, Dr.*, minute in reply to letter of 25th March 20th Apr. 1861.  
1861 relative to GRANT for examinations. (R.L.)  
See Committee of Lectures. (O. 75.)

EXAMINATIONS in Ireland, special grant allowed for 20th Apr. 1861.  
the last time for. See Committee of Lectures. (O. 75.) (R.L.)

GRANT to Committee of Lectures for the LAST TIME 20th Apr. 1861.  
for examinations, &c. See Committee of Lectures. (R.L.)  
(O. 75.)

*Cardwell, Rt. Hon. E.*, private letter in favour of 27th Mar. 1861.  
continuing the EXTRA GRANT to Committee ( )  
of Lectures for this year. See Committee  
of Lectures, O. 75. (O. 75a.)

LOAN OF PICTURES from South Kensington Mu- 20th Apr. 1861.  
seum.—Works necessary for the full display of the (R.L.)  
gifts of donors to the collections must not be removed  
from the galleries. *Mr. Redgrave* to consult with  
*Mr. Sheepshanks*, and prepare a list of such works as  
may from time to time be CIRCULATED; the others are  
not to be removed from South Kensington without  
special directions of the Board. (O. 76.)

ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY.—Apply for loan of pic- 20th Apr. 1861.  
tures from the British galleries at South Kensington. (R.L.)  
See Loan. (O. 76.)

*Redgrave, R., R.A.*, to prepare list of pictures in 20th Apr. 1861.  
the British collections at South Kensing- (R.L.)  
ton, which may be CIRCULATED. See  
Loan. (O. 76.) List (O. 76a.)

CIRCULATION of pictures from the British Fine Art 20th Apr. 1861.  
Collections at South Kensington. See Loan. (O. 76.) (R.L.)

PICTURES in British Fine Art Collections at South 20th Apr. 1861.  
Kensington, CIRCULATION of. See Loan. (O. 76.) (R.L.)  
And list of such pictures. (O. 76a.)



- Morgan, George*, attendant in Art Museum, having returned a BAD HALF-SOVEREIGN paid to him in his wages, to have a good one given him; this decision not to be considered a precedent. (O. 77.) 20th Apr. 1861. (R.L.)
- BAD MONEY. See *Morgan, G.* (O. 77.) 20th Apr. 1861. (R.L.)
- Schomburgk, Sir Robert*, consul at Siam, to be requested to make a collection of FOOD AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS for the Museum at an expense not exceeding 50*l.* (O. 78.) 20th Apr. 1861. (R.L.)
- SIAM. See *Schomburgk, Sir R.* (O. 78.) 20th Apr. 1861. (R.L.)
- FOOD COLLECTION.—*Sir R. Schomburgk* to be asked to make a COLLECTION of food and animal products at SIAM. (O. 78.) 20th Apr. 1861. (R.L.)
- ANIMAL PRODUCTS COLLECTION.—*Sir R. Schomburgk* to be asked to make a COLLECTION of food and animal products at Siam. (O. 78.) 20th Apr. 1861. (R.L.)
- JERSEY.—Letter in reply to *Miss Green*, to state that NO GRANTS can be made in aid to schools in Jersey. (O. 79.) 20th Apr. 1861. (R.L.)
- Green, Miss M. L.* See Jersey. (O. 79.) 20th Apr. 1861. (R.L.)
- CHANNEL ISLANDS. See Jersey. (O. 79.) 20th Apr. 1861. (R.L.)
- GRANTS in aid of schools in CHANNEL ISLANDS. See Jersey. (O. 79.) 20th Apr. 1861. (R.L.)
- Daubeny, Mrs.*, to have her daughter's school FEE at South Kensington (2*l.*) REMITTED in consequence of her daughter's ill-health, certified by medical certificate. (O. 80.) 20th Apr. 1861. (R.L.)
- FEMALE SCHOOL, South Kensington.—*Miss Agnes Daubeny's* FEE REMITTED on account of her ill-health. (O. 80.) 20th Apr. 1861. (R.L.)
- FEE, remission of *Miss A. Daubeny's* school. See *Daubeny.* (O. 80.) 20th Apr. 1861. (R.L.)
- PURCHASES.—*Della Robbia* ware Virgin and Child, 70*l.*; marble altar, 14*l.*; marble bas-relief, 3*l.* 10*s.*; bronze medal, 2*l.* 10*s.*; majolica tile, 2*l.*; silver ring, 3*l.* (*C. D. E. Fortnum*). (O. 82.) 25th Apr. 1861. (G.)
- Fortnum, C. D. E.*, PURCHASES from, 95*l.* (O. 82.) 25th Apr. 1861. (G.)
- GLASNEVIN GARDENS, Dublin.—Minute pointing out to the Royal Dublin Society that considering the amount of grants annually voted to them by Parliament compared with the subscriptions from members, they cannot claim to be a PRIVATE SOCIETY, and on that ground oppose the opening of the gardens on Sundays. (O. 83.) 25th Apr. 1861. (G.)
- ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY.—Opposition to opening the Glasnevin Gardens on SUNDAYS. See *Glasnevin.* (O. 83.) 25th Apr. 1861. (G.)

CIRCULATION OF OBJECTS OF ART in the provinces.— 25th Apr. 1861.  
Minute of 29th March 1860 (See Circulation, M. 98) (G.)  
modified, providing for PAYMENT of OFFICER in CHARGE  
during the packing and repacking of the collection, and  
for each day's attendance for inspecting the collection,  
as may appear to him necessary; and OMITTING the  
provision for the payment of 10 per cent. of any  
surplus to Department. (O. 84.)

TRAVELLING COLLECTION, rules for the. See Circu- 25th Apr. 1861.  
lation. (O. 84.) (G.)

ASTON HALL Exhibition, Birmingham.—Payment 25th Apr. 1861.  
from the School of Art to be adjusted on the basis (G.)  
of the Minute of 29th March 1860 (Circulation M. 98)  
as revised. See Circulation, O. 84. (O. 85.)

BIRMINGHAM SCHOOL OF ART. See Aston Hall Ex- 25th Apr. 1861.  
hibition. (O. 85.) (G.)

TENDER, by *Messrs. Cundall, Downes and Co.*, for 25th Apr. 1861.  
photographs of *Turner's LIBER STUDIORUM*, (45*l.*), (G.)  
and requiring no restriction whatever, ACCEPTED. See  
*Turner*, O. 68. (O. 86.)

*Cundall, Downes and Co.*, TENDER for photographic 25th Apr. 1861.  
negatives of *Turner's LIBER STUDIORUM*, (G.)  
45*l.*, without any restriction, accepted. See  
*Turner*, O. 68. (O. 86.)

TURNER'S LIBER STUDIORUM.—Tender by *Messrs.* 25th Apr. 1861.  
*Cundall, Downes and Co.*, for PHOTOGRAPHIC nega- (G.)  
tives, accepted; *Messrs. Caldesi, Blanford and Co.*  
apply too late. See *Turner*, O. 68. (O. 86.)

*Caldesi, Blanford and Co.* apply too late for 25th Apr. 1861.  
terms of tender for photographs of *Tur-* (G.)  
*ner's LIBER STUDIORUM*. (O. 86.)

PHOTOGRAPHS of *Turner's LIBER STUDIORUM*. See 25th Apr. 1861.  
*Turner*. (O. 86.) (G.)

*Bartley, George C. T.*, report by chief clerk of the 25th Apr. 1861.  
efficient discharge of his DUTIES as CLERK, (G.)  
previous to his being examined by the  
Civil Service Commissioners for permanent  
APPOINTMENT as occasional EXAMINER, read.  
(O. 87.)

OCCASIONAL EXAMINER. See *Bartley, G. C. T.* (O. 87.) 25th Apr. 1861.  
(G.)

*Blanchard and Co.* (74, Blackfriars Road). Tender 25th Apr. 1861.  
70*l.*, to execute two copies in red TERRA (G.)  
COTTA of flagstaff pedestal, accepted. (O.  
88.)

VENETIAN STANDARD, copies in terra cotta. See 25th Apr. 1861.  
Tender. (O. 88.) (G.)

TENDER by *Blanchard and Co.* to execute two copies 25th Apr. 1861.  
of FLAGSTAFF PEDESTAL in red terra cotta, 70*l.*, ac- (G.)  
cepted. (O. 88.)

WATERING the ROADS.—Tender by *J. Coat*, for 50*l.*, 25th Apr. 1861.  
from 19th April 1861 to 30th September 1861, AC- (G.)  
CEPTED. (O. 89.)



*Coat, Jacob*, TENDER for WATERING ROADS, 50*l.*, accepted. (O. 89.) 25th Apr. 1861. (G.)

ROADS. See Watering. (O. 89.) 25th Apr. 1861. (G.)

EXHIBITION OF 1862.—The Commissioners having invited *Mr. Cole* to act as CONSULTING OFFICER, my Lords grant him the necessary permission, and three months' leave of absence, and will deduct 300*l.* from his SALARY, assigning 150*l.* of this sum to *Mr. MacLeod*, the assistant secretary, and 100*l.* to *Mr. Poole*, the chief clerk, for the extra duties that may be imposed upon them; TREASURY SANCTION to this arrangement to be requested. (O. 91.) 25th Apr. 1861. (G.)

*Cole, Henry, C.B.* ENGAGEMENT to Commissioners for Exhibition of 1862. See Exhibition. (O. 91.) 2nd May 1861. (G.)

*MacLeod, Norman*, to RECEIVE 150*l.* of the salary given up by the secretary, on accepting temporary engagement from Commissioners for EXHIBITION OF 1862. (O. 91.) 2nd May 1861. (G.)

*Poole, E. Stanley*, to RECEIVE 100*l.* of the salary given up by the secretary, on accepting temporary engagement from Commissioners for EXHIBITION OF 1862. (O. 91.) 2nd May 1861. (G.)

TREASURY to be requested to sanction *Mr. Cole's* engagement to the Commissioners for EXHIBITION OF 1862, and the arrangements consequent thereon. See Exhibition of 1862. (O. 91.) 2nd May 1861. (G.)

EXHIBITION OF 1862.—*Capt. Fowke* to be allowed to superintend the erection of the BUILDING, and to have leave of absence for 18 months. He will continue his duties at the South Kensington Museum; but, in order to provide for necessary assistance, he will give up 400*l.* of his SALARY. Treasury SANCTION to be requested. (O. 92.) 2nd May 1861. (G.)

*Fowke, F., Capt., R.E.*, to be allowed to superintend the building for the EXHIBITION OF 1862. See Exhibition of 1862. (O. 92.) 2nd May 1861. (G.)

TREASURY to be requested to sanction *Capt. Fowke's* superintendence of the building for the EXHIBITION OF 1862, which see. (O. 92.) 2nd May 1861. (G.)

TREASURY, draft of letter signed at the Board to, calling attention to the ESTIMATES for PUBLIC WORKS and BUILDINGS for the year ending 31st March 1862, by which it appears that Parliament will be asked to vote 882*l.* for repairs, &c., for the ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY, and 1,500*l.* for a palm house in the Glasnevin Gardens, and pointing out the inconvenience arising from the Royal Dublin Society obtaining votes through TWO DIFFERENT DEPARTMENTS. Refers to Department letter of 14th February 1861 (see Treasury, O. 12.), to which no reply has been received, and to the correspondence which has recently taken place on the subject of opening the Glasnevin Gardens as an illustration of the difficulties caused by this double action. Requests a decision on the question. (O. 93.) 2nd May 1861. (G.)

ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY.—Draft letter to TREASURY on the inconvenience of their obtaining VOTES through TWO DIFFERENT DEPARTMENTS. See Treasury. (O. 93.) 2nd May 1861. (G.)

PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS estimates, Ireland. 2nd May 1861.  
See Treasury. (O. 93.) ( . )

ESTIMATES for works and buildings, Ireland. See 2nd May 1861.  
Treasury. (O. 93.)

CATALOGUES, &c.—Return of amounts received by 2nd May 1861.  
sale of, during the year ended 31st March 1861, (R.L.)  
251*l.* 9*s.* 2*d.*, to be reported to STATIONERY OFFICE.  
Money to be paid as desired. (O. 94.)

STATIONERY OFFICE to receive 251*l.* 9*s.* 2*d.*, arising 2nd May 1861.  
from sale of CATALOGUES, &c. See Catalogues. (O. (R.L.)  
94.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Sale of catalogues. 2nd May 1861.  
See Catalogues. (O. 94.) (R.L.)

DISTRIBUTION OF PRIZES, &c., to Metropolitan 2nd May 1861.  
FEMALE STUDENTS to take place in the theatre of ( . )  
MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY. (O. 95.)

MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY.—Prizes, &c., to 2nd May 1861.  
Metropolitan FEMALE STUDENTS to be distributed in ( . )  
the theatre there. (O. 95.)

PRIZES to Metropolitan FEMALE STUDENTS. See 2nd May 1861.  
Distribution. (O. 95.) ( . )

FEMALE STUDENTS.—Distribution of prizes to, in 2nd May 1861.  
theatre of Jermyn-street Museum. (O. 95.)

EXHIBITION OF 1862.—The accountant of De- 9th May 1861.  
partment having ADVANCED out of cash balances (R.L.)  
1,335*l.* 19*s.* 2*d.*, in respect of drawings, models, &c.,  
for the Exhibition, and the Commissioners having  
REPAID only 919*l.* 19*s.* 2*d.*, they are to be requested to  
pay the BALANCE, and to arrange with Department  
accountant to pay any WEEKLY disbursements without  
his drawing on his cash account. (O. 97.)

ADVANCES out of cash balances of the Department 9th May 1861.  
to the COMMISSIONERS OF 1862. See Exhibition of (R.L.)  
1862. (O. 97.)

PAYMENTS on account of the COMMISSIONERS OF 9th May 1861.  
1862. See Exhibition of 1862. (O. 97.) (R.L.)

TRAINING SCHOOL.—Masters, mistresses, and attend- 9th May 1861.  
ants will sign the GENERAL BOOK at the central (R.L.)  
entrance to the Department, and the SCHOOL ATTEND-  
ANCE BOOK will continue to be signed as heretofore.  
(O. 98.)

ATTENDANCE BOOK. See Training School. (O. 98.) 9th May 1861.  
(R.L.)

SCIENCE MEDAL by *Mr. Wyon*, approved. (O. 9th May 1861.  
99.) (R.L.)

MEDAL for SCIENCE by *Mr. Wyon*, approved. (O. 9th May 1861.  
99.) (R.L.)

*Wyon, L. C.*, MEDAL by him for SCIENCE, approved. 9th May 1861.  
(O. 99.) (R.L.)

GRANTS to ENDOWED SCHOOLS towards the purchase 9th May 1861.  
of examples and apparatus either for science or art (R.L.)  
NOT TO BE MADE in future. Grant to MARINE SCHOOL  
AT SOUTH SHIELDS to be reduced to 10*l.* (O. 100.)



ENDOWED SCHOOLS.—Grants for examples, &c. See 9th May 1861.  
Grants. (O. 100.) (R.L.)

EXAMPLES AND APPARATUS.—Grants for, not to be 9th May 1861.  
made to Endowed Schools. (O. 100.) (R.L.)

SOUTH SHIELDS, Marine School, GRANT to, to be 9th May 1861.  
reduced to 10*l*. See Grants. (O. 100.) (R.L.)

CONSERVATOIRE DES ARTS ET MÉTIERS.—Models 9th May 1861.  
illustrating DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY to be ordered at a (R.L.)  
cost of about 120*l*. (O. 101.)

*Tresca, H.* See Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers, 9th May 1861.  
and Descriptive Geometry. (O. 101.) (R.L.)

PURCHASE of Models illustrating DESCRIPTIVE 9th May 1861.  
GEOMETRY. See Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers. (R.L.)  
(O. 101.)

DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY.—*M. Tresca* to be asked to 9th May 1861.  
have some models similar to those in the CONSERVA- (R.L.)  
TOIRE DES ARTS ET MÉTIERS made for the Museum  
(120*l*). (O. 101.)

BRUSSELS INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITION.—Copies of cir- 9th May 1861.  
cular despatch from Her Majesty's minister at Brussels (R.L.)  
to be sent to NEWSPAPERS. (O. 102, O. 102a.)

EXHIBITION at BRUSSELS. See Brussels. (O. 102.) 9th May 1861.  
(R.L.)

PROGRAMME of BRUSSELS Industrial EXHIBITION. 9th May 1861.  
(O. 102a.) (R.L.)

*Sandham, Henry*, APPOINTED temporary KEEPER of 9th May 1861.  
Museum of Construction at South Ken- (R.L.)  
sington at 200*l*. per annum. (O. 103.)

CONSTRUCTION, MUSEUM of, at South Kensington, 9th May 1861.  
*H. Sandham* APPOINTED temporary KEEPER at 200*l*. (R.L.)  
per annum. (O. 103.)

KEEPER of Museum of Construction, *H. Sandham* 9th May 1861.  
appointed temporary. (O. 103.) (R.L.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—*Mr. T. W. Grover* to 9th May 1861.  
superintend the erection of the IRON WORK in the north (R.L.)  
and south courts, and to be PAID 63*l*., deducted from  
*Captain Fowke's* salary. (O. 104.)

*Grover, T. W.*, to superintend erection of IRON WORK 9th May 1861.  
See South Kensington Museum. (O. 104.) (R.L.)

BUILDINGS at South Kensington Museum. See 9th May 1861.  
*Grover, T. W.* (O. 104.) (R.L.)

*Groser, Finley*, APPOINTED clerk in stores at 2*d*. per 9th May 1861.  
hour. (O. 105.) (R.L.)

STORES BRANCH.—*F. Groser* APPOINTED clerk at 2*d*. 9th May 1861.  
per hour. (O. 105.) (R.L.)

APPOINTMENTS and PROMOTIONS. (O. 105, O. 106, 9th May 1861.  
O. 107.) (R.L.)

PROMOTIONS and APPOINTMENTS. (O. 105, O. 106, 9th May 1861.  
O. 107.) (R.L.)

- Clark, John*, to be assistant in PHOTOGRAPHIC DIVISION at 6*d.* an hour. (O. 106.) 9th May 1861. (R.L.)
- Park, Thomas*, Messenger in FEMALE SCHOOL, resigns. (O. 106.) 9th May 1861. (R.L.)
- Toovey, Richard*, to be Messenger in FEMALE SCHOOL entrance at 1½*d.* an hour, *vice Thomas Park* resigned. (O. 106.) 9th May 1861. (R.L.)
- Pipe, George*, to assist MESSENGERS at 1½*d.* an hour. (O. 106.) 9th May 1861. (R.L.)
- Greenaway, Frederick*, to be LABELLER at 5½*d.* an hour. (O. 106.) 9th May 1861. (R.L.)
- Malthouse, Henry*, Labeller, to RECEIVE 5½*d.* an hour. (O. 107.) 9th May 1861. (R.L.)
- Jones, Anthony*, Labeller, to RECEIVE 3½*d.* an hour. (O. 107.) 9th May 1861. (R.L.)
- Richardson, William*, in Art division, to RECEIVE 5½*d.* an hour. (O. 107.) 9th May 1861. (R.L.)
- Miller, Robert*, in Art division, to RECEIVE 5½*d.* an hour. (O. 107.) 9th May 1861. (R.L.)
- Callow, Henry*, in Art division, to RECEIVE 5½*d.* an hour. (O. 107.) 9th May 1861. (R.L.)
- Brambleby, Arthur*, in Structural division, to RECEIVE 2½*d.* an hour. (O. 107.) 9th May 1861. (R.L.)
- Allardice, Joseph*, Mounter and Lithographic Printer, to RECEIVE 6*d.* an hour. (O. 107.) 9th May 1861. (R.L.)
- West, Thomas*, photographic assistant, to RECEIVE 2½*d.* an hour. (O. 107.) 9th May 1861. (R.L.)
- Bates, John*, photographic assistant, to RECEIVE 2*d.* an hour. (O. 107.) 9th May 1861. (R.L.)
- MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY.—*Sir R. Kane's* recommendation that *Dr. Neilson Hancock*, Secretary to Dublin Statistical Society, should be allowed to deliver the BARRINGTON LECTURES in the theatre of the Museum, DECLINED. (O. 108.) 9th May 1861. (R.L.)
- Kane, Sir R.*, recommendation that *Dr. N. Hancock* should be permitted to deliver BARRINGTON LECTURES at the Museum of Irish Industry, DECLINED. (O. 108.) 9th May 1861. (R.L.)
- Hancock, Dr. Neilson*, Secretary to Dublin Statistical Society. See Museum of Irish Industry. (O. 108.) 9th May 1861. (R.L.)
- BARRINGTON LECTURES. See Museum of Irish Industry. (O. 108.) 9th May 1861. (R.L.)
- COMMITTEE OF LECTURES.—Copies of ANNUAL REPORT, printed for circulation by the Committee, CANNOT BE CHARGED in the accounts rendered to the Department. (O. 109.) 9th May 1861. (R.L.)



REPORT, ANNUAL, of the Committee of Lectures cannot be CHARGED in the accounts rendered to the Department. (O. 109.) 9th May 1861. (R.L.)

PAYMENT ON RESULTS.—Memorandum read. (O. 110.) (O. 143.) 17th May 1861.

CHANNEL ISLANDS.—Aid to Science and Art schools there cannot be given by the Department; exception in favour of a Navigation School. (O. 111.) 17th May 1861. (R.L.)

GRANTS in aid of Science and Art Schools in CHANNEL ISLANDS. See Channel Islands. (O. 111.) 17th May 1861. (R.L.)

AID to Schools in Channel Islands not to be given. See Channel Islands. (O. 111.) 17th May 1861. (G.)

BAZAAR in aid of FEMALE SCHOOL of Art to be held in drill shed or the unoccupied rooms of the new courts. (O. 112.) 17th May 1861. (G.)

FEMALE SCHOOL OF ART. See Bazaar. (O. 112.) 17th May 1861. (R.L.)

LAMBETH SCHOOL OF ART. See South London Museum. (O. 113.) 17th May 1861. (R.L.)

SOUTH LONDON MUSEUM.—Cannot be recognized as a School of Art or receive a grant of public money, but objects will be lent. (O. 113.) 17th Mar. 1861. (G.)

MUSEUM for South London. See South London Museum. (O. 113.) 17th May 1861. (G.)

AUDIT OFFICE.—In reply to Question 6,420, the Department deprecates any interference with the FEES PAID by Local Committees to Masters of Schools of Art. (O. 115.) 30th May 1861. (R.L.)

FEES paid to Masters of Schools of Art by LOCAL COMMITTEES. See Audit Office. (O. 115.) 30th May 1861. (R.L.)

*Bartley, George C. T.*, APPOINTED temporarily official EXAMINER at 1s. 6d. an hour for first and second year, and 2s. an hour in third year. (O. 116.) 30th May 1861. (R.L.)

OFFICIAL EXAMINER. See *Bartley, G. C. T.* (O. 116.) 30th May 1861. (R.L.)

EXAMINER, OFFICIAL. See *Bartley, G. C. T.* (O. 116.) 30th May 1861. (R.L.)

ANNUAL REPORT of Department for 1860 to be presented to PARLIAMENT. (O. 117.) 30th May 1861. (R.L.)

PARLIAMENT, Annual Report of Department for 1860 to be presented to. (O. 117.) 30th May 1861. (R.L.)

ART-CATALOGUES. See *Robinson, J. C.* (O. 118.) 30th May 1861. (R.L.)

CATALOGUES of Art Division. See *Robinson, J. C.* (O. 118.) 30th May 1861. (R.L.)

*Robinson, J. C.*, to be PAID at the rate of one guinea a page (equal to a page of "Quarterly Review") for any CATALOGUES prepared by him; amount not to exceed 200*l.* in the present financial year. Letter from him (O. 122.) (*Minute subsequently cancelled.*) (O. 118.) 30th May 1861. (R.L.)

PAYMENT to *J. C. Robinson* for Art catalogues. 30th May 1861.  
See *Robinson, J. C.* (O. 118.) (R.L.)

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*Henry Wild* to be General Assistant in Fossil Department at 1s. 6d. per diem, increasing 6d. per diem per annum to a maximum of 3s. per diem, *vice William Rhind* promoted to be Fossil Collector. (O. 120.) 30th May 1861. (R.L.)

*Rhind, William*, PROMOTED to be a Fossil Collector on GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. (O. 120.) 30th May 1861. (R.L.)

*Wild, Henry*, to be General Assistant in Fossil Department of GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. See Geological Survey. (O. 120.) 30th May 1861. (R.L.)

ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY.—Reply to Department letter of 27th April 1861, on the subject of OPENING the Glasnevin Botanic Gardens on SUNDAYS; my Lords being informed that a MOTION will be made in PARLIAMENT, will take no steps until they know what the opinion of Parliament is. (O. 121.) 30th May 1861. (R.L.)

GLASNEVIN GARDENS. See Royal Dublin Society. (O. 121.) 30th May 1861. (R.L.)

*Maunsell, G. W.*, honorary Secretary Royal Dublin Society, signs letter on subject of opening GLASNEVIN BOTANIC GARDENS on Sunday. See Royal Dublin Society. (O. 121.) 30th May 1861. (R.L.)

*Dunlo, Lord*, honorary Secretary Royal Dublin Society, signs letter on subject of opening GLASNEVIN BOTANIC GARDENS on Sundays. See Royal Dublin Society. (O. 121.) 30th May 1861. (R.L.)

*Robinson, J. C.*, letter requesting to be paid for preparing ART CATALOGUE. See *Robinson, J. C.* (O. 118.) (O. 122.) 30th May 1861. (R.L.)

SOLTYKOFF COLLECTION. List of 21 objects PURCHASED by *J. Webb*, offered by him to be DEPOSITED in South Kensington Museum; Department to be at liberty to purchase the whole or any at the prices named, altogether 2,838l., before end of August 1861. (O. 122.) 30th May 1861. (R.L.)

*Webb, J.*, offers 21 objects of SOLTYKOFF COLLECTION to be deposited in South Kensington Museum. See Soltykoff. (O. 122.) 30th May 1861. (R.L.)

APPROVAL, 21 objects from the SOLTYKOFF COLLECTION deposited on, by *J. Webb*. (O. 122.) 30th May 1861. (R.L.)

*Benson, J. W.* (33, Ludgate Hill), OFFER of sum of 21l. to be competed for in PRIZES by the schools of arts, for DESIGNS FOR WATCH CASES, accepted; scheme to be prepared by Art Inspector. (O. 123.) 30th May 1861. (R.L.)

WATCH CASES, designs for, PRIZE of 21l. offered by *J. W. Benson* to schools of art throughout the country; accepted. (O. 123.) 30th May 1861. (R.L.)

PRIZE for designs for WATCH CASES. See *Benson, J. W.* (O. 123.) 30th May 1861. (R.L.)



ARCHITECTURAL MUSEUM Committee discontinue the services of *Mr. C. B. Allen*; Department will TAKE CHARGE of the collection until it is handed over officially; appointment of a Curator unnecessary. (O. 124.) 30th May 1861. (R.L.)

*Allen, C. Bruce*, services discontinued by ARCHITECTURAL MUSEUM Committee. (O. 124.) 30th May 1861. (R.L.)

ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY.—Draft letter in reply to their letter of 18th May 1861 (see Royal Dublin Society, O. 121); MOTION will be made in PARLIAMENT to oppose VOTES on their behalf, and question raised how far a society largely assisted by public funds can claim independence of the control of the Government: my Lords adhere to the opinions already expressed, but will take no steps till they learn the opinion of Parliament. Encloses a PRÉCIS of the HISTORY of the SOCIETY prepared for the information of Parliament, which will be printed with the CORRESPONDENCE already ordered. (O. 125.) 30th May 1861. (R.L.)

GLASNEVIN GARDENS.—See Royal Dublin Society. (O. 125.) 30th May 1861. (R.L.)

VOTE for new permanent BUILDINGS; authority to Accountant to reserve 13,073*l.* 19*s.* 9*d.*, unexpended balance, to meet liabilities. (O. 127.) 14th June 1861. (R.L.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Vote for new buildings. Unexpended balance to be reserved. (O. 127.) 14th June 1861. (R.L.)

BUILDINGS at South Kensington Museum. See Vote. (O. 127.) 14th June 1861. (R.L.)

UNEXPENDED BALANCE, 13,073*l.* 19*s.* 9*d.*, of VOTE of 17,000*l.* for new permanent BUILDINGS, reserved to meet liabilities. (O. 127.) 14th June 1861. (R.L.)

THURLOE SQUARE.—Plot of ground in rear of Department buildings to be given up in EXCHANGE for piece of ground opposite Square. (O. 128.) 14th June 1861. (R.L.)

EXCHANGE of ground. See Thurloe Square. (O. 128.) 14th June 1861. (R.L.)

*Spicer, John*, EXCHANGE of plot of ground. See Thurloe Square. (O. 128.) 14th June 1861. (R.L.)

*Hunt, H. A.*, EXCHANGE of plot of ground. See Thurloe Square. (O. 128.) 14th June 1861. (R.L.)

*Freake, C. J.*, GROUND abutting on his stables to be given up in EXCHANGE for plot of ground opposite Thurloe Square. (O. 128.) 14th June 1861. (R.L.)

*Blore, J.*, EXCHANGE of plot of ground. See Thurloe Square. (O. 128.) 14th June 1861. (R.L.)

*Alexander, Henry*, EXCHANGE of plot of ground. See Thurloe Square. (O. 128.) 14th June 1861. (R.L.)

GROUND, TRIANGULAR PLOT OF, opposite THURLOE SQUARE. Précis of correspondence respecting. See Thurloe Square. (O. 128.) 14th June 1861. (R.L.)

CORRESPONDENCE, précis of, respecting triangular piece of GROUND opposite THURLOE SQUARE. See Thurloe Square. (O. 128.) 14th June 1861. (R.L.)

EXHIBITION OF 1862.—Best National prize drawings of 1862 to illustrate COURSE OF INSTRUCTION of Department to be sent to; special illustrations of stage 23 to be called for. (O. 129.) 14th June 1861. (G.)

NATIONAL PRIZE DRAWINGS to illustrate course of instruction of Department, to be exhibited in the EXHIBITION OF 1862. (O. 129.) 14th June 1861. (G.)

SCIENCE INSTRUCTION.—The restriction in § xvii. of the Directory respecting GRANTS to Endowed Schools to be omitted, as having now become useless. (O. 130.) 14th June 1861. (G.)

GRANTS to Endowed Schools. See Science Instruction. (O. 130.) 14th June 1861. (R.L.)

NAVIGATION SCHOOLS.—General sanction given to the ANNUAL AWARD of a prize of value of 4*l.* or 5*l.* (watch or sextant) to the MOST SUCCESSFUL BOY in all the Navigation Schools; boy must go to sea, and his name and qualifications be reported to Board. (O. 131.) 14th June 1861. (G.)

PRIZE, annual, to the most successful boy in all the Navigation Schools. See Navigation Schools. (O. 131.) 14th June 1861. (G.)

VISITS to London of MASTERS of local schools; conditions. See Masters. (O. 132.) 14th June 1861. (G.)

ART MASTERS of local schools must have CONTRIBUTED to the annual current exhibition of masters' works, or they will not be invited to attend the MASTERS' MEETING in London; prices must be put to their works if for sale, and Inspector General will submit to the Board those which it would be desirable to purchase. (O. 132.) 14th June 1861. (G.)

ART SCHOOLS, local, visits to London of Masters of. (O. 132.) 14th June 1861. (G.)

INHABITED HOUSE DUTY.—Correspondence with Office of Works and Treasury relative to demand made upon *Mr. P. C. Owen* for; inquiry to be made of *Mr. Panizzi*, British Museum, *Mr. Vardon*, House of Commons, and *Mr. Wornum*, National Gallery, as to the USAGE in those institutions. (O. 134.) 21st June 1861. (R.L.)

OFFICE OF WORKS.—Correspondence with, relative to demand for HOUSE DUTY made upon *Mr. P. C. Owen*. See Inhabited House Duty. (O. 134.) 21st June 1861. (R.L.)

HOUSE DUTY.—See Inhabited House Duty. (O. 134.) 21st June 1861. (R.L.)

*Panizzi, A.*, inquiry from, relative to USAGE at British Museum respecting HOUSE DUTY. See Inhabited House Duty. (O. 134.) 21st June 1861. (R.L.)

*Vardon, Thomas*, inquiry from, relative to USAGE at House of Commons respecting HOUSE DUTY. See Inhabited House Duty. (O. 134.) 21st June 1861. (R.L.)



- Worrum, R. N.*, inquiry from, relative to USAGE at National Gallery respecting HOUSE DUTY. See Inhabited House Duty. (O. 134.) 21st June 1861. (R.L.)
- ART MUSEUM.—Rock crystal engraved ewer, 450*l.*, left for EXHIBITION by *Mr. J. Webb*, with the option of PURCHASE. (O. 135.) 21st June 1861. (R.L.)
- APPROVAL, deposit on.—Rock crystal engraved ewer, 450*l.* (*J. Webb*). (O. 135.) 21st June 1861. (R.L.)
- Webb, J.*, PROPOSED PURCHASE from, of rock crystal ewer, 450*l.* (O. 135.) 21st June 1861. (R.L.)
- LOAN COLLECTION.—Minute authorizing FORMATION of special, at South Kensington Museum during the Exhibition of 1862. (O. 136.) 21st June 1861. (G.)
- EXHIBITION OF 1862.—Formation of special LOAN COLLECTION at South Kensington Museum during, authorized. (O. 136.) 21st June 1861. (G.)
- SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Formation of special LOAN COLLECTION authorized. (O. 136.) 21st June 1861. (G.)
- Hamilton, Duke of*, PRESENTS to Art Museum pair of enamelled candlesticks; to be officially thanked. (O. 137.) 21st June 1861. ( )
- GIFT by *Duke of Hamilton* to Art Museum of pair of enamelled candlesticks. (O. 137.) 21st June 1861. ( )
- CIRCULATION of works of art.—*Mr. Redgrave* to make two collections of OIL PAINTINGS and two collections of WATER COLOUR PAINTINGS; expense not to exceed this year 300*l.* (O. 138.) 21st June 1861. (R.L.)
- ART SCHOOLS, local, circulation to, of oil and water colour paintings. (O. 138.) 21st June 1861. (R.L.)
- Redgrave, R., R.A.* See Circulation. (O. 138.) 21st June 1861. (R.L.)
- SCIENCE CERTIFICATES.—Suggestion by *Capt. Donnelly* that no teacher should receive CERTIFICATE ALLOWANCE in more than five subjects, to be considered after more experience. (O. 139.) 21st June 1861. ( )
- Donnelly, Capt. J. F. D., R.E.* Suggestion relative to certificate allowance. See Science Certificates. (O. 139.) 21st June 1861. ( )
- INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM OF SCOTLAND.—*Capt. Donnelly* to go to Edinburgh and REPORT on *Prof. Archer's* proposed arrangements for placing the collections in Argyle Square. (O. 140.) 21st June 1861. (G.)
- Archer, Prof. T. C.*, letter of 13th June 1861, respecting REMOVAL of Collections of the Industrial Museum of Scotland to Argyle Square. (O. 140.) 21st June 1861. (G.)
- Donnelly, Capt. J. F. D., R.E.*, to go to Edinburgh. See Industrial Museum. (O. 140.) 21st June 1861. (G.)
- ACCOUNTS of Department for JANUARY 1861, approved. (O. 141.) 21st June 1861. (R.L.)

ACCOUNTS of Department for FEBRUARY 1861, ap- 21st June 1861.  
proved. (O. 142.) (R.L.)

CONGRESS, Artistic. See Antwerp. (O. 143.) 28th June 1861.

ANTWERP.—Artistic Congress at, not considered 28th June 1861.  
necessary to attend. (O. 143.)

TREASURY.—Sanction to be requested to proposed 28th June 1861.  
arrangement for CIRCULATING superfluous PICTURES of (R.L.)  
NATIONAL GALLERY. (O. 144.)

CIRCULATION of superfluous PICTURES of NATIONAL 28th June 1861.  
GALLERY. See Treasury. (O. 144.) (R.L.)

NATIONAL GALLERY superfluous PICTURES, CIRCU- 28th June 1861.  
LATION of. See Treasury. (O. 144.) (R.L.)

ROADS.—*Mr. H. A. Hunt* to be requested to report if 28th June 1861.  
there are any objections against the roads opposite the (R.L.)  
Department being put into proper repair. Secretary to  
convene a MEETING of representatives of Horticultural  
Society, Commissioners of Exhibition of 1862, and *Mr.*  
*John Spicer* for payment of their respective shares.  
See O. 155. (O. 145.)

REPAIR OF ROADS. See Roads. (O. 145.) 28th June 1861.  
(R.L.)

*Hunt, H. A.*, to report respecting the repair of the 28th June 1861.  
Roads. See Roads. (O. 145.) (R.L.)

HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—Representative to meet 28th June 1861.  
*Mr. Hunt* at Department to arrange for paying for (R.L.)  
repair of roads. (O. 145.)

COMMISSIONERS FOR EXHIBITION OF 1862.—Repre- 28th June 1861.  
sentative to meet *Mr. Hunt* at Department to arrange (R.L.)  
for paying for repair of roads. (O. 145.)

*Spicer, John*.—Representative to meet *Mr. Hunt* at 28th June 1861.  
Department to arrange for paying for re- (R.L.)  
pair of roads. (O. 145.)

SECURITY FROM FIRE.—Engine-house built in con- 28th June 1861.  
crete, also gas-meter house and chamber for keeping (R.L.)  
cleaning apparatus; cupboards abolished throughout  
Museum. LIGHTING of Museum to be intrusted to  
the most trustworthy of the artizans, at a payment  
of 1s. per night per man, instead of to Sappers. *Mr.*  
*Cole* to consider what additional rules are necessary.  
(O. 146.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Arrangements for 28th June 1861.  
SECURITY from fire. See Security. (O. 146.) (R.L.)

LIGHTING the South Kensington Museum. See 28th June 1861.  
Security. (O. 146.) (R.L.)

FIRE, security from. See Security. (O. 146.) 28th June 1861.  
(R.L.)

ENGINE HOUSE. See Security. (O. 146.) 28th June 1861.  
(R.L.)

GAS-METER HOUSE. See Security. (O. 146.) 28th June 1861.  
(R.L.)

*Burt, Walter*, to be clerk in REGISTRY at 6d. an 28th June 1861.  
hour, *vice Dudgeon, E.* (O. 147.) (G.)



REGISTRY.—*Walter Burtt* to be clerk at 6*d.* on 28th June 1861.  
hour. (O. 147.) (G.)

GAS.—Reports to Trustees of British Museum on 28th June 1861.  
LIGHTING by, to be REFERRED to Committee appointed (G.)  
in 1858, to consider the subject. *Capt. Donnelly* to  
collect the statistics of the TEMPERATURE for the Com-  
mittee. (O. 148.)

LIGHTING by GAS. See GAS. (O. 148.) 28th June 1861.  
(G.)

*Donnelly, Capt. J. F. D., R.E.*, to collect statistics 28th June 1861.  
of the temperature for Gas Committee. (G.)  
(O. 148.)

BRITISH MUSEUM.—Reports to, on lighting by GAS. 28th June 1861.  
See GAS. (O. 148.) (G.)

*Lahee, J.*, (2, Ovington Square).—GIFT by, of 28th June 1861.  
etchings by *Gillray*, to be accepted with (G.)  
thanks. (O. 149.)

GIFT by *J. Lahee* of etchings by *James Gillray*. 28th June 1861.  
(O. 149.) (G.)

*Gillray, James*, GIFT of etchings by. (O. 149.) 28th June 1861.  
(G.)

OFFICIAL RESIDENCES and Schools.—Plans sub- 6th July 1861.  
mitted to Board. (O. 150.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Plans for Official 6th July 1861.  
residences and schools. (O. 150.)

BUILDINGS at South Kensington Museum. See 6th July 1861.  
Official residences. (O. 150.)

PURCHASES.—German clock, jewelled, 55*l.*, (*Robert* 6th July 1861.  
*Napier* of West Shandon); ivory statuette from (G.)  
Museum of Green Vaults, Dresden, 35*l.* (*Robert Napier*  
of West Shandon). (O. 151.)

*Napier, Robert*, of West Shandon, PURCHASES from, 6th July 1861.  
90*l.* (O. 151.) (G.)

TRAINING SCHOOL, termination of *D. Brucciani*, 6th July 1861.  
modelling master's ENGAGEMENT: to have three months' (G.)  
notice. (O. 152.)

*Brucciani, D.*, TERMINATION of his engagement as 6th July 1861.  
modelling master in TRAINING SCHOOL. (G.)  
(O. 152.)

PURCHASE.—Engine and planing machine, 95*l.* 6th July 1861.  
(*J. K. Peile*). (O. 153.) (G.)

*Peile, J. K.*—PURCHASE from, of engine and planing 6th July 1861.  
machine, 95*l.* (O. 153.) (G.)

PLANING MACHINE AND ENGINE, purchased for 95*l.* 6th July 1861.  
from *J. K. Peile*. (O. 153.) (G.)

*Sykes, Godfrey*, to be PAID 8*l.* a week for DECO- 6th July 1861.  
RATIVE WORK for the Department. (O. 154.) (G.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Decoration of. See 6th July 1861.  
*Sykes, G.* (O. 154.) (G.)

PAYMENT of 8*l.* a week to *G. Sykes* for decorative 6th July 1861.  
work. (O. 154.) (G.)

DECORATION.—Payment of 8*l.* a week to *G. Sykes*. 6th July 1861.  
(O. 154.) (G.)

ROADS. (See O. 145.) On *Messrs. Hunt and Stephenson's* estimate SHARE OF DEPARTMENT expense for repairing, fixed at 246*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.*; to be executed forthwith. (O. 155.) 12th July 1861.  
(R.L.)

REPAIR of roads to be executed forthwith. Department's share fixed at 246*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.* See Roads (O. 155.) 12th July 1861.  
(R.L.)

*Hunt and Stephenson, Messrs.*—ESTIMATE for repair of ROADS. See Roads. (O. 155.) 12th July 1861.  
(R.L.)

GAS, lighting by, Reports on, by *Professors Faraday, Hofmann, and Tyndall* read. (O. 156.) 18th July 1861.

*Faraday, Prof.*—Report on Gas lighting. See P. 1. (O. 156.) 18th July 1861.

*Hofmann, Prof. A., F.R.S.*—Report on Gas lighting. (O. 156.) 18th July 1861.

*Tyndall, Prof.*—Report on Gas lighting. (O. 156.) 18th July 1861.

LIGHTING by GAS, reports on. See Gas. (O. 156.) 18th July 1861.

SOULAGES COLLECTION.—Purchase of objects from, 1,130*l.* (O. 157.) 18th July 1861.  
(R.L.)

*Fairbairn, Thomas.* See SOULAGES COLLECTION. (O. 157.) 18th July 1861.  
(R.L.)

PURCHASE.—Plates and furniture from SOULAGES COLLECTION, 1,130*l.* (O. 157.) 18th July 1861.  
(R.L.)

PURCHASES.—Marble fountain, 100*l.*; marble portrait bust by Rossallino, 110*l.*; cushion for missal, 10*l.*; Cinque Cento stone carvings, 25*l.* (*W. B. Spence*, Florence). (O. 158.) 18th July 1861.  
(R.L.)

*Spence, W. B.*, PURCHASES through, at Florence, 245*l.* (O. 158.) 18th July 1861.  
(R.L.)

MINING DEGREE.—University of London to be asked whether they would establish one, and conduct the EXAMINATIONS in mineralogy, mining, mining mechanics, mining surveying, mechanical drawing, practical geology, palæontology, and metallurgy, provided the candidate already possessed a COMPETENT KNOWLEDGE of mathematics, chemistry, physics, and natural history, as suggested by *Sir R. Murchison*. (O. 159.) 18th July 1861.  
(R.L.)

EXAMINATIONS at University of London for a MINING Degree. See Mining Degree. (O. 159.) 18th July 1861.  
(R.L.)

SCIENCE INSTRUCTION. See Mining Degree. (O. 159.) 18th July 1861.  
(R.L.)

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.—Proposal that they should establish a mining degree. See Mining Degree. (O. 159.) 18th July 1861.  
(R.L.)

*Murchison, Sir R.*, letter to *Mr. Cole* on subject of MINING DEGREE. (O. 160.) See Mining Degree. (O. 159.) 18th July 1861.  
(R.L.)



*Carpenter, Dr.*, University of London. See Mining 18th July 1861.  
Degree. (O. 159.) (R.L.)

THEATRE.—Floor to be LEVELLED in order to make 18th July 1861.  
it available for EXAMINATIONS as well as lectures. (O. (R.L.)  
161.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Floor of theatre to 18th July 1861.  
be levelled. (O. 161.) (R.L.)

*Whitchurch, Henry*, bookbinder and assistant in 18th July 1861.  
stores, to RECEIVE 6d. an hour. (O. 162.) (G.)

*Hart, S. A., R.A.*, to be occasional ART-INSPECTOR. 18th July 1861.  
(O. 163.) (G.)

OCCASIONAL ART-INSPECTOR.—*S. A. Hart, R.A.*, 18th July 1861.  
appointed. (O. 163.) (G.)

INSPECTOR FOR ART, *S. A. Hart, R.A.*, to be occa- 18th July 1861.  
sional. (O. 163.) (G.)

*Morland, George*, GIFT to Art Museum of statuette 27th July 1861.  
of Christ, in Luca Della Robbia ware; ( )  
bas-relief of St. Catherine in terra cotta;  
reported. (O. 165.)

GIFTS to Art Museum by *Mr. G. Morland*. See 27th July 1861.  
*Morland, G.* (O. 165.) ( )

ART MUSEUM.—Gifts to, by *Mr. G. Morland*, re- 27th July 1861.  
ported. See *Morland, G.* (O. 165.) ( )

PURCHASE.—Drawings by *L. Gruner* of Dresden, 27th July 1861.  
for CIRCULATION to provincial schools, 60l. (O. 166.) (G.)

*Gruner, Lewis*, PURCHASE of drawings from, 60l. 27th July 1861.  
(O. 166.) (G.)

CIRCULATION of drawings to local Art Schools. See 27th July 1861.  
Purchase. (O. 166.) (G.)

SCIENCE INSTRUCTION.—Summary by *Capt. Donnelly* 27th July 1861  
of RESULTS of EXAMINATION in science classes, May ( )  
1861; from 35 centres 1,000 examination papers re-  
ceived, of which 725 passed; 4 gold, 11 silver, and 16  
bronze medals awarded; estimated expenditure, 1,500l.  
for prizes, fees, certificate allowances, &c.; 1,000 exa-  
mination papers, representing 3,000 or 4,000 persons  
under instruction, read and approved. (O. 167.)

EXAMINATIONS in Science, results of, in May 1861, 27th July 1861.  
summary by *Capt. Donnelly*. (O. 167.) ( )

*Donnelly, Capt. J. F. D., R.E.*, SUMMARY of results of 27th July 1861.  
examination of SCIENCE CLASSES in May ( )  
1861. See Science Instruction. (O. 167.)

SCIENCE INSTRUCTION.—Printed results of examina- 27th July 1861.  
tion in science classes, May 1861, containing names ( )  
of all "passed" candidates. See also O. 167. (O.  
167a.)

SCIENCE INSTRUCTION.—Queen's prize may be given in each sub-division of a subject, for which purpose the books for prizes to be divided into four categories of the respective values of 18s., 14s., 10s., and 5s.; candidate obtaining first class Queen's prize in one sub-division, and a first, second, or third class in another, to choose his book from first category; candidate obtaining second class prize in one subdivision and a second or third class in another, to choose his book from the second category, and so on; when a candidate obtains more than one GOLD MEDAL, he is to receive 10*l.* in place of one of them. (O. 167b.) 27th July 1861. (G.)

GOLD MEDAL for Science examinations. See Science Instruction. (O. 167 b.) 27th July 1861. (G.)

MEDAL, GOLD. See Science Instruction. (O. 167 b.) 27th July 1861. (G.)

PRIZE, QUEEN'S, for Science Examinations. See Science Instruction. (O. 167 b.) 27th July 1861. (G.)

QUEEN'S PRIZES, for science. See Science Instruction. (O. 167b.) 27th July 1861. (G.)

Bradley's GEOMETRICAL DRAWING.—Messrs. Chapman and Hall's OFFER to publish 250 copies of large and 750 copies of abridged edition, to be ACCEPTED; to supply the Department at 10*s.* 8*d.* and 17*s.* 6*d.* per copy respectively, and sell to public at 16*s.* and 25*s.*; original plates and copyright to remain property of Department; Messrs. Chapman and Hall to be at liberty to supply an edition of 1,000 copies to the Royal Military Academy at Woolwich. (O. 168.) 27th July 1861. (G.)

GEOMETRICAL DRAWING, publication of Prof. Bradley's book. See Bradley. (O. 168.) 27th July 1861. (G.)

Chapman and Hall, publication of Bradley's GEOMETRY. See Bradley. (O. 168.) 27th July 1861. (G.)

Robinson, J. C., to go to ITALY and make notes of and procure casts, &c. of sculpture; also to inspect Mediæval Exhibition at FLORENCE, and to be back, if required, by 1st October. (O. 169.) 27th July 1861. (G.)

ITALY.—Mr. Robinson to go to. See Robinson, J. C. (O. 169.) 27th July 1861. (G.)

FLORENCE MEDIÆVAL EXHIBITION. See Robinson, J. C. (O. 169.) 27th July 1861. (G.)

Rock, Dr. D., to have the LOAN of two books in ART LIBRARY as an exception, to illustrate a lecture. (O. 170.) 27th July 1861. (G.)

LOAN of two books to Dr. Rock from Art Library as an exception. (O. 170.) 27th July 1861. (G.)

ART LIBRARY.—Loan of two books as an exception to Dr. Rock to illustrate a lecture. (O. 170.) 27th July 1861. (G.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Tenders for carcasses only of new BUILDINGS, for which 15,000*l.* have been granted, to be obtained from respectable BUILDERS in the habit of working for Office of Works. (O. 171.) 27th July 1861. (G.)

TENDERS for new BUILDINGS. See South Kensington Museum. (O. 171.) 27th July 1861. (G.)



BUILDINGS at South Kensington Museum. (O. 171 27th July 1861.  
and 172.) (G.)

WORKS at South Kensington.—*J. Kelk* to build 27th July 1861.  
BRICK WALL of south court and six additional HEAT- (G.)  
ING CELLARS. To make allowance for old materials;  
charges to be regulated by his schedule of prices.  
(O. 172.)

*Kelk, John*, to build WALL of south court and six 27th July 1861.  
additional HEATING CELLARS. See Works. (G.)  
(O. 172.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—*Mr. Kelk* to build 27th July 1861.  
wall of south court and six additional heating cellars. (G.)  
See Works. (O. 172.)

*Cook, W.* (science teacher), to have specimens of 27th July 1861.  
substances from FOOD COLLECTION in EX- (G.)  
CHANGE for others given by him. (O.  
173.)

FOOD COLLECTION.—Exchange of specimens. See 27th July 1861.  
*Cook, W.* (O. 173.) (G.)

EXCHANGE of specimens in FOOD COLLECTION. See 27th July 1861.  
*Cook, W.* (O. 173.) (G.)

EXHIBITION of 1862.—Pictures in oil or water- 27th July 1861.  
colours not exhibited in South Kensington Museum, (G.)  
or separated for travelling collections, may be SPARED  
if applied for by Her Majesty's Commissioners. (O.  
174.)

PICTURES in oil or water-colours at South Ken- 27th July 1861.  
sington applied for by Commissioners for EXHIBITION (G.)  
of 1862. See Exhibition of 1862. (O. 174.)

EXHIBITIONS at Government SCHOOL OF MINES placed 27th July 1861.  
at service of any person who has obtained QUEEN'S (G.)  
GOLD MEDAL in science examinations of Department.  
(O. 175.)

SCHOOL OF MINES.—Exhibition entitling holder to 27th July 1861.  
attend all the lectures, &c., without payment of fees, (G.)  
by a resolution of the professors to be placed at ser-  
vice of any person who shall have obtained QUEEN'S  
GOLD MEDAL in science examination at Department.  
(O. 175.)

*Murchison, Sir R.*, communicates resolution of 27th July 1861.  
professors of SCHOOL OF MINES granting (G.)  
an EXHIBITION to any person who has  
obtained QUEEN'S GOLD MEDAL of the  
Department. See School of Mines. (O.  
175.)

SCIENCE INSTRUCTION.—Candidates who have ob- 27th July 1861.  
tained QUEEN'S GOLD MEDAL entitled to an Exhibition (G.)  
at SCHOOL OF MINES. See School of Mines. (O.  
175.)

QUEEN'S GOLD MEDAL.—Exhibition at SCHOOL OF 27th July 1861.  
MINES granted to candidates who have obtained. See (G.)  
School of Mines. (O. 175.)

FLORENCE MEDIEVAL EXHIBITION (read). (P. 1.) 2nd Aug. 1861.  
(G.)

EXHIBITION, Mediæval, at Florence. See O. 169. 2nd Aug. 1861.  
(P. 1.) (G.)

*Faraday, Prof.*, will not receive fee for report on 2nd Aug. 1861.  
lighting galleries by gas (read). See Gas. (G.)  
O. 156. (P. 1.)

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*W. Topley* recommended for 2nd Aug. 1861.  
examination as surveyor. (P. 2.) (G.)

*Topley, W.*, recommended for examination as sur- 2nd Aug. 1861.  
veyor to Geological Survey with *Mr. Peach*. (G.)  
(P. 2.)

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*J. R. Dakyns, J. Geikie*, and 2nd Aug. 1861.  
*B. N. Peach* recommended for examination as sur- (G.)  
veyors. See *Topley, W.* (P. 2.) (P. 3.)

*Dakyns, J. R.*, recommended for examination as 2nd Aug. 1861.  
surveyor to Geological Survey. (P. 3.) (G.)

*Geikie, James*, recommended for examination as sur- 2nd Aug. 1861.  
veyor to Geological Survey. (P. 3.) (G.)

*Peach, B. N.*, recommended for examination as sur- 2nd Aug. 1861.  
veyor to Geological Survey. (P. 3.) See (G.)  
also (P. 2.)



GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*B. N. Peach* recommended 2nd Aug. 1861.  
for examination as surveyor. (P. 3.) (G.)

*Peach, B. N.*, recommended for examination as sur- 2nd Aug. 1861.  
veyor to Geological Survey. (P. 3.) (G.)

MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY.—Appointment of 2nd Aug. 1861.  
*F. W. Rudler*. See Jermyn Street Museum. (P. 4.) (G.)

JERMYN STREET MUSEUM.—Mr. Rudler to be tried 2nd Aug. 1861.  
at the Inventory at 1s. an hour. (P. 4.) (G.)

*Rudler, F. W.*, to be tried at Jermyn Street Inven- 2nd Aug. 1861.  
tory at 1s. an hour. (P. 4.) (G.)

INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM of SCOTLAND, approving of plan 2nd Aug. 1861.  
of making the seven houses available for exhibiting (G.)  
collections till new building ready; to be opened  
occasionally in the evening. (P. 5.)

TRAINING SCHOOL, change in DISTRIBUTION OF FEES, 2nd Aug. 1861.  
fixed salaries, and hours of masters. (P. 6.) (G.)

*Collinson, R.*, change in amount of fixed salary and 2nd Aug. 1861.  
fees at Art Training School. (P. 6.) (G.)

*Slocombe, C. P.*, change in amount of fixed salary 2nd Aug. 1861.  
and fees at Art Training School. (P. 6.) (G.)

*Binns, W.*, change in amount of fixed salary and 2nd Aug. 1861.  
fees at Art Training School. (P. 6.) (G.)

*Hagreen, H. B.*, change in amount of fixed salary 2nd Aug. 1861.  
and fees at Art Training School. (P. 6.) (G.)

*Brucciani, D.*, discontinuance of his salary at the 2nd Aug. 1861.  
Training School. (P. 6.) (G.)

FEES, change in distribution of, at Art Training 2nd Aug. 1861.  
School. (P. 6.) (G.)

*Roberts, W. J.*, having passed in second grade drawing, 2nd Aug. 1861.  
to be examined as temporary clerk to Art (G.)  
collections, and receive 1s. per hour. (P. 7.)

APPOINTMENTS and PROMOTIONS in Library, Museum, 2nd Aug. 1861.  
Stores, &c. (P. 7, 8, 9, 10.) (G.)

PROMOTIONS and APPOINTMENTS in Library, Museum, 2nd Aug. 1861.  
Stores, &c. (P. 7, 8, 9, 10.) (G.)

*Smith, J. H.*, to be raised to 6½d. per hour as assis- 2nd Aug. 1861.  
tant printer. (P. 8.) (G.)

*Cruse, John*, to be raised to 5½d. per hour as Library 2nd Aug. 1861.  
attendant. (P. 8.) (G.)

*Westbrook, J.*, to be assistant Packer in Stores at 2nd Aug. 1861.  
5½d. per hour. (P. 9.) (G.)

*Stanley, E.*, resigned as assistant Packer in Stores. 2nd Aug. 1861.  
(P. 9.) (G.)

*Patterson, M.*, to be transferred to Reproduction 2nd Aug. 1861.  
room. (P. 9.) (G.)

*Rook, G.*, to be photographic assistant and attendant 2nd Aug. 1861.  
for gas, 6d. an hour. (P. 10.) (G.)

ACCIDENT to *G. Morgan* in BUILDING new court. To 2nd Aug. 1861.  
subscribe to St. George's Hospital. (P. 11.) (G.)

ST. GEORGE'S HOSPITAL, to SUBSCRIBE to, relative 2nd Aug. 1861.  
to accident of *G. Morgan* in building new court. (G.)  
(P. 11.)

CUSTOMS, to inquire what they do in cases of ACCI- 2nd Aug. 1861.  
DENTS to WORKMEN. (P. 11.) (G.)

ADMIRALTY, to inquire what they do in cases of 2nd Aug. 1861.  
ACCIDENTS to WORKMEN. (P. 11.) (G.)

*Morgan, G.*, hurt in building new court, taken to 2nd Aug. 1861.  
St. George's Hospital. Department to sub- (G.)  
scribe. (P. 11.)

*Selley, G.*, serjeant of police, reporting accident to 2nd Aug. 1861.  
*G. Morgan* in building new court. (P. 11.) (G.)

ENTRANCE in the EXHIBITION ROAD to be made. 2nd Aug. 1861.  
(P. 12.) (G.)

*Fowke, F., Capt. R.E.*, to prepare plans and estimate 2nd Aug. 1861.  
of a new entrance in the Exhibition Road. (G.)  
(P. 12.)

EXHIBITION ROAD, entrance to Museum to be made 2nd Aug. 1861.  
from. (P. 12.) (G.)

WORKS. See entrance in Exhibition Road. (P. 12.) 2nd Aug. 1861.  
(G.)

SALARIES to EXTRA CLERKS, &c. paid by the hour 2nd Aug. 1861.  
to be made THROUGH BANK OF ENGLAND. (P. 13.) (G.)

PAYMASTER GENERAL will not pay salaries, &c., 2nd Aug. 1861.  
except by quarter, extra clerks, &c. paid by the hour (G.)  
to be made through Bank of England. (P. 13.)

BANK OF ENGLAND, payments to extra clerks, &c., 2nd Aug. 1861.  
to be made through, as Paymaster General will only (G.)  
pay salaries quarterly. (P. 13.)

ACCOUNTANT to pay EXTRA CLERKS, &c., through 2nd Aug. 1861.  
BANK OF ENGLAND, as Paymaster General refuses to (G.)  
pay salaries, except quarterly. (P. 13.)

HOURLY PAYMENTS. See Salaries. (P. 13.) 2nd Aug. 1861.  
(G.)

PAYMENTS by the hour. See Salaries. (P. 13.) 2nd Aug. 1861.  
(G.)

ACCOUNTS, for MARCH 1861, approved. (P. 14.) 2nd Aug. 1861.  
(R.L.)

ACCOUNTS, for APRIL 1861, approved. (P. 15.) 2nd Aug. 1861.  
(R.L.)

STOKE ART SCHOOL.—Letter of 30th August, stating 4th Sept. 1861.  
that owing to deficiency in funds it is necessary to  
remodel system, read. (P. 16.)

PURCHASE of stone chimney-piece of *L. Gruner*, 50*l.* 4th Sept. 1861.  
(P. 17.) (G.)

*Gruner, L.*, purchase of stone chimney-piece from, 4th Sept. 1861.  
50*l.* (P. 17.) (G.)

ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY. Letter from *Dr. Steele* 4th Sept. 1861.  
sending "memorandum," &c.; *Mr. Cole* to visit Dub- (G.)  
lin, and report on "memorandum." (P. 18.)



- Steele, Dr.*, letter to *Lord Granville*, thanking for visit to and sending "memorandum" on Royal Dublin Society; *Mr. Cole* to visit Dublin. (P. 18.) 4th Sept. 1861. (G.)
- Cole, Henry, C.B.*, to visit Dublin and report on "memorandum" of Royal Dublin Society. (P. 18.) 4th Sept. 1861. (G.)
- CIRCULATION of SUPERFLUOUS PICTURES from NATIONAL GALLERY; correspondence with Treasury; list of pictures which may be withdrawn from Gallery; write to say will be received as contributions on loan from National Gallery to circulating collection. (P. 19.) 4th Sept. 1861. (G.)
- NATIONAL GALLERY, correspondence with Treasury on circulation of superfluous pictures. (P. 19.) 4th Sept. 1861. (G.)
- Hamilton, G. A.*, correspondence on circulation of superfluous pictures from National Gallery. (P. 19.) 4th Sept. 1861. (G.)
- TREASURY.—Correspondence on circulation of superfluous pictures from National Gallery. (P. 19.) 4th Sept. 1861. (G.)
- Eastlake, Sir Charles L., P.R.A.*, correspondence on circulation of superfluous pictures from National Gallery. (P. 19.) 4th Sept. 1861. (G.)
- EXHIBITION 1862, Commissioners of; requesting to be allowed services of *Mr. R. A. Thompson* from 1st March to 10th of May 1862; allowed, but one month's salary to be deducted. (P. 20.) 4th Sept. 1861. (G.)
- Thompson, R. A.*, to be allowed to attend to Exhibition 1862, but one month's salary to be deducted. (P. 20.) 4th Sept. 1861. (G.)
- Sandford, F. R.*, asking for *R. A. Thompson's* services at Exhibition 1862; request to be allowed, one month's salary to be deducted. (P. 20.) 4th Sept. 1861. (G.)
- WOLVERTON SCIENCE AND ART SCHOOL, proposed. Application for building grant; on further plans, &c., being received, estimate for Art School grant will be presented to Parliament; no authority for science building grant; amount will depend on accommodation, total cost, &c. (P. 21.) 4th Sept. 1861. (G.)
- BUILDING GRANT to Wolverton School of Art. (P. 21.) 4th Sept. 1861. (G.)
- McConnell, J. E.*, relative to building grant to proposed Science and Art Schools at Wolverton. (P. 21.) 4th Sept. 1861. (G.)
- Russell, R.N.*, relative to building grant to proposed Science and Art School at Wolverton. (P. 21.) 4th Sept. 1861. (G.)
- ARCHITECTURE, NATIONAL GALLERY OF. *Messrs. Donaldson, Penrose, and Godwin* to report what casts in Architectural Museum are eligible for. (P. 22.) 24th Sept. 1861. (R.L.)
- ARCHITECTURAL MUSEUM. *Messrs. Donaldson, Penrose, and Godwin* to report what casts in this collection are fit for National Gallery of Architecture. (P. 22.) 24th Sept. 1861. (R.L.)

- CASTS. See Architectural Museum. (P. 22.) 24th Sept. 1861.  
(R.L.)
- Donaldson, Prof.*, to report on specimens in Architectural Museum fit for National Gallery of Architecture. (P. 22.) 24th Sept. 1861.  
(R.L.)
- Penrose, F. C.*, to report on specimens in Architectural Museum fit for National Gallery of Architecture. (P. 22.) 24th Sept. 1861.  
(R.L.)
- Godwin, G.*, to report on specimens in Architectural Museum fit for National Gallery of Architecture. (P. 22.) 24th Sept. 1861.  
(R.L.)
- TREES in FRONT of MUSEUM.—*Mr. Eyles* to be asked to assist in removal of; and Commissioners of 1851 for leave to move two trees from north of Horticultural Gardens. (P. 23.) 7th Oct. 1861.  
(G.)
- HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—Department to ask for *Mr. Eyles* to assist in removing trees. (P. 23.) 7th Oct. 1861.  
(G.)
- COMMISSIONERS for EXHIBITION of 1851.—For leave to move two trees to front of Museum from north of Horticultural Gardens. (P. 23.) 7th Oct. 1861.  
(G.)
- Eyles, G.*, to be asked to superintend removal of trees. (P. 23.) 7th Oct. 1861.  
(G.)
- BALANCES, letter from Treasury sanctioning mode of disposal of,—asking how balances on Industrial Museum of Scotland have arisen (read). (P. 24.) 17th Oct. 1861.
- TREASURY, stating that they have ordered immediate removal of Turner's pictures to National Gallery (read). (P. 24.) 17th Oct. 1861.
- TURNER'S PICTURES, letter from Treasury stating that they have ordered their immediate removal to National Gallery (read). (P. 24.) 17th Oct. 1861.
- NATIONAL GALLERY, letter from Treasury stating that they have ordered the immediate removal of Turner's pictures to (read). (P. 24.) 17th Oct. 1861.
- WAR OFFICE, asking advice on telegraphic instruments: informed that that subject has not been considered by Department (read). (P. 24.) 17th Oct. 1861.
- TELEGRAPH APPARATUS, letter from War Office asking advice on: informed that subject has not been considered by Department (read). (P. 24.) 17th Oct. 1861.
- NATIONAL GALLERY will commence removing Turner pictures on the 30th October (read). (P. 24.) 17th Oct. 1861.
- Worrum, R. N.*, will commence removing Turner pictures to National Gallery on the 30th October (read). (P. 24.) 17th Oct. 1861.
- Hamilton, Duke of*, *Mr. Robinson's* report on the spontaneous breakage of his enamel plateau lent to Museum (read). (P. 24.) 17th Oct. 1861.
- LOAN.—Breakage of *Duke of Hamilton's* plateau, reported. (P. 24.) 17th Oct. 1861.



ART MUSEUM.—Spontaneous breakage of *Duke of Hamilton's* plateau, reported. (P. 24.) 17th Oct. 1861.

*Robinson, J. C.*, report on the spontaneous breakage of the enamel plateau lent by the *Duke of Hamilton* (read). (P. 24.) 17th Oct. 1861.

INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM OF SCOTLAND. Laying first stone of. (P. 24.) 17th Oct. 1861.

SALFORD, PEEL PARK, thanking for loan of paintings for Exhibition (read). (P. 24.) 17th Oct. 1861.

LOAN of pictures to Peel Park, Salford. (P. 24.) 17th Oct. 1861.

LOAN of objects to Lincoln. (P. 24.) 17th Oct. 1861.

LINCOLN, thanking for loan of objects for Exhibition (read). (P. 24.) 17th Oct. 1861.

PURCHASE.—Enamelled gold watch, 30*l.* (P. 25.) 17th Oct. 1861.  
(R.L.)

*Farrer, H.*, purchase of enamelled gold watch from, 30*l.* (P. 25.) 17th Oct. 1861.  
(R.L.)

ART MUSEUM. See Loan Collection. (P. 26.) 17th Oct. 1861.  
(G.)

LOAN COLLECTION, 1862, various gentlemen, dealers, &c., to be asked to form a committee to co-operate with superintendent to obtain loans; names, draft of letter. (P. 26.) 17th Oct. 1861.  
(G.)

FLORENCE EXHIBITION. Purchases may be made by *Mr. Cole* for Food, Animal and Educational divisions to 250*l.* (P. 27.) 17th Oct. 1861.  
(G.)

PURCHASES for Food, Animal and Educational divisions may be made to 250*l.* by *Mr. Cole* at Florence Exhibition. (P. 27.) 17th Oct. 1861.  
(G.)

*Cole, Henry, C.B.*, may purchase at Florence Exhibition to 250*l.* for Food, Animal and Educational divisions. (P. 27.) 17th Oct. 1861.  
(G.)

FOOD COLLECTION, purchases for, at Florence. (P. 27.) 17th Oct. 1861.  
(G.)

ANIMAL PRODUCTS COLLECTION, purchases for, at Florence. (P. 27.) 17th Oct. 1861.  
(G.)

EDUCATIONAL MUSEUM, purchases for, at Florence. (P. 27.) 17th Oct. 1861.  
(G.)

*Sheepshanks, J.*, presenting "Mother and Child" by *W. Mulready* to add to collection, required by *Mr. Mulready* for completion. (P. 28.) 17th Oct. 1861.  
(G.)

GIFT of *Mulready's* "Mother and Child" by *J. Sheepshanks*. (P. 28.) 17th Oct. 1861.  
(G.)

*Mulready, W., R.A.*, to have his "Mother and Child" presented by *Mr. Sheepshanks* for completion. (P. 28.) 17th Oct. 1861.  
(G.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM, triangular piece of ground in front of. (P. 29.) 17th Oct. 1861.  
(G.)

- Spicer's* triangular piece of ground in front of South Kensington Museum, asking inhabitants of Thurloe Square, who agree to pay annually to keep it open, if they can give security, or if they will pay fixed sum instead. (P. 29.) 17th Oct. 1861. (G.)
- THURLOE SQUARE, asking inhabitants, who have agreed to pay annually to keep *Spicer's* Ground open, if they can give security, or if they will pay fixed sum instead. (P. 29.) 17th Oct. 1861. (G.)
- GROUND belonging to *Mr. Spicer* in front of South Kensington Museum. (P. 29.) 17th Oct. 1861. (G.)
- ST. GEORGE'S HOSPITAL.—5*l.* 5*s.* to be subscribed in secretary's name; privileges, &c. (P. 30.) 17th Oct. 1861. (G.)
- ACCIDENTS. See St. George's Hospital. (P. 30.) 17th Oct. 1861. (G.)
- SHEEPSHANKS GALLERY, FLOOR UNDER, half to be LOWERED to level of new courts. (P. 31.) 17th Oct. 1861. (G.)
- Fowke, F., Capt., R.E.*, recommending lowering of floors under, and altering east side of Sheepshanks Gallery. (P. 31.) 17th Oct. 1861. (G.)
- SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. See Sheepshanks Gallery (lowering floor under). (P. 31.) 17th Oct. 1861. (G.)
- BROMPTON ROAD, from Knightsbridge, to write to Vestry, and say will be glad to see it improved. (P. 32.) 17th Oct. 1861. (G.)
- VESTRY OF KENSINGTON, to tell them Department will be glad to see Brompton Road improved. (P. 32.) 17th Oct. 1861. (G.)
- ROAD. See Brompton Road. (P. 32.) See P. 39. 17th Oct. 1861. (G.)
- ACCOUNTS, for MAY 1861, approved. (P. 33.) 7th Nov. 1861. (R.L.)
- ACCOUNTS, for JUNE 1861, approved. (P. 34.) 7th Nov. 1861. (R.L.)
- RESIDENCES. See Official Residences. (P. 35.) 14th Nov. 1861.
- OFFICIAL RESIDENCES.—Plans of those at British Museum, reported. (P. 35.) 14th Nov. 1861.
- BRITISH MUSEUM.—Plans of official residences, reported. (P. 35.) 14th Nov. 1861.
- ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY, increase in vote, consequent on opening Glasnevin gardens on Sunday, will be considered with general estimates. (P. 36.) 14th Nov. 1861. (G.)
- GLASNEVIN GARDENS, increase in vote to Royal Dublin Society, consequent on opening on Sunday, will be considered with general estimates. (P. 36.) 14th Nov. 1861. (G.)
- ROYAL HIBERNIAN ACADEMY, Department will award bronze medals in certain stages in art, but cannot furnish dies for gold and silver. (P. 37.) 14th Nov. 1861. (G.)
- MEDALS, award of, to Royal Hibernian Academy. (P. 37.) 14th Nov. 1861. (G.)



- Peel, Sir R., Bart.*, sending report on Royal Hibernian Academy; Department will award bronze medals in certain stages, but cannot furnish dies for gold and silver. (P. 37.) 14th Nov. 1861. (G.)
- Crowe, Eyre*, sending inspection report of Royal Hibernian Academy; Department will award bronze medals in certain stages, but cannot furnish dies for gold and silver. (P. 37.) 14th Nov. 1861. (G.)
- INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM OF SCOTLAND, allowing man at 15s., and woman at 10s., to assist in cleaning and arranging, instead of extra clerk. (P. 38.) 14th Nov. 1861. (G.)
- Archer, Prof. T. C.*, allowing man at 15s., and woman at 10s., to assist in cleaning and arranging at Edinburgh Museum, instead of sum voted for extra clerk. (P. 38.) 14th Nov. 1861. (G.)
- BROMPTON ROAD, from Knightsbridge, letter from Vestry of Kensington on improving, to be referred to *Capt. Fowke*. (P. 39.) See P. 32. 14th Nov. 1861. (G.)
- VESTRY OF KENSINGTON, letter on improving Brompton Road, to be referred to *Capt. Fowke*. (P. 39.) See P. 32. 14th Nov. 1861. (G.)
- Fowke, F., Capt., R.E.*, to consider plan of improving Brompton Road. (P. 39.) See P. 32. 14th Nov. 1861. (G.)
- LAMBETH ART SCHOOL, payment of building grant, 285*l.* 12*s.* 2*d.* (P. 40.) 7th Nov. 1861. (G.)
- PAYMENT of 285*l.* 12*s.* 2*d.* building grant to Lambeth School of Art. (P. 40.) 14th Nov. 1861. (G.)
- BUILDING GRANT to ART SCHOOLS, payment of, to Lambeth, 285*l.* 12*s.* 2*d.* (P. 40.) 7th Nov. 1861. (G.)
- NATIONAL GALLERY, S. KENSINGTON.—Stating that National Gallery rooms may be subject to general rules of the Museum, artists to be admitted always free. (P. 41.) 21st Dec. 1861.
- THURLOE SQUARE, opening, letter ordered. (P. 41.) See P. 29. 21st Dec. 1861.
- Sullivan, D.*, applying for his name to be put in Imperial calendar. (P. 41.) 21st Dec. 1861.
- FLORENCE PURCHASES, by *Mr. Cole*, about 1,000*l.*, for Art, Structural, and Educational divisions. (P. 42.) 21st Dec. 1861. ( . )
- PURCHASES at Florence, by *Mr. Cole*, reported. (P. 42.) 21st Dec. 1861.
- Cole, Henry, C.B.*, reports purchases made by him for about 1,000*l.* for Art, Structural, and Educational divisions, from Florence. (P. 42.) 21st Dec. 1861. ( . )
- ESTIMATES for 1862-3 approved. (P. 43.) 21st Dec. 1861. (G.)
- SCIENCE EXAMINATIONS.—NUMBER of candidates and RESULTS in November 1861. (P. 44 to 46.) 21st Dec. 1861. ( . )

BUILDINGS at SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—*Capt. Fowke's* plans of official residences and male school; not found necessary for *Hunt & Stephenson* to take out quantities,—done in this office; *Messrs. Holland & Hannen* and *Messrs. Rigby* to be invited to tender in addition to the others asked. (P. 47.) 21st Dec. 1861. (G.)

OFFICIAL RESIDENCES and MALE SCHOOL, *Capt. Fowke's* plans; not found necessary for *Hunt & Stephenson* to take out quantities. *Messrs. Holland & Hannen* and *Messrs. Rigby* to be asked to tender in addition to the others asked. (P. 47.) 21st Dec. 1861. (G.)

TRAINING SCHOOL, MALE, and OFFICIAL RESIDENCES, *Capt. Fowke's* plans; not found necessary for *Hunt & Stephenson* to take out quantities. *Messrs. Holland & Hannen* and *Messrs. Rigby* to be asked to tender in addition to the others asked. (P. 47.) 21st Dec. 1861. (G.)

*Fowke, F., Capt., R.E.*, submitting plans for official residences and male school. (P. 47.) 21st Dec. 1861. (G.)

*Hunt & Stephenson*, not necessary for them to take out quantities for official residences and male school. (P. 47.) 21st Dec. 1861. (G.)

*Stephenson & Hunt*, not necessary for them to take out quantities for official residences and male school. (P. 47.) 21st Dec. 1861. (G.)

*Holland & Hannen, Messrs.*, to be invited to contract for official residences and male school. (P. 47.) 21st Dec. 1861. (G.)

*Hannen & Holland, Messrs.*, to be invited to contract for official residences and male school. (P. 47.) 21st Dec. 1861. (G.)

*Rigby, J. & Co.*, to be invited to contract for official residences and male school. (P. 47.) 21st Dec. 1861. (G.)

REPAIR OF ROADS.—A contract to be obtained for Department's share for one year, as suggested by *Messrs. Hunt & Stephenson*. (P. 48.) 21st Dec. 1861. (G.)

ROADS, Repair of. See Repair. (P. 48.) 21st Dec. 1861. (G.)

*Hunt & Stephenson, Messrs.*, recommending a contract to be obtained for repairing roads. (P. 48.) 21st Dec. 1861. (G.)

*Stephenson & Hunt, Messrs.*, recommending a contract to be obtained for repairing roads. (P. 48.) 21st Dec. 1861. (G.)

ARUNDEL SOCIETY, purchase of water-colour drawings from Italian frescoes as recommended by *Mr. Redgrave*, 90*l.* (P. 49.) 21st Dec. 1861. (G.)

*Redgrave, R., R.A.*, recommending purchase of water-colour drawings of frescoes in Italy from Arundel Society. (P. 49.) 21st Dec. 1861. (G.)

PURCHASE of water-colour drawings from Arundel Society. (P. 49.) 21st Dec. 1861. (G.)

*Norton, J.*, letter on purchase of water colours of Italian frescoes from Arundel Society. (P. 49.) 21st Dec. 1861. (G.)



CLERKS, FIRST CLASS.--Candidates must have obtained certificates necessary for an official examiner. 21st Dec. 1861.  
(P. 50.) (G.)

APPOINTMENT of First Class Clerks. See Clerks. 21st Dec. 1861.  
(P. 50.) (G.)

APPOINTMENT of *G. C. T. Bartley*. (P. 50.) 21st Dec. 1861.  
(G.)

*Deverell, W. T.*, resignation as first class clerk. 21st Dec. 1861.  
(P. 50.) (G.)

*Bartley, George C. T.*, appointed as first class clerk. 21st Dec. 1861.  
(P. 50.) (G.)

*Acton, Harold E.*, to be examined by Civil Service Commissioners as second class clerk. (P. 50.) 21st Dec. 1861.  
(G.)

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONERS to examine *Mr. Acton* as second class clerk. (P. 50.) 21st Dec. 1861.  
(G.)

*Redgrave, Gilbert*, to receive 9*d.* an hour as draughtsman. (P. 51.) 21st Dec. 1861.  
(G.)

SCIENCE INSPECTION, to provide for. *Mr. Iselin* to be occasional inspector. (P. 52.) 21st Dec. 1861.  
(G.)

INSPECTOR for Science. See *J. F. Iselin*. (P. 52.) 21st Dec. 1861.  
(G.)

*Iselin, J. F., M.A.*, to be occasional inspector for Science. (P. 52.) 21st Dec. 1861.  
(G.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM, to be open free on Saturday evening and closed on Wednesday evening. (P. 53.) 21st Dec. 1861.  
(G.)

WEDNESDAY EVENING, South Kensington Museum to be closed, and opened free on Saturday evening. (P. 53.) 21st Dec. 1861.  
(G.)

SATURDAY EVENING, South Kensington Museum to be open free, and closed on Wednesday evening. (P. 53.) 21st Dec. 1861.  
(G.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM, table of visitors on Wednesday evenings and cost per head. (P. 53.) 21st Dec. 1861.  
(G.)

CHRISTMAS GRATUITY of 5*s.* each to be paid as usual to Sappers. (P. 54.) 21st Dec. 1861.  
(G.)

GRATUITY to Sappers. See Christmas. (P. 54.) 21st Dec. 1861.  
(G.)

ROYAL ENGINEERS. See Sappers. (P. 54.) 21st Dec. 1861.  
(G.)

SAPPERS to receive usual Christmas gratuity of 5*s.* each. (P. 54.) 21st Dec. 1861.  
(G.)

TREES in FRONT of MUSEUM, *Mr. Eyles* to receive 10*l.* 10*s.* for removing 19. (P. 55.) 21st Dec. 1861.  
(G.)

*Eyles, G.*, to receive 10*l.* 10*s.* for removing 19 trees in front of Museum. (P. 55.) 21st Dec. 1861.  
(G.)

PAYMENT of 10*l.* 10*s.* to *G. Eyles* for removing 19 trees in front of Museum. (P. 55.) 21st Dec. 1861.  
(G.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Removal of trees. 21st Dec. 1861.  
See *Eyles, G.* (P. 55.) (G.)

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—Messrs. *Drew* and *Geikie* to be promoted to senior geologists. 21st Dec. 1861.  
(P. 56.) (G.)

*Drew, F.*, to be promoted to senior geologist. 21st Dec. 1861.  
(P. 56.) (G.)

*Geikie, A.*, to be promoted to senior geologist. 21st Dec. 1861.  
(P. 56.) (G.)

LECTURES ON SCIENCE INSTRUCTION, six to be delivered. 21st Dec. 1861.  
(P. 57.) (G.)

SCIENCE INSTRUCTION. See Lectures. (P. 57.) 21st Dec. 1861.  
(G.)

*Lankester, Dr. E., F.R.S.*, to deliver lecture on Science Instruction. 21st Dec. 1861.  
(P. 57.) (G.)

*Cowie, Rev. B. M.*, to deliver lecture on Science Instruction. 21st Dec. 1861.  
(P. 57.) (G.)

*Percy, Dr.*, to deliver lecture on Science Instruction. 21st Dec. 1861.  
(P. 57.) (G.)

*Smyth, W. W.*, to deliver lecture on Science Instruction. 21st Dec. 1861.  
(P. 57.) (G.)

*Hofmann, Dr. A., F.R.S.*, to deliver lecture on Science Instruction. 21st Dec. 1861.  
(P. 57.) (G.)

*Huxley, Prof. T. H.*, to deliver lecture on Science Instruction. 21st Dec. 1861.  
(P. 57.) (G.)

DUBLIN ART SCHOOL, *Mr. McManus* to be recommended for pension to Treasury. 21st Dec. 1861.  
(P. 58.) (G.)

TREASURY.—Pension to *H. McManus*. See Dublin Art School. 21st Dec. 1861.  
(P. 58.) (G.)

*McManus, H.* unfit by illness for duties at Dublin Art School, to be recommended for pension to Treasury. 21st Dec. 1861.  
(P. 58.) (G.)

INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM OF SCOTLAND.—Cannot increase *Prof. Archer's* salary, or change *Mr. Galletly's* title till Treasury Committee has sat, but increase *Galletly's* salary to 130*l.*; no occasion to change *Mr. Paton's* mode of payment; as *Prof. Allman* is Regius Keeper of Natural History Museum it would be incorrect to call *Mr. J. B. Davies* curator, his salary to be raised by 10*l.*, to 110*l.*; another man and woman to be employed; purchases from Exhibition, 1862, will be taken altogether hereafter. 21st Dec. 1861.  
(P. 59.) (G.)

PURCHASES at Exhibition of 1862, for Industrial Museum of Scotland. 21st Dec. 1861.  
(P. 59.) (G.)

EXHIBITION OF 1862, purchases at, for Edinburgh Museum. 21st Dec. 1861.  
(P. 59.) (G.)

*Archer, Prof. T. C.*, cannot consider increase of salary at Edinburgh Museum till Treasury Committee sits. See Industrial Museum. 21st Dec. 1861.  
(P. 59.) (G.)



- Galletly, A.*, cannot consider change of title at Edinburgh Museum till Treasury Committee sits; salary to be raised to 130*l*. See Industrial Museum. (P. 59.) 21st Dec. 1861. (G.)
- Paton, J.*, no occasion to change mode of payment at Edinburgh Museum. See Industrial Museum. (P. 59.) 21st Dec. 1861. (G.)
- Allman, Prof.*, being Regius Keeper at Natural History Museum, Edinburgh, not correct to call *Mr. J. B. Davies*, Curator. See Industrial Museum. (P. 59.) 21st Dec. 1861. (G.)
- Davies, J. B.*, cannot be called Curator at Natural History Museum, Edinburgh, as *Prof. Allman*, Regius Keeper; rise in salary of 10*l*., to 110*l*. See Industrial Museum. (P. 59.) 21st Dec. 1861. (G.)
- LIVERPOOL SCIENCE SCHOOL.—*Dr. Collingwood* to be granted honorary diploma in Animal Physiology and Zoology. (P. 61.) 2nd Jan. 1862. (G.)
- SCIENCE DIPLOMA, honorary. (P. 61.) 2nd Jan. 1862. (G.)
- Collingwood, Dr. C.*, teacher at Liverpool Science School, to have honorary diploma in Animal Physiology and Zoology. (P. 61.) 2nd Jan. 1862. (G.)
- POLICE.—Gratuities to superintendent, 21*l*.; to 2 serjeants, 10*l*. each, and 19 constables, each 5*l*. (P. 62.) 2nd Jan. 1862. (G.)
- GRATUITIES to Police. (P. 62) 2nd Jan. 1862. (G.)
- Gibbs, G. M.*, superintendent of police to receive gratuity of 21*l*. (P. 62.) 2nd Jan. 1862. (G.)
- SCIENCE TRAVELLING COLLECTION.—Department will send freely to institutions where no school in connection exists, but locality must pay carriage, and any lecturer required. (P. 63.) 2nd Jan. 1862. (G.)
- TRAVELLING COLLECTION for Science. See Science. (P. 63.) 2nd Jan. 1862. (G.)
- LECTURER to SCIENCE TRAVELLING COLLECTION, if required, his expenses, &c., must be paid by locality. (P. 63.) 2nd Jan. 1862. (G.)
- SOUTH COURT, Decoration of.—*Mr. MacIise* to be asked to design mosaic for panel, not to exceed 50*l*. (P. 64.) 2nd Jan. 1862. (G.)
- DECORATION of SOUTH COURT.—*Mr. MacIise* to be asked to design mosaic for panel, not to exceed 50*l*. (P. 64.) 2nd Jan. 1862. (G.)
- SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Decoration of South Court. See *MacIise, D. N., R.A.* (P. 64.) 2nd Jan. 1862. (G.)
- MacIise, D. N., R.A.*, to be asked to design mosaic for panel in South Court, 50*l*. (P. 64.) 2nd Jan. 1862. (G.)
- STORES BRANCH.—Increase of payments of clerks, &c. (P. 65.) 28th Jan. 1862. ( )
- PROMOTIONS, &c. in Stores Branch. (P. 65.) 28th Jan. 1862. ( )

*Hart, R.*, to receive 7*d.* an hour in Stores. (P. 65.) 28th Jan. 1862.  
( . )

*Bailey, A.*, to receive 5½*d.* an hour in Stores. 28th Jan. 1862.  
(P. 65.) ( . )

*Slater, A. J.*, to receive 3*d.* an hour in Stores. 28th Jan. 1862.  
(P. 65.) ( . )

*Groser, F.*, to receive 3*d.* an hour in Stores. (P. 65.) 28th Jan. 1862.  
( . )

JERSEY PROPOSED ART SCHOOL, the subject to be 30th Jan. 1862.  
reconsidered. (P. 66.)

ART SCHOOL at Jersey. (P. 66.) 30th Jan. 1862.

TREASURY, letter to, declining to accept *Miss Poole's* 30th Jan. 1862.  
bequest of oil paintings. (P. 66.)

BEQUEST of Oil Paintings, by *Miss Poole*, declined. 30th Jan. 1862.  
(P. 66.)

*Poole, Miss*, letter to Treasury declining to accept 30th Jan. 1862.  
her bequest of paintings. (P. 66.)

OFFICE OF WORKS, relative to delay in making and 30th Jan. 1862.  
fixing cases, read. (P. 66.)

CASTS at Thames Bank. See Office of Works. (P. 30th Jan. 1862.  
66.)

OFFICE OF WORKS, stating that casts required from 30th Jan. 1862.  
Thames Bank work-shops will be sent when list of  
them received, read. (P. 66.)

FINSBURY ART SCHOOL, proposed public meeting, 30th Jan. 1862.  
*Lord Granville* fixed 26th January, postponed. (P. 66.)

*Mills, C.*, declines to be on Loan Collection Committee, 30th Jan. 1862.  
as he considers the undertaking detrimental  
to Exhibition 1862, read. (P. 66.)

LOAN COLLECTION, *Mr. C. Mills* declines to be on 30th Jan. 1862.  
committee, as he considers undertaking detrimental to  
Exhibition 1862. (P. 66.)

*Binns, W. S.*, cannot insert his geometrical drawing 30th Jan. 1862.  
on lists, as a book on that subject is being  
prepared by Department's order. (P. 66.)

AUDIT OFFICE Queries, relative to authorities for 30th Jan. 1862.  
boiler-houses, &c. (P. 67.) (R.L.)

ACCOUNTS, arrangement with Audit Office, which 30th Jan. 1862.  
see. (P. 67.) (R.L.)

AUDIT OFFICE, accounts to be sent to, before end of 30th Jan. 1862.  
second month after each month's account. Institutions (R.L.)  
to be requested to send in accounts to Department  
15 days after end of month. (P. 67.)

COMMISSIONERS FOR EXHIBITION OF 1851, request- 30th Jan. 1862.  
ing Department to pay share of repair of roads, (R.L.)  
188*l.* 8*s.* 10*d.*, being 58*l.* 1*s.* 6*d.* below estimate;  
suggest holding this sum for repair of roads round  
grounds. (P. 68.)

ROADS, repair of. See Commissioners for Exhibi- 30th Jan. 1862.  
tion of 1851. (P. 68.) (R.L.)



REPAIR OF ROADS. See Commissioners for Exhibition of 1851. (P. 68.) 30th Jan. 1862. (R.L.)

*Mowlem, Messrs.*, to be paid 179*l.* 9*s.* 5*d.*, for repair of roads, Department's share with Commissioners of 1851. (P. 68.) 30th Jan. 1862. (R.L.)

*Hunt, H. A.*, to be paid 8*l.* 19*s.* 5*d.* surveyor's charges concerning repairs of roads, Department's share with Commissioners of 1851. (P. 68.) 30th Jan. 1862. (L.R.)

INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM OF SCOTLAND. 50*l.* to be added to vote for fuel and gas. (P. 69.) 30th Jan. 1862. (R.L.)

ESTIMATES.—50*l.* to be added to vote for Edinburgh Museum. (P. 69.) 30th Jan. 1862. (R.L.)

MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY.—Changes consequent on *Mr. Reeks* vacating his house; kitchen to *Dr. Percy's* laboratory; one room as office for *Professor Huxley*; another for packing, &c.; remaining 5 to fossil department; the 2 rooms previously used for the latter, one to be given to library and other to mining models; policeman and housekeeper on premises cost 70*l.*, and allowance to *Mr. Reeks* 100*l.*, per annum. (P. 70.) 30th Jan. 1862. (R.L.)

*Reeks, T.*, to have 100*l.* a year for house, &c., as obliged to vacate his at Jermyn Street Museum. See Museum of Practical Geology. (P. 70.) 30th Jan. 1862. (R.L.)

MEMORIAL from resident TEACHERS of DRAWING in EDINBURGH, saying that School of Art tends to crush their efforts, and requesting that all students should declare that they intend pursuing art as a profession, or cannot pay resident teacher; informing that only higher classes pay high fees, and so help to teach poorer; not detrimental to teacher's interest, as makes public demand for art greater; at liberty to take certificates. (P. 71.) 30th Jan. 1862. (R.L.)

DRAWING, resident teachers of, at Edinburgh, memorial from. See Memorial. (P. 71.) 30th Jan. 1862. (R.L.)

EDINBURGH ART SCHOOL.—MEMORIAL from resident TEACHERS of DRAWING, saying that School of Art tends to crush their efforts, and requesting that all students should declare that they intend pursuing art as a profession, or cannot pay resident teacher; informing that only higher classes pay high fees, and so help to teach poorer; not detrimental to teacher's interest, as makes public demand for art greater; at liberty to take certificates. (P. 71.) 30th Jan. 1862. (R.L.)

*Spicer's* GROUND.—Letter to Treasury. Small triangular shaped ground between Museum and Thurloe Square; advisability of keeping it open and enclosing; *Mr. Spicer's* interest 3,630*l.*; inclosure 850*l.*; inhabitants of Thurloe Square probably subscribe 1,000*l.* (P. 72.) 30th Jan. 1862. (R.L.)

GROUND in front of South Kensington Museum. (P. 72.) 30th Jan. 1862. (R.L.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Ground in front of. See *Spicer*. (P. 72.) 30th Jan. 1862. (R.L.)

THURLOE SQUARE.—Letter to Treasury. Inhabitants will probably pay 1,000*l.* towards keeping open triangular piece of land. (P. 72.) 30th Jan. 1862. (R.L.)

*Spicer, J.*, will give up interest in triangular piece of ground for 3,630*l.* (P. 72.) 30th Jan. 1862. (R.L.)

EXHIBITION of 1862.—Advertisements to extent of 100*l.* to be inserted in the catalogues. (P. 73.) 30th Jan. 1862. (R.L.)

CATALOGUES of EXHIBITION of 1862.—Advertisements to 100*l.* to be inserted. (P. 73.) 30th Jan. 1862. (R.L.)

ADVERTISEMENTS to extent of 100*l.* to be inserted in CATALOGUES of EXHIBITION of 1862. (P. 73.) 30th Jan. 1862. (R.L.)

EXHIBITION of 1862.—An officer of the Department to sell season tickets. (P. 74.) 30th Jan. 1862. (R.L.)

SEASON TICKETS for Exhibition of 1862, Department officer to sell. (P. 74.) 30th Jan. 1862. (R.L.)

COMMITTEE of LECTURES.—No occasion for *Dr. Sidney* to come to London; last year's arrangements cannot be reopened; science rules will be followed in Ireland as in other parts. (P. 75.) 30th Jan. 1862. (R.L.)

*Sidney, Dr.*, no occasion for him to come to London on Committee of Lectures' accounts. (P. 75.) 30th Jan. 1862. (R.L.)

PATENT MUSEUM, floor, &c., to be cut to allow erection of Watt's steam engine. (P. 76.) 30th Jan. 1862. (R.L.)

*Smith, F. P.*, floor of Patent Museum may be cut to allow erection of Watt's steam engine. (P. 76.) 30th Jan. 1862. (R.L.)

WATT'S STEAM ENGINE, floor of Patent Museum may be cut to allow erection of. (P. 76.) 30th Jan. 1862. (R.L.)

PATENT MUSEUM, cannot be allowed space for photographic house, as one already exists for all public institutions. (P. 77.) 30th Jan. 1862. (R.L.)

PHOTOGRAPHIC HOUSE cannot be allowed to be built by PATENT MUSEUM, as one already exists for all public institutions. (P. 77.) 30th Jan. 1862. (R.L.)

ITALIAN SCULPTURE CATALOGUE, Messrs. Chapman and Hall to print and publish at own risk, on authority of Department; copies to be sold in Museum; cost about 4*s.* or 4*s.* 6*d.* Proofs to be sent to Secretary. (P. 78.) 30th Jan. 1862. (R.L.)

SCULPTURE CATALOGUE. See Italian Sculpture. (P. 78.) 30th Jan. 1862. (R.L.)

CATALOGUE of ITALIAN SCULPTURE. See Italian Sculpture. (P. 78.) 30th Jan. 1862. (R.L.)

*Chapman and Hall*, to publish Italian Sculpture catalogue at their own risk, on authority of Department; copies to be sold in Museum; cost about 4*s.* or 4*s.* 6*d.* *Mr. Robinson* to send proofs to Secretary. (P. 78.) 30th Jan. 1862. (R.L.)



- Robinson, J. C.*, relative to publishing catalogue of Italian Sculpture, to send proofs to Secretary. (P. 78.) 30th Jan. 1862. (R.L.)
- ARCHITECTURAL MUSEUM, cannot allow capital from Jerusalem to be placed in Museum; may be temporarily placed in Stores, but this cannot be done again without previous notice to Department. (P. 79.) 30th Jan. 1862. (R.L.)
- Clarke, Joseph*, letter on placing capital from Jerusalem in Museum; cannot be allowed, may be temporarily put in Stores. (P. 79.) 30th Jan. 1862. (R.L.)
- Hope, A. J. B. Beresford*, relative to placing capital from Jerusalem in Museum; cannot be allowed, may be temporarily put in Stores. (P. 79.) 30th Jan. 1862. (R.L.)
- LOAN COLLECTION, *Mr. Nesbitt* to undertake Irish Jewellery, Bronze Work, and Illuminations sections; travelling expenses, &c., to 35*l.* (P. 80.) 30th Jan. 1862. (R.L.)
- Nesbitt, A.*, to undertake Irish Jewellery, Bronze Work, and Illuminations sections of Loan Collection; travelling expenses to 35*l.*; will ask *Lord Talbot de Malahide* to join him. (P. 80.) 30th Jan. 1862. (R.L.)
- Talbot de Malahide, Lord*, will be asked by *Mr. Nesbitt* to join in arranging Irish Jewellery, Bronze Work, and Illuminations for Loan Collection. (P. 80.) 30th Jan. 1862. (R.L.)
- AGENCY in Paris. See *Cappe, E.* (P. 81.) 30th Jan. 1862. (R.L.)
- PAYMENT to *E. Cappe*, for agency in Paris. (P. 81.) 30th Jan. 1862. (R.L.)
- Cappe, E.*, to be paid 25*l.* 4*s.* for services during past year in transmitting casts, &c. from Paris. (P. 81.) 30th Jan. 1862. (R.L.)
- Greenaway, F. W.*, to be paid 6*d.* an hour as principal labeller. (P. 82.) 30th Jan. 1862. (R.L.)
- STORES BRANCH, *N. Robinson* to be principal clerk to take charge of men in absence of deputy Storekeeper; 8*d.* an hour. (P. 83.) 30th Jan. 1862. (R.L.)
- Robinson, N.*, to be principal clerk in Stores at 8*d.* an hour. (P. 83.) 30th Jan. 1862. (R.L.)
- Sharp, S.*, to be clerk in store division at 5*d.* an hour for three months, then, if satisfactory, 5½*d.* (P. 84.) 30th Jan. 1862. (R.L.)
- King, George*, to be deputy Foreman of Works at 7½*d.* an hour. (P. 85.) 30th Jan. 1862. (R.L.)
- FOREMAN of WORKS, Deputy. See *King, G.* (P. 85.) 30th Jan. 1862. (R.L.)
- WORKS, Deputy Foreman of. See *King, G.* (P. 85.) 30th Jan. 1862. (R.L.)
- SAPPERS, as number reduced to 13, staff of civilians to be instructed in fire and water arrangements. (P. 86.) 30th Jan. 1862. (R.L.)
- SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Fire and Water arrangements. See Sappers. (P. 86.) 30th Jan. 1862. (R.L.)

- SECURITY from FIRE. See Sappers. (P. 86.) 30th Jan. 1862.  
(R.L.)
- CIVILIANS, a staff of, to take place of Sappers whose number reduced to 13, and to be instructed in fire and water arrangements. (P. 86.) 30th Jan. 1862.  
(R.L.)
- FIRE AND WATER arrangements, a staff of civilians to be instructed in, to take place of Sappers. (P. 86.) 30th Jan. 1862.  
(R.L.)
- WATER AND FIRE arrangements, a staff of civilians to be instructed in, to take place of Sappers. (P. 86.) 30th Jan. 1862.  
(R.L.)
- Fowke, F., Capt. R.E.*, reporting that, as Sappers reduced to 13, civilians should be instructed in fire and water arrangements. (P. 86.) 30th Jan. 1862.  
(R.L.)
- SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM, arrangements for stokers' duties during day and night. (P. 87.) 30th Jan. 1862.  
( )
- STOKERS, arrangements for attendance, &c. on fires day and night. (P. 87.) 30th Jan. 1862.  
( )
- FIRES, &c., arrangement for attendance of stokers during day and night. (P. 87.) 30th Jan. 1862.  
( )
- BOILERS, arrangement for attendance of stokers during day and night. (P. 87.) 30th Jan. 1862.  
( )
- SCIENCE EXAMINATIONS, *Mr. Raimbach's* success in Subject I. to be communicated to all Art Schools. (P. 88.) 30th Jan. 1862.  
(R.L.)
- BIRMINGHAM ART SCHOOL, success of *Mr. Raimbach* at Science Examination to be communicated to all Art Schools. (P. 88.) 30th Jan. 1862.  
(R.L.)
- Raimbach, D. W.*, success in Subject I. of Science Examinations to be communicated to all Art Schools. (P. 88.) 30th Jan. 1862.  
(R.L.)
- PHOTOGRAPHY.—*Mr. Thompson* willing to photograph for special use of Department at 2d. per square inch, and negatives remain his property. (P. 89.) 30th Jan. 1862.  
(R.L.)
- Thompson, C. T.*, willing to photograph for use of Department at 2d. per square inch, negatives to remain his property. (P. 89.) 30th Jan. 1862.  
(R.L.)
- Bradley, Thomas*, his Practical Geometry.—Payment to *Mr. Lowry* for engraving plates 262l.; 22l. over contract owing to alterations, &c.; cost of steeling saved; plates to be marked as property of Department. (P. 90.) 30th Jan. 1862.  
(R.L.)
- GEOMETRY, payment to *J. W. Lowry* for engraving plates of *Bradley's*. (P. 90.) 30th Jan. 1862.  
(R.L.)
- PAYMENT to *J. W. Lowry* for engraving plates of *T. Bradley's* Geometry. (P. 90.) 30th Jan. 1862.  
(R.L.)
- Lowry, J. W.*, payment for engraving plates for *Bradley's* Practical Geometry 262l.; 22l. over contract owing to alterations, &c.; cost of steeling saved; plates to be marked as property of Department. (P. 90.) 30th Jan. 1862.  
(R.L.)



- Chapman and Hall, Messrs.*, an officer of Stores to mark plates of Bradley's Practical Geometry as Department's property. (P. 90.) 30th Jan. 1862. (R.L.)
- THEATRE, may be used by 1st Middlesex Engineer Volunteers. (P. 91.) 30th Jan. 1862. (R.L.)
- VOLUNTEERS, 1st Middlesex Engineers, use of Theatre by, allowed. (P. 91.) 30th Jan. 1862. (R.L.)
- ENGINEER VOLUNTEERS (1st Middlesex), may have use of Lecture Theatre when not in use; pay cost of gas. (P. 91.) 30th Jan. 1862. (R.L.)
- ACCOUNTS for JULY, approved. (P. 92.) 30th Jan. 1862. (R.L.)
- ACCOUNTS for AUGUST, approved. (P. 93.) 30th Jan. 1862. (R.L.)
- ACCOUNTS for SEPTEMBER, approved. (P. 94.) 30th Jan. 1862. (R.L.)
- ACCOUNTS for OCTOBER, approved. (P. 95.) 30th Jan. 1862. (R.L.)
- MANCHESTER ART SCHOOL, stating that *Mr. Muckley* has been appointed head master, and terms (read). (P. 96.) 5th Feb. 1862.
- Muckley, W. J.*, appointed head master at Manchester Art School; terms. (P. 96.) 5th Feb. 1862.
- JERSEY PROPOSED ART SCHOOL, cannot alter decision on subject. (P. 96.) 5th Feb. 1862.
- COTTAGE IMPROVEMENT SOCIETY, may erect a cottage on grounds of Department on certain conditions during Exhibition. (P. 97.) 5th Feb. 1862. (R.L.)
- EXHIBITION of 1862. See Cottage Improvement Society. (P. 97.) 5th Feb. 1862. (R.L.)
- SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. See Cottage Improvement Society. (P. 97.) 5th Feb. 1862. (R.L.)
- PHOTOGRAPH AND REPRODUCTION OFFICE, relative to Stores taking stock as extra work. (P. 98.) 5th Feb. 1862. (R.L.)
- REPRODUCTION AND PHOTOGRAPH OFFICE, relative to Stores taking stock as extra work. (P. 98.) 5th Feb. 1862. (R.L.)
- STORES BRANCH, unable to take stock of photographs in office hours; *Mr. Groser* to be paid 2s. an hour extra work; not to consider Stores' hours from 9 to 5. (P. 98.) 5th Feb. 1862. (R.L.)
- Groser, W. G.*, to be paid 2s. an hour extra work in taking stock of photographs; not to consider Stores' hours from 9 to 5. (P. 98.) 5th Feb. 1862. (R.L.)
- REFRESHMENT CONTRACT, calculations as to payments, &c.; Department to pay licences, 16*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.*, and for rent *Mr. Withers* to pay 1*d.* for every 15 visitors. (P. 99.) 5th Feb. 1862. (R.L.)
- Withers, G.*, contract for Refreshments, partly retired; succeeded by *Messrs. Englefield and Hercomb*. (P. 99.) 5th Feb. 1862. (R.L.)
- Englefield and Hercomb*, successors to *Mr. Withers*, who has partly retired from Refreshment Business—Contract. (P. 99.) 5th Feb. 1862. (R.L.)

*Hercomb and Englefield*, successors to *Mr. Withers* 5th Feb. 1862.  
who has partly retired from Refreshment (R.L.)  
Business—Contract. (P. 99.)

GEOMETRY, *Bradley's*, to be circulated as a prize 5th Feb. 1862.  
to Art Schools. (P. 100.) (R.L.)

PRIZES to Art Schools. See *Bradley's Geometrical* 5th Feb. 1862.  
Drawing. (P. 100.) (R.L.)

ART SCHOOLS.—Prize of *Bradley's Geometry* to. 5th Feb. 1862.  
(P. 100.) (R.L.)

*Bradley's, Thomas*, GEOMETRICAL DRAWING, a copy 5th Feb. 1862.  
to be sent to all Art Schools; to be cir- (R.L.)  
culated as PRIZE. (P. 100.)

MEDAL FOR ART, *Mr. Sykes* to make design, fee 25*l.*, 5th Feb. 1862.  
and if approved to model, fee 50*l.* (P. 101.) (R.L.)

*Sykes, Godfrey*, to design art medal, fee 25*l.*, and if 5th Feb. 1862.  
approved to model, fee 50*l.* (P. 101.) (R.L.)

EXHIBITION 1862.—*Mr. F. P. Round* will give picture 5th Feb. 1862.  
by *Morland* to South Kensington Museum, but wishes (R.L.)  
it exhibited there first; *Mr. Redgrave* will reserve  
place for it. (P. 102.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—*Mr. F. P. Round* will 5th Feb. 1862.  
give picture by *Morland*, but wishes it exhibited at (R.L.)  
Exhibition 1862 first; *Mr. Redgrave* will reserve space  
or it there. (P. 102.)

GIFT of picture by *Morland*, by *Mr. F. P. Round*. 5th Feb. 1862.  
(P. 102.) (R.L.)

*Round, F. P.*, will give picture by *Morland* to 5th Feb. 1862.  
South Kensington Museum, but wishes it (R.L.)  
to be at Exhibition 1862 first; *Mr. Red-*  
*grave* will reserve place for it there. (P.  
102.)

*Redgrave, R., R.A.*, will reserve place for *Mr. Round's* 5th Feb. 1862.  
picture by *Morland* at Exhibition 1862, (R.L.)  
which he will present to South Kensington  
Museum. (P. 102.)

*Morland*, picture by, will be given to South Ken- 5th Feb. 1862.  
sington Museum by *Mr. Round*, who wishes (R.L.)  
it at Exhibition 1862 first; place will be  
reserved for it by *Mr. Redgrave*. (P. 102.)

ARCHITECTURAL MUSEUM, list of course of lectures 14th Feb. 1862.  
(read). (P. 103.)

ADVERTISING BOARDS may not be erected opposite 14th Feb. 1862.  
Exhibition Building in Department's grounds. (P. 103.)

EXHIBITION OF 1862.—See advertising boards and 14th Feb. 1862.  
water closets. (P. 103.)

WATER CLOSETS, &c., may not be erected opposite 14th Feb. 1862.  
Exhibition Building in Department's grounds. (P. 103.)

*Groser, W. G.* will recommend his application for 14th Feb. 1862.  
increase of salary to Treasury when similar  
applications are brought before their notice  
(P. 103.)



SALARY of *W. G. Groser*, increase of, to be recommended to Treasury when similar applications are brought forward (P. 103.) 14th Feb. 1862.

ACCOUNTS for NOVEMBER, approved. (P. 103a.) 14th Feb. 1862.  
(R.L.)

EXHIBITION 1862.—Cannot allow carriages to be parked in ornamental ground in front of Museum, may use ground at back if enclosed with approved paling; carriages of distinguished persons may stand in roads of front grounds. (P. 104.) 14th Feb. 1862.  
(G.)

CARRIAGES, parking of. See Exhibition of 1862. (P. 104.) 14th Feb. 1862.  
(G.)

EXHIBITION 1862.—*Mr. Owen* may assist for three months; to reside at Museum and salary to be deducted. (P. 105.) 14th Feb. 1862.  
(G.)

*Owen, P. Cunliffe*, to assist at Exhibition 1862 for three months; salary to be deducted, to reside at Museum, and communicate with his deputy, *Lieut. Brooke, R.E.* (P. 105.) 14th Feb. 1862.  
(G.)

*Brooke, Lieut., R.E.*, to act as *Mr. Owen's* deputy while at Exhibition 1862, with *Col. Chapman's* consent, to be paid 50*l.* (P. 105.) 14th Feb. 1862.  
(G.)

*Chapman, Col.*, to be asked consent for *Lieut. Brooke* being *Mr. Owen's* deputy while at Exhibition 1862. (P. 105.) 14th Feb. 1862.  
(G.)

LOAN COLLECTION, accepting *Rev. W. Sneyd's* and *Mr. J. O. Westwood's* offer to select art objects in Oxford. (P. 106.) 14th Feb. 1862.  
(G.)

OXFORD, accepting *Rev. W. Sneyd's* and *Mr. J. O. Westwood's* offer to select art objects for Loan Collection. (P. 106.) 14th Feb. 1862.  
(G.)

*Sneyd, Rev. W.*, accepting offer to select art objects for Loan Collection from Oxford. (P. 106.) 14th Feb. 1862.  
(G.)

*Westwood, J. O.*, accepting offer to select art objects for Loan Collection from Oxford. (P. 106.) 14th Feb. 1862.  
(G.)

DRAWING CERTIFICATE. See *Acton, H. E.* (P. 107.) 14th Feb. 1862.  
(G.)

*Bowler, Henry A.*, to examine *Mr. Acton* in drawing on 6th February. (P. 107.) 14th Feb. 1862.  
(G.)

*Acton, Harold*, result of examination in drawing; obtaining certificate. (P. 107.) 14th Feb. 1862.  
(G.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Promotions. (P. 108, 109, 110, 111.) 14th Feb. 1862.  
(G.)

PROMOTIONS at South Kensington Museum. (P. 108, 109, 110, 111.) 14th Feb. 1862.  
(G.)

*Knight, J. H.*, to receive 2½*d.* an hour as printer. (P. 108.) 14th Feb. 1862.  
(G.)

*Keene, A.*, to receive 1½*d.* an hour on probation as labeller. (P. 108.) 14th Feb. 1862.  
(G.)

- Bailey, C.*, to receive in Stores rate of payment of writing clerks. (P. 108.) 14th Feb. 1862. (G.)
- Coles, F.*, to receive  $6\frac{1}{2}d.$  an hour in Animal and Food collections. (P. 109.) 14th Feb. 1862. (G.)
- Weeks, J.*, foreman of Museum, to receive 1s. an hour. (P. 110.) 14th Feb. 1862. (G.)
- Dickson, J.*, messenger, to be raised to 6d. an hour. (P. 111.) 14th Feb. 1862. (G.)
- Jones, Alfred W.*, messenger, to be raised to  $5\frac{1}{2}d.$  an hour. (P. 111.) 14th Feb. 1862. (G.)
- Walker, J.*, messenger, to be raised to  $2\frac{1}{2}d.$  an hour. (P. 111.) 14th Feb. 1862. (G.)
- Pipe, G.*, messenger, to be raised to 2d. an hour. (P. 111.) 14th Feb. 1862. (G.)
- Toovey, R.*, messenger, to be raised to 2d. an hour. (P. 111.) 14th Feb. 1862. (G.)
- Jones, Anthony J.*, labeller, to be raised to 4d. an hour. (P. 111.) 14th Feb. 1862. (G.)
- Bates, John*, labeller, to be raised to  $2\frac{1}{2}d.$  an hour. (P. 111.) 14th Feb. 1862. (G.)
- Masson, A.*, assistant clerk, to be raised to 8d. an hour. (P. 111.) 14th Feb. 1862. (G.)
- Key, William T.*, attendant, to be raised to  $6\frac{1}{2}d.$  an hour. (P. 111.) 14th Feb. 1862. (G.)
- Hopkins, R.*, attendant, to be raised to  $6\frac{1}{2}d.$  an hour. (P. 111.) 14th Feb. 1862. (G.)
- Brambleby, Arthur*, attendant, to be raised to  $3\frac{1}{2}d.$  an hour. (P. 111.) 14th Feb. 1862. (G.)
- Richardson, W.*, attendant, to be raised to 6d. an hour. (P. 111.) 14th Feb. 1862. (G.)
- Miller, Robert*, attendant, to be raised to 6d. an hour. (P. 111.) 14th Feb. 1862. (G.)
- Callow, H.*, attendant, to be raised to 6d. an hour. (P. 111.) 14th Feb. 1862. (G.)
- ROYAL HIBERNIAN ACADEMY.—Department will award usual medals for art; may themselves prepare and award any supplementary medal they wish. (P. 112.) 14th Feb. 1862. (G.)
- MEDALS awarded at the Royal Hibernian Academy, which see. (P. 112.) 14th Feb. 1862. (G.)
- DRAWINGS to be RETURNED to CANDIDATES obtaining certificates for knowledge and skill in third grade, who do not intend to receive payments for teaching drawing. (P. 113.) 19th Feb. 1862. (G.)
- CERTIFICATES IN THIRD GRADE of knowledge and skill in art, to those who do not intend to receive payments for teaching, *drawings to be returned.* (P. 113.) 19th Feb. 1862. (G.)



- Burchett, R.*, to be informed that drawings of candidates in third grade not intending to receive payments for teaching may be returned. (P. 113.) 14th Feb. 1862.  
(G.)
- MADRAS ART SCHOOL, sending photographs from India; suggesting system of exchange in art objects; photographs, &c. to be sent in return. (P. 114.) 14th Feb. 1862.  
(G.)
- EXCHANGE of art objects with MADRAS ART SCHOOL. (P. 114.) 14th Feb. 1862.  
(G.)
- INDIA, MADRAS ART SCHOOL, sending photographs from India; suggesting system of exchange in art objects; photographs, &c. to be sent in return. (P. 114.) 14th Feb. 1862.  
(G.)
- Bowler, Henry A.*, to select photographs, &c. to send to Madras Art School in exchange for those sent from there. (P. 114.) 14th Feb. 1862.  
(G.)
- Hunter, A., M.D.*, Madras Art School, sending photographs, &c. from India; suggesting exchanges; photographs, &c. to be sent in return. (P. 114.) 14th Feb. 1862.  
(G.)
- EDINBURGH ART SCHOOL.—Treasury will pension *Mr. Dallas* 62*l.* 10*s.*, and *Mr. Ballantyne* 78*l.* 15*s.* (read). (P. 115 & 125.) 22nd Feb. 1862.
- TREASURY. Pension awarded to *Messrs. Dallas and Ballantyne* of Edinburgh Art School. (P. 115 & 125.) 22nd Feb. 1862.
- Dallas, E. W.*, Treasury will grant pension of 62*l.* 10*s.*, on leaving Edinburgh Art School (read). (P. 115 & 125.) 22nd Feb. 1862.
- Ballantyne, John*, Treasury will grant pension of 78*l.* 15*s.*, on leaving Edinburgh Art School (read). (P. 115 & 125.) 22nd Feb. 1862.
- OFFICE OF WORKS.—Department requests answer respecting the arbitration on glass cases for North Court, before 28th. *Mr. MacLeod* to see *Mr. Austin*. (P. 116.) 22nd Feb. 1862.  
(G.)
- SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Arbitration on glass cases. See Office of Works. (P. 116.) 22nd Feb. 1862.  
(G.)
- Austin, Alfred*, relative to having answer to arbitration on glass cases for North Court before 28th February. *Mr. MacLeod* to see him. (P. 116.) 22nd Feb. 1862.  
(G.)
- GLASS CASES. See Office of Works. (P. 116.) 22nd Feb. 1862.  
(G.)
- MacLeod, Norman*, to see *Mr. Austin* on having an answer to arbitration on glass cases for North Court before 28th February. (P. 116.) 22nd Feb. 1862.  
(G.)
- NORTH COURT, South Kensington Museum, requesting Office of Works to send answer to arbitration on glass cases before 28th February. (P. 116.) 22nd Feb. 1862.  
(G.)
- PURCHASE of Della Robbia ware, probably by *Luca*, of *Mr. Spence*, 1,500 francs. (P. 117.) 22nd Feb. 1862.  
(R.L.)

*Spence, W. B.*, purchase of Della Robbia ware, probably by Luca, for 1,500 francs. (P. 117.) 22nd Feb. 1862. (R.L.)

INSPECTION and EXAMINATIONS VOTE, analysis of for 1861-62, and 1862-63. (P. 118.) 22nd Feb. 1862. ( )

VOTE for inspection and examinations. Analysis of for 1861-2 and 1862-3. (P. 118.) 22nd Feb. 1862. ( )

TRAVELLING VOTE should be increased by 300*l*. (P. 118.) 22nd Feb. 1862. ( )

VOTE for travelling expenses should be increased by 300*l*. (P. 118.) 22nd Feb. 1862. ( )

ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY, informing Treasury of approval of *Capt. Donnelly's* report on memorandum, and again repeat that they do not consider it right that the Society should receive grants through two Departments of Government; suggest that all votes should pass either through this Department or Irish Government; suggest that Treasury should consider subject of revision of constitution of Society; *Capt. Donnelly* to report on 100*l*. rental paid by Irish National Gallery. (P. 119.) 22nd Feb. 1862. (G.)

*Donnelly, Capt. J. F. D., R.E.*, Report on Memorandum of Royal Dublin Society, approved. (P. 119.) 22nd Feb. 1862. (G.)

*Donnelly, Capt. J. F. D., R.E.*, reporting that 100*l*. rental paid by Irish National Gallery was under the consideration of the Treasury. (P. 119.) 22nd Feb. 1862. (G.)

TREASURY, letter to, approving of *Capt. Donnelly's* report on Memorandum of ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY. (P. 119.) 22nd Feb. 1862. (G.)

TILE FLOORS for PERMANENT BUILDINGS at South Kensington, east side, estimate approved, 361*l*. 16*s*. (P. 120.) 22nd Feb. 1862. (G.)

*Minton and Co.*, estimate approved for tiles for east side of permanent buildings at South Kensington, 361*l*. 16*s*. (P. 120.) 22nd Feb. 1862. (G.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Estimate for tile floors, approved. (P. 120.) 22nd Feb. 1862. (G.)

ESTIMATE for tile floors, approved. (P. 120.) 22nd Feb. 1862. (G.)

*Fowke, F., Capt., R.E.*, recommending approval of estimate, 361*l*. 16*s*., for tiles for east side of permanent buildings at South Kensington. (P. 120.) 22nd Feb. 1862. (G.)

ART SCHOOL, CENTRAL, approving proposal of INCREASING DAY FEES, and exacting ENTRANCE FEE for all day classes; appropriation of increased receipts reserved. (P. 121.) 22nd Feb. 1862. (G.)

TRAINING SCHOOL. See Art School, Central. (P. 121.) 22nd Feb. 1862. (G.)

FEES AT CENTRAL ART SCHOOL, to be raised in morning classes, and entrance fee exacted in all day classes; appropriation of increased receipts reserved. (P. 121.) 22nd Feb. 1862. (G.)



LADY SUPERINTENDENT to be appointed in Female School. (P. 122.) 22nd Feb. 1862.  
(G.)

FEMALE TRAINING SCHOOL at South Kensington, owing to increase from 46 in 1857 to 214 in 1861 in students, a lady superintendent to be appointed, guaranteed 50*l*. (P. 122.) 22nd Feb. 1862.  
(G.)

APPOINTMENT of Lady Superintendent in Female School at South Kensington. (P. 122.) 22nd Feb. 1862.  
(G.)

SCIENCE EXAMINATIONS, MAY, time-table for 1862. (P. 123.) 22nd Feb. 1862.  
(G.)

*Bradley, Thomas*, to be thanked by my Lords for manner of carrying out his work on Geometrical Drawing. (P. 124.) 22nd Feb. 1862.  
(G.)

GEOMETRY. See *Bradley, Thomas*. (P. 124.) 22nd Feb. 1862.  
(G.)

EXHIBITION 1862, secretary suggesting that the various proportions of repairing roads should be referred to Lord Mayor or others (read). (P. 125.) 8th Mar. 1862.

ROADS, repair of. See Exhibition of 1862. (P. 125.) 8th Mar. 1862.

*Lord Mayor, the*, to be referee in respect of the repair of the roads. (P. 125.) 8th Mar. 1862.

REPAIR OF ROADS, Secretary of Exhibition 1862, suggests that the proportions of expenses be referred to Lord Mayor or others (read). (P. 125.) 8th Mar. 1862.

ACCOUNTS for DECEMBER, approved. (P. 126.) 8th Mar. 1862.  
(R.L.)

PURCHASE of cassone at 88*l*., and other objects, of *Mr. Spence*, if found satisfactory. (P. 127.) 8th Mar. 1862.  
(G.)

*Spence, W. B.*, purchase from, of cassone at 88*l*., and other objects, if found satisfactory. (P. 127.) 8th Mar. 1862.  
(G.)

EXAMPLES.—Purchase of figures from *M. de Triqueti* for decorating walls after manner of Beccafumi; *Mr. Robinson* to select; cost 135*l*. (P. 128.) 8th Mar. 1862.  
(G.)

*Triqueti, Baron de*, purchase of one of his figures for decorating walls after Beccafumi, 135*l*.; *Mr. Robinson* to select. (P. 128.) 8th Mar. 1862.  
(G.)

*Robinson, J. C.*, to select one of *M. de Triqueti's* figures for decorating walls after Beccafumi; cost 135*l*. (P. 128.) 8th Mar. 1862.  
(G.)

*Beccafumi*, in Sienna cathedral, figures produced by *M. de Triqueti*, after; one to be purchased; cost 135*l*. (P. 128.) 8th Mar. 1862.  
(G.)

PURCHASE of figure after Beccafumi from the *Baron de Triqueti*, for 135*l*. (P. 128.) 8th Mar. 1862.  
(G.)

SCIENCE EXAMINATIONS. ALTERATIONS in DIRECTORY.—Students cannot receive a 1st grade prize in any subdivision twice; if once obtained 2d or 3d Queen's prize in any subdivision must, to obtain a prize, obtain a 1st at subsequent examination; medals only to artisans or middle class under 17 years of age; honorary certificate instead for middle class over 17 who obtain medals. (P. 129.) 8th Mar. 1862. (G.)

PRIZES and CERTIFICATES at science examinations. See Science Directory. (P. 129.) 8th Mar. 1862. (G.)

EXHIBITION 1862.—*Mr. Wallis* to report how far designs of decorative manufactures have been executed by art students. Correspondence to pass through registry; receive 1*l.* 1*s.* per page. (P. 130.) 8th Mar. 1862. (G.)

ART STUDENTS, *G. Wallis* to report on decorative manufactures by. (P. 130.) 8th Mar. 1862. (G.)

*Wallis, George*, to report how far designs of decorative manufactures in Exhibition 1862 have been executed by art students. Correspondence to pass through registry; receive 1*l.* 1*s.* per page. (P. 130.) 8th Mar. 1862. (G.)

DESIGNS for decorative manufactures by art students. See *Wallis, G.* (P. 130.) 8th Mar. 1862. (G.)

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONERS to examine *Mr. T. A. Bowler* as book-keeper. (P. 131.) 8th Mar. 1862. (G.)

*Bowler, T. A.*, to be examined as book-keeper by Civil Service Commissioners. Highly creditable report by *Mr. Simkins*. (P. 131.) 8th Mar. 1862. (G.)

BOOK-KEEPER. See *Bowler T. A.* (P. 131.) 8th Mar. 1862. (G.)

*Simkins, A. L.*, reporting *Mr. T. A. Bowler's* services very highly, and recommending his being examined as book-keeper by Civil Service Commissioners. (P. 131.) 8th Mar. 1862. (G.)

*Jones, George*, attendant in Educational Museum, to receive 6*d.* an hour. (P. 132.) 8th Mar. 1862. (G.)

*Dresser, C.*, to receive 5*l.* 5*s.* for preparation and solution of examination papers in Botany. (P. 133.) 8th Mar. 1862. (G.)

BOTANY Examination papers. See *Dresser, C.* (P. 133.) 8th Mar. 1862. (G.)

SCHOOL OF MINES.—Report read and revised to be circulated. (P. 134.) 14th Mar. 1862.

*Roberts, W. J.*, cannot be re-admitted to Museum. (P. 134.) 14th Mar. 1862.

INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM OF SCOTLAND.—Requesting sanction of Treasury for additional attendant at 39*l.*, and housemaid at 25*l.* per annum. (P. 135.) 14th Mar. 1862. (R.L.)

TREASURY, sanction to be asked for additional attendant and housemaid at Industrial Museum of Scotland. (P. 135.) 14th Mar. 1862. (R.L.)



*Archer, Prof. T. C.* recommending additional attendant at 39*l.*, and housemaid at 25*l.* per annum, at Industrial Museum of Scotland. 14th Mar. 1862.  
(P. 135.) (R.L.)

SCIENCE EXAMINATIONS.—Definition of artizan class. 14th Mar. 1862.  
(P. 136.) (G.)

SCIENCE DIRECTORY.—100*l.* a year to be limit of income, not paid by week, to fix artizan class. 14th Mar. 1862.  
(P. 136.) (G.)

ARTIZAN CLASS in SCIENCE DIRECTORY, persons not receiving weekly wages, but under 100*l.* a year, to be considered as. 14th Mar. 1862.  
(P. 136.) (G.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Tenders for official residences. 15th Mar. 1862.  
(P. 137.) (R.L.)

TENDERS for official residences. (P. 137.) 15th Mar. 1862.  
(R.L.)

OFFICIAL RESIDENCES.—Accepting Mr. Kelk's tender as lowest, 7,494*l.*, to proceed without delay. 15th Mar. 1862.  
(P. 137.) (R.L.)

*Smith, G. & Co.*, tender for official residences, 7,790*l.*, not accepted. 15th Mar. 1862.  
(P. 137.) (R.L.)

*Holland and Hannen*, tender for official residences, 7,900*l.*, not accepted. 15th Mar. 1862.  
(P. 137.) (R.L.)

*Hannen and Holland*, tender for official residences, 7,900*l.*, not accepted. 15th Mar. 1862.  
(P. 137.) (R.L.)

*Rigby, J. and C.*, tender for official residences, 7,840*l.*, not accepted. 15th Mar. 1862.  
(P. 137.) (R.L.)

*Cubitt, W.*, tender for official residences, 7,865*l.*, not accepted. 15th Mar. 1862.  
(P. 137.) (R.L.)

*Kelk, John*, tender for official residences, 7,494*l.*, accepted. 15th Mar. 1862.  
(P. 137.) (R.L.)

*Lucas, Brothers*, tender for official residences, 7,670*l.*, not accepted. 15th Mar. 1862.  
(P. 137.) (R.L.)

*Archer, Prof. T. C.*, may be a juror at Exhibition 1862. 5th April 1862.  
(P. 138a.)

EXHIBITION, 1862.—*Prof. Archer* may be a juror. 5th April 1862.  
(P. 138a.)

GIFT of picture by *L. Clennell*, from *H. Vaughan*. 5th April 1862.  
(P. 138b.) (G.)

*Vaughan, H.*, thanking for present of a picture by *L. Clennell*. 5th April 1862.  
(P. 138b.) (G.)

*Clennell, L.*, picture by, presented by *Mr. Vaughan*. 5th April 1862.  
(P. 138b.) (G.)

PHOTOGRAPHS of ITALIAN SCULPTURE. *Messrs. Chapman and Hall* to publish series of 50; purchase negatives at cost price from Department; no monopoly secured. 5th April 1862.  
(P. 139.) (G.)

ITALIAN SCULPTURE, PHOTOGRAPHS of *Messrs. Chapman and Hall* to publish series of 50; purchase negatives at cost price from Department; no monopoly secured. 5th April 1862.  
(P. 139.) (G.)

- Chapman and Hall*, to publish set of 50 photographs of Italian sculpture; purchase negatives at cost price of Department; no monopoly secured. (P. 139.) 5th April 1862. (G.)
- SCULPTURE, ITALIAN, publication of Photographs. See *Chapman and Hall*. (P. 139.) 5th April 1862. (G.)
- BROMPTON ROAD. 200*l.* to be subscribed towards widening. (P. 140.) 5th April 1862. (G.)
- ROADS. Repair of during 1860, 135*l.* 18*s.* to be paid to *Mr. Bowring*, secretary to Commissioners for Exhibition of 1851. (P. 140.) 5th April 1862. (G.)
- Bowring, E. A., C.B.*, Secretary Exhibition 1851, 135*l.* 18*s.* to be paid to, for repair of roads during 1860. (P. 140.) 5th April 1862. (G.)
- PAYMENT of 135*l.* 18*s.* to Commissioners of 1851 for repair of roads during 1860. (P. 140.) 5th April 1862. (G.)
- BANBURY SCIENCE SCHOOL.—Correspondence with *Sir C. Douglas* relative to alleged promise of *Mr. Buckmaster* that *Mr. Beale* would be paid on May 1861 examination if he took science certificates in following November, though having pupil-teachers. (P. 141.) 5th April 1862. (G.)
- Douglas, Sir C.*, correspondence on subject of alleged promise of *Mr. Buckmaster* that *Mr. Beale* (teacher at Banbury Science School) would be paid on May 1861 examination if he took science certificates in following November, though he had pupil-teachers under him. (P. 141.) 5th April 1862. (G.)
- Buckmaster, J. C.*, correspondence with *Sir C. Douglas* on subject of his alleged promise to *Mr. Beale*, teacher at Banbury Science School, that if he obtained certificates in November, he would be paid on previous May examination, in spite of his having pupil-teachers. (P. 141.) 5th April 1862. (G.)
- Beale, J. H.*, correspondence with *Sir C. Douglas* on subject of *Mr. Buckmaster's* alleged promise of his being paid on May 1861 examination if he took certificates in November following, in spite of his having pupil-teachers. (P. 141.) 5th April 1862. (G.)
- SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Contracts for tiles, iron-work, buildings, and fire-cocks, approved. (P. 142.) 5th April 1862. (G.)
- CONTRACTS for TILES for galleries of south court, 337*l.* 15*s.*; for additional rooms for offices, 359*l.*; for decorative iron-work, 700*l.*; for fire-cocks, 85*l.*, approved. (P. 142.) 5th April 1862. (G.)
- BUILDINGS at the South Kensington Museum, additional rooms for offices. *J. Taylor's* contract approved. (P. 142.) 5th April 1862. (G.)
- Minton, & Co.*, contract for tiling galleries of south court, 337*l.* 15*s.*, approved. (P. 142.) 5th April 1862. (G.)
- Taylor, J.*, contract for additional rooms for offices, 359*l.*, approved. (P. 142.) 5th April 1862. (G.)



- Potter, T.*, contract for decorative iron-work, 700*l.*, 5th April 1862.  
approved. (P. 142.) (G.)
- Shand, Messrs.*, contract for fire-cocks, 85*l.*, ap- 5th April 1862.  
proved. (P. 142.) (G.)
- WOLVERTON ART AND SCIENCE SCHOOL. Building 5th April 1862.  
grant of 500*l.* (P. 143.) (G.)
- BUILDING GRANT to Wolverton Art and Science 5th April 1862.  
School. (P. 143.) (G.)
- INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM OF SCOTLAND.—Granting 5th April 1862.  
7*l.* 10*s.* to *Mr. Galletly* for extra services. (P. 144.) (G.)
- Galletly, A.*, granting 7*l.* 10*s.* for extra services in 5th April 1862.  
re-arranging Industrial Museum of Scot- (G.)  
land. (P. 144.)
- PAYMENT to *A. Galletly* for re-arranging Industrial 5th April 1862.  
Museum of Scotland. (7*l.* 10*s.*) (P. 144.) (G.)
- EXHIBITION 1862. Ten season tickets to be pur- 5th April 1862.  
chased officially. (P. 145.) (G.)
- SEASON TICKETS for Exhibition of 1862, ten to be 5th April 1862.  
purchased officially. (P. 145.) (G.)
- PURCHASE of ten season tickets for Exhibition of 5th April 1862.  
1862. (P. 145.) (G.)
- EXHIBITION 1862, experiments on testing woods, 5th April 1862.  
from specimens in, to be made by *Capt. Fowke*. (P. (G.)  
146.)
- Fowke, F., Capt., R.E.*, to conduct experiments in 5th April 1862.  
testing woods in Exhibition 1862. (P. 146.) (G.)
- TESTING WOODS FROM EXHIBITION 1862. *Capt.* 5th April 1862.  
*Fowke* to conduct experiments. (P. 146.) (G.)
- WOODS from Exhibition of 1862, to be tested by 5th April 1862.  
*Capt. Fowke*. (P. 146.) (G.)
- LOAN COLLECTION.—*Rev J. Beck* to assist in pro- 5th April 1862.  
curing loans, &c., 1*l.* a day and travelling expenses (G.)  
(P. 147.)
- Beck, Rev. J.*, to assist in arrangements of Loan 5th April 1862.  
Collection, to be paid 1*l.* a day and tra- (G.)  
velling expenses, &c. (P. 147.)
- LOAN COLLECTION.—*Messrs. A. Barker* and *J. Webb* 5th April 1862.  
to go to Paris, no fee to former, expenses and 2*l.* 2*s.* a (G.)  
day to latter; to collect objects, no bulky ones, to be  
packed by *M. Chenue*; Department paying cost. (P.  
148.)
- Barker, A.*, will go to Paris at own expense to col- 5th April 1862.  
lect objects for Loan Collection. (P. 148.) (G.)
- Webb, J.*, to go to Paris to collect objects for Loan 5th April 1862.  
Collection, expenses and 2*l.* 2*s.* a day. (P. (G.)  
148.)
- Chenue, L.*, to pack objects collected by *Messrs.* 5th April 1862.  
*Barker* and *Webb* in Paris for Loan Col- (G.)  
lection. (P. 148.)

*Cole, Henry, C.B.*, to have use of north court on some 5th April 1862.  
evening on payment of gas and attend- (G.)  
ants. (P. 149.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—*Mr. Cole's* soirée in 5th April 1862.  
the north court. (P. 149.) (G.)

CONVERSAZIONE, *Mr. Cole's*, in north court. (P. 5th April 1862.  
149.) (G.)

FOOD COLLECTIONS.—Purchase of illustrations may 5th April 1862.  
be made to 100*l.* (P. 150.) (G.)

PURCHASES FOR FOOD COLLECTIONS may be made 5th April 1862.  
to 100*l.* (P. 150.) (G.)

LORD CHAMBERLAIN'S OFFICE, to inquire if superin- 15th Apr. 1862.  
tendents in South Kensington Museum are entitled to (G.)  
Civil Service uniform of fifth class. (P. 151.)

UNIFORM, CIVIL SERVICE, to inquire at Lord Cham- 15th Apr. 1862.  
berlain's Office whether superintendents at South Ken- (G.)  
sington Museum entitled to fifth class. (P. 151.)

SUPERINTENDENTS of the South Kensington Museum, 15th Apr. 1862.  
uniform of. (P. 151.) (G.)

ACCOUNTS for JANUARY, approved. (P. 153.) 26th Apr. 1862.  
(R.L.)

INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM OF SCOTLAND, unexpended 26th Apr. 1862.  
balance of 79*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.* may be reserved. (P. 154.) (R.L.)

BALANCE of 79*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.*, unexpended, at the Indus- 26th Apr. 1862.  
trial Museum of Scotland to be reserved. (P. 154.) (R.L.)

*Archer, Professor T. C.*, unexpended balance of 26th Apr. 1862.  
79*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.* on Industrial Museum of (R.L.)  
Scotland may be reserved. (P. 154.)

BUILDINGS. ESTIMATES approved for CARCASS of 26th Apr. 1862.  
NEW SCHOOLS, 2,000*l.*; for iron-work of new schools (R.L.)  
1,358*l.* 14*s.* 1*d.*; for additional brickwork for resi-  
dences 222*l.*; for Cornish boiler, &c., 78*l.* 18*s.*, and for  
asphalte 463*l.* (P. 155.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Estimates for schools, 26th Apr. 1862.  
residences &c., approved. (P. 155.) (R.L.)

ESTIMATES for new buildings, &c. at South Kensing- 26th Apr. 1862.  
ton, approved. (P. 155.) (R.L.)

*Smith, G. & Co.*, estimate for carcass of new schools, 26th Apr. 1862.  
2,000*l.*, approved. (P. 155.) (R.L.)

*Potter, T.*, estimate for iron-work of new schools, 26th Apr. 1862.  
1,358*l.* 14*s.* 1*d.*, approved. (P. 155.) (R.L.)

*Smith, Messrs.*, estimate for additional brickwork 26th Apr. 1862.  
to residences, 222*l.*, approved. (P. 155.) (R.L.)

*Potter, T.*, estimate for Cornish boiler, 78*l.* 18*s.*, 26th Apr. 1862.  
approved. (P. 155.) (R.L.)

*Kelk, John*, estimate for asphalte, 463*l.*, approved. 26th Apr. 1862.  
(P. 155.) (R.L.)



*Spicer's GROUND.*—*Mr. Hunt* states that if not settled at once offer of purchase will be withdrawn; requesting Treasury authority to sell ground in Exhibition Road, to secure this piece opposite Thurloe Square. (P. 156.) 26th Apr. 1862. (R.L.)

THURLOE SQUARE, ground at the top of. See *Spicer*. (P. 156.) 26th Apr. 1862. (R.L.)

*Hunt, H. A.*, unless arrangement with *Mr. Spicer* on ground opposite Thurloe Square settled at once, offer will be withdrawn, requesting Treasury authority to sell ground in Exhibition Road to effect purchase of *Spicer's* ground. (P. 156.) 26th Apr. 1862. (R.L.)

EXHIBITION OF 1862. See Shoe Black Society. (P. 157.) 26th Apr. 1862. (R.L.)

BOOT CLEANING HUT may be erected on Department grounds; Secretary to arrange rules, &c., which may be revoked at any time. (P. 157.) 26th Apr. 1862. (R.L.)

SHOE BLACK SOCIETY may erect a hut on Department grounds; Secretary to arrange rules, &c., which may be revoked at any time. (P. 157.) 26th Apr. 1862. (R.L.)

*Guerrier, H. J.*, may erect shoe-blackening hut on Department grounds; Secretary to arrange rules, &c., which may be revoked at any time. (P. 157.) 26th Apr. 1862. (R.L.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM, to be open free on Thursday, 1st May. (P. 158.) 26th Apr. 1862. (R.L.)

HAMPTON COURT GATES, *Mr. Franchi* to repair the nine, at 80*l.* each. (P. 159.) 26th Apr. 1862. (R.L.)

*Franchi & Son*, to repair the nine Hampton Court gates at 80*l.* each. (P. 159.) 26th Apr. 1862. (R.L.)

SOANE MUSEUM, unable to lend objects asked for, for Loan Collection (read). (P. 160.) 17th May 1862.

LOAN COLLECTION. See Soane Museum. (P. 160.) 17th May 1862.

ACCOUNTS for FEBRUARY, approved. (P. 161.) 17th May 1862. (R.L.)

PHOTOGRAPHS, SALES OF.—To send statement to Treasury of balance of 1,394*l.* 14*s.* 5*d.* on sale of photographs; total received 1,937*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.*, expenses 542*l.* 19*s.* 1*d.* (P. 162.) 17th May 1862. (R.L.)

TREASURY, statement of results of sales of photographs to be sent to. (P. 162.) 17th May 1862. (R.L.)

*Bowler, Henry A.*, to receive gratuity of 70*l.* for current year to make salary 500*l.*; this to be continued till Treasury make permanent arrangement. (P. 163.) 17th May 1862. (R.L.)

GRATUITY of 70*l.* to *H. A. Bowler*, senior inspector. (P. 163.) 17th May 1862. (R.L.)

CRUELTY TO ANIMALS, Society for the prevention of; cannot allow them the use of Theatre for International Congress of delegates for considering utility of vivisection, &c., for scientific discovery. (P. 164.) 17th May 1862. (R.L.)

- Colam, J.*, Secretary to Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals; cannot allow them the use of Theatre for International Congress of delegates for considering utility of vivisection, &c., for scientific discovery. (P. 164.) 17th May 1862. (R.L.)
- ANIMALS, Society for the prevention of cruelty to. See Cruelty. (P. 164.) 17th May 1862. (R.L.)
- THEATRE, use of. See Cruelty to Animals. (P. 164.) 17th May 1862. (R.L.)
- MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY.—*Mr. Hunt* to report on value of premises, if sold; *Capt. Fowke* to estimate cost of a building for this purpose to be connected with British Museum. (P. 165.) 17th May 1862. (R.L.)
- Hunt, H.A.*, to report on value of Geological Museum, if sold. (P. 165.) 17th May 1862. (R.L.)
- Fowke, Capt. F., R.E.*, to estimate cost of building for Geological Museum connected with British Museum. (P. 165.) 17th May 1862. (R.L.)
- BRITISH MUSEUM, *Capt. Fowke* to estimate cost of a building connected with, for accommodation of Geological Museum. (P. 165.) 17th May 1862. (R.L.)
- CHURCH on DEPARTMENT GROUNDS, informing *Mr. C. J. Richardson* that Department cannot allow *Bishop of London* to build one for use during Exhibition 1862. (P. 166.) 17th May 1862. (R.L.)
- London, Bishop of*, informing *Mr. C. J. Richardson* that Department cannot allow *the Bishop* to build a church on Department's grounds for use during Exhibition 1862. (P. 166.) 17th May 1862. (R.L.)
- Richardson, C. J.*, Department cannot allow *Bishop of London* to build church on Department's ground for use during Exhibition, 1862. (P. 166.) 17th May 1862. (R.L.)
- EXHIBITION 1862, cannot allow *Bishop of London* to build church on Department's ground for use during. (P. 166.) 17th May 1862. (R.L.)
- PAYMENTS ON RESULTS to Art Masters. See Art Schools. (P. 167.) 17th May 1862. ( )
- RESULTS, payments on, to Art Masters. See Art Schools. (P. 167.) 17th May 1862. ( )
- ART SCHOOLS, PAYMENTS ON RESULTS.—Teachers on appointment to be paid 5*l.*, and after first inspection 5*l.* on each certificate, if instruction satisfactory; prizes and medals to all students, but payments only on artisans' success (this Minute read 1<sup>o</sup>). (P. 167.) 17th May 1862. ( )
- Hughes, S.*, to be money-taker at 6½*d.* an hour in place of *Mr. Shaw*, deceased. (P. 168.) 17th May 1862. (R.L.)
- Shaw, Frederick*, death of; succeeded by *S. Hughes* as money-taker. (P. 168.) 17th May 1862. (R.L.)
- ITALIAN SCULPTURES CATALOGUE, a copy to be sent to newspapers and provincial Art Schools. (P. 169.) 17th May 1862. (R.L.)



SCULPTURE, catalogue of Italian. See Italian Sculp- 17th May 1862.  
tures. (P. 169.) (R.L.)

ART SCHOOLS, Local. See Italian Sculptures Cata- 17th May 1862.  
logue. (P. 169.) (R.L.)

CATALOGUE OF ITALIAN SCULPTURE, a copy to be 17th May 1862.  
sent to newspapers and provincial Art Schools. (P. 169.) (R.L.)

BANBURY SCIENCE SCHOOL, correspondence between 17th May 1862.  
*Capt. Donnelly* and *Sir C. Douglas*, explaining mis- (R.L.)  
understanding of a sentence in the former's report on  
the subject of payments to *Mr. Beale*. (P. 170.)

*Donnelly, Capt., J.F.D., R.E.*, correspondence with 17th May 1862.  
*Sir C. Douglas* on misunderstanding of a (R.L.)  
sentence in *Capt. Donnelly's* report on sub-  
ject of payments to *Mr. Beale* at Banbury  
Science School. (P. 170.)

*Douglas, Sir C.*, correspondence with *Capt. Donnelly* 17th May 1862.  
on misunderstanding of a sentence in the (R.L.)  
latter's report on subject of payments to  
*Mr. Beale* at Banbury Science School.  
(P. 170.)

*Beale, J. H.*, correspondence between *Capt. Donnelly* 17th May 1862.  
and *Sir C. Douglas* on misunderstanding (R.L.)  
of sentence in *Capt. Donnelly's* report on  
his payment at Banbury Science School.  
(P. 170.)

ART SCHOOLS, payments on results of *artizans'* 28th May 1862.  
success to come in force to all new schools in October (G.)  
1862, and to old schools not later than 31st October  
1863. (P. 172.)

RESULTS, payments on, to Art Masters. See 28th May 1862.  
Schools. See Art Schools. (P. 172.) (G.)

PAYMENTS on results to Art Masters. See Art 28th May 1862.  
Schools. (P. 172.) (G.)

ART MASTERS in SCHOOLS about to be established, 28th May 1862.  
appointed after 1st October, to be considered pro- (G.)  
bationary, and receive training class allowance.  
(P. 173.)

ART SCHOOLS, established after 1st October 1862. 28th May 1862.  
Masters to be considered probationary, and to receive (G.)  
training class allowance. (P. 173.)

PRIZES, &c. of ART SCHOOLS, South Kensington, 28th May 1862.  
will be DISTRIBUTED publicly by *Lord President* at (G.)  
*Jermyn Street*. (P. 174.)

MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY.—*Lord President* 28th May 1862.  
will distribute prizes, &c., awarded to Art students (G.)  
at South Kensington in Theatre. (P. 174.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON ART SCHOOL.—*Lord President* 28th May 1862.  
will distribute prizes, &c., in Theatre at *Jermyn Street*. (G.)  
(P. 174.)

DISTRIBUTION of PRIZES to Art students at South 28th May 1862.  
Kensington, in Theatre at *Jermyn Street Museum*. (G.)  
(P. 174.)

- Hudson, O.*, accepting his resignation as lecturer on Ornament; states his lectures are interrupted or not valued. (P. 175.) 28th May 1862. (G.)
- ORNAMENT, lecturer on, resignation of *O. Hudson*. (P. 175.) 28th May 1862. (G.)
- EXHIBITION 1862.—Purchases of China, &c., 552*l*. (P. 176.) 28th May 1862. (G.)
- PURCHASES from Exhibition 1862, of China, &c., 552*l*. (P. 176.) 28th May 1862. (G.)
- ITALIAN SCULPTURE CATALOGUE.—*Mr. Robinson* to have 50 copies to present to various persons. (P. 177.) 28th May 1862. (G.)
- CATALOGUE OF ITALIAN SCULPTURE.—*Mr. Robinson* to have 50 copies to present to various persons. (P. 177.) 28th May 1862. (G.)
- Robinson, J. C.*, to have 50 copies of Italian Sculpture catalogue to present to various persons. (P. 177.) 28th May 1862. (G.)
- GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, nominating *Mr. W. B. Dawkins* as assistant geologist. *Mr. Lennox* being out of health, not to be nominated at present as senior geologist. (P. 178.) 28th May 1862. (G.)
- Lennox, A.*, being out of health not to be nominated at present as senior geologist. (P. 178.) 28th May 1862. (G.)
- Dawkins, W. B.*, nominated as assistant geologist. (P. 178.) 28th May 1862. (G.)
- Drew, F.*, resignation of as senior geologist. (P. 178.) 28th May 1862. (G.)
- Polwhele, R. R.*, resignation of as assistant geologist. (P. 178.) 28th May 1862. (G.)
- Robinson, J. C.*, to be allowed 100*l*. for house rent till Midsummer 1863, when question of official residence will be considered. (P. 179.) 28th May 1862. (G.)
- RESIDENCE, OFFICIAL. See *Robinson, J. C.* (P. 179.) 28th May 1862. (G.)
- PAYMENT to *J. C. Robinson* of allowance of 100*l*. for house rent. (P. 179.) 28th May 1862. (G.)
- EXHIBITION 1862.—To inform exhibitors that loans and gifts will be received for exhibition in the various national museums. (P. 180 and Q. 6.) 14th June 1862. (G.)
- LOANS and GIFTS from EXHIBITION 1862, to inform exhibitors that they will be received for exhibition in the various national museums. (P. 180 and Q. 6.) 14th June 1862. (G.)
- GIFTS and LOANS from EXHIBITION 1862, to inform exhibitors that they will be received for exhibition in the various national museums. (P. 180 and Q. 6.) 14th June 1862. (G.)
- Owen, Philip Cunliffe*, will give information to foreign exhibitors at Exhibition 1862 about loans and gifts for exhibition in the national museums. (P. 180 and Q. 6.) 14th June 1862. (G.)



- Thompson, R. A.*, will give information to British exhibitors at Exhibition 1862 about loans and gifts for exhibition in the national museums. (P. 180 and Q. 6.) 14th June 1862. (G.)
- Simmonds, P. L.*, will give information to colonial exhibitors at Exhibition 1862 about loans and gifts for exhibition in national museums. (P. 180 and Q. 6.) 14th June 1862. (G.)
- ACCOUNTS for MARCH, approved. (Q. 2.) 19th June 1862. (R.L.)
- SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT.—Annual Report (ninth), approved. 19th June 1862. (G. & R.L.)
- ANNUAL REPORT (ninth) of the Science and Art Department, approved. (Q. 3.) 19th June 1862. (G. & R.L.)
- MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY.—Report by *Sir C. Trevelyan, &c.*, on Geological Survey, Museum, School of Mines, and Mining Record Office, national examinations. (Q. 4.) 19th June 1862. (G. & R.L.)
- Trevelyan, Sir C. E., K.C.B.*, report on Geological Survey, Museum, School of Mines, and Mining Record Office. (Q. 4.) 19th June 1862. (G. & R.L.)
- GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—Report by *Sir C. Trevelyan, &c.*; proceeding satisfactorily; sale of maps increasing. (Q. 4.) 19th June 1862. (G. & R.L.)
- MINES, SCHOOL OF.—Report by *Sir C. Trevelyan, &c.*; to be made directly useful to mining; professors to receive chief salary from fees; all changes in management to be submitted to *Lord President*; course of instruction; instruction *special* to mining in daytime; abolition of matriculation fees, and increase of fees in each subject; free admission and eight exhibitions of 50*l.* a year for three years to be given; examinations once a year; all must be examined; no fee; to be called ROYAL School of Mines; *Sir R. Murchison* to be asked to prepare course of instruction; *general science instruction* under two heads, viz., elementary, which is considered temporary, and in evening lectures, which is incidental, owing to staff being in existence. (Q. 4.) 19th June 1862. (G. & R.L.)
- GEOLOGICAL MUSEUM.—Report by *Sir C. Trevelyan, &c.*; curator's house to be turned to Museum purposes; adjoining house in Piccadilly not desirable; register of specimens, &c., should be kept; additional clerk required; part should be lighted with gas for evening. (Q. 4.) 19th June 1862. (G. & R.L.)
- MINING RECORD OFFICE.—Report by *Sir C. Trevelyan, &c.*; should be compulsory to send records of coal mines; administration should be more official; fee should be charged to persons looking at plans, and catalogue of plans in office should be published. (Q. 4.) 19th June 1862. (G. & R.L.)
- NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS at Royal School of Mines to be held to grant certificates of three grades in mining science, as degree cannot be awarded without charter, &c., University of London requiring indispensably classics. (Q. 4.) 19th June 1862. (G. & R.L.)
- DEGREES, &c., cannot be granted for mining at Royal School of Mines, as University of London requires indispensably classics. Certificates of three grades to be granted. (Q. 4.) 19th June 1862. (G. & R.L.)

ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES. See Mines, School of. 19th June 1862.  
(Q. 4.) (G. & R.L.)

EXAMINATIONS at Royal School of Mines. See 19th June 1862.  
National Examinations. (Q. 4.) (G. & R.L.)

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON. See Degrees. (Q. 4.) 19th June 1862.  
(G. & R.L.)

EXHIBITION 1862.—Purchase of 50 copies of *Messrs. Day's* work on Master-pieces in. Every copy to be 19th June 1862.  
to satisfaction of Department, and no cheaper edition (R.L.)  
brought out or remainder sold by them within seven  
years. (Q. 5.)

*Day, and Son*, purchase of 50 copies of their work 19th June 1862.  
on Master-pieces in Exhibition 1862. (R.L.)  
Every copy to be to satisfaction of De-  
partment, and no cheaper edition brought  
out or remainder sold by them within  
seven years. (Q. 5.)

PURCHASE of 50 copies of *Messrs. Day's* Master- 19th June 1862.  
pieces in Exhibition of 1862. (Q. 5.) (R.L.)

EXHIBITION 1862.—Requesting Treasury to sanc- 19th June 1862.  
tion expenditure of 10,000*l.* out of balances for pur- (G.)  
chases. (Q. 7.)

PURCHASES from Exhibition 1862. — Requesting 19th June 1862.  
Treasury to sanction expenditure of 10,000*l.* out of (G.)  
balances. (Q. 7.)

TREASURY, sanction to be requested to an expendi- 19th June 1862.  
ture of 10,000*l.* at EXHIBITION of 1862 out of balances. (G.)  
(Q. 7.)

BANBURY SCIENCE SCHOOL.—Nothing further to 19th June 1862.  
add on subject of payment to *Mr. Beale*. (Q. 8.) (R.L.)

*Beale, J. H.*, my Lords have nothing further to add 19th June 1862.  
on subject of his payment at Banbury (R.L.)  
Science School. (Q. 8.)

*Douglas, Sir C.*, my Lords have nothing further to 19th June 1862.  
add on subject of *Mr. Beale's* payments at (R.L.)  
Banbury Science School. (Q. 8.)

*Buckmaster, J. C.*, my Lords have nothing further 19th June 1862.  
to add on subject of his alleged promise (R.L.)  
of retrospective payment to *Mr. Beale* at  
Banbury. (Q. 8.)

MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY.—*Mr. Rudler* to 19th June 1862.  
be assistant curator at 120*l.*, rising by 10*l.* to 200*l.*, (G.)  
subject to success before Civil Service Commissioners.  
(Q. 9.)

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONERS to examine *Mr. Rudler* 19th June 1862.  
as assistant curator at Jermyn Street Museum. (G.)  
(Q. 9.)

*Rudler, F. W.*, to be examined by Civil Service 19th June 1862.  
Commissioners as assistant curator at (G.)  
Jermyn Street; 120*l.*, rising by 10*l.* to  
200*l.* (Q. 9.)

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. — Informing Treasury that 19th June 1862.  
Director would be satisfied if number of geologists (G.)  
were limited to ten in England and five in Ireland.  
(Q. 10.)



GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*Messrs. E. Best and F. J. Foot* to be promoted to senior geologists. (Q. 11.) 19th June 1862. (G.)

*Best, E.*, to be promoted to senior geologist, Great Britain. (Q. 11.) 19th June 1862. (G.)

*Foot, F. J.*, to be promoted to senior geologist, Ireland. (Q. 11.) 19th June 1862. (G.)

EXHIBITION OF 1862.—Jurors' conversazioni, Department to pay gas and attendants. (Q. 12.) 19th June 1862. (G.)

JURORS' of Exhibition of 1862 conversazioni, Department will pay gas and attendants. (Q. 12.) 19th June 1862. (G.)

CONVERSAZIONI to Jurors of Exhibition 1862, Department to pay gas and attendants. (Q. 12.) 19th June 1862. (G.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Conversazioni to Jurors of Exhibition of 1862. Department to pay for gas and attendants. (Q. 12.) 19th June 1862. (G.)

TENDERS approved, *Potter's* for iron-work 59*l.* 15*s.* and 250*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.*; *Smith's* for staircase 760*l.*, and *Smith's* for roof of schools and additional brickwork, 2,676*l.* (Q. 13.) 19th June 1862. (R.L.)

BUILDINGS, new, at South Kensington Museum. Tenders approved. See Tenders. (Q. 13.) 19th June 1862. (R.L.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Tenders approved. See Tenders. (Q. 13.) 19th June 1862. (R.L.)

*Potter, Messrs.*, tenders for iron-work approved 59*l.* 15*s.*, and 250*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.* (Q. 13.) 19th June 1862. (R.L.)

*Smith, Messrs.*, tender for staircase approved, 760*l.* (Q. 13.) 19th June 1862. (R.L.)

*Smith, Messrs.*, tender for roof and additional brickwork to schools, approved, 2,676*l.* (Q. 13.) 19th June 1862. (R.L.)

ITALIAN SCULPTURE CATALOGUE.—Price to public, retail 7*s.* 6*d.*, and to Department 5*s.* 8*d.*, counting 25 copies as 24. (Q. 14.) 19th June 1862. (R.L.)

SCULPTURE, ITALIAN, Catalogue of. Price. See Catalogue. (Q. 14.) 19th June 1862. (R.L.)

CATALOGUE OF ITALIAN SCULPTURE.—Price to public, retail 7*s.* 6*d.*, and to Department 5*s.* 8*d.*, counting 25 copies as 24. (Q. 14.) 19th June 1862. (R.L.)

*Chapman & Hall*, price of Italian Sculpture catalogue, retail 7*s.* 6*d.*, and to Department 5*s.* 8*d.*, counting 25 copies for 24. (Q. 14.) 19th June 1862. (R.L.)

EXHIBITION 1862, gifts and loans from. *Mr. Simmonds* to be asked to arrange colonial exhibitors' branch, fee fixed at conclusion of services. (Q. 15.) 19th June 1862. (R.L.)

*Simmonds, P. L.*, to be asked to arrange gifts and loans from colonial exhibitors at Exhibition 1862, fee to be fixed at conclusion of services. (Q. 15.) 19th June 1862. (R.L.)

GIFTS AND LOANS from Exhibition 1862.—*Mr. Simmonds* to be asked to arrange colonial exhibitors' branch, fee to be fixed at conclusion of services. 19th June 1862. (R.L.) (Q. 15.)

LOANS AND GIFTS from Exhibition 1862.—*Mr. Simmonds* to be asked to arrange colonial exhibitors' branch, fee to be fixed at conclusion of services. 19th June 1862. (R.L.) (Q. 15.)

SOUTH COURT, gratuities to *J. Coates* 5*l.*, and *D. MacLaren* 3*l.*, for night work in getting ready. 19th June 1862. (Q. 16.) (R.L.)

*Coates, John*, gratuity of 5*l.* for extra work to get South Court ready. 19th June 1862. (Q. 16.) (R.L.)

GRATUITIES to *J. Coates* (5*l.*) and *D. MacLaren* (3*l.*) for extra work. 19th June 1862. (Q. 16.) (R.L.)

*MacLaren, David S.*, gratuity of 3*l.* for extra work to get South Court ready (declines to receive). 19th June 1862. (Q. 16.) (R.L.)

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, ROYAL, DUBLIN, to send report of proceedings for last year at once. 19th June 1862. (Q. 17.) (R.L.)

ROYAL ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Dublin. See Zoological. 19th June 1862. (Q. 17.) (R.L.)

MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY, recommending to Treasury increase in wages from 20*s.* to 25*s.* of head porter, and from 15*s.* to 20*s.* of attendants. 19th June 1862. (R.L.) (Q. 18.)

*Kane, Sir R.*, recommending increase in wages from 20*s.* to 25*s.* of head porter, and from 15*s.* to 20*s.* of attendants, at Museum of Irish Industry. 19th June 1862. (R.L.) (Q. 18.)

ART MASTERS' VISITS TO LONDON.—All to visit Exhibition and Art Museum; allowed a return ticket second class; 2*l.* for expenses; 3*l.* to those from Ireland and North Scotland. 19th June 1862. (R.L.) (Q. 19.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—All art masters to visit. 19th June 1862. (Q. 19.) (R.L.)

EXHIBITION 1862, all art masters to visit; return tickets second class, and 2*l.* allowance, and 3*l.* to those from Ireland and North Scotland. 19th June 1862. (R.L.) (Q. 19.)

GIFT of water-colour paintings by *Sir W. Trevelyan*. 3rd July 1862. (Q. 20.)

*Trevelyan, Sir W.*, thanking for present of water-colour paintings. 3rd July 1862. (Q. 20.)

GLASS CASES, not made according to drawings, or so good as ordered; to be reported to Office of Works. 3rd July 1862. (R.L.) (Q. 21.)

GLASS CASES. See Office of Works. 3rd July 1862. (Q. 21.) (R.L.)

OFFICE OF WORKS to be informed that glass cases not made to drawings, nor so good as ordered. 3rd July 1862. (Q. 21.) (R.L.)

PURCHASE of objects on loan, 3,538*l.* 8*s.* 3rd July 1862. (Q. 22.) (R.L.)

LOAN, certain objects on, to be purchased, 3,538*l.* 8*s.* 3rd July 1862. (Q. 22.) (R.L.)



*Czermak, Dr.*, of Prague, offers his *laryngoscope* for 30*l.*, to be referred to *Mr. Marshall*, *Mr. Haden*, and *Prof. Huxley*. (Q. 23.) 3rd July 1862. (R.L.)

LARYNGOSCOPE, offered for 30*l.* by *Dr. Czermak*, to be referred to *Mr. Marshall*, *Mr. Haden*, and *Prof. Huxley*. (Q. 23.) See (Q. 73.) 3rd July 1862. (R.L.)

*Marshall, J.*, relative to offer of *Dr. Czermak's* laryngoscope, to report on expediency of a small exhibition of instruments for teaching Physiology in the South Kensington Museum. (Q. 23.) See (Q. 73.) 3rd July 1862. (R.L.)

*Haden, F. S.*, relative to offer of *Dr. Czermak's* laryngoscope, to report on expediency of a small exhibition of instruments for teaching Physiology in the South Kensington Museum. (Q. 23.) See (Q. 73.) 3rd July 1862. (R.L.)

*Huxley, Prof. T. H.*, relative to offer of *Dr. Czermak's* laryngoscope, to report on expediency of a small exhibition of instruments for teaching Physiology in the South Kensington Museum. (Q. 23.) See (Q. 73.) 3rd July 1862. (R.L.)

PHYSIOLOGY, exhibition of instruments to teach. See *Marshall, J.*, and LARYNGOSCOPE. (Q. 23.) 3rd July 1862. (R.L.)

ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY.—The council have, as local committee, power to terminate engagement with *Mr. McManus*; improper of him to publish himself as an officer of Royal Dublin Society. (Q. 24.) 3rd July 1862. (R.L.)

DUBLIN ART SCHOOL.—Council of Royal Dublin Society, as local committee, power to terminate engagement with *Mr. McManus*; improper of him to publish himself as an officer of Royal Dublin Society. (Q. 24.) 3rd July 1862. (R.L.)

*McManus, H.*, council of Royal Dublin Society, as local committee, power to terminate his engagement at Dublin Art School; not proper of him to publish himself as officer of Royal Dublin Society. (Q. 24.) 3rd July 1862. (R.L.)

TEMPLE CHURCH, CASTS from, no room at present for reception of. (Q. 25 & 26.) 3rd July 1862. (R.L.)

CASTS FROM TEMPLE CHURCH, no room at present for reception of. (Q. 25 & 26.) 3rd July 1862. (R.L.)

LOAN COLLECTION.—*Mr. Worsnop* to be allowed 1*l.* a day while collecting objects. (Q. 27.) 3rd July 1862. (G.)

*Worsnop, C. B.*, to be allowed 1*l.* a day while collecting objects for Loan Collection. (Q. 27.) 3rd July 1862. (G.)

TREES.—Purchase of 42 evergreens, 22*l.* (Q. 28 & 28a.) 3rd July 1862. (G.)

EVERGREENS, purchase of 42, 22*l.* (Q. 28 & 28a.) 3rd July 1862. (G.)

PURCHASE of 42 evergreens, 22*l.* (Q. 28 & 28a.) 3rd July 1862. (G.)

MANCHESTER ART SCHOOL.—Letter to Secretary on amount of payment of master, approved. (Q. 29.) 17th July 1862.

MOSAIC WALL PICTURES. — Space for female students to witness process, and themselves perform, may be assigned in South Kensington Museum. (G.) 17th July 1862.  
(Q. 30.)

FEMALE SCHOOL. — To enable students to witness, and themselves perform, process of laying mosaic wall pictures. Space may be assigned in South Kensington Museum. (G.) 17th July 1862.  
(Q. 30.)

MOSAIC WALL PICTURES. — Class to be formed of female students who have taken prizes; fee, 2*l.* 2*s.* (G.) 17th July 1862.  
(Q. 31.)

FEMALE SCHOOL. — Students who have taken any prize may form class for learning art of laying mosaics; fee, 2*l.* 2*s.* (G.) 17th July 1862.  
(Q. 31.)

Garrett, Mrs., to take names of female students, wishing to learn art of laying mosaics. (G.) 17th July 1862.  
(Q. 31.)

COVENTRY ART SCHOOL. — Building grant to be 560*l.* (G.) 17th July 1862.  
(Q. 32.)

BUILDING GRANT to Coventry Art School to be 560*l.* (G.) 17th July 1862.  
(Q. 32.)

ARCHITECTURAL MUSEUM. — Memorandum on conversation between Mr. B. Hope and Mr. Cole, and on subject of removing collections from South Kensington Museum; thought to be advisable, and collections should be re-established on self-supporting principle, not by State; read to Board. (G.) 17th July 1862.  
(Q. 33.)

Hope, A. J. B. Beresford, memorandum on conversation with Mr. Cole on advisability of removing Architectural Museum from South Kensington Museum, and re-establishing it on self-supporting principle, not by State aid; read to Board. (G.) 17th July 1862.  
(Q. 33.)

Cole, Henry, C. B., memorandum on conversation with Mr. Beresford Hope, on advisability of removing Architectural Museum from South Kensington Museum, and re-establishing it on self-supporting principle, not by State aid; read to Board. (G.) 17th July 1862.  
(Q. 33.)

PHOTOGRAPHIC WORK ON LOAN COLLECTION. — Authorizing Messrs. Colnaghi to publish. (G.) 17th July 1862.  
(Q. 34.)

LOAN COLLECTION, authorizing Messrs. Colnaghi to publish photographic work on. (G.) 17th July 1862.  
(Q. 34.)

Thompson, C. T., to photograph objects for work on Loan Collection, published by Messrs. Colnaghi, at their expense. (G.) 17th July 1862.  
(Q. 34.)

Colnaghi, Messrs. P & D., arrangements to publish photographic work on Loan Collection. (G.) 17th July 1862.  
Mr. Thompson to make photographs at their expense. (Q. 34.)

ITALIAN SCULPTURE CATALOGUE, to be on prize list. (G.) 17th July 1862.  
(Q. 35.)



CATALOGUE OF ITALIAN SCULPTURE, to be on prize list. (Q. 35.) 17th July 1862. (G.)

DECORATION of South Kensington Museum.—*Mr. G. Sykes* to be paid at rate of 10*l.* a week, and 180*l.* for collecting materials in Italy. (Q. 36.) 17th July 1862. (G.)

*Sykes, Godfrey*, to be paid for decorative work at South Kensington Museum at rate of 10*l.* a week, and 180*l.* for collecting materials in Italy. (Q. 36.) 17th July 1862. (G.)

PAYMENT to *G. Sykes* for decoration of South Kensington Museum. (Q. 36.) 17th July 1862. (G.)

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—Nominating *Mr. C. Bishopp* as geologist. (Q. 37.) 17th July 1862. (G.)

*Bishopp, C.*, nominated as geologist on Geological Survey. (Q. 37.) 17th July 1862. (G.)

EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE, to be sold to public at 2*s.* 6*d.*, and to schoolmasters in reading-room at 1*s.* (Q. 38.) 17th July 1862. (G.)

CATALOGUE OF EDUCATIONAL MUSEUM, to be sold to public at 2*s.* 6*d.*, and to schoolmasters in reading-room at 1*s.* (Q. 38.) 17th July 1862. (R.L.)

ACCOUNTANT, relative to certain irregularities in mode of paying, &c., to ascertain practice in other offices. (Q. 39 & 40.) 17th July 1862. (R.L.)

PAYMENTS, irregular. Accountant to ascertain practice in other offices. (Q. 39 & 40.) 17th July 1862. (R.L.)

AUDIT OFFICE.—Correspondence with Treasury relative to certain irregularities in mode of paying, &c., accountant to ascertain practice in other offices. (Q. 39 & 40.) 17th July 1862. (R.L.)

TREASURY.—Correspondence with Audit Office, relative to certain irregularities in mode of paying, &c., accountant to ascertain practice in other offices. (Q. 39 & 40.) 17th July 1862. (R.L.)

GIFT by the *Emperor of the French* of tapestry. (Q. 41.) 24th July 1862. (.)

*Emperor of the French*, to be thanked for gift of tapestry. (Q. 41.) 24th July 1862.

TAPESTRY presented to South Kensington Museum by the *Emperor of the French*. (Q. 41.) 24th July 1862. (.)

ACCOUNTS for APRIL, approved. (Q. 41a.) 24th July 1862. (R.L.)

ACCOUNTS for MAY, approved. (Q. 41b.) 24th July 1862. (R.L.)

EXHIBITION 1862.—*Sir R. Murchison, Sir R. Kane*, and *Prof. Archer* to send priced lists of objects they would recommend for purchase. (Q. 42.) 24th July 1862. (G.)

MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY.—*Sir R. Murchison* to send priced list of objects he would recommend for purchase from Exhibition 1862. (Q. 42.) 24th July 1862. (G.)

INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM OF SCOTLAND.—*Prof. Archer* 24th July 1862.  
to send priced list of objects he would recommend for (G.)  
purchase from Exhibition 1862. (Q. 42.)

MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY.—*Sir R. Kane* to send 24th July 1862.  
priced list of objects he would recommend for purchase from Exhibition 1862. (G.)  
purchase from Exhibition 1862. (Q. 42.)

*Murchison, Sir R.*, to send priced list of objects he 24th July 1862.  
would recommend for purchase from Exhibition 1862 for Jermyn Street Museum. (G.)  
(Q. 42.)

*Kane, Sir R.*, to send priced list of objects he would 24th July 1862.  
recommend for purchase from Exhibition 1862 for Museum of Irish Industry. (G.)  
1862 for Museum of Irish Industry. (Q. 42.)

*Archer, Prof. T. C.*, to send priced list of objects he 24th July 1862.  
would recommend for purchase from Exhibition 1862 for Edinburgh Museum. (G.)  
Exhibition 1862 for Edinburgh Museum. (Q. 42.)

PURCHASES at Exhibition of 1862 by *Sir R. Murchison, Sir R. Kane, and Prof. Archer*. See Exhibition of 1862. (Q. 42.) 24th July 1862.  
(G.)

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONERS.—Success of *Mr. Rudler* as assistant curator at Jermyn Street, in- 24th July 1862.  
forming that limits of age to be 20 to 35. (G.)  
forming that limits of age to be 20 to 35. (Q. 43.)

MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY.—Limit of age of 24th July 1862.  
assistant curator to be 20 to 35. (G.)  
assistant curator to be 20 to 35. (Q. 43.)

*Rudler, F. R.*, success before Civil Service Commissioners as assistant curator at Jermyn Street, limit of age to be 20 to 35. (Q. 43.) 24th July 1862.  
(G.)

AGE, limit of. See Civil Service Commissioners. 24th July 1862.  
(Q. 43.) (G.)

SUBSCRIPTION LISTS.—That for *Serjeant Key's* widow not approved of being sent round the establishment. (Q. 44.) 24th July 1862.  
(G.)

*Key, Serjeant*, Department cannot subscribe to subscription list for his widow, and disapprove of its going round the establishment. (Q. 44.) 24th July 1862.  
(G.)

*Key, Mrs.*, to be attendant on corridor water-closets. (Q. 45.) 24th July 1862.  
(G.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—*Capt. Brooke's* report of cost per visitor entering by back entrance of National Gallery about 1s. 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ d.; a copy of report to be sent to National Gallery. (Q. 46 & 47.) 24th July 1862.  
(G.)

*Brooke, Capt., R.E.*, copy of his report on cost of visitors entering by back entrance to be sent to National Gallery. (Q. 46 & 47.) 24th July 1862.  
(G.)

NATIONAL GALLERY, South Kensington, sending copy of *Capt. Brooke's* report on cost of visitors entering by back entrance to South Kensington Museum. (Q. 46 & 47.) 24th July 1862.  
(G.)

BROMPTON ROAD IMPROVEMENT, subscription of 200*l.* to be paid. (Q. 48.) 24th July 1862.  
(G.)



- Broadbridge, J.*, Department's subscription of 200*l.* to Brompton Road improvement to be paid. (Q. 48.) 24th July 1862. (G.)
- SUBSCRIPTION to improvement of Brompton Road. See *Broadbridge, J.* (Q. 48.) 24th July 1862. (G.)
- POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTION, cannot grant their request, signed by *Lord Shaftesbury* and others, of lending works of art, as so near Kensington, and an institution under the Limited Liability Act. (Q. 49.) 24th July 1862. (G.)
- Shaftesbury, Earl of*: cannot grant his request for loan of objects to Polytechnic Institution, as so near Kensington, and an institution under Limited Liability Act. (Q. 49.) 24th July 1862. (G.)
- LOAN of objects to Polytechnic Institution refused. (Q. 49.) 24th July 1862. (G.)
- PHOTOGRAPHIC NEGATIVES of *Raffaelle* drawings presented by *H.R.H. the Prince Consort* to be permanently re-transferred to Royal Library. (Q. 50.) 24th July 1862. (G.)
- ROYAL LIBRARY, negatives of *Raffaelle* drawings presented by *H.R.H. the Prince Consort* to this Department to be permanently re-transferred to the. (Q. 50.) 24th July 1862. (G.)
- RAFFAELLE DRAWINGS, photographs of, presented by *H.R.H. the Prince Consort*. (Q. 50.) 24th July 1862. (G.)
- GIFT of photographs of *Raffaelle* drawings by *H.R.H. the Prince Consort*. (Q. 50.) 24th July 1862. (G.)
- Woodward, B. B.*, about to publish photographs of *Raffaelle* and other drawings in Royal collection; wants those of *Raffaelle* drawings presented by *H.R.H. the Prince Consort*; the negatives to be permanently re-transferred to Royal Library. (Q. 50.) 24th July 1862. (G.)
- Lankester, Dr. E., F.R.S.*, arrangements for his duties to be according to Science Service minute. (Q. 51.) 24th July 1862. (G.)
- Hudson, O.*, award of prizes for reports on his lectures on Elementary Ornament. (Q. 52.) 24th July 1862. (G.)
- ELEMENTARY ORNAMENT, award of prizes for reports on *Mr. Hudson's* lectures on. (Q. 52.) 24th July 1862. (G.)
- PRIZES, award of, for reports of *Mr. Hudson's* lectures on ORNAMENT. (Q. 52.) 24th July 1862. (G.)
- Pilsbury, W.*, first prize (5*l.*) for report on *Mr. Hudson's* lectures on Ornament; 3*l.* for illustrations; to be asked to re-write notes and add illustrations for use in library, and be paid 12*l.* (Q. 52.) 24th July 1862. (G.)
- Wardle, G.*, second prize (3*l.*) for report on *Mr. Hudson's* lectures on Ornament. (Q. 52.) 24th July 1862. (G.)
- Rawle, J. S.*, third prize (2*l.*) for report on *Mr. Hudson's* lectures on Ornament, and 2*l.* for illustrations. (Q. 52.) 24th July 1862. (G.)

MANCHESTER ART SCHOOL.—My Lords cannot re- 24th July 1862.  
open question of payments to master, but if they con- (G.)  
tinue to wish to see the *Lord President* he will receive  
the deputation. (Q. 53).

METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS to be purchased, 24th July 1862.  
15*l.*; list. (Q. 54 and 55.) (G.)

PURCHASE of meteorological instruments, 15*l.* (Q. 24th July 1862.  
54 and 55.) (G.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Benefit Association 1st Aug. 1862.  
to be a private one. (Q. 56.)

BENEFIT ASSOCIATION to be considered as a private 1st Aug. 1862.  
affair. (Q. 56.)

WORKS to proceed during *vacation*. (Q. 56.) 1st Aug. 1862.

SOULAGES COLLECTION.—If vote for examples allows 1st Aug. 1862.  
it, purchase to 2,000*l.* to be made. (Q. 57.) (R.L.)

PURCHASES from SOULAGES COLLECTION, if vote for 1st Aug. 1862.  
examples allows it, to extent of 2,000*l.* (Q. 57.) (R.L.)

PURCHASES.—Copies of Italian frescoes from Arundel 1st Aug. 1862.  
Society, 106*l.* (Q. 58.) (R.L.)

ARUNDEL SOCIETY, purchase of copies of Italian 1st Aug. 1862.  
frescoes from, 106*l.* (Q. 58.) (R.L.)

*Marinacci, S.*, purchase of his copies of Italian fres- 1st Aug. 1862.  
coes from Arundel Society. (Q. 58.) (R.L.)

PURCHASES from LOAN COLLECTION, 345*l.* (Q. 59.) 1st Aug. 1862.  
(R.L.)

LOAN COLLECTION, PURCHASES from, 345*l.* (Q. 59.) 1st Aug. 1862.  
(R.L.)

*Calt, H.*, purchase of bronze bust of Henry VII. 1st Aug. 1862.  
from Loan Collection, 150*l.* (Q. 59.) (R.L.)

*Farrer, H.*, purchase from of porcelain ewer from 1st Aug. 1862.  
Loan Collection, 75*l.* (Q. 59.) (R.L.)

*Whitehead, T. M.*, purchase from of silver ewer from 1st Aug. 1862.  
Loan Collection, 120*l.* (Q. 59.) (R.L.)

PURCHASES from LOAN COLLECTION.—Inquiries to 1st Aug. 1862.  
be made as to obtaining certain objects. (Q. 60.) (R.L.)

LOAN COLLECTION.—Inquiries to be made as to 1st Aug. 1862.  
purchasing certain objects. (Q. 60.) (R.L.)

ART MASTERS APPOINTED BEFORE 1852.—Letter to 1st Aug. 1862.  
Treasury suggesting their being placed under super- (R.L.)  
annuation allowance. (Q. 61.)

SUPERANNUATION of Art masters appointed before 1st Aug. 1862.  
1852. (Q. 61.) (R.L.)

TREASURY, suggesting to, that art masters appointed 1st Aug. 1862.  
before 1852 should be placed under superannuation (R.L.)  
allowance. (Q. 61.)

TREASURY.—Department reporting expenditure for 1st Aug. 1862.  
year 1861–2, and requesting that excesses be paid ( )  
out of balances, and rest reserved for new buildings.  
(Q. 62.)



BALANCES for year 1861-62, requesting excesses may be paid out of it, and rest reserved for new buildings. (Q. 62.) 1st Aug. 1862.  
(R.L.)

PATENT MUSEUM.—Gifts and loans of patented objects from Exhibition 1862 will not be accepted for the South Kensington Museum, but only for other institutions. In case any should be desirable for them, suggest that one of their officers communicate with Department. (Q. 63.) 1st Aug. 1862.  
(R.L.)

GIFTS and LOANS from the Exhibition of 1862. See Patent Museum. (Q. 63.) 1st Aug. 1862.  
(R.L.)

EXHIBITION 1862.—Gifts and loans of patented objects will not be accepted for South Kensington Museum, but only for other institutions. Suggest to Patent Museum that in case any should be desirable for them, one of their officers should communicate with Department. (Q. 63.) 1st Aug. 1862.  
(R.L.)

MAJOLICA WARE, CATALOGUE of.—*Mr. Robinson* to prepare as Italian Sculpture catalogue, and receive 1*l.* per page. (Q. 64.) 1st Aug. 1862.  
(R.L.)

CATALOGUE of MAJOLICA WARE.—*Mr. Robinson* to prepare as Italian Sculpture catalogue, and receive 1*l.* per page. (Q. 64.) 1st Aug. 1862.  
(R.L.)

*Robinson, J. C.*, to prepare catalogue of majolica, 1*l.* per page. (Q. 64.) 1st Aug. 1862.  
(R.L.)

LOAN COLLECTION, Catalogue of, only 7 out of 31 sections published, to be urged on; in future a list of all objects entering Museum to be printed on receipt; the rules in first report of Department Practical Art (page 338) to be attended to. (Q. 65.) 1st Aug. 1862.  
(R.L.)

CATALOGUE of LOAN COLLECTION, only 7 out of 31 sections published; to be urged on; in future a list of all objects entering Museum to be printed on receipt; the rules in first report of Department Practical Art (page 338) to be attended to. (Q. 65.) 1st Aug. 1862.  
(R.L.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM, a list of all objects entering, to be printed on receipt, to be a copy of registration entry. See Catalogue. (Q. 65.) 1st Aug. 1862.  
(R.L.)

REFRESHMENTS at CONVERSAZIONI.—Department to provide apparatus for tea and coffee, cost 150*l.*, and charge 10 per cent. for use. (Q. 66.) 1st Aug. 1862.  
(R.L.)

TEA AND COFFEE APPARATUS, Department to provide, at cost 150*l.*, and charge 10 per cent. for conversazioni. (Q. 66.) 1st Aug. 1862.  
(R.L.)

COFFEE AND TEA APPARATUS, Department to provide, at cost 150*l.*, and charge 10 per cent. for conversazioni. (Q. 66.) 1st Aug. 1862.  
(R.L.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM, Conversazioni at. See Refreshments. (Q. 66.) 1st Aug. 1862.  
(R.L.)

CONVERSAZIONI, REFRESHMENTS at, Department to provide apparatus for tea and coffee; cost 150*l.*, and charge 10 per cent. for use. (Q. 66.) 1st Aug. 1862.  
(R.L.)

DRAWING IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.—*Mr. Lowe* and *Mr. Lingen* see no objection to prizes being given for success, nor certificates or even medals to masters where great success; nor to payments to managers through School of Art on result; these changes to be added to new minute. (Q. 66a.) 1st Aug. 1862.  
(R.L.)

PRIZES for drawing in elementary schools. See 1st Aug. 1862.  
Drawing. (Q. 66a.) (R.L.)

MEDALS to masters of elementary schools. (Q. 66a.) 1st Aug. 1862.  
(R.L.)

PAYMENTS on results to managers of elementary 1st Aug. 1862.  
schools. (Q. 66a.) (R.L.)

*Lingen, R. R. W.*, on drawing in elementary schools, 1st Aug. 1862.  
no objection to prizes on success; certi- (R.L.)  
ficates or medals to masters, or payments on  
success to managers; these changes to be  
added to new minute. (Q. 66a.)

PHOTOGRAPHS, owing to saving of 337*l.* in pro- 1st Aug. 1862.  
duction, effected by *Mr. Groser*, he is to receive 50*l.* gra- (R.L.)  
tuity; to continue to have charge of production; future  
payment to be considered in a year. (Q. 67.)

*Groser, W. G.*, to have gratuity of 50*l.* for super- 1st Aug. 1862.  
intending production of photographs, and (R.L.)  
effecting a saving of 337*l.*, to continue to  
do so, and future payment to be con-  
sidered in a year. (Q. 67.)

GRATUITY to *W. G. Groser* for effecting a saving in 1st Aug. 1862.  
the production of photographs. (Q. 67.) (R.L.)

ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY, granting the curator of 1st Aug. 1862.  
Botanic garden 25*l.* a year increase lapsed by death of (R.L.)  
*Mrs. M. Underwood*, provisionally. (Q. 68.)

*Underwood, Mrs. M.*, her pension of 25*l.* lapsed by 1st Aug. 1862.  
her death to be paid to curator of Botanic (R.L.)  
garden, Dublin. (Q. 68.)

*Moore*, to receive 25*l.* increase of salary as curator 1st Aug. 1862.  
of Botanic gardens, Dublin, provisionally (R.L.)  
lapsed by death of *Mrs. M. Underwood*.  
(Q. 68.)

BRADLEY'S GEOMETRICAL DRAWING, a copy to be 1st Aug. 1862.  
given to *Mr. Lowry*, the engraver of the plates. (R.L.)  
(Q. 69.)

*Lowry, J. W.*, to have copy of *Bradley's Geometry*, 1st Aug. 1862.  
for which he engraved the plates. (Q. 69.) (R.L.)

GEOMETRICAL DRAWING by *Bradley*, a copy to be 1st Aug. 1862.  
given to *Mr. Lowry*, the engraver of the plates. (Q. (R.L.)  
69.)

ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY.—*Capt. Donnelly* to serve 19th Aug. 1862.  
as commissioner and act as secretary to Treasury (G.)  
commission; observing that inquiries should be made  
into working of Science Classes, as to whether present  
subsidies advisable; whether Professors at Museum of  
Irish Industry should be paid by piece work; the funds  
of Society should be more under control; all votes for  
Science and Art purposes in Dublin should be made  
through Society. (Q. 70.)



TREASURY COMMISSION on Royal Dublin Society, 19th Aug. 1862.  
which see. (Q. 70.) (G.)

COMMISSION on Royal Dublin Society, which see. 19th Aug. 1862.  
(Q. 70.) (G.)

*Donnelly, Capt. J. F. D., R.E.*, to serve as commis- 19th Aug. 1862.  
sioner and act as secretary to Treasury com- (G.)  
mission on Royal Dublin Society. (Q. 70.)

*Eastlake, Sir Charles, P.R.A.*, recommending with 21st Aug. 1862.  
others the purchase of *Baron de Triqueti's*  
vase in Exhibition 1862 (read). (Q. 71.)

*Layard, A. H.*, recommending with others the 21st Aug. 1862.  
purchase of *Baron de Triqueti's* vase in  
Exhibition 1862 (read). (Q. 71.)

*Taunton, Lord*, recommending with others the 21st Aug. 1862.  
purchase of *Baron de Triqueti's* vase in  
Exhibition 1862 (read). (Q. 71.)

*Triqueti, Baron de*, a vase by him in Exhibition 21st Aug. 1862.  
of 1862 recommended by *Sir C. Eastlake*  
and others for purchase (read). (Q. 71.)

PURCHASE of models of Alhambra, 125*l.* 5*s.* (Q. 72.) 21st Aug. 1862.  
(G.)

ALHAMBRA, reduced models of, by *S. Raphael Con-* 21st Aug. 1862.  
*treras* (to be purchased), 125*l.* 5*s.* (Q. 72.) (G.)

*Contreras, Raphael*, models of Alhambra by, to be 21st Aug. 1862.  
purchased, 125*l.* 5*s.* (Q. 72.) (G.)

*Czermak, Dr.*, his laryngoscope not to be purchased. 21st Aug. 1862.  
(Q. 73.) (G.)

LARYNGOSCOPE by *Dr. Czermak* not to be pur- 21st Aug. 1862.  
chased. (Q. 73.) (G.)

PHYSIOLOGICAL MUSEUM.—Report by *Messrs. Mar-* 21st Aug. 1862.  
*shall and Haden* on advisability of formation as part (G.)  
of Educational Museum, approved. (Q. 73.) See (Q. 23.)

*Haden, F. S.*, reporting on advisability of forming 21st Aug. 1862.  
Physiological Science Museum as part of (G.)  
Educational Museum. *Dr. Czermak's*  
laryngoscope not desirable to purchase. (Q.  
73.) See (Q. 23.)

*Marshall, J.*, reporting on advisability of forming 21st Aug. 1862.  
Physiological Science Museum as part of (G.)  
Educational Museum. *Dr. Czermak's*  
laryngoscope not desirable to purchase.  
(Q. 73.) See (Q. 23.)

PHYSIOLOGICAL MUSEUM, *Mr. Haden* to report on 21st Aug. 1862.  
*Dr. Auzoux's* anatomical preparations for, and cost. (G.)  
(Q. 74.)

*Auzoux, Dr.*, his anatomical preparations for Phy- 21st Aug. 1862.  
siological Museum, *Mr. Haden* to report (G.)  
on. (Q. 74.)

*Haden, F. S.*, to report on *Dr. Auzoux's* anatomical 21st Aug. 1862.  
preparations for Physiological Museum. (G.)  
(Q. 74.)

APPARATUS, SCIENCE, a sample collection to be formed in all subjects and circulated like the art collection ; lectures if required, must be paid for ; lists to form basis of grants. (Q. 75.) 21st Aug. 1862.  
(G.)

TRAVELLING COLLECTION, SCIENCE, a list and sample set of apparatus to be formed in all subjects. Lectures if required, must be paid for ; to be circulated like the art collection. (Q. 75.) 21st Aug. 1862.  
(G.)

SCIENCE TRAVELLING COLLECTION, a list and sample set of apparatus to be formed in all subjects. Lectures if required, must be paid for ; to be circulated like the art collection. (Q. 75.) 21st Aug. 1862.  
(G.)

ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES, approving of revised prospectus. (Q. 76 & 77.) 21st Aug. 1862.  
(G.)

EXHIBITION 1862, accepting Zollverein collection of minerals. (Q. 79.) 26th Aug. 1862.  
(G.)

ZOLLVEREIN COLLECTION OF MINERALS in Exhibition 1862, accepted for Museum. (Q. 79.) 26th Aug. 1862.  
(G.)

GIFT by *Dr. Wedding* of collection of minerals from the Zollverein, in Exhibition of 1862. (Q. 79.) 26th Aug. 1862.  
(G.)

*Wedding, Dr.*, offering Zollverein collection of minerals in Exhibition 1862 to South Kensington Museum, accepted. (Q. 79.) 26th Aug. 1862.  
(G.)

WOVEN FABRICS.—Collection by *Canon Bock*, to be reported on by *Mr. Robinson*. (Q. 80 & 84.) 26th Aug. 1862.  
(G.)

*Bock, Canon*, his collection of woven fabrics, to be reported on, by *Mr. Robinson*. (Q. 80 & 84.) 26th Aug. 1862.  
(G.)

AIX LA CHAPELLE, *Canon Bock*, of,—his collection of woven fabrics to be reported on, by *Mr. Robinson*. (Q. 80 & 84.) 26th Aug. 1862.  
(G.)

*Robinson, J. C.*, to report on *Canon Bock's* collection of woven fabrics. (Q. 80 & 84.) 26th Aug. 1862.  
(G.)

DECORATION of COURTS and HOUSES at South Kensington Museum, sketches for, to be preserved in library, and charged to Examples. (Q. 81.) 26th Aug. 1862.  
(G.)

*Sykes, Godfrey*, his sketches for decoration of courts and houses at South Kensington Museum, to be preserved in library and charged to Examples. (Q. 81.) 26th Aug. 1862.  
(G.)

EXAMPLES, *G. Sykes'* sketches for decoration of courts and residences at South Kensington Museum to be charged to. (Q. 81.) 26th Aug. 1862.  
(G.)

OFFICIAL RESIDENCES.—Messrs. Smith's tender for completing different floors accepted, 4,845*l.* ; that for painting and papering, 745*l.*, postponed. (Q. 82.) 5th Sept. 1862.  
(G.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Tender or completing official residences. See *Smith, Messrs.* (Q. 82.) 5th Sept. 1862.  
(G.)

TENDERS for completing official residences. See *Smith, Messrs.* (Q. 82.) 5th Sept. 1862.  
(G.)



- Smith, Messrs.*, accepting tender for official residences, for completing floors, 4,845*l.*; that for painting and papering postponed, 745*l.* (Q. 82.) 5th Sept. 1862. (G.)
- PAYMENTS on RESULTS. See Science Minute. (Q. 83.) 10th Sept. 1862. (R.L.)
- RESULTS, payment on. See Science Minute. (Q. 83.) 10th Sept. 1862. (R.L.)
- SCIENCE MINUTE.—Changing the name of subjects to groups, and subdivisions to subjects; ABOLISHING CERTIFICATE ALLOWANCE AND PAYING WHOLLY ON RESULTS; other small changes. (Q. 83.) 10th Sept. 1862. (R.L.)
- Robinson, J. C.*, to go to Aix la Chapelle to inspect woven fabrics, and thence to Florence to note future purchases; imprest 100*l.* for travelling. (Q. 84.) 19th Sept. 1862. (G.)
- AIX LA CHAPELLE, *J. C. Robinson* to go to, and thence to Florence. (Q. 84.) 19th Sept. 1862. (G.)
- FLORENCE, *J. C. Robinson* to go to. (Q. 84.) 19th Sept. 1862. (G.)
- Worsley, Sir W., Bart.*, 5,000*l.* far too high a price for his statue; estimated at 600*l.* by competent judges; cannot consider its purchase this year. (Q. 85.) 19th Sept. 1862. (G.)
- Robinson, J. C.*, report on *Sir W Worsley's* statue, offered for sale, 5,000*l.* too high; 600*l.* about value; its purchase cannot be considered this year. (Q. 85.) 19th Sept. 1862. (G.)
- NEW SCHOOLS.—Sashes for first floor to be proceeded with, cost 300*l.*; those for second floor already in approved estimates. (Q. 86.) 19th Sept. 1862. (G.)
- TRAINING SCHOOL. See New Schools. (Q. 86.) 19th Sept. 1862. (G.)
- SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—New buildings for schools. Works. (Q. 86.) 19th Sept. 1862. (G.)
- Napoleon, H.I.H. Prince*, states that French Government will present agricultural collection in Exhibition 1862, thanking. (Q. 87.) 24th Oct. 1862.
- EXHIBITION 1862.—Letter from *Prince Napoleon* stating that French Government will present agricultural collection, thanking. (Q. 87.) 24th Oct. 1862.
- GIFT of agricultural collection by French Government from Exhibition of 1862. (Q. 87.) 24th Oct. 1862.
- EXHIBITION 1862.—Purchase of ornamental designs by *Chippendale* and *M Lock*, 25*l.* (Q. 88.) 24th Oct. 1862. (G.)
- PURCHASE of ornamental designs by *Chippendale* and *M. Lock*, in Exhibition 1862, 25*l.* (Q. 88.) 24th Oct. 1862. (G.)
- Chippendale*, purchase of ornamental designs by, from Exhibition 1862. (Q. 88.) 24th Oct. 1862. (G.)
- Lock M.*, purchase of ornamental designs by, from Exhibition 1862. (Q. 88.) 24th Oct. 1862. (G.)

PURCHASE of ivory horn from *Miss Bush*, 35*l.* 24th Oct. 1862.  
(Q. 89.) (G.)

*Bush, Miss*, purchase of ivory horn from, 35*l.* 24th Oct. 1862.  
(Q. 89.) (G.)

ACCOUNTS for JUNE, approved. (Q. 90.) 24th Oct. 1862.  
(G.)

ACCOUNTS for JULY, approved. (Q. 91.) 24th Oct. 1862.  
(G.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Estimates for works on residences and schools, approved. (Q. 93.) 24th Oct. 1862.  
(G.)

ESTIMATES for plumbers' work on residences, 241*l.*, and windows at new schools, 197*l.*, approved, (Q. 93.) 24th Oct. 1862.  
(G.)

OFFICIAL RESIDENCES. — Estimate for plumbers' work, 241*l.*, approved, (Q. 93.) 24th Oct. 1862.  
(G.)

NEW SCHOOLS.—Estimate for windows of first floor, 197*l.*, approved. (Q. 93.) 24th Oct. 1862.  
(G.)

*Smith, Messrs.*, estimate for plumbers' work at residences, 241*l.*, and windows at new schools, 197*l.*, approved. (Q. 93.) 24th Oct. 1862.  
(G.)

RESULTS, payments on, for teaching drawing in schools for the poor. (Q. 92.) 24th Oct. 1862.  
(G.)

PAYMENTS on RESULTS of teaching drawing in POOR SCHOOLS (No. 429). Changes owing to new code, abolishing payments on drawing certificates, abolish 5*l.* certificate payment to teachers of poor schools; 1*l.* or 1*l.* 10*s.* payments on pupil-teachers; and 3*s.* and 2*s.* on results; and substitute, (I.) 3*s.* on all poor school children who "pass,"—if the teacher hold a drawing certificate, the school to receive 2*s.* of this, and the art master where the child was examined, 1*s.*—if he be not certificated, the school to receive 1*s.*, and art master, who has taught or superintended the instruction, 2*s.*; each child passing "excellent," to receive a prize; bronze medals to most successful teachers of poor schools. II. 20*s.* payment for every pupil-teacher passing in second grade; if poor school teacher holds drawing certificate and teaches the pupil-teacher, this payment will be to the poor school, but if instructed for four months by art master at half fees, the art master receives it; pupil-teachers receiving mark of "excellent" obtain prize worth 10*s.* III. Art masters having *direct or fixed* payments, only receive payments on papers marked "good," but managers on those marked "pass." (III. *afterwards cancelled*. See Q. 162.) IV. These payments only on labouring classes, and made through Art School. (Q. 92.) 24th Oct. 1862.  
(G.)

ELEMENTARY DRAWING in schools for the poor. Payments on results. (Q. 92.) 24th Oct. 1862.  
(G.)

ART MASTERS, payments on results to, for teaching in poor schools. (Q. 92.) 24th Oct. 1862.  
(G.)

MEDALS to teachers of school for the poor (Drawing). (Q. 92.) 24th Oct. 1862.  
(G.)

ARTIZANS. See payments on Results. (Q. 92.) 24th Oct. 1862.  
(G.)

TERRA COTTA, payments for, at residences, 743*l.* 5 I 24th Oct. 1862.  
(Q. 94.) (G.)



- Blanchard, and Co.*, payments for terra cotta, 743*l.* 24th Oct. 1862.  
(Q. 94.) (G.)
- OFFICIAL RESIDENCES, payments for terra cotta of, 24th Oct. 1862.  
*Messrs. Blanchard*, 743*l.* (Q. 94.) (G.)
- PAYMENT to *Messrs. Blanchard* for terra cotta for 24th Oct. 1862.  
residences. (Q. 94.) (G.)
- FIRE, PROTECTION from.—Approving of iron doors 24th Oct. 1862.  
between Iron Museum and new courts. (Q. 95.) (G.)
- NEW COURTS, approving of iron doors between 24th Oct. 1862.  
them and Iron Museum, for protection against fire. (G.)  
(Q. 95.)
- SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Iron doors as pro- 24th Oct. 1862.  
tection against fire. (Q. 95.) (G.)
- LOAN COLLECTION.—Fees paid by visitors amount 24th Oct. 1862.  
to 2,500*l.*, or 1,750*l.* over average; cost of return of  
objects considerable (read). (Q. 96.)
- FEES, entrance, by visitors to Loan Collection, 2,500*l.* 24th Oct. 1862.  
(Q. 96.)
- LOAN COLLECTION, remarking on success; objects to 24th Oct. 1862.  
be returned and letter of thanks to accompany each. (G.)  
(Q. 97.)
- GAS ATTENDANT of South Kensington Museum, or 24th Oct. 1862.  
deputy, to live on the premises, to have rooms of the (G.)  
late *Serjeant Key*. (Q. 98.)
- SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Gas attendant to 24th Oct. 1862.  
reside on the premises. (Q. 98.) (G.)
- Key, Serjeant*, the late, his rooms to be given to 24th Oct. 1862.  
attendant on gas, to reside on premises. (G.)  
(Q. 98.)
- EXHIBITION 1862, asking Treasury to advance the 24th Oct. 1862.  
vote of 5,000*l.* as now required. (Q. 99.) (G.)
- TREASURY, asking for the vote of 5,000*l.* for pur- 24th Oct. 1862.  
chases at Exhibition 1862 to be advanced as now (G.)  
required. (Q. 99.)
- PURCHASES at Exhibition of 1862. Treasury to 24th Oct. 1862.  
advance vote of 5,000*l.* (Q. 99.) (G.)
- EXHIBITION 1862, approving of list of purchases 24th Oct. 1862.  
selected by inspector-general for art and superinten- (G.)  
dent of art collections, 2,864*l.* 4*s.* 7*d.*; also of Jermyn  
Street, 183*l.* 10*s.*; and of Museum of Irish Industry,  
197*l.* 1*s.* 2*d.*; sum of 450*l.* to be allowed for In-  
dustrial Museum of Scotland. (Q. 100 to 102.)
- PURCHASES from Exhibition 1862 for art collec- 24th Oct. 1862.  
tions, 2,864*l.* 4*s.* 7*d.*, Jermyn Street Museum 183*l.* 10*s.*, (G.)  
and Museum of Irish Industry, 197*l.* 1*s.* 2*d.*, approved.  
(Q. 100 to 102.)
- MUSEUM of PRACTICAL GEOLOGY, approving of 24th Oct. 1862.  
purchases from Exhibition 1862, 183*l.* 10*s.* (Q. 100 (G.)  
to 102.)

MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY, approving of purchases from Exhibition 1862, 197*l.* 1*s.* 2*d.* (Q. 100 to 102.) 24th Oct. 1862. (G.)

INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM OF SCOTLAND.—Sum allowed for purchases at Exhibition 1862 to be 450*l.* (Q. 100 to 102.) 24th Oct. 1862. (G.)

EXAMPLES of FINE ART to extent of 220*l.* to be purchased from Exhibition 1862. (Q. 102.) 24th Oct. 1862. (G.)

PURCHASE of examples of Fine Art from Exhibition of 1862, 220*l.* (Q. 102.) 24th Oct. 1862. (G.)

EXHIBITION 1862.—25 copies of jurors' reports in paper at 15*s.*, and 10 at 22*s.* 6*d.*, to be purchased. (Q. 103.) 24th Oct. 1862. (G.)

JURORS' REPORTS on Exhibition 1862.—25 copies in paper at 15*s.*, and 10 at 22*s.* 6*d.*, to be purchased. (Q. 103.) 24th Oct. 1862. (G.)

PURCHASE of Jurors' Reports on Exhibition of 1862. (Q. 103.) 24th Oct. 1862. (G.)

EXHIBITION 1862.—Offers of gifts and loans to be accepted UNCONDITIONALLY as to disposal. (Q. 104.) 24th Oct. 1862. (G.)

GIFTS and LOANS from Exhibition 1862 to be accepted UNCONDITIONALLY as to disposal. (Q. 104.) 24th Oct. 1862. (G.)

LOANS and GIFTS from Exhibition 1862 to be accepted UNCONDITIONALLY as to disposal. (Q. 104.) 24th Oct. 1862. (G.)

EXHIBITION 1862.—Asking *Messrs. Kelk and Lucas* to allow purchases to be left in building till required; also Commissioners of 1851 for temporary use of refreshment rooms for same purpose. (Q. 105.) 24th Oct. 1862. (G.)

*Kelk and Lucas, Messrs.*, asking them to allow purchases to be left in Exhibition building till required. (Q. 105.) 24th Oct. 1862. (G.)

*Lucas and Kelk, Messrs.*, asking them to allow purchases to be left in Exhibition building till required. (Q. 105.) 24th Oct. 1862. (G.)

COMMISSIONERS FOR EXHIBITION 1851, asking them leave to deposit purchases temporarily in refreshment rooms in Exhibition building. (Q. 105.) See Q. 124. 24th Oct. 1862. (G.)

*Carter, R. B.*, to have honorary diploma in Animal Physiology and Zoology without examination. (Q. 106.) 24th Oct. 1862. (G.)

*Pepper, J. H.*, to have honorary diploma in Chemistry without examination. (Q. 107.) 24th Oct. 1862. (G.)

DIPLOMAS, Honorary, in Animal Physiology and Zoology to *R. B. Carter*, and in Chemistry to *J. H. Pepper*. (Q. 106 and 107.) 24th Oct. 1862. (G.)

MEDALS, SCIENCE.—Owing to mistake of Birmingham committee in returning *Mr. Tyler* as a middle class student, and so preventing his having gold medal in Botany, but certificate instead, whereas he appears to be of the artizan class, both he and second man, *Mr. Mahoney* to have a gold medal. (Q. 08.) 24th Oct. 1862. (G.)



BIRMINGHAM SCIENCE SCHOOL.—Owing to the committee's mistake in returning *Mr. Tyler* as a middle class student, and so preventing his having gold medal in Botany, but certificate instead, whereas he appears to be of the artizan class, both he and second man, *Mr. Mahoney*, to have a gold medal. (Q. 108.) 24th Oct. 1862. (G.)

*Tyler, W. W.*, to have science gold medal in Botany, as well as *Mr. Mahoney*, to whom it was awarded, owing to Birmingham committee returning *Tyler* as middle class student by mistake. (Q. 108.) 24th Oct. 1862. (G.)

*Mahoney, T. H.*, to have science gold medal in Botany, as well as *Mr. Tyler*, who was first, but was returned by Birmingham committee as a middle class student by mistake. (Q. 108.) 24th Oct. 1862. (G.)

MANCHESTER ART SCHOOL, informing Local Committee, that *Mr. Hammersley's* salary of 300*l.* ceased on his retirement, and will not be renewed to him or the school. (Q. 109.) 24th Oct. 1862. (G.)

*Hammersley, J. A.*, informing Manchester Art School that his salary of 300*l.* ceased on his retirement, and will not again be at his or the school's disposal. (Q. 109.) 24th Oct. 1862. (G.)

ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY and NATIONAL GALLERY, IRELAND.—Amended draft of lease to be returned to *Sir R. Griffiths*; when executed, to be again returned to this Department, in order that it may be sent on to Board of Trade for completion. (Q. 110.) 24th Oct. 1862. (G.)

NATIONAL GALLERY, IRELAND, and ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY.—Amended draft of lease to be returned to *Sir R. Griffiths*; when executed, to be again returned to this Department, in order that it may be sent on to Board of Trade for completion. (Q. 110.) 24th Oct. 1862. (G.)

*Griffiths, Sir R.*, amended draft of lease of Royal Dublin Society and National Gallery, Ireland, to be returned to him. (Q. 110.) 24th Oct. 1862. (G.)

*Burt, Walter*, temporary clerk, salary to be raised to 7*d.* an hour. (Q. 111.) 24th Oct. 1862. (G.)

*Hickson, T.*, to be appointed to Art Museum at 4*d.* per hour. (Q. 112.) 24th Oct. 1862. (G.)

AUDIT OFFICE.—Letter to Treasury, requesting certain modifications in method of payments, viz., that payments, when necessary, over 5*l.* be made from Bank of England, balance there not to exceed 2,000*l.*; that exceptionally cash payments may be made over 20*l.*; and as fees are to be paid in full into Bank of England, that accountant may have imprest of 250*l.* for cash payments. (Q. 113.) 7th Nov. 1862. (R.L.)

TREASURY, letter to, requesting modifications in method of payments. (Q. 113.) 7th Nov. 1862. (R.L.)

PAYMENTS, letter to Treasury requesting that certain modifications may be made in the method of payments. (Q. 113.) 7th Nov. 1862. (R.L.)

ROADS, REPAIR OF.—*Mr. Hunt* to make inquiries into charge of 1,095*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.*, whether in accordance with *Lord Mayor's* award, the Department is charged with flag pavement on opposite side of road; to report on future liability till Commissioners of 1862 vacate the site. (Q. 114.) 31st Oct. 1862. (G.)

EXHIBITION 1862.—*Mr. Hunt* to make inquiries into charge of 1,095*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* for repair of roads, whether in accordance with *Lord Mayor's* award, the Department is charged with flag pavement on opposite side of road; to report on future liability till Commissioners of 1862 vacate the site. (Q. 114.) 31st Oct. 1862. (G.)

*Hunt, H. A.*, to make inquiries into charge of 1,095*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* for repair of roads, whether in accordance with *Lord Mayor's* award, the Department is charged with flagment on opposite side of road; to report on future liability till Commissioners of 1862 vacate the site. (Q. 114.) 31st Oct. 1862. (G.)

PURCHASE of *Dr. Bock's* fabrics, a portion for 500*l.*, rest to be exhibited in South Kensington Museum; no obligation to purchase further, but to have right of refusal of remainder at 1,000*l.* (Q. 116.) 13th Nov. 1862. (G.)

WOVEN FABRICS, purchase of portion of *Dr. Bock's* collection for 500*l.*, rest to be exhibited in South Kensington Museum; no obligation to purchase further, but to have right of refusal of remainder at 1,000*l.* (Q. 116.) 13th Nov. 1862. (G.)

*Bock, Canon*, purchase of a portion of his fabrics for 500*l.*, rest to be exhibited in South Kensington Museum; no obligation to purchase further, but Department to have right of refusal of remainder at 1,000*l.* (Q. 116.) 13th Nov. 1862. (G.)

PURCHASES from Exhibition 1862, 1,080*l.* (Q. 117.) 13th Nov. 1862. (G.)

EXHIBITION 1862, purchases from, 1,080*l.* (Q. 117.) 13th Nov. 1862. (G.)

MANCHESTER ART SCHOOL, apply for 300*l.* salary of former master for this year, as owing to general distress the school must otherwise sink; cannot be allowed. (Q. 118.) 13th Nov. 1862. (G.)

*Pepper, J. H.*, to have honorary diploma in Experimental Physics without examination. (Q. 119.) 13th Nov. 1862. (G.)

DIPLOMA, Honorary, in Experimental Physics to *J. H. Pepper*. (Q. 119.) 13th Nov. 1862. (G.)

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, IRELAND, *R. G. Symes* nominated as assistant surveyor. (Q. 120 & 121.) 14th Nov. 1862. (G.)

*Symes, R. G.*, nominated as assistant surveyor to Geological Survey, Ireland. (Q. 120 & 121.) 14th Nov. 1862. (G.)

*Wynne, B.*, resignation as assistant to Geological Survey, Ireland. (Q. 120 & 121.) 14th Nov. 1862. (G.)

*Jukes, J. B.*, recommending *R. G. Symes* as successor to *A. B. Wynne*, assistant to Geological Survey, Ireland. (Q. 120 and 121.) 14th Nov. 1862. (G.)



*Riddle, J.*, sudden death of. Testifies to valuable services. Copy of this minute to be sent to *Mrs. Riddle*. (Q. 122.) 13th Nov. 1862. (G.)

PAYMENTS for Science. See Science Directory. (Q. 123.) 21st Aug. 1862. ( )

SCIENCE DIRECTORY, alterations owing to new code. 21st Aug. 1862. ( )  
 I. § xix. to stand, *i.e.*, an elementary teacher without pupil-teachers may receive science payments. II. § xx. cancelled, *i.e.*, elementary schoolroom may be used for science instruction if it does not interfere with elementary instruction. III. § xviii. not to be cancelled, *i.e.*, elementary teachers with pupil-teachers, not to receive payments. (Q. 123.)

EXHIBITION 1862, Commissioners of 1851 will allow purchases, &c., to remain in refreshment galleries (read). (Q. 124.) 5th Dec. 1862.

Commissioners for Exhibition of 1851 will allow purchases by Department to remain in refreshment rooms of Exhibition of 1862 (read). (Q. 124.) 5th Dec. 1862.

ACCOUNTS for AUGUST, approved. (Q. 124a.) 5th Dec. 1862. (R.L.)

AUSTRIA.—Copies of all publications on art instruction emanating from the Department to be sent to. Request conveyed through the Foreign Office. (Q. 125.) 5th Dec. 1862. (R.L.)

FOREIGN OFFICE, on the demand of.—Sending copies of publications, &c., on art instruction emanating from the Department to the Austrian Government. (Q. 125.) 5th Dec. 1862. (R.L.)

STATIONERY OFFICE.—Letter to Treasury requesting that arrangements for sale of catalogues, &c. should not be altered. (Q. 126.) 5th Dec. 1862. (R.L.)

TREASURY, letter to, requesting that Stationery Office suggestions as to sale of catalogues, &c. should not be acted on, but present arrangements remain unaltered. (Q. 126.) 5th Dec. 1862. (R.L.)

CATALOGUES, sale of. See Treasury. (Q. 126.) 5th Dec. 1862. (R.L.)

EXHIBITION 1862, *Mr. Holmes* to assist in moving and labelling gifts, &c. from, at 1s. per hour. (Q. 127.) 6th Dec. 1862. (R.L.)

GIFTS from Exhibition of 1862. See Exhibition. (Q. 127.) 6th Dec. 1862. (R.L.)

*Holmes, W.*, to be engaged at 1s. per hour in moving and labelling gifts from Exhibition 1862. (Q. 127.) 6th Dec. 1862. (R.L.)

PROMOTIONS at South Kensington Museum. (Q. 128.) 6th Dec. 1862. (R.L.)

*Worthington, James*, to be raised to 6d. an hour as attendant. (Q. 128.) 6th Dec. 1862. (R.L.)

*Stokes, I.*, to be raised to 5½d. an hour as attendant. (Q. 128.) 6th Dec. 1862. (R.L.)

*Cruse, John*, to be raised to 6d. an hour as attendant. (Q. 128.) 6th Dec. 1862. (R.L.)

*Belshaw, Edward*, to be raised to 4*d.* an hour as attendant. (Q. 128.) 6th Dec. 1862.  
(R.L.)

*Suthers, A.*, promotions owing to death of. (Q. 128.) 6th Dec. 1862.  
(R.L.)

ESTIMATES for 1863-4, with reference to Treasury's new arrangements by which balances of votes are not to be used after end of financial year, viz., the 31st March; objecting, as liabilities incurred which cannot be discharged within that period; also necessary to pay wages, &c., which amount to 300*l.* a week; if arrangement is to be carried out asking how these difficulties are to be met. (Q. 130.) 10th Dec. 1862.  
(G.)

TREASURY.—Estimates for 1863-4, with reference to new arrangements by which balances of votes are not to be used after end of financial year, viz., the 31st March; objecting, as liabilities incurred which cannot be discharged within that period; also necessary to pay wages, &c., which amount to 300*l.* a week; if arrangement is to be carried out asking how these difficulties are to be met. (Q. 130.) 10th Dec. 1862.  
(G.)

TREASURY COMMISSION on Royal Dublin Society, which see. (Q. 131.) 10th Dec. 1862.  
(G.)

COMMISSION on Royal Dublin Society. See Royal Dublin Society. (Q. 131.) 10th Dec. 1862.  
(G.)

ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY.—Department concurs generally in Treasury Commission Report on, and in suppression of Museum of Irish Industry; the Royal Dublin Society must consent to these changes; take some time moving collections and building; future modifications left to Department. (Q. 131.) 10th Dec. 1862.  
(G.)

MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY.—Department concurs in its suppression as recommended by Treasury Commission. (Q. 131.) 10th Dec. 1862.  
(G.)

EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY.—Sanskrit MS. to be transferred to Library from Edinburgh Museum. (Q. 132.) 10th Dec. 1862.  
(G.)

*Aufrecht, T., Prof.*, recommending transfer of Sanskrit MS. from Edinburgh Museum to University Library, Edinburgh. (Q. 132.) 10th Dec. 1862.  
(G.)

SANSKRIT MS. in Edinburgh Museum, to be transferred to University Library. (Q. 132.) 10th Dec. 1862.  
(G.)

ARCHITECTURAL MUSEUM.—Department will be glad to receive report on weeding collections; *Prof. Donaldson, Messrs. Godwin, Penrose, and Robinson*, about to prepare a similar report for Department, when these received, the necessary steps will be considered; glad to receive any observations on future permanent arrangements. (Q. 134.) 10th Dec. 1862.  
(G.)

*Hope, A. J. B. Beresford*, on Architectural Museum.—Department will be glad to receive report on weeding collections; *Prof. Donaldson, Messrs. Godwin and Penrose, and Robinson*, about to prepare a similar report for Department, when these received, necessary steps will be considered; glad to receive any observations on future permanent arrangements. (Q. 134.) 10th Dec. 1862.  
(G.)



- CASTS. See Architectural Museum. (Q. 134.) 10th Dec. 1862.  
(G.)
- RIGA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE.—Department has not duplicates in its collections to contribute towards this institution, in exchange for the mosaic offered; when gifts, &c. from Exhibition 1862 arranged they may be inspected, and any duplicates might be given; cannot consider purchase of mosaic, as funds exhausted. (Q. 135.) 10th Dec. 1862.  
(G.)
- Solluhub, Count*, with reference to Riga Polytechnic Institute. Department has not duplicates in its collections to contribute towards this institution, in exchange for the mosaic offered; when gifts, &c. from Exhibition 1862 arranged they may be inspected, and any duplicates might be given; cannot consider purchase of mosaic as funds exhausted. (Q. 135.) 10th Dec. 1862.  
(G.)
- RUSSIA. See Riga Polytechnic Institute. (Q. 135.) 10th Dec. 1862.  
(G.)
- MOSAIC, Russian. See *Solluhub, Count*. (Q. 135.) 10th Dec. 1862.  
(G.)
- Riddle, J.*, to be succeeded by *Mr. Bourne* as Navigation Examiner. (Q. 136.) 10th Dec. 1862.  
(G.)
- Bourne, G. S., R.N.*, to succeed the late *Mr. Riddle* as Navigation Examiner. (Q. 136.) 10th Dec. 1862.  
(G.)
- NAVIGATION EXAMINER. See *Bourne, G. S.* (Q. 136.) 10th Dec. 1862.  
(G.)
- EXAMINER of Navigation Schools. See *Bourne, G. S.* (Q. 136.) 10th Dec. 1862.  
(G.)
- Burchett, R.*, his explanatory statement; no further proceeding to be taken; kept in accountant's safe. (Q. 137.) 10th Dec. 1862.  
(G.)
- Burchett, R.*, applies for papers referred to on 10th December. See Q. 137. (Q. 138.) 19th Dec. 1862.  
( )
- ACCOUNTS for SEPTEMBER, approved. (Q. 138a.) 19th Dec. 1862.  
(R.L.)
- BUILDINGS.—Workshops for carpenters, &c., and barracks for Sappers to be erected, cost 5,000*l.*; to commence on part south of residences; complete library and part of museum under residences, total cost 12,000*l.* (Q. 139.) 19th Dec. 1862.  
(R.L.)
- SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Workshops for carpenters and barracks for sappers. See Buildings. (Q. 139.) 19th Dec. 1862.  
(R.L.)
- SUPERANNUATION to ART MASTERS appointed by Board of Trade, whenever they leave present school to be recommended to Treasury, may leave at once, and remain as masters under local committee, according to new system. (Q. 140.) 19th Dec. 1862.  
(R.L.)
- ART MASTERS appointed by Board of Trade, superannuated. (Q. 140.) 19th Dec. 1862.  
(R.L.)
- TREASURY. See Superannuation. (Q. 140.) 19th Dec. 1862.  
(R.L.)
- Hammersley, J. A.*, to be recommended to Treasury for superannuation, until decision known to receive 150*l.* a year, provisionally only. (Q. 141.) 19th Dec. 1862.  
(R.L.)

LOAN COLLECTION CATALOGUE.—Each contributor to have 10 copies of whole, and 50 of his particular portion. (Q. 142.) 19th Dec. 1862. (R.L.)

CATALOGUE of Loan Collection, copies to be given to each contributor. (Q. 142.) 19th Dec. 1862. (R.L.)

*Franks, A. W.*, to have 10 copies of whole of Loan Collection catalogue, and 50 of the part written by him (Q. 142.) 19th Dec. 1862. (R.L.)

BUILDINGS.—Mr. J. Taylor will finish south court for 1,412*l.*, approved. (Q. 143.) 6th Jan. 1863. (R.L.)

SOUTH COURT.—Mr. J. Taylor will finish it for 1,412*l.*, approved. (Q. 143.) 6th Jan. 1863. (R.L.)

*Taylor, J.*, will finish south court for 1,412*l.*, approved. (Q. 143.) 6th Jan. 1863. (R.L.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Estimate for completion of south court, approved. See *Taylor, J.* (Q. 143.) 6th Jan. 1863. (R.L.)

ESTIMATE, 1,412*l.*, for completion of south court, approved. (Q. 143.) 6th Jan. 1863. (R.L.)

PRIZES for DRAWING to be given in second grade for "excellent" in *both* papers, Geometry and Perspective, which may be taken in two years; also first grade prizes to be given only to POOR SCHOOLS, not PRIVATE SCHOOLS. (Q. 145.) 6th Jan. 1863. (R.L.)

PRIVATE SCHOOLS not to receive first grade prizes. (Q. 145.) 6th Jan. 1863. (R.L.)

NATIONAL MEDALLIONS.—10*l.* worth of examples on account of, not to exceed 30*l.* in any one school. (Q. 146.) 6th Jan. 1863. (R.L.)

EXAMPLES, &c. presented to art schools on account of national medallions not to exceed 30*l.* in value in any one school. (Q. 146.) 6th Jan. 1863. (R.L.)

CIRCULATION of MEDAL DRAWINGS to all art schools not to be continued, but to be exhibited till 31st August at South Kensington, and then returned to students. (Q. 147.) 6th Jan. 1863. (R.L.)

ART SCHOOLS, local, medal drawings to cease to be circulated among. (Q. 147.) 6th Jan. 1863. (R.L.)

INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM OF SCOTLAND, sending copy of No. 347 (L. 38), and stating that in next annual report the state of inventory of collections, catalogues, &c. to be mentioned. (Q. 148 & 149.) 6th Jan. 1863. (R.L.)

MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY, sending copy of No. 347 (L. 38), and stating that in next annual report the state of inventory of collections, catalogues, &c. to be mentioned. (Q. 148 & 149.) 6th Jan. 1863. (R.L.)

MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY, sending copy of No. 347 (L. 38), and stating that in next annual report the state of inventory of collections, catalogues, &c. to be mentioned. (Q. 148 & 149.) 6th Jan. 1863. (R.L.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—See Gas attendant. (Q. 150.) 6th Jan. 1863. (R.L.)



- SECURITY. See Gas attendant. (Q. 150.) 6th Jan. 1863.  
(R.L.)
- GAS ATTENDANT at NIGHT, always on duty at night; sleeps on premises; if away, another gas attendant to take his place and receive 2s. to be deducted from former. (Q. 150.) 6th Jan. 1863.  
(R.L.)
- POLICE GRATUITIES, superintendent 21*l.*, 2 serjeants 10*l.* each, and 24 constables 5*l.* each, thanking *Sir R. Mayne* for the active services of superintendent and serjeants, particularly during Loan Collection, and *Sergeant Selley* to have 2*l.* extra for prompt recovery of stolen articles. (Q. 151.) 6th Jan. 1863.  
(R.L.)
- Mayne, Sir Richard*, thanking him for zealous services of police, and recommending gratuities. (Q. 151.) 6th Jan. 1863.  
(R.L.)
- Ashley, Sergeant*, of police, to have a gratuity of 10*l.* (Q. 151.) 6th Jan. 1863.  
(R.L.)
- Selley, Sergeant*, of police, to receive gratuity of 10*l.*, and 2*l.* extra for recovering stolen property. (Q. 151.) 6th Jan. 1863.  
(R.L.)
- GRATUITIES to POLICE. (Q. 151.) 6th Jan. 1863.  
(R.L.)
- Brooke, Capt., R.E.*, to receive 40*l.* as gratuity, as *Mr. Owen's* deputy; making, with 50*l.* already granted, the total reserved from *Mr. Owen's* salary. (Q. 152.) 6th Jan. 1863.  
(R.L.)
- GRATUITY of 50*l.* to *Capt. Brooke, R.E.* (Q. 152.) 6th Jan. 1863.  
(R.L.)
- Swinstead, C.*, owing to falling off of number of parochial schools taught drawing in metropolis and therefore of his salary, to receive whole of fees, and not pay one-tenth to Department. (Q. 153.) 6th Jan. 1863.  
(R.L.)
- PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS in London, diminution of the number taught. See *Swinstead, C.* (Q. 153.) 6th Jan. 1863.  
(G.)
- FOREIGN OFFICE, sending letter from Austrian ambassador requesting that the works of *Dr. Ficker*, which form part of collection presented by Austrian Government, may not be published. (Q. 154.) 13th Jan. 1863.
- AUSTRIA.—On not publishing the works of *Dr. Ficker*. See Foreign Office. (Q. 154.) 13th Jan. 1863.
- EXHIBITION of 1862.—On not publishing the works of *Dr. Ficker*, which form part of the collection presented by the Austrian Government. See Foreign Office. (Q. 154.) 13th Jan. 1863.
- Ficker, Dr.*, does not wish his works published which form part of the collection presented by the Austrian Government. See Foreign Office. (Q. 154.) 13th Jan. 1863.
- PUBLICATION of photographs. See Photography. (Q. 155.) 13th Jan. 1863.  
(R.L.)

PHOTOGRAPHY.—The success of these publications lead to the determination that no more positives are to be sold by Department, which will only produce negatives, and issue positives as prizes, &c. I. All negatives of Raffaele's cartoons except best set to be sold. II. Photographs from Department negatives will be exhibited in Museum, with publisher's name and prices. III. Estimate will not be required, so withdrawn for 1863-4. IV. Future expense to be charged to examples. (Q. 155.) 13th Jan. 1863. (R.L.)

SWEDISH SCHOOLS OF ART, a collection of examples, prizes, &c. to be given to. (Q. 156.) 6th Jan. 1863. (G.)

EXAMPLES, PRIZES, &c. to be presented to Swedish schools of art. (Q. 156.) 6th Jan. 1863. (G.)

Wærn, C. F., requesting a collection of examples, prizes, &c. for use of Swedish art schools, to be sent. (Q. 156.) 6th Jan. 1863. (G.)

Brown, J., cannot grant him an honorary diploma in Chemistry without examination. (Q. 157.) 13th Jan. 1863. (R.L.)

Bradley, N., cannot grant him an honorary diploma in Chemistry without examination. (Q. 157.) 13th Jan. 1863. (R.L.)

DIPLOMAS, honorary, in Chemistry cannot be granted to J. Brown and N. Bradley. (Q. 157.) 13th Jan. 1863. (R.L.)

MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY, increase in wages; door-keeper and two lecture attendants to receive 6d. per hour, and cleaner 5d., for evening lectures; former's salary not to exceed 90l. Housekeeper not entitled to extra. (Q. 158.) 13th Jan. 1863. (R.L.)

GRATUITY (Christmas) to sappers. (Q. 159.) 13th Jan. 1863. (R.L.)

SAPPERS, usual Christmas gratuity of 5s. per man. (Q. 159.) 13th Jan. 1863. (R.L.)

NAVIGATION SCHOOLS.—Capt. Donnelly to report on present state, &c. (Q. 160.) 29th Jan. 1863.

Donnelly, Capt. J. F. D., R.E., to report on Navigation Schools. (Q. 160.) 29th Jan. 1863.

ACCOUNTS for OCTOBER, approved. (Q. 161.) 29th Jan. 1863. (R.L.)

PAYMENTS ON RESULTS TO ART SCHOOLS.—Minutes of 28th March 1862, (see P. 172), and third clause of that of 24th October 1862 (Q. 92), suspended owing to present state of schools. (Q. 162.) 29th Jan. 1863. (G.)

RESULTS, payments on. See Payments. (Q. 162.) 29th Jan. 1863. (G.)

MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY.—Dismissing Hallet the porter, for misconduct. (Q. 165.) 29th Jan. 1863. (G.)

Hallett, G., to be dismissed as porter from Jermyn Street, for misconduct. (Q. 165.) 29th Jan. 1863. (G.)



MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY.—Approving of 29th Jan. 1863.  
rules for Royal Exhibitions. 24*l.* to be paid to *Dr.* (G.)  
*Hofmann* for free students attending his course last  
year. (Q. 166.)

ROYAL EXHIBITIONS at Jermyn Street, approving 29th Jan. 1863.  
of rules for. (Q. 166.) (G.)

PAYMENT of 24*l.* to *Dr. Hofmann* for free students 29th Jan. 1863.  
at chemistry course. (Q. 166.) (G.)

*Hofmann, Dr.*, to receive 24*l.* for free students 29th Jan. 1863.  
attending his chemistry course last year. (G.)  
(Q. 166.)

PHOTOGRAPHY.—*Mr. T. Thompson* to remain as 29th Jan. 1863.  
official photographer, fee 100*l.* per annum; to make (G.)  
negatives when required and furnish positives to value  
of fee for use of Department only; if required to make  
more than this amount, to be paid the difference.  
(Q. 167.)

*Thompson, C. T.*, to remain official photographer, fee 29th Jan. 1863.  
100*l.* per annum; to make negatives when (G.)  
required and furnish positives to value of  
fee for use of Department only; if re-  
quired to make more than this amount,  
to be paid the difference. (Q. 167.)

FOOD COLLECTION. See *Lankester, Dr. E.* (Q. 168.) 29th Jan. 1863.  
(G.)

*Lankester, Dr. E., F.R.S.*, will not be required to 29th Jan. 1863.  
give fixed attendance; will be summoned (G.)  
when required, paid by piece work; each  
label 5*s.*, and catalogues, &c., 1*l.* per page.  
(Q. 168.)

LOAN COLLECTION.—Recommending to Treasury 29th Jan. 1863.  
that gratuities to extent of 935*l.* be paid to officers on (G.)  
account of extra services, and that the expenses be paid  
out of receipts and not charged to examples. (Q. 170.)

GRATUITIES to Museum officers for extra services 29th Jan. 1863.  
in connexion with the Loan Collection. (Q. 170.) (G.)

*Robinson, J. C.*, to receive gratuity of 500*l.* on 29th Jan. 1863.  
account of extra services for Loan Collec- (G.)  
tion. (Q. 170.)

*Smith, R. H. Soden*, to receive gratuity of 250*l.* on 29th Jan. 1863.  
account of extra services for Loan Collec- (G.)  
tion. (Q. 170.)

*Black, Charles C.*, to receive gratuity of 25*l.* on 29th Jan. 1863.  
account of extra services for Loan Collec- (G.)  
tion. (Q. 170.)

*Vernon, H.*, to receive gratuity of 40*l.* on account of 29th Jan. 1863.  
extra services for Loan Collection. (Q. 170.) (G.)

*Hickson, T.*, to receive gratuity of 5*l.* on account 29th Jan. 1863.  
of extra services for Loan Collection. (G.)  
(Q. 170.)

*Andrew, F. W.*, to receive gratuity of 25*l.* on account of extra services for Loan Collection. 29th Jan. 1863.  
(G.)  
(Q. 170.)

*Morgan, James*, to receive gratuity of 50*l.* on account of extra services for Loan Collection. 29th Jan. 1863.  
(G.)  
(Q. 170.)

*Morgan, George*, to receive gratuity of 25*l.* on account of extra services for Loan Collection. 29th Jan. 1863.  
(G.)  
(Q. 170.)

*Coates, John*, to receive gratuity of 10*l.* on account of extra services for Loan Collection. 29th Jan. 1863.  
(G.)  
(Q. 170.)

DIPLOMA, honorary, in Theoretical Mechanics cannot be granted to *W. J. J. Welch* without examination. 29th Jan. 1863.  
(G.)  
(Q. 171.)

*Welch, W. J. J.*, cannot be granted an honorary certificate in Theoretical Mechanics without examination. 29th Jan. 1863.  
(G.)  
(Q. 171.)

INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM OF SCOTLAND.—Authorizing payment of 57*l.* 4*s.* 1*d.* for carriage of specimens. 29th Jan. 1863.  
(G.)  
(Q. 172.)

*Archer, Prof. T. C.*, authorizing him to pay 57*l.* 4*s.* 1*d.* for carriage of specimens to Industrial Museum of Scotland. 29th Jan. 1863.  
(G.)  
(Q. 172.)

PHOTOGRAPHIC NEGATIVES.—Four classes to be produced. I. Those paid for by publisher direct. II. Paid by Department and sold to publishers. III. For use of schools for which a publisher not easily found, to be at disposal of official photographer. IV. For use of Department. Department will not keep stock. 4th Feb. 1863.  
(G.)  
(R. 2.)

*Thompson, C. T.*, arrangements for photographic negatives. Four classes to be produced. I. Those paid for by publisher direct. II. Paid by Department and sold to publishers. III. For use of schools for which a publisher not easily found, to be at disposal of official photographer. IV. For use of Department. Department will not keep stock. 4th Feb. 1863.  
(G.)  
(R. 2.)

MANCHESTER ART SCHOOL.—*Mr. Bowler* to visit and report on. 4th Feb. 1863.  
(G.)  
(R. 3.)

*Bowler, Henry A.*, to visit and report on Art School, Manchester. 4th Feb. 1863.  
(G.)  
(R. 3.)

LOAN COLLECTION.—*Mr. Robinson's* letter of the 23rd January 1863, concerning amounts received from, loose and unsatisfactory, and likely to mislead Board. *Mr. Cole* should have ascertained the correctness of it. *Mr. Robinson's* letter of 30th considered insubordinate; the Minute of 29th January relative to gratuities will be reconsidered. 4th Feb. 1863.  
(G.)  
(R. 4 & 5.)

*Cole, Henry, C.B.*, relative to conversation with *Mr. Robinson* on subject of amounts received from Loan Collection. 4th Feb. 1863.  
(G.)  
(R. 4 & 5.)



- MacLeod, Norman*, present at conversation between *Mr. Cole* and *Mr. Robinson* on subject of amounts received from Loan Collection. (R. 4 & 5.) 4th Feb. 1863. (G.)
- Owen, Philip Cunliffe*, present at conversation between *Mr. Cole* and *Mr. Robinson* on subject of amounts received from Loan Collection. (R. 4 & 5.) 4th Feb. 1863. (G.)
- Robinson, J. C.*, his letter of the 23rd January on amounts received from Loan Collection, loose and likely to mislead the Board, should have been checked by *Mr. Cole*; his letter of 30th January insubordinate; Minute of 29th January granting gratuities will be reconsidered. (R. 4 & 5.) 4th Feb. 1863. (G.)
- GRATUITIES on account of Loan Collection to be reconsidered. (R. 4 & 5.) 4th Feb. 1863. (G.)
- BRUNELLESCHI CHAPEL.—Model to be prepared. (R. 6.) 24th Feb. 1863. (G.)
- INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM OF SCOTLAND.—Estimated cost of furniture and fittings, 8,000*l.* (R. 7.) 24th Feb. 1863. (G.)
- OFFICE OF WORKS.—Asking total cost of furniture and fittings at Industrial Museum of Scotland; informed 8,000*l.* (R. 7.) 24th Feb. 1863. (G.)
- CARTOONS, MODERN, AT HAMPTON COURT, to ask Commissioner of Works to deposit them in South Kensington Museum, as per list. (R. 8 & 9.) 24th Feb. 1863. (G.)
- HAMPTON COURT, MODERN CARTOONS at, to ask Commissioner of Works to deposit them in South Kensington Museum, as per list. (R. 8 & 9.) 24th Feb. 1863. (G.)
- OFFICE OF WORKS, to ask for modern Cartoons at Hampton Court, to be deposited in South Kensington Museum, as per list. (R. 8 & 9.) 24th Feb. 1863. (G.)
- LIGHT-HOUSE MODELS, asking for, from Board of Trade, showing construction, &c., for exhibition. (R. 10.) 24th Feb. 1863. (G.)
- BOARD OF TRADE. See Lighthouse Models. (R. 10.) 24th Feb. 1863. (G.)
- PURCHASES made by *Mr. Robinson* in Italy on his own responsibility, sanctioned subject to future minute, 268*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.* (R. 11.) 24th Feb. 1863. (G.)
- ITALY, *J. C. Robinson's* purchases in, on his own responsibility. (R. 11.) 24th Feb. 1863. (G.)
- Robinson, J. C.*, his purchases in Italy on his own responsibility, sanctioned subject to future minute, 268*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.* (R. 11.) 24th Feb. 1863. (G.)
- Redgrave, R., R.A.*, reporting on *Mr. Robinson's* purchases in Italy on his own responsibility as desirable, 268*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.*, sanctioned subject to future minute. (R. 11.) 24th Feb. 1863. (G.)
- ACCOUNTS for NOVEMBER, approved. (R. 12.) 24th Feb. 1863. (R.L.)

OFFICIAL RESIDENCES allotted to general superintendent, engineer, and deputy superintendent; the fourth to be fitted up for Officer of Royal Engineers, housekeeper, clerk of works, and gas foreman; four rooms to be reserved for art keeper or assistant if required; will communicate with Treasury on consequent changes in salary of general superintendent and art keeper. (R. 13.) 24th Feb. 1863. (G.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Allotment of official residences. (R. 13.) 24th Feb. 1863. (G.)

LOAN COLLECTION.—Confirming previous minute granting gratuities; with the addition that *Mr. Black* receive 50*l.* instead of 25*l.* (R. 14.) 24th Feb. 1863. (R.L.)

GRATUITIES on account of Loan Collection. Previous minute confirmed. (R. 13.) 24th Feb. 1863. (G.)

*Black, Charles C.*, to receive gratuity of 50*l.* instead of 25*l.* for Loan Collection services. (R. 14.) 24th Feb. 1863. (R.L.)

GRATUITY of 50*l.* instead of 25*l.* to *C. C. Black* for Loan Collection services. (R. 14.) 24th Feb. 1863. (R.L.)

EXAMINATIONS in Drawing.—Cancelling Minute of 6th June 1856 (E. 212) granting examination in places where no central school of art exists when 50 students present themselves. In future only examination will be held when a centre of at least five poor schools applies with 150 candidates, and no payments on results unless 10 per cent. "pass." (R. 15.) 24th Feb. 1863. (G.)

PAYMENTS on results not to be made in centres of examination in drawing unless 10 per cent. of the candidates "pass." (R. 15.) 24th Feb. 1863. (R.L.)

ART MASTERS.—All appointed by Board of Trade, except those at Central Training School, to be superannuated after 1st October 1863; may remain and receive payments on results in addition. (R. 16.) 24th Feb. 1863. (G.)

SUPERANNUATION.—All Art masters appointed by Board of Trade to be superannuated after 1st October 1863, except Central Training School; may remain and receive payments on results in addition. (R. 16.) 24th Feb. 1863. (G.)

BOARD OF TRADE.—All Art masters appointed by, to be superannuated after 1st October 1863, except those at Central Training School; may remain and receive payments on results in addition. (R. 16.) 24th Feb. 1863. (G.)

PAYMENTS on RESULTS to ART masters.—Cancelling Minute of 4th March 1854 (B. 71); after 1st October 1863 no further payments on certificates, but only on results of examination of artizans. (R. 17.) 24th Feb. 1863. (G.)

WOVEN FABRICS.—Division of compensation from Steam Navigation Company for damage of *Dr. Bock's* collection by immersion in the Thames; Department to have 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, a third, and *Dr. Bock* the rest; this latter to be returned if the rest of the collection be purchased at a future time. (R. 18.) 24th Feb. 1863. (G.)

TEXTILE FABRICS.—*Canon Bock's* collection. See Woven Fabrics. (R. 18.) 24th Feb. 1863. (G.)



*Bock, Rev. Canon*, division of compensation from 24th Feb. 1863.  
 Steam Navigation Company for damage to (G.)  
 his collection of textile fabrics by immer-  
 sion in the Thames; Department to have  
 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, a third, and he the rest; this  
 latter to be returned if the rest of the  
 collection be purchased at a future time.  
 (R. 18.)

COMPENSATION from General Steam Navigation 24th Feb. 1863.  
 Company for damage to *Dr. Bock's Woven Fabrics*. (G.)  
 (R. 18.)

GENERAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY. See *Bock*, 24th Feb. 1863.  
*Canon*. (R. 18.) (G.)

ART INVENTORY.—To establish one of permanent 24th Feb. 1863.  
 character, the following regulations to be adopted:— (R.L.)  
 1. The text to be arranged in order of receiving the  
 objects. 2. General superintendent to obtain artistic  
 and scientific assistance for various classes, and report  
 probable cost, the text to be stereotyped. 3. Besides  
 text, abridged notices of the objects to be prepared  
 and classed thus: *a*, according to date; *b*, to nature;  
*c*, to country. Clerical assistance to 60*l.* may be ob-  
 tained. 4. As rule, entries in inventory to be exhi-  
 bited either affixed or contiguous to object. 5. Not  
 to supersede catalogues. (R. 19.)

INVENTORY of art objects. See Art Inventory. 24th Feb. 1863.  
 (R. 19.) (R.L.)

SCIENCE DIRECTORY.—Alterations; examinations 24th Feb. 1863.  
 for certificates to be held in London, Dublin, and Edin- (R.L.)  
 burgh, if five candidates; books for 1st class Queen's  
 prizes, cards of merit for 2nd and 3rd; gold medal in  
 each group, a silver and two bronze in each subject;  
 travelling expenses of candidates in November only  
 paid to teachers or those preparing to teach; certifi-  
 cated teachers may be examined, but not eligible for  
 prizes. (R. 20.)

EXAMINATIONS in Science to be held in London, 24th Feb. 1863.  
 Dublin, and Edinburgh. See Science. (R. 20.) (R.L.)

PRIZES for Science. See Science. (R. 20.) 24th Feb. 1863.  
 (R.L.)

NAVIGATION SCHOOLS, report on system of aid to, 24th Feb. 1863.  
 by *Capt. Donnelly* to be sent to Board of Trade. (R.L.)  
 (R. 21.)

*Donnelly, Capt. J. F. D., R.E.*, report on system of 24th Feb. 1863.  
 aid to Navigation Schools to be sent to (R.L.)  
 Board of Trade. (R. 21.)

BOARD OF TRADE, a copy of *Capt. Donnelly's* report 24th Feb. 1863.  
 on the system of aid to Navigation Schools to be sent (R.L.)  
 to. (R. 21.)

AID to Navigation Schools. *Capt. Donnelly's* report. 24th Feb. 1863.  
 (R. 21.) (R.L.)

CUSTODY OF THE SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.— 24th Feb. 1863.  
(R.L.)  
Following arrangements to come in operation 1st week in March:—1. Custody and security in hands of police. 2. The attendants' general duties, cleaning and arranging, must report accidents, &c. 3. Liable to be changed from one division to another. 4. The Museum hours to be from 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 5. As general rule, attendants not required in evening. 6. Except those for special duties. 7. When on evening duty, commence at 9 a.m. 8. All liable to extra work. 9. To arrive and leave by central hall. 10. In attendance book, if late to 15 minutes, half-hour deducted; if more than 15 to 30 minutes late, one hour deducted. 11. When on extra duty to enter time of departure. 12. Leave of absence for extra work must be granted by general superintendent on written application approved by keeper. 13. Never leave except with such permission, and always enter hour of departure in attendance book. 14. Half-an-hour for dinner. 15. Attendants for evening must take two hours during day; no payment for this. 16. Those staying till 5 or 6 on students' days allowed one hour without deduction. 17. When Museum closes at 4, only half-hour allowed. 18. During holidays pay for 8 hours allowed; this rule for all hourly payments. SICKNESS.—19. A letter to be sent on first day before noon. 20. A medical certificate second day, and on Thursdays of every week, stating illness, &c. 21. When desired, the surgeon of the Department will report on case. 22. The rules for all under hourly payment in case of sickness—(a) for every year's service one week (eight hours a day) full pay, (b) one week half pay, (c) and one week name on books without pay, then reported to Board. 23. A sickness book to be kept. 24. The general superintendent may grant concessions. HOLIDAYS.—25. Not as a right; may be disallowed for misconduct, &c.; in summer, chief attendants 3 weeks, others 2 weeks; Christmas and Easter 3 days, Whitsuntide and Queen's birthday 1 day, taken within the year. (R. 22.) See also Attendants. (R. 23 & 24.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Rules for custody, attendants' duties, sickness, and holidays. See Custody. (R. 22.) 24th Feb. 1863.  
(R.L.)

ATTENDANTS, rules respecting, and duties at South Kensington Museum. See Custody. (R. 22.) 24th Feb. 1863.  
(R.L.)

SICKNESS.—Absence of attendants on account of. See Custody of South Kensington Museum. (R. 22.) 24th Feb. 1863.  
(R.L.)

HOLIDAYS of attendants. See Custody of South Kensington Museum. (R. 22.) 24th Feb. 1863.  
(R.L.)

ATTENDANTS not required in evening, to receive  $\frac{1}{2}$ d. per hour increase per man; by changes about 25% per annum saved. (R. 23 & 24.) 24th Feb. 1863.  
(R.L.)

ARCHITECTURAL MUSEUM.—Sanctioning lectures for 1863. (R. 25.) 24th Feb. 1863.  
(R.L.)



LECTURES for 1863, by Architectural Museum, sanctioned. (R. 25.) 24th Feb. 1863.  
(R.L.)

OFFICIAL RESIDENCES.—Approving of *Messrs. Blanchard's* estimate for terra cotta friezes, 77*l.* (R. 26.) 24th Feb. 1863.  
(R.L.)

*Blanchard & Co.*, estimate for terra cotta friezes for official residences, 77*l.*, approved. (R. 26.) 24th Feb. 1863.  
(R.L.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—*Messrs. Blanchard's* estimate for terra cotta friezes for residences, approved. (R. 26.) 24th Feb. 1863.  
(R.L.)

TERRA COTTA FRIEZES for official residences, approving of estimate from *Blanchard & Co.*, 77*l.* (R. 26.) 24th Feb. 1863.  
(R.L.)

DUPLICATE SPECIMENS of food, &c., distribution of, to local museums; *Mr. C. Fox* to be engaged to label, &c. at 1*s.* per hour. (R. 27.) 24th Feb. 1863.  
(R.L.)

FOOD COLLECTIONS. See Duplicate Specimens. (R. 27.) 24th Feb. 1863.  
(R.L.)

DISTRIBUTION of duplicate specimens of food to local museums. (R. 27.) 24th Feb. 1863.  
(R.L.)

*Fox, C.*, to arrange, &c. duplicate specimens of food, &c. for distribution to local museums, to receive 1*s.* per hour. (R. 27.) 24th Feb. 1863.  
(R.L.)

EXHIBITION of 1862, *Mr. C. Fox* to label duplicate specimens of food, &c. from,—for distribution to local museums. (R. 27.) 24th Feb. 1863.  
(R.L.)

ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, purchase of two cassoni from, 25*l.* (R. 29.) 3rd Mar. 1863.  
(R.L.)

PURCHASE of two cassoni from the Archæological Institute, 25*l.* (R. 29.) 3rd Mar. 1863.  
(R.L.)

*Lankester, Dr. E., F.R.S.*—The minutes of his appointment, &c. show that his position never was considered as permanent; cannot reconsider Minute of 29th January 1863 (Q. 168.); consider his annual report not within his province as scientific superintendent, to furnish another. (R. 30.) 3rd Mar. 1863.  
(R.L.)

ART SCHOOLS.—Payments on results; second grade exercises, medals, medallions, &c. See Payments, (R. 31.) 3rd Mar. 1863.  
(R.L.)

RESULTS, payments on, in schools of art. (R. 31.) 3rd Mar. 1863.  
(R.L.)

ARTIZANS. See Payments on Results. (R. 31.) 3rd Mar. 1863.  
(R.L.)

PAYMENTS on RESULTS in ART SCHOOLS.—1. Payments on results to be made after annual examinations. 3rd Mar. 1863. (R.L.)  
 2. Conditions of payments, as follows: 3. Masters' fund to be established at each school, and payments made once a year through head master, and divided among masters by committee and masters. 4. Payments only on artisans or teachers. 5. To receive payments must have been five months under instruction during year. 6. The committee and head master certify to payments. 7. The payments are; (a) 1s. and 2s. on poor children passing first grade (see Q. 92.); (b) 10s. for each paper of second grade passed; (c) 20s. on local medals, 20s. extra on certain stages obtaining medals, 10s. extra in certain groups if any master at school certificated in these groups; (d) 50s. on any medallion, 30s. extra on certain stages, 20s. extra in certain groups if any master at school certificated in these groups; (e) 10l. on receipt of annual report in due time, if inspector reports favourably of registers, examples, &c.; (f) 15l. for every student sending up satisfactory works, and obtaining any certificate of the third grade. 8. 5l. may be paid for best design in each school; must obtain local medal not subject to 4, and in addition to 7 (d and e); two-thirds to master and one-third to student. 9. Payments to be made after annual inspection. 10. All these arrangements subject to revision. 11. Come in action to new schools at once, to old after 31st March 1864 (READ 2nd). (R. 31.) (Passed R. 61.)

BRUNELLESCHI CHAPEL, to be erected in north court 3rd Mar. 1863. (R.L.)  
 as suggested by *Capt. Fowke*; contents of Museum to be exhibited as objects not part of building. (R. 32.)

EXHIBITION of large objects in north court. (R. 32.) 3rd Mar. 1863. (R.L.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—North court to be used for the exhibition of large objects. (R. 32.) 3rd Mar. 1863. (R.L.)

NORTH COURT to be permanently for large objects; large Della Robbia to be taken from walls. (R. 32.) 3rd Mar. 1863. (R.L.)

*Robinson, J. C.*, relative to Brunelleschi chapel in north court. (R. 32.) 3rd Mar. 1863. (R.L.)

*Fowke, Capt. F., R.E.*, suggesting mode of erecting Brunelleschi chapel, approved. (R. 32.) 3rd Mar. 1863. (R.L.)

*Redgrave, R., R.A.*, considers objects in Museum should be exhibited as objects, not as constructive parts. (R. 32.) 3rd Mar. 1863. (R.L.)

DELLA ROBBIA ROUNDAL to be removed from walls of north court, and not re-erected. (R. 32.) 3rd Mar. 1863. (R.L.)

PURCHASES, rules to guide officers in making: cancel minute (A 230). 1. No officer to purchase without previous authority from Board. 2. Not to purchase on his own account with a view of re-selling to Department. (R. 33.) 3rd Mar. 1863. (R.L.)

*Robinson, J. C.*, can have the arranged part of the Museum for Fine Arts Club, but not the unarranged part. (R. 34.) 3rd Mar. 1863. (R.L.)

CONVERSAZIONE of Fine Arts Club, at South Kensington Museum. (R. 34.) 3rd Mar. 1863. (R.L.)



FINE ARTS CLUB.—Informing *Mr. Robinson* that they can have the arranged part of Museum for meeting, but not the unarranged part. (R. 34.) 3rd Mar. 1863. (R.L.)

SCHOLARSHIPS, ART, LOCAL, AND NATIONAL.—Cancelling Minutes of 27th February and 17th December 1857 (G 18 and H 103), and after 30th September 1863 no training allowance for masters till they hold 1st certificate; and establishing: 1. *Local Scholarships*; (a), for one year and renewable; (b) must have passed in four papers 2nd grade, and send up first four works for 1st certificate; (c) to renew for second or third year, must send up each time three of the other works for 1st certificate; (d) must assist in poor schools, &c., if appointed. 2. The number of these scholarships regulated by number of poor children; (a b c), one for every 1,000 children may be granted. 3. Department will pay 6d. per head per poor child, certified by Inspector as being thus taught, up to 25l. each scholarship; in second year, not less than 5l. must be added to these payments by the local committee. 4. *National Scholarships*, only 15 a year to enable advanced students to study at Central School. I. Tenable for one year only; no school to have more than two at once. II. Qualifications; (a) passed four papers of 2d grade; (b) obtained National Medallion in stage 22 or 23; (c) preference of candidates equal given to those having medals in stages, 8, 9, 15, 17, or 19; (d) must send up designs in September. III. Duties; (a) be under head master of Training School and must study in Museum; (b) register of attendance reported to Inspector-general, and if irregular, appointment at once cancelled. IV. Payments, 1l. a week for ten months in year; hope local committees will some day supplement these payments. (R. 35.) 3rd Mar. 1863. (R.L.)

ART SCHOLARSHIPS. See Scholarships. (R. 35.) 3rd Mar. 1863. (R.L.)

LOCAL SCHOLARSHIPS. See Scholarships. (R. 35.) 3rd Mar. 1863. (R.L.)

NATIONAL SCHOLARSHIPS. See Scholarships. (R. 35.) 3rd Mar. 1863. (R.L.)

Wales, *H.R.H. the Prince of*, entry of *Princess Alexandra* into London and marriage; Museum to be closed on 7th to 6 o'clock and opened on 10th; illuminations to be provided. (R. 36.) 3rd Mar. 1863. (R.L.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM, to be closed on the 7th March, the entry of *H.R.H. the Princess Alexandra* into London; and to be open on the 10th, the marriage of *H.R.H. the Prince of Wales*. (R. 36.) 3rd Mar. 1863. (R.L.)

ILLUMINATIONS to be provided for marriage of *Prince of Wales*. (R. 36.) 3rd Mar. 1863. (R.L.)

PHOTOGRAPHY.—Negatives of *Turner's* pictures to be sold to *Dr. Diamond* at cost price, 170l. 2s., with view of publication. (R. 37.) 3rd Mar. 1863. (R.L.)

NEGATIVES of *Leslie's* paintings in Sheepshanks, and by permission of Trustees of National Gallery in Vernon collections, to be made and sold to trade at cost price. (R. 37.) 3rd Mar. 1863. (R.L.)

- Turner's* PICTURES, NEGATIVES of, to be sold to 3rd Mar. 1863.  
*Dr. Diamond* at cost price, 170*l.* 2*s.*, with (R.L.)  
 view of publication. (R. 37.)
- Diamond, Dr.*, sale of negatives of *Turner's* pictures 3rd Mar. 1863.  
 to him at cost price, 170*l.* 2*s.*, with view (R.L.)  
 of publication. (R. 37.)
- Leslie, C. R., R.A.*, paintings in Sheepshanks, and by 3rd Mar. 1863.  
 permission of Trustees of National Gallery (R.L.)  
 those in Vernon collections, to be photo-  
 graphed, and negatives sold to trade. (R.  
 37.)
- PRESERVATION of WOOD-WORK, from dry rot, 3rd Mar. 1863.  
 appointment of committee to inquire into, names. (R.L.)  
 (R. 38.) See also (R. 71.)
- WOOD-WORK PRESERVATION from dry rot, appoint- 3rd Mar. 1863.  
 ment of committee to inquire into, names. (R. 38.) (R.L.)  
 See also (R. 71.)
- COMMITTEE on the preservation of wood-work. (R. 3rd Mar. 1863.  
 38.) See also (R. 71.) (R.L.)
- DRY ROT in WOOD-WORK, preservation from, 3rd Mar. 1863.  
 appointment of committee to inquire into, names. (R.L.)  
 (R. 38.) See also (R. 71.)
- Hofmann, Dr. A., F.R.S.*, to be on committee for 3rd Mar. 1863.  
 considering means of preventing dry rot (R.L.)  
 in wood. (R. 38.)
- Mint, Master of*, to be on committee for considering 3rd Mar. 1863.  
 means of preventing dry rot in wood. (R.L.)  
 (R. 38.)
- Graham, Thomas*, Master of the Mint. See Mint. 3rd Mar. 1863.  
 (R. 38.) (R.L.)
- Crace, J. C.*, to be on committee for considering 3rd Mar. 1863.  
 means of preventing dry rot in wood. (R.L.)  
 (R. 38.)
- Webb, J.*, to be on committee for considering means 3rd Mar. 1863.  
 of preventing dry rot in wood. (R. 38.) (R.L.)
- Rogers, W.*, to be on committee for considering 3rd Mar. 1863.  
 means of preventing dry rot in wood. (R.L.)  
 (R. 38.)
- Graham, P.*, to be on committee for considering 3rd Mar. 1863.  
 means of preventing dry rot in wood. (R.L.)  
 (R. 38.)
- Robinson, J. C.*, to be on committee for considering 3rd Mar. 1863.  
 means of preventing dry rot in wood. (R.L.)  
 (R. 38.)
- Wallis, George*, to be on committee for considering 3rd Mar. 1863.  
 means of preventing dry rot in wood, (R.L.)  
 and act as secretary. (R. 38.)
- FURNITURE. See Wood-work Preservation Com- 3rd Mar. 1863.  
 mittee. (R. 38.) See also (R. 71.) (R.L.)
- Colquhoun, James*, accepting resignation on account 3rd Mar. 1863.  
 of ill health as attendant in male schools. (R.L.)  
 (R. 39.)



- Hubball, E.*, catalogue salesman, to be dismissed as absent since 20th February without leave. (R. 40.) 3rd Mar. 1863 (R.L.)
- Malthouse, Henry*, labeller, to be dismissed for insolence. (R. 41.) 3rd Mar. 1863. (R.L.)
- MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY, *I. Stocker* to be transferred from Sheepshanks gallery to, as cleaner; salary commence at 62*l.* 10*s.* (R. 42.) 3rd Mar. 1863. (R.L.)
- Stocker, I.*, to be transferred from Sheepshanks gallery to Jermyn Street Museum, as cleaner; salary commence at 62*l.* 10*s.* (R. 42.) 3rd Mar. 1863. (R.L.)
- HAMPTON COURT, modern cartoons and frescoes at, to be moved to South Kensington Museum; letter from Board of Works (read). (R. 43.) 11th Mar. 1863.
- CARTOONS and FRESCOES, modern, at Hampton Court to be removed to South Kensington Museum; letter from Board of Works (read). (R. 43.) 11th Mar. 1863.
- OFFICE OF WORKS, letter from, stating that modern cartoons and frescoes at Hampton Court may be moved to South Kensington Museum (read). (R. 43.) 11th Mar. 1863.
- AUSTRIAN GOVERNMENT, letter from *Chev. de Schwarz*, certifying to usefulness of South Kensington Museum; similar one to be established in Vienna; to be put in annual Report. (R. 43.) 11th Mar. 1863.
- SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Opinion of, expressed by Austrian Government. (R. 43.) 11th Mar. 1863.
- Schwarz, Chev. de*, certifying to usefulness of South Kensington Museum; similar one to be established in Vienna; to be put in annual Report. (R. 43.) 11th Mar. 1863.
- VIENNA MUSEUM, similar to one at South Kensington, to be established there. (R. 43.) 11th Mar. 1863.
- WINE, presented to Museum, to be given to officers. (R. 43.) 11th Mar. 1863.
- EXHIBITION OF 1862.—Wine presented by foreign commissioners to the Museum to be given to the officers. (R. 43.) 11th Mar. 1863.
- ACCOUNTS for DECEMBER, approved. (R. 43a.) 11th Mar. 1863. (R.L.)
- PURCHASE of the Martelli Patera or mirror by Donatello, for 600*l.* (R. 44.) 11th Mar. 1863. (G.)
- MARTELLI PATERA or MIRROR by Donatello, purchased for 600*l.* (R. 44.) 11th Mar. 1863. (G.)
- Donatello*, mirror by, or Martelli Patera, purchased for 600*l.* (R. 44.) 11th Mar. 1863. (G.)
- Spence, W. B.*, to effect purchase of Martelli Patera, or mirror, by Donatello, for 600*l.* (R. 44.) 11th Mar. 1863. (G.)
- PURCHASES, referring to R. 33, on emergency when access to Board impossible; the secretary, in his absence assistant secretary, or in absence of both, chief clerk, may authorize. (R. 45.) 11th Mar. 1863. (G.)

WATERLOO VASE, to be temporarily placed in north court. (R. 46.) 11th Mar. 1863. (G.)

PROMOTIONS in the South Kensington Museum. 11th Mar. 1863. (R. 47.) (G.)

*Masson, Alexander*, attendant, to be raised from 8*d.* to 8½*d.* an hour. (R. 47.) 11th Mar. 1863. (G.)

*Broome, George*, attendant, to be raised from 7*d.* to 7½*d.* an hour. (R. 47.) 11th Mar. 1863. (G.)

*Morgan, G.*, attendant, to be raised from 7*d.* to 7½*d.* an hour. (R. 47.) 11th Mar. 1863. (G.)

*Hopkins, R.*, attendant, to be raised from 6½*d.* to 7*d.* an hour. (R. 47.) 11th Mar. 1863. (G.)

*Coles, F.*, attendant, to be raised from 6½*d.* to 7*d.* an hour. (R. 47.) 11th Mar. 1863. (G.)

*Key, William T.*, attendant, to be raised from 6½*d.* to 7*d.* an hour. (R. 47.) 11th Mar. 1863. (G.)

*White, A.*, attendant to be raised from 6½*d.* to 7*d.* an hour. (R. 47.) 11th Mar. 1863. (G.)

*Rook, G.*, attendant, to be raised from 6*d.* to 6½*d.* an hour. (R. 47.) 11th Mar. 1863.

*Ransome, A.*, attendant, to be raised from 6*d.* to 6½*d.* an hour. (R. 47.) 11th Mar. 1863.

*Jones, G.*, attendant, to be raised from 6*d.* to 6½*d.* an hour. (R. 47.) 11th Mar. 1863.

*Callow, H.*, attendant, to be raised from 6*d.* to 6½*d.* an hour. (R. 47.) 11th Mar. 1863.

*Miller, Robert*, attendant, to be raised from 6*d.* to 6½*d.* an hour. (R. 47.) 11th Mar. 1863. (G.)

*Richardson, W.*, attendant, to be raised from 6*d.* to 6½*d.* an hour. (R. 47.) 11th Mar. 1863. (G.)

*Male, R.*, attendant, to be raised from 5*d.* to 5½*d.* an hour. (R. 47.) 11th Mar. 1863. (G.)

*Collingwood, Joseph*, attendant, to be raised from 5*d.* to 5½*d.* an hour. (R. 47.) 11th Mar. 1863. (G.)

*Garraway, Frank*, attendant, to be raised from 4*d.* to 4½*d.* an hour. (R. 47.) 11th Mar. 1863. (G.)

*Brambleby, Arthur*, attendant, to be raised from 3½*d.* to 4*d.* an hour. (R. 47.) 11th Mar. 1863. (G.)

*Jones, Alfred W.*, messenger, to be promoted to catalogue salesman at 6*d.* an hour. (R. 48.) 11th Mar. 1863. (G.)

FLOWER POTS, artificial stone, 12 at 2½ guineas each, of *Mr. Sykes'* design, to be ordered of *Mr. Ransome*. (R. 49.) 11th Mar. 1863. (G.)

*Sykes, Godfrey*, 12 artificial stone flower pots after his design to be ordered of *Mr. Ransome*, 2½ guineas each. (R. 49.) 11th Mar. 1863. (G.)



PURCHASE, at  $2\frac{1}{2}$  guineas each, of 12 artificial stone flower pots, designed by *G. Sykes*, to be ordered of *Mr. Ransome*. (R. 49.) 11th Mar. 1863. (G.)

*Ransome, F.*, 12 artificial stone flower pots to be ordered of him after *Mr. Sykes'* design,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  guineas each. (R. 49.) 11th Mar. 1863. (G.)

*Campbell's* statue bust and model, reported gift of. (R. 50.) 13th Mar. 1863.

GIFT of *Campbell's* statue, bust and model. (R. 50.) 13th Mar. 1863.

ART LIBRARY.—*Mr. Redgrave* to select books from *Mr. Robinson's* list to 400*l.* (R. 51.) 13th Mar. 1863. (G.)

LIBRARY. See Art Library.—Purchase of books. (R. 51.) 13th Mar. 1863. (G.)

*Redgrave, R., R.A.*, to select books from *Mr. Robinson's* list for Art library to 400*l.* (R. 51.) 13th Mar. 1863. (G.)

*Robinson, J. C.*, *Mr. Redgrave* to select books from his list for Art library to 400*l.* (R. 51.) 13th Mar. 1863. (G.)

PURCHASES of books for Art library to 400*l.*; *Mr. Redgrave* to select from *Mr. Robinson's* list. (R. 51.) 13th Mar. 1863. (G.)

*Robinson, J. C.*, read letter of 4th March, and observations by *Mr. Cole*, *Capt. Fowke*, and *Mr. Redgrave*: 1. My Lords consider that evidence before House of Commons, &c. shows he was aware of the arrangements of courts, and concurred in them; 2. that he placed small objects in north court in spite of instructions; 3. that he should have reported the damages which he says have occurred; 4. that his assertion that he advocated the erection of the Bruneschi chapel where it now stands is contradicted by his letter of 7th February; 5. regret that these criticisms on Art Museum sent in after necessary to pass Minute of 4th February (R. 4); 6. Not insensible of his services, but these cannot interfere with official subordination. (R. 52.) 13th Mar. 1863. (G.)

KEEPER of Art Museum. See *Robinson, J. C.* (R. 52.) 13th Mar. 1863. (G.)

SUPERINTENDENT of Art Museum. See *Robinson, J. C.* (R. 52.) 13th Mar. 1863. (G.)

MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY.—*John Haggard*, attendant, to be promoted to porter, and one of the cleaners to take his place. (R. 53.) 13th Mar. 1863. (G.)

*Haggard, John*, attendant at Jermyn Street, Museum to be promoted to porter. (R. 53.) 13th Mar. 1863. (G.)

STOVE, of *Mr. Hoole*, to be completed as proposed; cost 45*l.* (R. 55.) 17th Mar. 1863. (R.L.)

*Hoole, H. E.*, his stove to be completed as proposed, 45*l.* (R. 55.) 17th Mar. 1863. (R.L.)

*Robinson, J. C.*, copies of remarks by *Messrs. Cole* 17th Mar. 1863.  
and *Redgrave*, and *Capt. Fowke*, on his (G.)  
letter on north court, to be shown to him.  
(R. 56.)

*Cole, Henry, C.B.*, his notes on *Mr. Robinson's* 17th Mar. 1863.  
letter on the north court may be shown (G.)  
to latter. (R. 56.)

*Redgrave, R., R.A.*, his notes on *Mr. Robinson's* 17th Mar. 1863.  
letter on the north court may be shown (G.)  
to latter. (R. 56.)

*Fowke, Capt. F., R.E.*, his notes on *Mr. Robinson's* 17th Mar. 1863.  
letter on the north court may be shown to (G.)  
latter. (R. 56.)

ADMINISTRATION OF MUSEUM.—Read the following 17th Mar. 1863.  
memoranda:—1. List of collections. 2. Owing to (G.)  
their increase, and for better administration of them,  
staff of officers must be enlarged, &c. 3. Class of  
offices at present attached. 4. Time arrived when  
each collection should have its Referee (one or more),  
and its keeper or assistant-Referees, to be distinguished  
for scientific or artistic knowledge; not to give routine  
attendance, either permanent or not; economical to  
combine other offices with that of Referee, &c. 5.  
Keepers, selected for administrative ability; attend  
daily, &c. 6. Assistant keepers, clerks, &c. respon-  
sible to keepers. 7. APPROVE these principles, and  
apply them to education, food, animal products, struc-  
ture and building, art collections, art library. (R. 57.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM, administration of. 17th Mar. 1863.  
(R. 57.) (G.)

REFEREES for collections, duties of, &c.; this title 17th Mar. 1863.  
to supersede that of superintendent. (R. 57.) (G.)

KEEPERS of collections, duties of, &c. (R. 57.) 17th Mar. 1863.  
(R.L.)

EDUCATIONAL MUSEUM, new administration of. 17th Mar. 1863.  
(R. 57.) (G.)

FOOD COLLECTION, new administration of. (R. 57.) 17th Mar. 1863.  
(G.)

ANIMAL PRODUCTS COLLECTION, new administration 17th Mar. 1863.  
of. (R. 57.) (G.)

STRUCTURAL MUSEUM, new administration of. 17th Mar. 1863  
(R. 57.) (G.)

ART MUSEUM, new administration of. (R. 57.) 17th Mar. 1863.  
(G.)

ART COLLECTIONS, new administration of. (R. 57.) 17th Mar. 1863.  
(G.)

ART LIBRARY, new administration of. (R. 57.) 17th Mar. 1863.  
(G.)

ART COLLECTIONS, administration of.—The General  
Superintendent and Inspector-general for art to con-  
tinue to advise on purchase, &c., the latter specially  
over modern art; *Mr. Robinson* to cease to be keeper,  
and be the second artistic referee. (R. 58.)

*Redgrave, R., R.A.*, to continue to advise on pur- 17th Mar. 1863.  
chase, &c. for art, specially modern art (G.)  
since 1750. (R. 58.)



- Robinson, J. C.*, to cease to be keeper of Art collection, and become the second artistic referee. 17th Mar. 1863.  
(G.)  
(R. 58.)
- BRUNELESCHI CHAPEL.—New steps are not to be erected as proposed by *Mr. Robinson*; merely to be exhibited as architectural remains. 17th Mar. 1863.  
(R.L.)  
(R. 59.)
- Robinson, J. C.*, his recommendation of making new steps for Brunelleschi chapel not to be carried out; to be merely exhibited as architectural remains. 17th Mar. 1863.  
(R.L.)  
(R. 59.)
- PHOTOGRAPHY.—When doubt of proprietors approving of negatives of their works being sold, permission must first be obtained. 17th Mar. 1863.  
(R.L.)  
(R. 60.)
- Wallis, George*.—When doubt exists of proprietors approving of photographic negatives of their works being sold, permission must first be obtained. 17th Mar. 1863.  
(R.L.)  
(R. 60.)
- PAYMENTS ON RESULTS in ART Schools.—Minute of 3rd March 1863 (R. 31.) (read second time and passed); form No. 430. 17th Mar. 1863.  
(R.L.)  
(R. 61 & 62.)
- LEEDS ART SCHOOL.—Reply to its letter objecting to the changes in prizes and payments. 17th Mar. 1863.  
(R.L.)  
(R. 63.)
- OFFICIAL RESIDENCES.—Sitting room stoves to cost average 4*l.*, and kitchen ranges 30*l.*, exclusive of brick-work. 17th Mar. 1863.  
(R.L.)  
(R. 64.)
- FIXTURES, cost of, in official residences. (R. 64.) 17th Mar. 1863.  
(R.L.)
- SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Cost of fixtures in official residences. (R. 64.) 17th Mar. 1863.  
(R.L.)
- STOVES in official residences, those in sitting rooms to average 4*l.*, kitchen ranges 30*l.* (R. 64.) 17th Mar. 1863.  
(R.L.)
- GRATES in official residences, those in sitting rooms to average 4*l.*, kitchen ranges 30*l.* (R. 64.) 17th Mar. 1863.  
(R.L.)
- KITCHEN RANGES in official residences to cost 30*l.*, exclusive of brick-work. (R. 64.) 17th Mar. 1863.  
(R.L.)
- FURNITURE, *Sechan's* COLLECTION.—*Mr. Robinson* or *Mr. Webb*, or both, to go to Paris and report on desirable purchases to 1,000*l.* (R. 65.) 18th Mar. 1863.  
(G.)
- Sechan's* COLLECTION OF FURNITURE.—*Mr. Robinson* or *Mr. Webb*, or both, to go to Paris and report on desirable purchases to 1,000*l.* (R. 65.) 18th Mar. 1863.  
(G.)
- PURCHASES from *Sechan's* Collection of FURNITURE.—*Mr. Robinson* or *Mr. Webb*, or both, to go to Paris and report on desirable purchases to 1,000*l.* (R. 65.) 18th Mar. 1863.  
(G.)
- PARIS. See *Sechan's* Collection of Furniture. 18th Mar. 1863.  
(G.)  
(R. 65.)
- Robinson, J. C.*, to go to Paris and report on desirable purchases from *Sechan's* collection of furniture to 1,000*l.* (R. 65.) See (R. 66.) 18th Mar. 1863.  
(G.)
- Webb, J.*, to go to Paris and report on desirable purchases from *Sechan's* collection of furniture to 1,000*l.* (R. 65.) 18th Mar. 1863.  
(G.)

PAYMASTER-GENERAL will now pay gratuities for 24th Mar. 1863.  
Loan Collection services, as received sanction from  
Treasury. (R. 66.)

LOAN COLLECTION. — Paymaster-General will now 24th Mar. 1863.  
pay gratuities, as received sanction from Treasury.  
(R. 66.)

GRATUITIES on account of Loan Collection services, 24th Mar. 1863.  
Paymaster-General will now pay. (R. 66.)

*Robinson, J. C.*, thinks it not advisable to go to 24th Mar. 1863.  
Paris to inspect and make purchases at  
*Sechan's* collection of Furniture (read).  
(R. 66.) See (R. 65.)

MARTELLI BRONZE, purchase of *Mr. Spence* for 24th Mar. 1863.  
15,000 francs. (R. 67.) (R.L.)

PURCHASE of Martelli bronze from *Mr. Spence*, 24th Mar. 1863.  
15,000 francs. (R. 67.) (R.L.)

*Spence, W. B.*, purchase of the Martelli bronze from 24th Mar. 1863.  
him, 15,000 francs. (R. 67.) (R.L.)

*Eastwood, G.*, purchases from, bronzes, &c., 21*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.*, 24th Mar. 1863.  
postponed. (R. 67.) ( . )

PURCHASES from *E. Eastwood*, bronzes, &c., 21*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.*, 24th Mar. 1863.  
postponed. (R. 67.) ( . )

*Robinson, J. C.*, read his letters of 18th and 21st 24th Mar. 1863.  
March 1863; never authorized to make (G.)  
purchases on his own responsibility: can-  
not have seat at Board, except when re-  
quired by my Lords; cannot alter Minute  
of 11th March 1863 (R. 45.), which conveys  
no personal imputation, though occasioned  
by his purchasing without authority; he  
was informed of proposed changes, as  
proved by a memorandum dated January.  
(R. 68.)

SCULPTURE, INDIAN. See Indian Sculpture. (R. 68a.) 24th Mar. 1863.  
(R.L.)

INDIAN SCULPTURE at Victoria Docks, reported on 24th Mar. 1863.  
by *Mr. Robinson*, the 49 cases to be sent to South (R.L.)  
Kensington, opened, and contents arranged for inspec-  
tion. (R. 68a.)

*Robinson, J. C.*, report on Indian Sculpture at 24th Mar. 1863.  
Victoria Docks, the 49 cases to be sent to (R.L.)  
South Kensington, opened, and contents  
arranged for inspection. (R. 68a.)

ZOLLVEREIN COLLECTION of MINERALS, from Exhi- 24th Mar. 1863.  
bition of 1862, *Mr. Bristow* to arrange, &c., 15*s.* a day (R.L.)  
for six weeks. (R. 69.)

MINERALS, COLLECTION of ZOLLVEREIN, from Exhi- 24th Mar. 1863.  
bition of 1862, *Mr. Bristow* to arrange, &c., 15*s.* a day (R.L.)  
for six weeks. (R. 69.)

*Bristow, H. W.*, to arrange, &c. collection of minerals 24th Mar. 1863.  
from Zollverein, from Exhibition of 1862, (R.L.)  
15*s.* a day for six weeks. (R. 69.)

GIFT of minerals (Zollverein) from Exhibition of 24th Mar. 1863.  
1862. See Minerals. (R. 69.) (R.L.)



EXHIBITION OF 1862, gift of minerals (Zollverein). 24th Mar. 1863.  
See Minerals. (R. 69.) (R.L.)

MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY.—Gratuities to 24th Mar. 1863.  
police; 10*l.* to *Mr. Hannant*, and 2*l.* to each of the (R.L.)  
three constables. (R. 70.)

POLICE at JERMYN STREET MUSEUM.—*Mr. Hannant* 24th Mar. 1863.  
to receive gratuity of 10*l.*, and each of the three con- (R.L.)  
stables 2*l.* (R. 70.)

*Hannant*, police superintendent at Jermyn Street, 24th Mar. 1863.  
to receive 10*l.* gratuity, each of the three (R.L.)  
constables 2*l.* (R. 70.)

GRATUITIES to police at Jermyn Street Museum. 24th Mar. 1863.  
(R. 70.) (R.L.)

COMMITTEE to inquire into prevention of dry rot, 24th Mar. 1863.  
&c., adding *Mr. Westwood's* name. (R. 71.) See (R. 38.) (R.L.)

*Westwood, J. O.*, to be added to commissioners for 24th Mar. 1863.  
investigating dry rot in furniture. (R. 71.) (R.L.)  
See (R. 38.)

WOODWORK PRESERVATION. See Committee. (R. 71.) 24th Mar. 1863.  
See (R. 38.) (R.L.)

DECORATION of NATIONAL COMPETITION ROOMS.— 24th Mar. 1863.  
Approving of plan of experiment with art students (R.L.)  
under *Mr. Redgrave*. (R. 72.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Decoration of Na- 24th Mar. 1863.  
tional Competition Rooms. (R. 72.) (R.L.)

NATIONAL COMPETITION ROOMS, Decoration of.— 24th Mar. 1863.  
Approving of plan of experiment with art students (R.L.)  
under *Mr. Redgrave*. (R. 72.)

*Redgrave, R., R.A.*, to superintend experiment for 24th Mar. 1863.  
decorating National Competition Rooms (R.L.)  
with art students. (R. 72.)

OFFICIAL RESIDENCES.—Approving of estimates for 24th Mar. 1863.  
gas fittings and locks. (R. 73.) (R.L.)

FITTINGS for official residences. (R. 73.) 24th Mar. 1863.  
(R.L.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Fittings for official 24th Mar. 1863.  
residences. (R. 73.) (R.L.)

GAS FITTINGS for official residences.—Approving of 24th Mar. 1863.  
*Mr. Forrests'* estimate. (R. 73.) (R.L.)

LOCKS for official residences.—Approving of *Mr.* 24th Mar. 1863  
*Parnell's* estimate. (R. 73.) (R.L.)

*Forrest and Sons*, approving of his estimate for gas 24th Mar. 1863.  
fittings for official residences. (R. 73.) (R.L.)

*Parnell, M. L.*, approving of his estimate for locks 24th Mar. 1863.  
for official residences. (R. 73.) (R.L.)

TRAINING SCHOOL, *W. S. Duncan* to leave, and be 24th Mar. 1863.  
paid third-class fare to Dundee. (R. 74.) (R.L.)

*Duncan, W. S.*, to be allowed third-class fare to his 24th Mar. 1863.  
native town, Dundee, as dismissed from (R.L.)  
training class. (R. 74.)

- Lankester, Dr. E., F.R.S.*, his fourth annual report is not to be printed. (R. 75.) 24th Mar. 1863. (R.L.)
- Spicer's* TRIANGULAR PIECE OF GROUND.—To be handed over to the public; Department reserves right to place monument, &c. there; parish to flag it, and place no building without written sanction from Department. (R. 76.) 24th Mar. 1863. (R.L.)
- THURLOE SQUARE, ground opposite. See *Spicer*. (R. 76.) 24th Mar. 1863. (R.L.)
- INDEX TO MINUTES from origin of Department. The two senior clerks to prepare in over hours; receive 3*l.* for each of the 16 books. (R. 77.) 24th Mar. 1863. (R.L.)
- Duncombe, G. Francis*, to prepare, with *Mr. Bartley*, Index to Minutes of the Department in over hours, receive 3*l.* per volume for the 16 volumes. (R. 77.) 24th Mar. 1863. (R.L.)
- Bartley, George C. T.*, to prepare, with *Mr. Duncombe*, Index to Minutes of the Department in over hours, receive 3*l.* per volume for the 16 volumes. (R. 77.) 24th Mar. 1863. (R.L.)
- PRÉCIS of MINUTES of the Department to be prepared. See Index. (R. 77.) 24th Mar. 1863. (R.L.)
- REGISTERS in Art Museum and Art Library.—*Mr. MacLeod* to report on state and mode of keeping the same. (R. 78.) 24th Mar. 1863. (R.L.)
- MacLeod, Norman*, to report on state and mode of keeping Art Museum and Art Library registers. (R. 78.) 24th Mar. 1863. (R.L.)
- Robinson, J. C.*, reply to letter of 26th March; superannuation allowance would not be granted, as his duties only diminished and salary not decreased; any other title than artistic referee he may suggest will be considered; considered on the 27th and passed on the 30th March. (R. 80.) 30th Mar. 1863. (G.)
- REFEREE for Art. See *Redgrave, R., R.A.*, and *Robinson, J. C.*
- WEDDING PRESENTS of *Prince and Princess of Wales*.—A private view of the exhibition to be held on 15th April. (R. 81.) 27th Mar. 1863. (R.L.)
- EXHIBITION of wedding presents of Prince and Princess of Wales. Private view. (R. 81.) 27th Mar. 1863. (R.L.)
- Wales, Prince and Princess of*.—A private view of the exhibition of the wedding presents, to be held on the 15th April. (R. 81.) 27th Mar. 1863. (R.L.)
- OFFICIAL RESIDENCES.—Accepting *Messrs. Smith's* tender for completing, 1,713*l.*; the alteration of road, gates, &c., to be done by works division of Department. (R. 82.) 27th Mar. 1863. (R.L.)
- SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—*Messrs. Smith's* tender for completing official residences, 1,713*l.*, approved. (R. 82.) 27th Mar. 1863. (R.L.)



ROAD to OFFICIAL RESIDENCES. See Official Residences. (R. 82.) 27th Mar. 1863. (R.L.)

*Smith, Messrs.*, accepting their tender for completing official residences, 1,713*l.* (R. 82.) 27th Mar. 1863. (R.L.)

SOULAGES COLLECTION, PURCHASES, 2,010*l.* (R. 83.) 27th Mar. 1863. (R.L.)

PURCHASES from Soulages collection, 2,010*l.* (R. 83.) 27th Mar. 1863. (R.L.)

SOULAGES COLLECTION purchases, 390*l.* (R. 84.) 30th Mar. 1863. (R.L.)

PURCHASES from Soulages collection, 390*l.* (R. 84.) 30th Mar. 1863. (R.L.)

BUILDINGS.—Museum part below residences to be completed; *Messrs. Smith's* estimate (522*l.*) to be accepted. (R. 85.) 30th Mar. 1863. (R.L.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—*Messrs. Smith's* estimate, 522*l.*, for completing part below official residences, approved. (R. 85.) 30th Mar. 1863. (R.L.)

OFFICIAL RESIDENCES.—Museum part below to be completed; *Messrs. Smith's* tender accepted, 522*l.* (R. 85.) 30th Mar. 1863. (R.L.)

*Smith, Messrs.*, tender for completing Museum part below residences accepted, 522*l.* (R. 85.) 30th Mar. 1863. (R.L.)

OFFICE OF WORKS, will pay 54*l.* for fixing a new pedestal for Waterloo vase (read). (R. 86.) 15th Apr. 1863.

WATERLOO VASE, Office of Works will pay 54*l.* for fixing a new pedestal (read). (R. 86.) 15th Apr. 1863.

THURLOE SQUARE, ground opposite. See Kensington Vestry. (R. 86.) 15th Apr. 1863.

*Spicer's* GROUND, the Kensington Vestry agree to Department's arrangement (read). (R. 86.) 15th Apr. 1863.

KENSINGTON VESTRY, agree to Department's arrangement for *Spicer's* ground (read). (R. 86.) 15th Apr. 1863.

NAVIGATION SCHOOLS.—All previous minutes cancelled; 1. Aid in future to be only on results of teaching in five subjects; 2. to certificated teachers; 3. teachers' examinations to be held in November at London, Edinburgh, and Dublin; 4. examinations for students, 1st, for adults at seaports four times a year by local Marine Boards; 2nd, for youths once a year as part of general May examination; 5. grades of success, pass, honourable mention, third, second, and first grade certificates; 6. payments according to result, 1*l.*, 2*l.*, 3*l.*, 4*l.*, 5*l.*, if received 40 lessons and youth goes to sea, if an adult at sea 20 lessons; 7. these numbers of lessons must have been given since last payment; payment on an advanced success; 8. local Committee must be formed; 9. this arrangement may be changed; a directory will be published. (R. 87.) 15th Apr. 1863. (G.)

PAYMENTS on RESULTS in Navigation Schools, which see. (R. 87.) 15th Apr. 1863.  
(G.)

EXAMINATIONS in Navigation Schools, which see. (R. 87.) 15th Apr. 1863.  
(G.)

STATUE of *Watt*, by *A. Munro*, to be purchased in plaster for 15 guineas. (R. 88.) 15th Apr. 1863.  
(G.)

*Munro, A.*, his statue of *Watt* to be purchased in plaster for 15 guineas. (R. 88.) 15th Apr. 1863.  
(G.)

PURCHASE of statue in plaster of *Watt*, by *A. Munro*, for 15 guineas. (R. 88.) 15th Apr. 1863.  
(G.)

PARIS. See Louvre, and Electrotypes. (R. 88.) 15th Apr. 1863.  
(G.)

ELECTROTYPES of *B. Cellini's* *Diana* in the Louvre, and Pisa cathedral bronze doors, or those at Florence by *Pisano*, to be obtained, 250*l.* (R. 88.) 15th Apr. 1863.  
(G.)

LOUVRE. See Electrotypes. (R. 88.) 15th Apr. 1863.  
(G.)

PISA CATHEDRAL, bronze doors to be electrotyped. (R. 88.) 15th Apr. 1863.  
(G.)

*Cellini, B.*, electrotypes by ; those of *Diana* in the Louvre, and Pisa cathedral bronze doors, or those at Florence by *Pisano*, to be obtained, 250*l.* (R. 88.) 15th Apr. 1863.  
(G.)

DIANA, *Cellini's*, in the Louvre, and the bronze doors at Pisa cathedral, or those at Florence by *Pisano*, electrotypes of to be obtained, 250*l.* (R. 88.) 15th Apr. 1863.  
(G.)

FLORENCE, bronze doors by *Pisano* to be electrotyped. (R. 88.) 15th Apr. 1863.  
(G.)

*Pisano.* See Florence. (R. 88.) 15th Apr. 1863.  
(G.)

PURCHASE of gold enamelled medallions of *Mr. J. W. Singer*, 3*l.* 15*s.* (R. 89.) 15th Apr. 1863.  
(G.)

*Singer, J. W.*, purchase of gold enamelled medallions from, 3*l.* 15*s.* (R. 89.) 15th Apr. 1863.  
(G.)

ACCOUNTS for JANUARY, approved. (R. 90.) 15th Apr. 1863.  
(R.L.)

*Robinson, J. C.*, draft reply to his letter of 31st March, stating his intention to leave Art Museum, rather than identify himself with changes. My Lords do not intend to change their decisions, and regard his letter as terminating his connexion with Department, regret his refusing to advise on purchase. Were it not for his observations, my Lords would not express any opinion on his discharge of duties as keeper, but now compelled to state that they are unsatisfactory; read second time on 15th April, adjourned till 22nd April. (R. 91.) 8th Apr. 1863.  
(G.)



REFEREE, ARTISTIC, duties of:—1. at home and 15th Apr. 1863.  
abroad to recommend purchases or loans; 2. when (G.)  
directed to negotiate purchases; 3. to report forth-  
coming sales in due time and indicate desirable pur-  
chases; 4. to report in writing, when required, on  
preservation and arrangement of Art Museum; 5. to  
furnish written descriptions of objects; 6. to attend  
Board when summoned; 7. not to give daily atten-  
dance or keep diary, except when claiming travelling  
expenses; must have written authority for these; send  
monthly report of proceedings; all communications  
with him to be in writing; 8. to receive salary of  
keeper, but not allowance for house; 9. will compile  
catalogues when required, and be paid 1*l.* 1*s.* per page,  
—read first time. (R. 92.)

ART REFEREE, duties of. See Referee. (R. 92.) 15th Apr. 1863.

BUILDINGS at South Kensington for NEW SCHOOLS, 15th Apr. 1863.  
inviting tenders from *Messrs. Cubitt, Lucas, Lawrence,* (G.)  
*Rigby, G. Smith and Co., Hollands and Hannen, and*  
*Baker. Mr. Snell* to take out quantities; work to be  
done by 1st September. (R. 93.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Tenders for new 15th Apr. 1863.  
schools. (R. 93.) (G.)

TENDERS for new schools at South Kensington. 15th Apr. 1863.  
(R. 93.) (G.)

SCHOOLS, NEW, at South Kensington. See Buildings. 15th Apr. 1863.  
(R. 93.) (G.)

*Cubitt, Messrs.*, to be asked to tender for new schools, 15th Apr. 1863.  
work to be done by 1st September. (G.)  
(R. 93.)

*Lucas, Brothers*, to be asked to tender for new 15th Apr. 1863.  
schools, work to be done by 1st September. (G.)  
(R. 93.)

*Lawrence and Sons*, to be asked to tender for new 15th Apr. 1863.  
schools, work to be done by 1st September. (G.)  
(R. 93.)

*Rigby, J. and Co.*, to be asked to tender for new 15th Apr. 1863.  
schools, work to be done by 1st September. (G.)  
(R. 93.)

*Smith and Co.*, to be asked to tender for new 15th Apr. 1863.  
schools, work to be done by 1st September. (G.)  
(R. 93.)

*Holland and Hannen*, to be asked to tender for 15th Apr. 1863.  
new schools, work to be done by 1st (G.)  
September. (R. 93.)

*Hannen and Holland*, to be asked to tender for 15th Apr. 1863.  
new schools, work to be done by 1st (G.)  
September. (R. 93.)

*Baker, G., and Son*, to be asked to tender for new 15th Apr. 1863.  
schools, work to be done by 1st Septem- (G.)  
ber. (R. 93.)

*Snell, H. S.*, to take out quantities for Department 15th Apr. 1863.  
for new schools. (R. 93.) (G.)

ROADS, *Mr. Coat's* tender, 50*l.*, for watering accep- 15th Apr. 1863.  
ted. (R. 94.) (G.)

WATERING THE ROADS, from 1st April to 29th Sep- 15th Apr. 1863.  
tember 1863, accepting *Mr. J. Coat's* tender for 50*l.* (G.)  
(R. 94.)

*Coat, Jacob*, accepting his tender for watering roads 15th Apr. 1863.  
from 1st April to 29th September 1863, (G.)  
50*l.* (R. 94.)

*Pierce, C. A.*, to be employed temporarily under 15th Apr. 1863.  
deputy general superintendent at 1*s.* an (G.)  
hour. (R. 95.)

*Lankester. Dr. E., F.R.S.*, paying him 36*l.* 16*s.* for 15th Apr. 1863.  
12 attendances; when his services are re- (G.)  
quired again, he will be written to. (R. 96.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Exhibition of the 18th Apr. 1863.  
wedding presents of *Prince and Princess of Wales.* (G.)  
(R. 98 & 99.)

WEDDING PRESENTS of *Prince and Princess of Wales*, 18th Apr. 1863.  
exhibition of, to be open from 9 to 10 a.m. every (G.)  
day, and 9 to 11 on Wednesday evenings for members  
of legislature, &c. (R. 98.)

*Wales, Prince and Princess of*, the exhibition of 18th Apr. 1863.  
the wedding presents to be open from (G.)  
9 to 10 a.m. every day, and 9 to 11 on  
Wednesday evenings for members of legis-  
lature, &c. (R. 98.)

REFRESHMENTS, to be provided near north court 18th Apr. 1863.  
during exhibition of wedding presents. (R. 99.) (G.)

WEDDING PRESENTS of *Prince and Princess of Wales*, 18th Apr. 1863.  
exhibition of, during its continuance, refreshments (G.)  
to be provided near north court. (R. 99.)

*Wales, Prince and Princess of*, exhibition of the 18th Apr. 1863.  
wedding presents, during its continuance (G.)  
refreshments to be provided near north  
court. (R. 99.)

*Owen, Philip Cunliffe*, necessary to be absent on 18th Apr. 1863.  
leave, and duties to be performed by *Capt.* (G.)  
*Donnelly* and *Mr. Thompson*; one or other  
or *Capt. Fowke* always to be at Museum  
when open. (R. 100.)

*Donnelly, Capt. J. F. D., R.E.*, with *Mr. R. Thomp-* 18th Apr. 1863.  
*son*, to do duties of *Mr. Owen* while away; (G.)  
one or other or *Capt. Fowke* to be always  
at Museum when open. (R. 100.)

*Thompson, R. A.*, with *Capt. Donnelly*, to do duties 18th Apr. 1863.  
of *Mr. Owen* while away; one or other or (G.)  
*Capt. Fowke* to be always at Museum  
when open. (R. 100.)

DEPUTY-GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT, absence of on 18th Apr. 1863.  
leave. See *Owen.* (R. 100.) (G.)

PURCHASE of Palissy ware, reported as desirable by 18th Apr. 1863.  
*Mr. Webb*, to 100*l.* (R. 101.) (G.)



*Webb, J.*, Palissy ware, reported by him as desirable to be purchased to 100*l.* (R. 101.) 18th Apr. 1863. (G.)

*Webb, J.*, purchases from *Sechan's* furniture sale, 192*l.* (R. 102.) 25th Apr. 1863.

*Sechan's* FURNITURE sale, *Mr. Webb's* purchases at, 192*l.* (R. 102.) 25th Apr. 1863.

PURCHASES from *Sechan's* furniture sale at Paris, 192*l.* (R. 102.) 25th Apr. 1863.

CARTOONS, MODERN, from Hampton Court, in Museum, to be glazed. (R. 103.) 25th Apr. 1863. (G.)

HAMPTON COURT, modern cartoons from, in Museum, to be glazed. (R. 103.) 25th Apr. 1863. (G.)

PURCHASES of water colours, *Mr. Redgrave* to make, to 200*l.*, at approaching sales. (R. 104.) 25th Apr. 1863. (G.)

WATER-COLOUR PAINTINGS.—*Mr. Redgrave* to make purchases to 200*l.* at approaching sales. (R. 104.) 25th Apr. 1863. (G.)

*Redgrave, R., R.A.*, to make purchases of water colours at approaching sales to 200*l.* (R. 104.) 25th Apr. 1863. (G.)

PURCHASES of silver casket, at sum not above 1,000*l.*, and box-wood carving, at sum not above 270*l.* (R. 105.) 25th Apr. 1863. (G.)

*Whitehead, T. M.*, purchase of a silver casket, by *Jean Limousin*, in Loan Collection from, at sum not above 1,000*l.* (R. 105.) 25th Apr. 1863. (G.)

LOAN COLLECTION, purchases from, of silver casket, by *Jean Limousin*, at sum not above 1,000*l.*, and box-wood carving, at sum not above 270*l.* (R. 105.) 25th Apr. 1863. (G.)

REFEREE, ART.—Duties (see R. 92), salary 600*l.* Accepted and signed by *Mr. Robinson*. (R. 106.) 25th Apr. 1863. (G.)

ART REFEREE. See *Robinson, J. C.* (R. 106.) 25th Apr. 1863. (G.)

*Robinson, J. C.*, accepting office of Art Referee ; duties, &c. (see R. 92.); salary 600*l.* (R. 106.) 25th Apr. 1863. (G.)

ADMINISTRATION of the South Kensington Museum. See Treasury. (R. 107.) 25th Apr. 1863. (G.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM, administration. See Treasury. (R. 107.) 25th Apr. 1863. (G.)

TREASURY, letter to, sending minute on administration of Museum ; not proposed to give it full effect at once ; permanent staff very deficient ; keys of cases have to be given to attendants, watched by police in opening cases ; only one of the proposed Art Museum referees to be appointed as a distinct officer ; salary proposed to be 600*l.* ; recommend that a third keeper be appointed, two assistant keepers, and two clerks. (R. 107.) 25th Apr. 1863. (G.)

MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY.—Cannot consent to *Mr. Salter's* withdrawal of his resignation. (R. 108.) 25th Apr. 1863. (G.)

*Salter, J. W.*, cannot consent to the withdrawal of his resignation as palæontologist at Jermyn Street Museum. (R. 108.) 25th Apr. 1863. (G.)

SOCIETY OF ARTS.—Prizes to “art workmen for art workmanship;” copies of the photographs and bronzes prepared for examples of these prizes to be sent to certain Schools of Art. (R. 109 & 110.) 25th Apr. 1863. (G.)

ART WORKMEN, prizes to. See Society of Arts. (R. 109 & 110.) 25th Apr. 1863. (G.)

PRIZES for ART WORKMANSHIP given by the Society of Arts; copies of the photographs and bronzes prepared as examples for these prizes to be sent to certain Schools of Art. (R. 109 & 110.) 25th Apr. 1863. (G.)

BIRMINGHAM ART SCHOOL.—A copy of the photographs and bronzes prepared for the art workmanship prizes of Society of Arts to be sent to. (R. 110.) 25th Apr. 1863. (G.)

EDINBURGH ART SCHOOL.—A copy of the photographs and bronzes prepared for the art workmanship prizes of Society of Arts to be sent to. (R. 110.) 25th Apr. 1863. (G.)

SHEFFIELD ART SCHOOL.—A copy of the photographs and bronzes prepared for the art workmanship prizes of Society of Arts to be sent to. (R. 110.) 25th Apr. 1863. (G.)

STOKE ART SCHOOL.—A copy of the photographs prepared for the art workmanship prizes of the Society of Arts to be sent to. (R. 110.) 25th Apr. 1863. (G.)

HANLEY ART SCHOOL.—A copy of the photographs prepared for the art workmanship prizes of the Society of Arts to be sent to. (R. 110.) 25th Apr. 1863. (G.)

MANCHESTER ART SCHOOL.—A copy of the photographs prepared for the art workmanship prizes of the Society of Arts to be sent to. (R. 110.) 25th Apr. 1863. (G.)

GLASGOW ART SCHOOL.—A copy of the photographs prepared for the art workmanship prizes of the Society of Arts to be sent to. (R. 110.) 25th Apr. 1863. (G.)

BRISTOL ART SCHOOL.—A copy of the photographs prepared for the art workmanship prizes of the Society of Arts to be sent to. (R. 110.) 25th Apr. 1863. (G.)

NEWCASTLE ON TYNE ART SCHOOL.—A copy of the photographs prepared for the art workmanship prizes of the Society of Arts to be sent to. (R. 110.) 25th Apr. 1863. (G.)

STOURBRIDGE ART SCHOOL.—A copy of the photographs prepared for the art workmanship prizes of the Society of Arts to be sent to. (R. 110.) 25th Apr. 1863. (G.)

WORCESTER ART SCHOOL.—A copy of the photographs prepared for the art workmanship prizes of the Society of Arts to be sent to. (R. 110.) 25th Apr. 1863. (G.)

MARTELLI BRONZE.—The Royal Gallery, Florence, may have a cast. (R. 111.) 25th Apr. 1863. (G.)

CAST of the Martelli bronze may be given to the Royal Gallery at Florence. (R. 111.) 25th Apr. 1863. (G.)



FLORENCE ROYAL GALLERY, may have a cast of the Martelli bronze. (R. 111.) 25th Apr. 1863. (G.)

ART INVENTORY.—*Mr. O. Jones* and *Mr. Wild* to be asked to revise Oriental objects; *Mr. O. Jones* to be asked to suggest design for colouring Oriental part of Museum; usual fees. (R. 112 and 113.) 25th Apr. 1863. (G.)

INVENTORY of the Art Museum. See Art Inventory. (R. 112 and 113.) 25th Apr. 1863. (G.)

DECORATION OF MUSEUM.—*Mr. O. Jones* to be asked to suggest design for colouring Oriental part of Museum; usual fees. (R. 113.) 25th Apr. 1863. (G.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Decoration of Oriental part. See *Jones, Owen*. (R. 113.) 25th Apr. 1863. (G.)

*Jones, Owen*, to be asked with *Mr. Wild* to revise Oriental part of Art inventory and to design colouring for Oriental part of Museum; usual fees. (R. 113.) 25th Apr. 1863. (G.)

*Wild, James*, to be asked with *Mr. O. Jones* to revise Oriental part of catalogue; usual fee. (R. 113.) 25th Apr. 1863. (G.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Decoration of north court. See *Hudson O.* (R. 114.) 25th Apr. 1863. (G.)

DECORATION OF NORTH COURT.—*Mr. Hudson* to be asked to make designs and try experiments; usual fee. (R. 114.) 25th Apr. 1863. (G.)

NORTH COURT, decoration of; *Mr. Hudson* to be asked to make designs and try experiments; usual fee. (R. 114.) 25th Apr. 1863. (G.)

*Hudson, O.*, to be asked to prepare designs and try experiments for decorating north court. (R. 114.) 25th Apr. 1863. (G.)

PAYMENT to *Mr. R. Townroe* for design for FIRST GRADE CERTIFICATE. (R. 115.) 25th Apr. 1863. (G.)

CERTIFICATE, approval of design for FIRST GRADE, by *Mr. Townroe*, to be paid 2*l.* 2*s.* (R. 115.) 25th Apr. 1863. (G.)

*Townroe, R.*, to be paid 2*l.* 2*s.* for design for first grade examinations certificate. (R. 115.) 25th Apr. 1863. (G.)

*Dalziel, Messrs.*, to engrave *Mr. Townroe's* design for first grade examinations certificate. (R. 115.) 24th Apr. 1863. (G.)

DIAGRAMS, six, of muscles of animals to be prepared by *Mr. Cuthbert*. (R. 116.) 25th Apr. 1863. (G.)

*Cuthbert, J. T.*, to prepare six diagrams of muscles of animals. (R. 116.) 25th Apr. 1863. (G.)

STATIONERY OFFICE.—Cannot print 500 copies of Loan Collection catalogue on better paper for presentation without Treasury authority (read). (R. 117.) 6th May 1863.

CATALOGUE of Loan Collection for presentation, printing of. See Stationery Office. (R. 117.) 6th May 1863.

LOAN COLLECTION CATALOGUE.—Stationery Office 6th May 1863.  
cannot print 500 copies on better paper for presentation without Treasury authority (read). (R. 117.)

*Spicer's* GROUND, sale of ground in Exhibition 6th May 1863.  
Road for 4,250*l.* to *Mr. Freake*, to effect purchase of (read). (R. 117.)

THURLOE SQUARE, ground opposite. See *Spicer*. 6th May 1863.  
(R. 117.)

*Freake, C. J.*, purchase of ground in Exhibition Road 6th May 1863.  
for 4,250*l.*, which sum to purchase *Spicer's* ground (read). (R. 117.)

SALE of land in Exhibition Road, belonging to 6th May 1863.  
Department, to *Mr. Freake*. (R. 117.)

EXHIBITION ROAD, sale of land in, belonging to 6th May 1863.  
Department. See *Freake, C. J.* (R. 117.)

DRAWINGS and ETCHINGS of South Kensington 6th May 1863.  
Museum, students of Art Training School to make, (R.L.)  
and if approved to be purchased, *Mr. Redgrave* to price to 80*l.* (R. 118.)

ETCHINGS and DRAWINGS of South Kensington 6th May 1863.  
Museum, students of Art Training School to make, (R.L.)  
and if approved to be purchased, *Mr. Redgrave* to price to 80*l.* (R. 118.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM, drawings and 6th May 1863.  
etchings of, by students in Training School. See (R.L.)  
Drawings. (R. 118.)

PURCHASES of art objects, 142*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.*; to negotiate 6th May 1863.  
for purchase of *Gagliardi's* Italian Sculpture, cost not (R.L.)  
to exceed 380*l.* (R. 119.)

*Gagliardi, T.*, Italian Sculpture, to negotiate for 6th May 1863.  
purchase to 380*l.* (R. 119.) (R.L.)

SCULPTURE, ITALIAN, purchase of, to be negotiated. 6th May 1863.  
See *Gagliardi, T.* (R. 119.) (R.L.)

*Eastwood, G.*, purchase of his medals, 21*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.* 6th May 1863.  
(R. 119.) (R.L.)

PURCHASE of medals from *G. Eastwood*, 21*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.* 6th May 1863.  
(R. 119.) (R.L.)

PURCHASES.—Cast of *Michael Angelo's* slaves in 6th May 1863.  
Louvre to be obtained, 20*l.*; specimens for Food collec- (R.L.)  
tions to 200*l.* (R. 120.)

LOUVRE, cast of *Michael Angelo's* slaves, to be ob- 6th May 1863.  
tained for 20*l.* (R. 120.) (R.L.)

*Michael Angelo*. See Louvre. (R. 120.) 6th May 1863.  
(R.L.)

PARIS, cast of *Michael Angelo's* slaves. See Louvre. 6th May 1863.  
(R. 120.) (R.L.)

CAST of *Michael Angelo's* slaves to be obtained from 6th May 1863.  
the Louvre, 20*l.* (R. 120.) (R.L.)



FOOD COLLECTIONS.—*Mr. R. Thompson* to make 6th May 1863.  
purchases of specimens to 200*l.* (R. 120.) (R.L.)

*Thompson, R.A.*, to make purchases of specimens for 6th May 1863.  
Food collections to 200*l.* (R. 120.) (R.L.)

ACCOUNTS for FEBRUARY, approved. (R. 121.) 6th May 1863  
(R.L.)

ANNUAL REPORT (tenth) of the Science and Art 6th May 1863.  
Department for 1862. (R. 122.) (R.L.)

ART INVENTORY.—*Mr. D. Wyatt* to examine 6th May 1863.  
Mosaics ; *Mr. Franks*, Enamels and Glass ; *Mr. J. C.* (R.L.)  
*Robinson*, Pottery and Sculpture generally ; *Dr. Rock*,  
Ecclesiastical objects ; *Mr. R. Smith*, Irish and Anglo-  
Saxon art ; *Mr. S. Poole*, Arabic art ; *Rev. J. Beck*,  
Bookbinding ; *Mr. E. Waterton*, Rings ; *Mr. O. Mor-*  
*gan*, Clocks and Watches ; *Mr. J. Wild*, Oriental art ;  
*Mr. S. Redgrave* to superintend and edit new edition.  
(R. 123.)

INVENTORY of the Art Museum, new edition. See 6th May 1863.  
Art Inventory. (R. 123.) (R.L.)

*Wyatt, M. Digby*, to be asked to examine Mosaic 6th May 1863.  
branch of Art Inventory. (R. 123.) (R.L.)

*Franks, A. W.*, to be asked to examine Enamels and 6th May 1863.  
Glass branch of Art Inventory. (R. 123.) (R.L.)

*Robinson, J. C.*, to be asked to examine Pottery 6th May 1863.  
and Sculpture branch of Art Inventory. (R.L.)  
(R. 123.)

*Rock, Dr.*, to be asked to examine Ecclesiastical 6th May 1863.  
objects' branch of Art Inventory. (R. 123.) (R.L.)

*Smith, R. H. Soden*, to be asked to examine Irish and 6th May 1863.  
Anglo-Saxon art branch of Art Inventory. (R.L.)  
(R. 123.)

*Poole, E. Stanley*, to be asked to examine Arabic art 6th May 1863.  
branch of Art Inventory. (R. 123.) (R.L.)

*Beck, Rev. J.*, to be asked to examine Bookbinding 6th May 1863.  
branch of Art Inventory. (R. 123.) (R.L.)

*Waterton, E.*, to be asked to examine Rings' branch 6th May 1863.  
of Art Inventory. (R. 123.) (R.L.)

*Morgan, O.*, to be asked to examine Clocks and 6th May 1863.  
Watches' branch of Art Inventory. (R. 123.) (R.L.)

*Wild, James*, to be asked to examine Oriental art 6th May 1863.  
branch of Art Inventory. (R. 123.) (R.L.)

*Redgrave, S.*, to superintend and edit the new 6th May 1863.  
edition of the Art Inventory. (R. 123.) (R.L.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Tenders for new 6th May 1863.  
buildings. (R. 124.) (R.L.)

TENDERS for additional buildings to be sent in by 6th May 1863.  
the 20th May, and work to be completed by 1st (R.L.)  
September. (R. 124.)

BUILDINGS, tenders for additional, to be sent in by the 20th May, and work to be completed by 1st September. (R. 124.) 6th May 1863. (R.L.)

TENDERS from *Messrs. Smith* for finishing middle and upper stories of new schools, 752*l.*; and for brick wall, &c. in ground floor, 710*l.*, approved. (R. 125.) 6th May 1863. (R.L.)

NEW SCHOOLS.—Tenders from *Messrs. Smith* for finishing middle and upper stories, 752*l.*; and for brick wall, &c., in ground floor, 710*l.*, approved. (R. 125.) 6th May 1863. (R.L.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Tenders by *Messrs. Smith* for new schools, 1,462*l.*, approved. (R. 125.) 6th May 1863. (R.L.)

*Smith, Messrs., and Co.*, approving of their tenders for finishing middle and upper stories of new schools, 752*l.* and for brick wall, &c., in ground floor, 710*l.* (R. 125.) 6th May 1863. (R.L.)

EDINBURGH NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM.—Scientific superintendence, may be remunerated at 100*l.*, provisionally for current year, and paid to Prof. Allman. (R. 126.) 6th May 1863. (R.L.)

NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM, Edinburgh. See *Allman, Prof.* (R. 126.) 6th May 1863. (R.L.)

*Allman, Prof.*, to be paid 100*l.* provisionally for current year for scientific superintendence at Edinburgh Natural History Museum. (R. 126.) 6th May 1863. (R.L.)

MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY, Edinburgh. See *Allman, Prof.* (R. 126.) 6th May 1863. (R.L.)

MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY.—*Z. Chapman*, cleaner, to be lecture attendant. (R. 127.) 6th May 1863. (R.L.)

*Chapman, Zachariah*, cleaner, to be lecture attendant at Jermyn Street Museum. (R. 127.) 6th May 1863. (R.L.)

INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM OF SCOTLAND.—*W. Brown's* widow to be paid 15*s.*; to engage attendant. (R. 128.) 6th May 1863. (R.L.)

*Brown, W.*, his widow to be paid 15*s.*, at Industrial Museum of Scotland. (R. 128.) 6th May 1863. (R.L.)

*Cole, Alan S.*, to be a provisional clerk at 8*d.* an hour. (R. 129.) 6th May 1863. (R.L.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Appointment of *Alan S. Cole*, and promotions. (R. 129 & 130.) 6th May 1863. (R.L.)

PROMOTIONS in the South Kensington Museum. (R. 130.) 6th May 1863. (R.L.)

*Hickson, T.*, to be raised from 4*d.* to 6*d.* an hour as extra clerk. (R. 130.) 6th May 1863. (R.L.)

*Hatton, E. W.*, to be raised from 7*d.* to 8*d.* an hour as extra clerk. (R. 130.) 6th May 1863. (R.L.)

*Sharpe, S.*, assistant in stores, to be raised from 5½*d.* to 6½*d.* per hour. (R. 131.) 6th May 1863. (R.L.)



*Groser, F.*, assistant in stores, to be raised from 6th May 1863.  
3*d.* to 4*d.* per hour. (R. 131.) (R.L.)

*Slater, A. J.*, assistant in stores, to be raised from 6th May 1863.  
3*d.* to 4*d.* per hour. (R. 131.) (R.L.)

*Smith, J.*, assistant in stores, to be raised from 6th May 1863.  
2½*d.* to 3*d.* per hour. (R. 131.) (R.L.)

*Greenaway, F. W.*, chief labeller, to be raised from 6th May 1863.  
6*d.* to 6½*d.* per hour. (R. 131.) (R.L.)

*Jones, Anthony J.*, labeller, to be raised from 4*d.* to 6th May 1863.  
4½*d.* per hour. (R. 131.) (R.L.)

*Brambleby, Arthur*, labeller, to be raised from 4*d.* to 6th May 1863.  
4½*d.* per hour. (R. 131.) (R.L.)

*Toovey, R.*, labeller, to be raised from 2*d.* to 3*d.* per 6th May 1863.  
hour. (R. 131.) (R.L.)

*Pipe, G.*, labeller, to be raised from 2*d.* to 3*d.* per 6th May 1863.  
hour. (R. 131.) (R.L.)

*Walker, J.*, messenger, to be raised from 2½*d.* to 6th May 1863.  
3½*d.* per hour. (R. 131.) (R.L.)

*Bates, John*, attendant at schools, to be raised from 6th May 1863.  
2½*d.* to 3½*d.* per hour. (R. 131.) (R.L.)

*Cook, Francis*, printer, to be raised from 5*d.* to 5½*d.* 6th May 1863.  
per hour. (R. 131.) (R.L.)

*Knight, J. H.*, printer, to be raised from 2½*d.* to 3½*d.* 6th May 1863.  
per hour. (R. 131.) (R.L.)

*Belshaw, E.*, attendant in Art library, to be raised 6th May 1863.  
from 4*d.* to 5*d.* per hour. (R. 131.) (R.L.)

CHARTERHOUSE, ST. THOMAS', ART SCHOOL.—Prizes 6th May 1863.  
to be distributed in lecture theatre. (R. 132.) (R.L.)

THEATRE, distribution of prizes to Charterhouse Art 6th May 1863.  
School in the. (R. 132.) (R.L.)

PRIZES, distribution of, to Charterhouse Art School 6th May 1863.  
in the theatre. (R. 132.) (R.L.)

PURCHASES.—Barometer, vases, &c. 163*l.* 3*s.* 30th May 1863.  
(R. 134.) (G.)

PURCHASES.—Palissy, &c., of *Mr. Redfern*, of War- 30th May 1863.  
wick, 91*l.* (R. 135.) (G.)

*Redfern, Charles*, of Warwick.—Purchases of Palissy, 30th May 1863.  
&c. 91*l.* (R. 135.) (G.)

PURCHASES from *Mr. Short*, of Etui (1*l.* 10*s.*); *Mr. W.* 30th May 1863.  
*Baker*, of smelling bottle (6*l.* 10*s.*); *Mr. Durlacher*, of (G.)  
Persian plate (8*l.*), and Chinese Cup (4*l.*); *Mrs Crease*,  
Greek Head (50*l.*); *Mr. Breun*, of Derby, Chelsea  
Plate. (1*l.* 1*s.*) (R. 136.)

*Short*, Purchase of Italian Etui from, 1*l.* 10*s.* 30th May 1863.  
(R. 136.) (G.)

*Baker, W.*, Purchase of Smelling Bottle from, 6*l.* 10*s.* 30th May 1863.  
(R. 136.) (G.)

*Durlacher, H.*, Purchase of Persian Enamelled Plate 30th May 1863.  
(8*l.*) and Chinese Cup (4*l.*) from. (R. 136.) (G.)

*Crease, Mrs.*, Purchase of Greek Head from Kertch, 30th May 1863.  
50*l.* (R. 136.) (G.)

*Breun*, Purchase of Derby Plate, 1*l.* 1*s.* (R. 136.) 30th May 1863.  
(G.)

PURCHASES at *Mr. Egg's* sale, 33*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.* (R. 30th May 1863.  
137.) (G.)

*Egg, A. L.*, Purchases at his sale, 33*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.* 30th May 1863.  
(R. 137.) (G.)

ACCOUNTS for MARCH approved. (R. 138.) 30th May 1863.  
(R.L.)

ART COLLECTIONS. — 1, My Lords consider the 30th May 1863.  
collections; 2, refer to the various reports, &c.; 3 con- ( . )  
sider the analyses of the collections; 4, some portions  
complete, others not so; 5, now necessary to define  
rules for the increase and completion of the collec-  
tions; 6, future purchases to be limited to fine Art  
applied to utility; 7, Decorative Art should be com-  
pletely represented, Classic Art not omitted but not  
so fully, owing to British Museum; 8, the best  
works should be obtained, second best only till better  
can be obtained; 9, original works as much as pos-  
sible to be collected, and when not possible to obtain  
them, the present system of casts, &c. to be continued,  
read. (R. 139.) See (R. 152.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Rules for purchases 30th May 1863.  
for art collections. See Art Collections. (R. 139.) ( . )

PURCHASES, ART, rules respecting. See Art Collec- 30th May 1863.  
tions. (R. 139.) ( . )

CASTS of objects, when the originals cannot be 30th May 1863.  
obtained. (R. 139.) ( . )

ART INVENTORY.—Analysis of origin, cost, &c. of 30th May 1863.  
5,742 objects. (R. 140.) ( . )

INVENTORY, ART, analysis of the origin, cost, &c. of 30th May 1863.  
5,742 objects. (R. 140.) ( . )

ANALYSIS of the 5,742 objects in Art Inventory. 30th May 1863.  
(R. 140.)

ART MUSEUM, analysis of objects. See Art Inven- 30th May 1863.  
tory. (R. 140.)

BUILDINGS, NEW.—Accepting *Messrs. Smith's* tender 30th May 1863.  
for 8193*l.* being the lowest. (R. 141.) (R.L.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Accepting *Messrs.* 30th May 1863.  
*Smith's* tender for new buildings. (R. 141.) (R.L.)

TENDERS.—Accepting *Messrs. Smith's* for New 30th May 1863.  
Buildings, 8,193*l.* being the lowest. (R. 141.) (R.L.)

*Smith, Messrs.*, accepting their tender for New 30th May 1863.  
Buildings, being the lowest, 8193*l.* (R. (R.L.)  
141.)



BUILDINGS, NEW.—25,000*l.* will be wanted for each 30th May 1863.  
of years 1864–5, and 1865–6, but if Vernon and other (G.)  
pictures removed to Exhibition of 1862 Building,  
10,000*l.* would suffice. (R. 142.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—25,000*l.* will be 30th May 1863.  
wanted for new buildings for each of years 1864–5, (G.)  
and 1865–6; but if Vernon and other pictures removed  
to Exhibition of 1862 Building, 10,000*l.* would suffice.  
(R. 142.)

EXHIBITION, 1862, BUILDING.—If Vernon and other 30th May 1863.  
British pictures removed to, 10,000*l.* only will be re- (G.)  
quired for buildings at South Kensington Museum,  
and not 50,000*l.* for years 1864 to 1866. (R. 142.)

VERNON PICTURES, &c.—If removed to Exhibition 30th May 1863.  
Building, 10,000*l.* only will be required for buildings at (G.)  
South Kensington Museum, and not 50,000*l.* for years  
1864 to 1866. (R. 142.)

ARCHITECTURAL MUSEUM, &c.—If removed to Ex- 30th May 1863.  
hibition Building, 10,000*l.* only will be required for (G.)  
buildings at South Kensington Museum, and not  
50,000*l.* for years 1864 to 1866. (R. 142.)

PATENT MUSEUM, &c.—If removed to Exhibition 30th May 1863.  
Building, 10,000*l.* only will be required for buildings at (G.)  
South Kensington Museum, and not 50,000*l.* for years  
1864 to 1866. (R. 142.)

*Binns, W.*, notice that his services will not be required 30th May 1863.  
at Central Art School after 30th Sept. to (G.)  
be recommended to Treasury for super-  
annuation. (R. 143.)

TRAINING SCHOOL, superannuation of *W. Binns*, 30th May 1863.  
mechanical drawing master. (R. 143.) (G.)

SUPERANNUATION of *W. Binns*, mechanical drawing 30th May 1863.  
master in Training School. (R. 143.) (G.)

SCULPTURE.—Casts of modern, to be obtained for 30th May 1863.  
decoration of new buildings, the right of making terra- (G.)  
cotta copies to be secured, 150*l.* (R. 144.)

CASTS of modern sculpture, to be obtained for deco- 30th May 1863.  
ration of new buildings, the right of making terra cotta (G.)  
copies to be secured, 150*l.* (R. 144.)

TERRA COTTA.—Casts of modern sculpture to be 30th May 1863.  
obtained for decoration of new buildings, the right of (G.)  
making terra cotta copies to be secured, 150*l.* (R.  
144.)

DECORATION of new buildings. See Casts. (R. 144.) 30th May 1863.  
(G.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Decoration of new 30th May 1863.  
buildings. See Casts. (R. 144.) (G.)

*Foley, J. H.*, a cast of his "Boy at Stream," to be 30th May 1860.  
asked for. (R. 144.) (G.)

*Marshall, W. Calder, R.A.*, a cast of his "Ophelia," 30th May 1863.  
to be asked for. (R. 144.) (G.)

*MacDowell, P.*, a cast of his "Day Dream" to be 30th May 1863.  
asked for. (R. 144.) (G.)

*Weekes, H.*, a cast of his "Mother's Kiss," to be asked for. (R. 144.) 30th May 1863. (G.)

*Lawlor, J.*, a cast of his "Bather," to be asked for. (R. 144.) 30th May 1863. (G.)

*Birch, C. B.*, a cast of his "Love Test," to be asked for. (R. 144.) 30th May 1863. (G.)

WEDDING PRESENTS of the *Prince and Princess of Wales*, letter to Treasury on success, and recommending gratuity of 100*l.* to police, and proposing that the rest of the balance from admission fees, 1,085*l.*, be invested to provide for two female scholarships. (R. 145.) 30th May 1863. (G.)

GRATUITY of 100*l.* to police. See Wedding Presents. (R. 145.) 30th May 1863. (G.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Female Scholarships. See *Wales, Prince and Princess of*. (R. 145.) 30th May 1863. (G.)

TREASURY, letter to, recommending balance of admission fees (after paying 100*l.* gratuity to police) to the exhibition of *Prince and Princess of Wales'* wedding presents be invested to provide for two female Scholarships. (R. 145.) 30th May 1863. (G.)

*Wales, Prince and Princess of*.—Exhibition of the Wedding Presents, letter to Treasury on success, and recommending gratuity of 100*l.* to police, and proposing that the rest of the balance from admission fees, 1,085*l.*, be invested to provide for two female scholarships. (R. 145.) 30th May 1863. (G.)

POLICE.—Recommending to Treasury a gratuity of 100*l.* to them for their services at the Exhibition of the *Prince and Princess of Wales'* Wedding Presents. (R. 145.) 30th May 1863. (G.)

SCHOLARSHIPS, FEMALE.—Proposal to Treasury to fund 1,085*l.*, balance of the fees received for admissions to the *Prince and Princess of Wales'* Wedding Presents, to institute two female scholarships. (R. 145.) 30th May 1863. (G.)

PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS.—Portions not required for Royal Engineers' Photographic School, may be sold to *Mr. C. T. Thompson*. (R. 146.) 30th May 1863. (G.)

ROYAL ENGINEERS' Photographic School, Chatham. See *Thompson, C. T.* (R. 146.) 30th May 1863. (G.)

*Thompson, C. T.*, the photographic apparatus not required by the Chatham Photographic School may be sold to him. (R. 146.) 30th May 1863. (G.)

INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM OF SCOTLAND.—Approving of *Professor Archer's* proposal to visit France and Northern Italy. (R. 147.) 30th May 1863. (G.)

*Archer, Professor C. T.*, approving of his proposal to visit France and Northern Italy. (R. 147.) 30th May 1863. (G.)

INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM OF SCOTLAND.—*Mr. Davies* to receive 10*l.* increase, making his salary 120*l.*—*Mr. J. Paton* to receive increase of 5*s.* a week, making his salary 65*l.* (R. 148.) 30th May 1863. (G.)



*Davies, J. B.*, to receive 10*l.* rise, making salary 120*l.* 30th May 1863.  
as Natural History assistant at Industrial (G.)  
Museum of Scotland. (R. 148.)

*Paton, J.*, to receive rise of 5*s.* a week, making 30th May 1863.  
salary 65*l.* at Industrial Museum of Scot- (G.)  
land. (R. 148.)

INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM OF SCOTLAND.—Estimate of 30th May 1863.  
sums required for 1863–64. (R. 149.) (.)

SCIENCE EXAMINATION.—Comparative numbers of 30th May 1863.  
candidates at May 1862 and 1863. (R. 150.) (.)

ART COLLECTIONS.—Details on completion of, &c. 13th June 1863.  
(See R. 139.) (R. 152.) (R.L.)

LOAN COLLECTION.—*Mr. Chaffers* to be paid 60*l.* 18*s.* 13th June 1863.  
for services at. (R. 153.) (R.L.)

PAYMENT of 60*l.* 18*s.* to *W. Chaffers* for services to 13th June 1863  
LOAN COLLECTION. (R. 153.) (R.L.)

*Chaffers, W.*, to be paid 60*l.* 18*s.* for services to 13th June 1863.  
Loan Collection. (R. 153.) (R.L.)

BUILDING GRANTS.—In future none to exceed 500*l.* 13th June 1863.  
(R. 154.) (R.L.)

PURCHASE proposed.—*Mr. Robinson* to report on 13th June 1863.  
*Mr. Webb's* antique gold ornaments, and price asked, (R.L.)  
600*l.* (R. 155.)

*Webb, J.*, *Mr. Robinson* to report on his antique 13th June 1863.  
gold ornaments, offered at 600*l.* (R. 155.) (R.L.)

*Robinson, J. C.*, to report on *Mr. Webb's* antique 13th June 1863.  
gold ornaments, offered at 600*l.* (R. 155.) (R.L.)

PURCHASES. — Majolica, ivory, &c. 191*l.* 14*s.* 13th June 1863.  
(R. 156.) (R.L.)

*Webb, J.*, Department declines to purchase the sar- 13th June 1863.  
donyx vase. (R. 156.) (R.L.)

LIBRARY.—Purchases for. (R. 157.) 13th June 1863.  
(R.L.)

PURCHASES for library. (R. 157.) 13th June 1863.  
(R.L.)

STAINED GLASS.—That lent by the Queen to be 13th June 1863.  
repaired, at cost 20*l.* (R. 158.) (R.L.)

LOAN of stained glass by the Queen. (R. 158.) 13th June 1863.  
(R.L.)

*Queen, Her Majesty the*, STAINED GLASS lent by, to 13th June 1863.  
be repaired at a cost of 20*l.* (R. 158.) (R.L.)

GIFT OF PHOTOGRAPHS from *Mr. Vaughan*, to 13th June 1863.  
be thanked. (R. 159.) (R.L.)

*Vaughan, H.*, presents of photographs, to be thanked. 13th June 1863.  
(R. 159.) (R.L.)

PHOTOGRAPHS, gift of, by *Mr. H. Vaughan*. (R. 13th June 1863.  
159.) (R.L.)

CARRIAGES.—Collection of those of all nations and 13th June 1863.  
ages to be formed. (R. 160.) (R.L.)

*Chancellor, Lord, of Ireland*, loan of his state 13th June 1863.  
carriage. (R. 160.) (R.L.)

*Darnley, Lord*, loan of a carriage. (R. 160.) 13th June 1863.  
(R.L.)

*Smith, R. H. S.*, memorandum on carriages ob- 13th June 1863.  
tainable on loan. (R. 160.) (R.L.)

LOAN, carriages of all nations and ages to be obtained 13th June 1863.  
on. (R. 160.) (R.L.)

PHOTOGRAPHS of Art Loan Collection to be given to 13th June 1863.  
*M. Badin*, who was instrumental in procuring the spe- (R.L.)  
cimens of Gobelins from the *Emperor of the French*.  
(R. 161.)

LOAN COLLECTION.—Photographs of, to be given to 13th June 1863.  
*M. Badin*, who was instrumental in procuring the spe- (R.L.)  
cimens of Gobelins from the *Emperor of the French*.  
(R. 161.)

*Badin, M.*, Photographs of Loan Collection to be 13th June 1863.  
given to, as he was instrumental in pro- (R.L.)  
curing the Gobelins specimen presented by  
the *Emperor of the French*. (R. 161.)

GOBELINS TAPESTRY.—Gift by the *Emperor of the* 13th June 1863.  
*French*. See *Badin, M.* (R. 161.) (R.L.)

*Emperor of the French*, gift by, of Gobelins tapes- 13th June 1863.  
try. See *Badin, M.* (R. 161.) (R.L.)

GIFT of Gobelins tapestry by the *Emperor of the* 13th June 1863.  
*French*. See *Badin, M.* (R. 161.) (R.L.)

CLEANING.—1, museum never closed for cleaning; 13th June 1863.  
2, art objects unglazed are dusted; 3, outside of (R.L.)  
cases cleaned by labourers; 4, floors are swept  
with damp sawdust every day before 8 a.m.; 5,  
picture gallery floors are washed once a week; 6,  
the dusting of cases and objects commences at 8  
a.m.; 7, arrangements under *Mr. Coates*; 8, special  
staff to clean outside of cases during the day; 9, *Mr.*  
*Coates* has a deputy foreman of works at 7½*d.* per hour;  
10, new system necessary; 11, a second deputy fore-  
man of works necessary for cleaning under *Coates*;  
12, *W. Spikings* to be this at 7*d.* an hour; 13, an  
officer to be appointed to report defects in cleaning,  
ventilation, &c.; 14, should have thorough sense of  
order, &c.; 15, his hours from 9 to 5 at 8*d.* per hour;  
16, *Mr. A. G. Butcher* to be appointed. (R. 162.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Cleaning, ventila- 13th June 1863.  
tion, &c. See Cleaning. (R. 162.) (R.L.)

*Coates, John*.—With reference to cleaning of the 13th June 1863.  
museum. (R. 162.) (R.L.)

*Spikings, W.*, to be second deputy foreman of works, 13th June 1863.  
and see after cleaning at 7*d.* an hour. (R.L.)  
(R. 162.)

*Butcher, A. G.*, to superintend cleaning, ventilation, 13th June 1863.  
&c. of museum, and report to Deputy- (R.L.)  
General Superintendent, at 8*d.* per hour.  
(R. 162.)



PARIS, agency in. See <i>Cappe, E.</i> (R. 163.)	13th June 1863. (R.L.)
AGENT in Paris. See <i>Cappe, E.</i> (R. 163.)	13th June 1863. (R.L.)
PAYMENT to <i>E. Cappe</i> as agent in Paris of 2 <i>l.</i> 2 <i>s.</i> a month since January 1862. (R. 163.)	13th June 1863. (R.L.)
<i>Cappe, E.</i> , to be paid 2 <i>l.</i> 2 <i>s.</i> a month since January 1862 as agent at Paris. (R. 163.)	13th June 1863. (R.L.)
PURCHASE of Palissy tiles, 50 <i>l.</i> (R. 165.)	1st July 1863. (R.L.)
PALISSY TILES, purchased at 50 <i>l.</i> (R. 165.)	1st July 1863. (R.L.)
TILES, PALISSY, purchased at 50 <i>l.</i> (R. 165.)	1st July 1863. (R.L.)
PURCHASES.—King's College, Cambridge, to be asked to allow casts to be taken of the wood carving of the stalls. (R. 166.)	1st July 1863. (R.L.)
CAMBRIDGE, KING'S COLLEGE, asking permission to cast the wood carving of the stalls. (R. 166.)	1st July 1863. (R.L.)
KING'S COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE, asking permission to cast the wood carving of the stalls. (R. 166.)	1st July 1863. (R.L.)
CASTS of the wood carving of the stalls at King's College, Cambridge, permission to take them to be asked. (R. 166.)	1st July 1863. (R.L.)
PURCHASES.—German coffer of <i>Mr. Wilson</i> , 45 <i>l.</i> ; woven fabrics of <i>Dr. Bock</i> , 500 <i>l.</i> ; snuff-box, &c. of <i>H. Farrer</i> , 78 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i> ; rings of <i>Mr. Whitehead</i> , 105 <i>l.</i> ; Donatello's bas-relief, 140 <i>l.</i> , of <i>J. Webb</i> . (R. 167.)	1st July 1863. (R.L.)
<i>Wilson, S.</i> , purchase of German coffer from, 45 <i>l.</i> (R. 167.)	1st July 1863. (R.L.)
<i>Bock, Canon</i> , purchase from, of woven fabrics, 500 <i>l.</i> (R. 167.)	1st July 1863. (R.L.)
<i>Farrer, H.</i> , purchase from, of snuff-box, &c., 78 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i> (R. 167.)	1st July 1863. (R.L.)
<i>Whitehead, T. M.</i> , purchase from, of rings, 105 <i>l.</i> (R. 167.)	1st July 1863. (R.L.)
<i>Webb, J.</i> , purchase from, of Donatello bas-relief, 140 <i>l.</i> (R. 167.)	1st July 1863. (R.L.)
WOVEN FABRICS, purchase of, from <i>Dr. Bock</i> , 500 <i>l.</i> (R. 167.)	1st July 1863. (R.L.)
<i>Donatello</i> , purchase of a bas-relief by, 140 <i>l.</i> (R. 167.)	1st July 1863. (R.L.)
PURCHASE of bust by <i>Michael Angelo</i> sanctioned exceptionally. (R. 168.)	1st July 1863. (G.)
<i>Angelo, Michael</i> , purchase of a bust by sanctioned. (R. 168.)	1st July 1863. (G.)
<i>Robinson, J. C.</i> , sanctioning purchase by him of a bust by <i>Michael Angelo</i> exceptionally, as previous sanction could not be obtained. (R. 168.)	1st July 1863. (G.)



DECORATION of South Court, approving of *Mr. Sykes'* design with mosaic head of Prince Consort. (R. 169.) 1st July 1863. (R.L.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Decoration of South Court by *G. Sykes*. See South Court. (R. 169.) 1st July 1863. (R.L.)

SOUTH COURT, decorations of, approving of *Mr. Sykes'* design with mosaic head of Prince Consort. (R. 169.) 1st July 1863. (R.L.)

*Sykes, Godfrey*, approving of his design for decorating the south court with a mosaic head of Prince Consort. (R. 169.) 1st July 1863. (R.L.)

ART COLLECTIONS.—The specimens of British and Spanish manufactures very few, *Mr. Robinson* to pay attention to them. British carved woodwork and plate to be collected, *Mr. Robinson* to go to Spain and Portugal. (R. 170.) 1st July 1863. (R.L.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—*Mr. Robinson* to pay attention to want of British and Spanish art. (R. 170.) 1st July 1863. (R.L.)

SPAIN, *Mr. Robinson* to visit. (R. 170 & 171.) 1st July 1863. (R.L.)

PORTUGAL, *Mr. Robinson* to visit. (R. 170 & 171.) 1st July 1863. (R.L.)

*Robinson, J. C.*, to enlarge the Art Collections of British and Spanish manufactures, wood carving and plate, to go to Spain and Portugal. (R. 170.) 1st July 1863. (R.L.)

*Robinson, J. C.*—Instructions on visiting Spain; 1. Purchases to be regulated by minute, see Art Collections, (R. 139.); 2. Notes of desirable objects to be made, and names of persons necessary to communicate with; 3. To keep diary and send copy weekly to Secretary, transmit his address occasionally. (R. 171.) 1st July 1863. (R.L.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. See Fernery. (R. 172.) 1st July 1863. (R.L.)

TRAINING SCHOOL. See Fernery. (R. 172.) 1st July 1863. (R.L.)

FERNERY.—To be made for use of students. (R. 172.) 1st July 1863. (R.L.)

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—Exhibition of stained glass to be held in May 1864. (R. 173.) 1st July 1863. (R.L.)

STAINED GLASS.—The producers to be asked to form an exhibition in May 1864, with a view, if successful, of repeating the exhibition annually. (R. 173.) 1st July 1863. (R.L.)

CARRIAGES.—Exhibition of, to be lent by *Messrs. Pearce, the Earl of Darnley, &c.* (R. 174.) 1st July 1863. (R.L.)

*Pearce, Messrs.*—Will lend a carriage of the 18th century for exhibition. (R. 174.) 1st July 1863. (R.L.)

LOAN of CARRIAGES by *Messrs. Pearce, Lord Darnley, &c.* (R. 174.) 1st July 1863. (R.L.)



*Darnley, Earl of.*—Loan of a carriage for exhibition. 1st July 1863.  
(R. 174.) (R.L.)

CLASSICAL ART.—*Mr. Cole* and *Mr. Panizzi* to draw up such regulations relating to purchases in this branch, as may be concurred in by the Department and the trustees of the British Museum. (R. 175.) 1st July 1863.  
(R.L.)

BRITISH MUSEUM.—Classical Art.—*Mr. Cole* and *Mr. Panizzi* to draw up such regulations relating to purchases in this branch, as may be concurred in by the Department and the British Museum. (R. 175.) 1st July 1863.  
(R.L.)

*Panizzi, A.*, with *Mr. Cole*, to draw up some regulations concerning classical art purchases. 1st July 1863.  
(R.L.) (R. 175.)

PURCHASES of objects of classical art. See British Museum. (R. 175.) 1st July 1863.  
(R.L.)

*Cole, Henry, C.B.*, with *Mr. Panizzi*, to draw up some regulations concerning classical art purchases. (R. 175.) 1st July 1863.  
(R.L.)

FOOD and ANIMAL PRODUCTS COLLECTION.—*Dr. Lankester* to be paid 58*l.* 14*s.* for animal products guide, and receipt taken in full for all demands, his services will not be required in future. (R. 176.) 1st July 1863.  
(R.L.)

PAYMENT of 58*l.* 14*s.* to *Dr. Lankester* for guide to animal products collection. (R. 176.) 1st July 1863.  
(R.L.)

ANIMAL PRODUCTS and FOOD COLLECTIONS.—*Dr. Lankester* to be paid 58*l.* 14*s.* for animal products guide, and receipt taken in full for all demands, his services will not be required in future. (R. 176.) 1st July 1863.  
(R.L.)

*Lankester, Dr. E., F.R.S.*—To be paid 58*l.* 14*s.* for animal products guide, and receipt taken in full for all demands, his services will not be required in future in connection with food and animal museums. (R. 176.) 1st July 1863.  
(R.L.)

LECTURES to Training School.—*Mr. W. Hawkins* to be asked to give six on the animal frame, from fish to the quadrumanous mammals, 5*l.* 5*s.* each. (R. 177.) 1st July 1863.  
(G.)

TRAINING SCHOOL.—*Mr. B. W. Hawkins* to give six lectures on the animal frame, from fish to the quadrumanous mammals, at 5*l.* 5*s.* each. (R. 177.) 1st July 1863.  
(G.)

*Hawkins, B. Waterhouse*, to give six lectures to training school on the animal frame, from fish to the quadrumanous mammals, 5*l.* 5*s.* each. (R. 177.) 1st July 1863.  
(G.)

TRAINING SCHOOL.—Approving of arrangement for fees, no guarantee from department on the estimates there given. (R. 178.) 1st July 1863.  
(G.)

FEES at Training School.—Approving of arrangement for fees, no guarantee from department on the estimates there given. (R. 178.) 1st July 1863.  
(G.)

BUILDING GRANT cannot be given to Leeds Art School, which see. (R. 179.) 1st July 1863  
(G.)



LEEDS ART SCHOOL.—The department cannot give a grant towards the proposed new building, as grants are only made to poor districts where local effort is insufficient. (R. 179.) 1st July 1863.  
(R.L.)

BUILDING GRANT, 500*l.*, to Burslem Art School. (R. 180.) 1st July 1863.  
(G.)

BURSLEM ART SCHOOL.—Giving a building grant of 500*l.* (R. 180.) 1st July 1863.  
(R.L.)

Scotson, *James*, cannot be granted an honorary diploma in science without examination. (R. 181.) 1st July 1863.  
(G.)

DIPLOMA, honorary, in science cannot be given to *James Scotson* without examination. (R. 181.) 1st July 1863.  
(G.)

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, SCOTLAND.—Recommending to Treasury that the salary of the local director be raised to 750*l.* as maximum, and that *Prof. Ramsay* receive this sum at once. (R. 182.) 1st July 1863.  
(G.)

*Ramsay, Prof.*, recommending to Treasury that the salary of the local director of the geological survey, Scotland, receive 750*l.* as maximum salary, and that *Prof. Ramsay* receive this at once. (R. 182.) 1st July 1863.  
(G.)

TREASURY.—Salary of *Prof. Ramsay*. See Geological Survey, Scotland. (R. 182.) 1st July 1863.  
(G.)

*Whitaker, W.*, to be raised to rank of geologist (Great Britain). (R. 183.) 1st July 1863.  
(G.)

*O'Kelly, J.*, to be raised to rank of geologist (Ireland). (R. 183.) 1st July 1863.  
(G.)

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*W. Whitaker* to be promoted to geologist (Great Britain); and *J. O'Kelly* to be promoted to geologist (Ireland). (R. 183.) 1st July 1863.  
(G.)

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—Changes owing to resignation of *Mr. Salter*; 1, *Mr. R. Etheridge* assistant naturalist to be palæontologist; 2, that instead of an assistant naturalist at 200*l.* rising to 350*l.*, two assistants at 100*l.* rising to 175*l.* be appointed; 3, *Mr. W. Rhind* and *H. Wild* to be appointed to these posts; 4, these vacancies, thus formed, to be filled up when proper persons found to fill them. (R. 184.) 1st July 1863.  
(G.)

*Salter, J. W.*, changes in staff of geological survey owing to his resignation as palæontologist. (R. 184.) 1st July 1863.  
(G.)

*Etheridge, Robert*, assistant naturalist, to be palæontologist on geological survey, *vice Salter, J. W.*, resigned. (R. 184.) 1st July 1863.  
(G.)

*Rhind, W.*, to be assistant naturalist on geological survey at 100*l.*, rising by 7*l.* 10*s.* to 175*l.* (R. 184.) 1st July 1863.  
(G.)

*Wild, H.*, to be assistant naturalist on geological survey at 100*l.*, rising by 7*l.* 10*s.* to 175*l.* (R. 184.) 1st July 1863.  
(G.)



